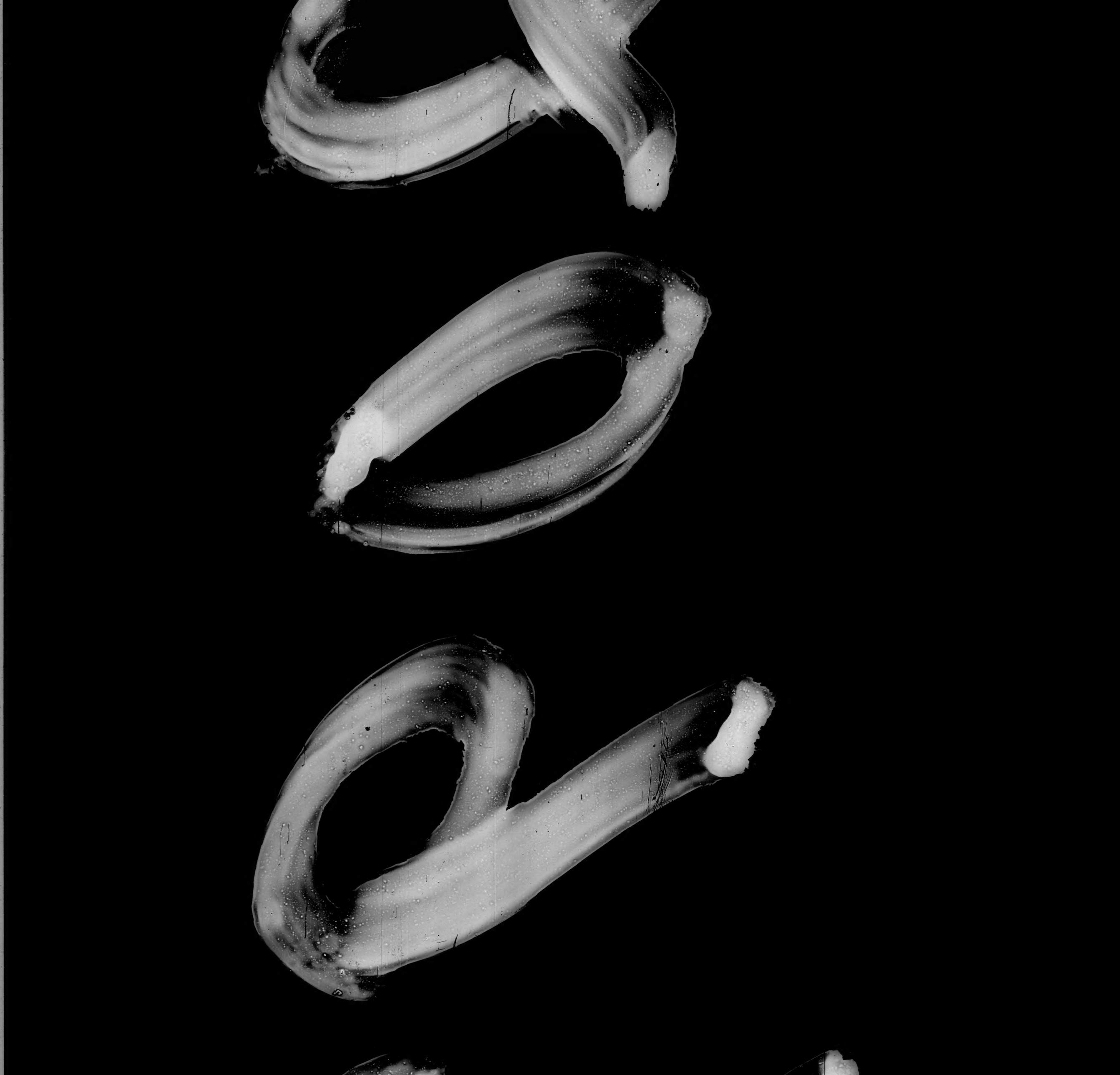


VOLUME 4746

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

JUNE 7, 1913

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Baltic	Liverpool	
	Queenstown	91
Panama	Cristobal	9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4746
June 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S "Baltic", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

11

4746

June 7 1913

6/7/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

28

29

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ansley	Alfred M	37		M M	Fur Trader	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home	52 Wellington St W Toronto	
2	Dormer	Robert S	32		M S				British	English	England	Devon	Her Mrs R Dormer	Ont	Toronto
3	Hunter	Mary	30		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mr Hunter	Alb	Strathcona
4	Johnson	Bessie May	24		F S	none				England	London	England	Sisters Messrs A Johnson	Sask	Regina
5	Jones	Jane C	65		F M	None			Canada		Canada	Toronto	19 Palace Mansions Kensington	Kingston	Jamaica
6	do	Maud G	28		F S	none							Brother-in-law Jones 75 Walmer Rd	Ont	Toronto
7	Macpherson	Alexander	45		M M	Fuller Dealer				Canadian			Piccadilly Hotel London		
8	do	Jean	38		F M	Wife							do		
9	Quilter	Hugh	41		M M	Inspector			British	English	England	Halifax	Wife 54 Heath Crescent Halifax		
10	Ross	Daniel	44		M M	Buyer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father John Ross	Que	Montreal
11	Stewart	Angus	25		F S	None			British		Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother-in-law A J Stewart	Ont	Toronto
12	Sturrock	Donald	29		M M	Financial Agent							Margate Eng	Sask	Regina
13	do	Katy	24		F M	None							Mother Dundee Scotland		
14	Simpson	George	58		M M	Manager				English	England	Keighley	do Thos Simpson 59 Dalton Lane Keighley		
15	~~Lisa~~ Scott	Jessie C	63		F M	None				Scotch	Canada	Montreal	259 Peel St Montreal	Que	Montreal
16	Lisa	Elsie Scott	38		F M	do			Canada				Lord Strathcona Burwash Sussex		
17	Church	Henry C	42		M M	Manfr			British	English	England	Birmingham	Home 18 Wakegreen Rd Bham	B C	Vancouver
18	do	Annie	32		F M	Wife							do		
19	Dalglish	Percy	41		M M	Merchant						Southport	Dalglish & Co Southport Lancs	Guatemala	City
20	Grace	James C	52		M M	Retired			Canada	Canada		London	Home, Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
21	do	Mary	45		F	Wife							do		
22	Collins	Florence	21		S	Mrs Graces Maid			British	English			do		
23	Jackson	Elizabeth K	47		M	None				Scotch		Castleton	Home, Castleton, Yorkshire England	Can	Durham
24	Pirie	Robinson	54		M	Buyer			Canada		Canada	Hamilton	Home, Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
	Noble	Raymond A	24		S	Agent			British	English	England	Liverpool	Moseley Hall Liverpool	Man	Manitou
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th June, 1913.

2

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (Whether supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Transit	52 Wellington St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1911	New York	Managua Centre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3	Mr Sturrock	Yes	No	-	-	-	Regina Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1911	New York	A E Norton Kingston Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	No	✓	✓	✓	1912	"	Chas G Jones 70 Walmer Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	Mother	✓	✓	"	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7	✓	Self	✓	✓	New York		20 Victoria St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	G Campbell 20 Victoria St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9	Yes	Self	No	-	-	-	Home Montreal Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10	No	✓	✓	Yes	in transit		home 180 Malvern Rd Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11	Yes	✓	✓	No			Brother in Law D Sturrock Financial Agent Regina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	✓	✓	Yes			Home Regina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
13	✓	Husband	✓	✓			Do Regina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
14	No	Self	✓	No			Friend Mr Barker 1 Hammond Ave Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
15	✓	✓	✓	Yes			295 Peel St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
16	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
17	Yes	✓	✓	"	1911		C P R Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
					1912		Vancouver BC												
18	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
19	No	Self	No	Yes	in transit		Apartado de correo 168 Guatemala C A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home, Toronto, Ont, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
23	No	Self	✓	Yes	in transit		Home Durham, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
24	[redacted]	Self	✓	Yes	in transit		Home Hamilton Ont Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Brunnedsaa Manitoba Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the Ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CLB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913

at New York

V Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Barron	Robert P	60		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wykeham	Thos W Barron Brother New Tree Hall Forrestlow Lane	Surrey	
2	Deuell	Thomas R	45		M M	Manager						London	Elmore Park London Arthur Everett	de	
3	Everett	Harry C	50		M M	Shipowner						Sunderland	10 Cedars Sunderland	de	
✓ 4	do	Mary C	50		F M	Wife							do	de	
✓ 5	Mathews	Thomas	53		M M	Director						Leicester	Mrs Mathews 127 Mere Rd Leicester	de	
✓ 6	Rosenberg	Emanuel	40		M M	Engineer			Austria	Austrian		Bourton	Miss Ashbarn Belgrave Rd Bourton	de	
✓ 7	Rees	Edmund	50		M M	do			British	English		Oakham	Miss Rees Glenaare Hunter Lane	de	
✓ 8	do	Edith W	49		F M	Wife							Rev W M Annstead Turner Stapps Wife Croyd	de	
✓ 9	Tarr	Frederick	53		M M	Director						Leicester	Stonygate Rd Leicester	de	
✓ 10	Wagemann	Hans	37		M S	Engineer			Germany	German		Manchester	Frau Wagemann Haarbergstr 1 Hanover Germany	de	
11	~~Simpson~~	Thomas Wm	36		M S	Hardware			British	English		Wolverhampton	Home Wolverhampton England	do	
✓ 12	Mc Michael	Hector	46		M M	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	6 Bramshill Rd Harlesden London N	do	
✓ 13	Richardson	William J	49		" "	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Thorney Court Kensington W	do	
✓ 14	Thiselton	Herbert C	51		" "	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 Beulah Hill Norwood London	do	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 131

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th June, 1913

4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes 10				Going to	No	No	No	good	No							
2	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3	No	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	Self	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1907	NY	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1901	Buffalo	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓	✓	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
NT ALIEN 10	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1899 1902	Albany	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	✓	✓	Yes	'12	NY	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	NY	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the Ss Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, or mixtures coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose cash passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Chb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1913

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Islander.

(Russniak).

(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

the Abruzzi and their descendants

car shall constitute ntention of remain- of length of actual *being a town* of last anship companies ntry of temporary

rd ing from a try last permanent

country whence alien ative. If no such

shall be the final nt residence. The nded future permanent States.

ntry in column 14

uld show definitely r relative; friend;

e entry in column of money shown. several members

and where.—The ited States before; ia.

tend.—The entry l; and if so, what

visions by any in-

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 29 May, 1913

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bunn	[illegible]	30	[illegible]										Down Hope Roehampton		
2	Brook	[illegible]	[illegible]							Britain	England			[illegible]		
3	Butler	Reginald	32	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	do	Dorothy C.	26	[illegible]		Wife								[illegible]		
5	Coales	[illegible]	58	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	Liddell	[illegible]	50	[illegible]		Sons				M'C				[illegible]		
7	Rickell	Charles James	58	[illegible]						England				Mother [illegible]		
8	Simpson	[illegible]	38	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	Lindsell	Joseph	57	[illegible]										57 Gt Russell St Ldn		
10	Whiting	Walter J	57	[illegible]		Agent								Father in Law Whiting Grp House Petersfield		
11	do	[illegible]	53	[illegible]		Wife								do		
12	Abrahamson	Rosa	40	[illegible]	M	Dressmaker Mr Briens				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kwagotang	Home address Kwagotang Russia		
13	Choux	Louise	26	[illegible]	S	Maid				France	French	England	London	Piccadilly Hotel Ldn		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An alien whose intended residence is in the United States shall be regarded as an immigrant if he has resided in the country whence he came, or in any country other than the United States, for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay. †For explanation of List of Races or Peoples see page 3 found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7 June , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or draft sent by him, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Race or People.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1							4 Gramercy Pk New York	No	No	No											
2							147 Fremont St Hartford Conn														
3							Stay Hotel Netherland NYC														
4							Do Do														
5							Same - Hungarian Cafe							5	6						
6							[illegible]														
7							c/o Chipman & Co 8 & 10 Broad St New York							5	8						
8							100 Lafayette St														
9							Stoddard Hotel New York														
10							Friend Jr Kingsway 9 Broadway New York														
11							do							5	6	"	Grey		Birkenhead		
12		Self	50	1909	NY		466 Cherry St New York							5	1	dk	dk brn		Russia Kwagolany		
13		Mrs Brian		1913			c/o Mrs Brian New York							5	2				Switzerland Geneva		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other

A distinct

amount of mon

A farmer is

A farm lab

Steamship

should be mad

ination of alien

Column 7 (

should be eith

Yes—No (can r

Column 8 (

immigrant is a

Column 9 (

column 9 shoul

Special att

manifests shou

instance, "Fra

people, and sim

by nationality.

under the head

nection the foll

The term "

"West Ind

"Spanish-

descent.

"African

islands of the

an admixture

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of race or people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to their permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence is final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute such. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be taken as the property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as near as known.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are to be noted by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from [illegible], May [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berkhausen	[illegible]	15				[illegible]	—	[illegible]
2	do	Esther [illegible]	[illegible]				Southampton [illegible]	—	[illegible]
3	Bartlett	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible] 1866	—	[illegible]
4	Bigelow	[illegible]	59				[illegible] 1854	—	New York City
5	Brain	[illegible]	30				—	Boston Mass	Boston Mass
6	do	Florence	36				—	do	do
7	Bood	[illegible]	43				S Francisco Cal 17th Sept. 78 Rec.	—	[illegible]
8	do	[illegible]	42				[illegible]	—	[illegible]
9	Davidson	Allen [illegible]	23				[illegible] Francisco [illegible]	—	Vineland Lincoln Co, Ontario
10	Eveland	[illegible]	41				[illegible] April 2 [illegible]	—	[illegible]
11	do	[illegible]	41				[illegible]	—	[illegible]
12	Gerrish	[illegible]	64		M	M	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
13	Harding	[illegible]	22				[illegible] 1891	—	New York City NY
14	Hamilton	William	[illegible]				[illegible]	—	NY.
15	Henderson	Ida	24				Cleveland 88	—	Cleveland
16	do	Edgar	33				— do —	—	do
17	do	Catherine	[illegible]				Cleveland	—	do 58th St
18	Ives	Norman G	39		M	M	Philadelphia 1/7/1874	—	512 2nd Ave North Dakota
19	do	Mark O	37				— do — 30/4/95.	—	do —
20	Kraiffy	Harold [illegible]	21				New York [illegible]	—	39 [illegible]
21	Kirk	Alfred [illegible]	64				Coshocton [illegible] 1849	—	do
22	~~Kyes~~	~~Arthur H~~	~~39~~				~~Indiana — May 11 1891~~		~~[illegible]~~
23	~~do~~	~~Norah~~	~~33~~				~~Brattleboro Vermont~~		~~do~~
24	~~Larkin~~	~~Thomas~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
25	[illegible]	Martha E	[illegible]				Riverton 1868	—	204 Main [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				New York Aug 1867	—	316 [illegible]
27	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				Newark NJ [illegible]	—	[illegible]
28	Powell	[illegible]	[illegible]				Washington 20/5/18[illegible]	—	909 4½ St. NW
29	do	William [illegible]	32				Beard Co, Bella Plains 1870	—	[illegible]
30	Schuster	[illegible]	80 y 80 [illegible]				Washington 3	—	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Read	William F	59		M	M				—	[illegible]
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]						1850	—	[illegible]
3	do	[illegible]	30							—	[illegible]
4	Schuyler	[illegible]	51						1862	—	[illegible]
5	Rice	Edward J	[illegible]				Boston	Mass	1876	—	[illegible]
6	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				—			—	do
7	Riegs	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			—	[illegible]
8	Walton	Bayard	[illegible]				[illegible]			—	[illegible]
9	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Berwick	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
10	Wilson	Edward	38				[illegible]			—	[illegible]
11	Danielson	[illegible]	65				[illegible]		6 Nov 1848	—	[illegible]
12	Rose	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			—	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			—	[illegible]
14	Bult	Frances M	49	M	M		Augusta	Ga	13 Nov 1863	—	[illegible]
15											
16	Painter	Charles S	49	M	M		Pleasant Ville	Ohio	1859	—	Home Chicago Ill.
17	do	Naomi	41	F			— do —			—	do
18	do	Caroline E	23	F	S		— do —			—	do
19	do	Parke	21				— do —			—	do
20	Jones	Mrs W M	60		M		Middleton	Ohio	1853	—	do
21	Corbet	Ethel	22		S		Boston	Mass	1892	—	do
22	Nichols	Delia B	69		M		Utica	New York	1844	—	Bloomington Ill
23	do	Content S	34		S		daughter of above			—	do
24	Ely	Clara M	36				Chicago,	Ills	1876	—	do
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown May 30th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 9, 1913

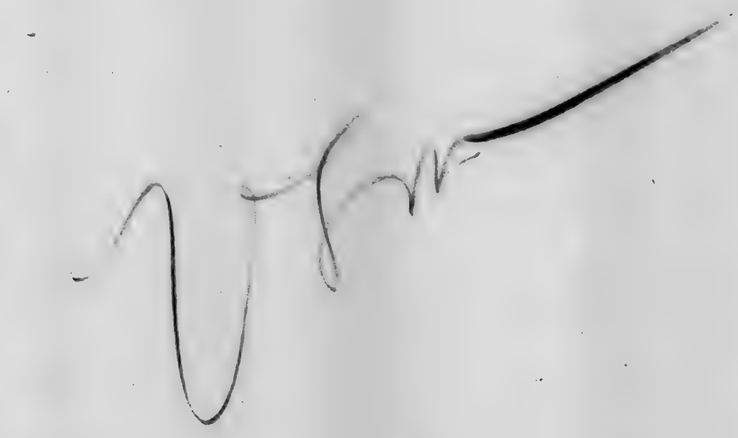
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allen	Hattie	52		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. January 12th 1861		2032 West 68th St Chicago Ills
2	McDonald	James	44		M	"	Williamstown Co. 6th January 1873		355 West Main St Waterbury Conn
3	McDonald	Delia	40		F	M	wife of above		do do
4	Doyle	Harry J	17		M	S	Chicago Ills 22nd July 1895		2227 High St Chicago Ills
5	Doyle	William J	30		M	M		Superior Court Chicago July 1907	Home 3221 W Harrison St Chicago Ills
6	Burman	Bernard	28		M	"		City Hall New York ~~July 4th 1913~~	2 Gens St Newyork
7	Southwell	Edward D	72		M	S		Supreme Court Newyork Oct 1894	338 East 29th St Newyork
8	McDermott	Felix	3		M	S			
9	McDermott			4	M	"			
10	McManus	Harriet		4	F	"			
11	McManus	Irene		4	F	"			
12	[illegible]	Pauline	32		F	M			
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Returned Dec 1913

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



Ashley Hopper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~BALTIC~~, Surgeon of the ....., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B L B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 30th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Michael	21		M. S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father John Clarke Rathkell Ballina Co Mayo	Ky	Louisville
2 ✓	Lenahan	Bessie	22		F. S.	Maid	do	do	Do	Do	America	Newyork	Father Hugh Lenahan Calherah Rathkeby P.O. Ballina	Ky	Louisville
ADMITTED	Kennedy	Nora	10		F. S.	School Girl	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Athleague	Father Patrick Kennedy Carnacea Athleague	do	Brooklyn Falls
4 ✓	Canning	Michael	30		M. S.	Lab	do	do	do	do	do	Ballymahon	Father John Canning Ballymahon Co Longford	Ky	Brooklyn
28412 5 ✓	Egan	John	65		M. W.	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	Ballyglass	Dangan Brickyard Ballyglass Co Mayo Father Michael Egan Ballyglass Co Mayo	Ky	Long Island Waterbury
26167 3 6	Grogan	Annie	25		F. S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael Grogan Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Ky	Hoboken
7 ✓	Smyth	Peter	25		M. S.	Shop man	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinakill	Father Michael Smyth Ballinakill Co Kildare	Ky	Newyork
8 ✓	Roe	Henrietta	24		F. S.	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Ballybrophy	Mother Mrs S. Roe Clonmore Ballybrophy Co Laois	Ky	Newark
9 ✓	Roe	Sidney G.	26		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13896 10 ✓	Lally	Michael	24		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Castlebar	Father John Lally Tyrellanagh Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
27 36941 1 7	Lawler	Kathleen	26		F. S.	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinglass	Father Dublin Ballinglass Co Mayo	Ky	Yonkers
35846 REJECTED 28946 12 9	Kennedy	Margaret	25		do do	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Athleague	Father Francis Kennedy Carnacea Athleague Co Roscommon	Ky	Newyork
13 ✓	Kehoe	Annie	33		do do	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Clonegal	Father Kehoe Clonegal Co Carlow	Ky	Jersey City
13895 14 ✓	Kelly	Vincent	23		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Westport	Cousin Kelly Westport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
10115 15 ✓	French	Emily B.	44		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	English	do	Youghal	Brother John Callan St Carlow	Ky	Newyork
26946 16 ✓	Callan	William	55	M	M.	Lab.	do	do	do	Irish	do	Dublin	Brother in law do	Neb	Omaha
17 ✓	do	Jessie	30	F	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18 ✓	do	Ethel M.	24	F	S.	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19 ✓	do	Lily	13	F	do	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22055 20 ✓	Coleman	Harry	22		do do	Farmer	do	do	do	do	South Wales	Goodwick	Maurice Coleman Shanakill Kilmacthomas	Ky	Newark
15912 21 ✓	Boylan	Christopher	19		M. S.	Farm Lab	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tara	Mother Mrs Boylan Collierstown Tara Co Meath	Ky	Newyork
22 ✓	Boylan	Agnes	22		F. S.	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Boylan Collierstown Tara Co Meath	do	do
23	Lenahan	Michael	32		M. M.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	America	Newyork	Father Hugh Lenahan Rathkee P.O. Ballina Co Mayo	do	do
24 ✓	Foley	Katie	26		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Askeaton	Father John Foley Wife Mary Mansfield Askeaton	Mich	Detroit
25	Mansfield	Martin	41		M. M.	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinakill	Ballinakill Queens Co Mother Mrs Moran	Ky	Newyork
26	Moran	Delia	26		F. S.	Waitress	do	do	do	do	America	New Jersey	Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo Brother Michael	Ky	West Orange NON IMMIG
27	Giblin	Mary	27		F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Monasteraven Co Sligo Friend Mrs Osteen	Ky	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
28	Spenceley	Florence	24		do do	Nurse	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Dublin	Rathmines Father Matthew Dublin	do	Long Island
29	Smith	Katie	23		do do	Telegraph Operator	do	do	British	Irish	America	Newyork	Moyne Ava Home 109 E 106 St	Ky	Newyork NON IMMIG
30	Lenehan	Michael	32	M	M.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 21 ....., *19* 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No			brother Patrick Clarke 159 East 102 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland Ballina
2	do	Self	$28	yes	1906	Newyork	Uncle Sarah Lenahan 109 East 106 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland Ballina
3	do	Barter	$32	No			Uncle Michael Brannan 109 West 99 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	do	do
4	do	Self	$25	No			Cousin Uncle Healy & Connor Place Brooklyn Son in law Jas. McDonnell	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	do	do Ballinahalon
5	no	Self	$300	yes	1890	Wakelung		Yes cert	Anarchist	what	Meets	C		5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	With son-in-law 21-2/3.	do Ballyglass
6	yes	do	$25	yes	1913	Hoboken Newyork	Uncle Hugh Murray 819 Park Ave. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	do	no		5	8		Brown	Blue	do	do Ballyhannis
7	yes	do	$50	No			Miss Mansfield. Hotel Empire Newyork	no	no	no	do	no		5	9	fair	fair	Blue	do	do Athy
8	no	brother	$25	No			Brother John Cor. 106 Belmar Ave. Newark NJ.	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	do	do Ballyhaply
9	do	Brother	$25	No			do Brother Patrick Lally 3038 West Taylor Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	do	do do
10	yes	Self	$60	No			Aunt Mrs Keane 2761 Decatur Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	fair	Dark Brown	Brown	do	do Castlebar
11	yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Patrick Lally 1046 W. 89 St. Newyork	no	no	no	do	no		5	6	fair	fair	Brown	do	do Kathilly
12	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913	Newyork	Uncle Condy Lally 1924 Union St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	do	no		5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do Athleague
13	no	do	$100				Brother Patrick Lally 3221 Harrison St. Chicago Ill	Yes to visit Aunt						4	10	fair	Brown	Blue	mole on right cheek	do Clonegal
14	no	Self	$50	No			Brother Terry Wrench 315 W. 97 St. Newyork	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland Westport
15	yes	Self	$10	yes	1906		Son Wm Callan 1879 Georgia Ave. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	Red	Dark	Grey	do	England London
16	yes	Self	$30	No			do Brother do	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland Bognalstown
17	do	Father	$50		1907		do Brother do	no	no	no	do	no		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do Leighlin
18	do	do	$30	No			do Sister do	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do Dublin
19	do	Sister	$-	No			do Uncle Coleman 188 Rae Valley Ave. Newark NJ	no	no	no	do	no		4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do Leighlin
20	yes	Sister	$25	No.			Sister Mrs J. Healy 550 West 140th St. Newyork	1/2 Cert Insanity	what	Meets		C		5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do Kilmacthomas
21	yes	Self	$50	No			do Wife Sarah Lenahan	no	no	no	do	no				Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do Tara
22	do	do	$50	No			Cousin Margaret 206 Eucleg Ave Brother Thomas, Hotel Empire	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	fair	Auburn	Blue	do	do do
23	do	do	$25	Yes	8	Newyork	109 West 106th Street Newyork	no	no	no	do	no		5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do
24	yes	Self	$300	No			Sister Mrs Nora Coyne 63rd st Broadway Newyork	Good	no	no	do	no		5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland Milestown
25	do	do	$50	no			Brother Thomas 48 Kingsley st West Orange NJ	no	no	no	do	no		5	8	fair	fair	Blue	do	do Ballyhaderreen
ALIEN 26	do	do	$30	Yes	1912	West Orange	Brother Thomas 309 Fourth Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	do	no		5	5	fair	fair	Blue	do	do Monasteraden
ALIEN 27	do	do	$30	yes	1914	Brooklyn	Mother Louisa 109 George St Long Island	no	no	no	do	no		5	7	dark	dark	Brown	do	do Londonderry
28	do	do	$50	No	1905		Sister Mrs E. Hoffman, Home: 109 E. 106th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	do	no		5	4	fair	fair	Blue	do	England London
ALIEN 29	do	Self	$10	yes	1913	Newyork	106 W. 105 St. Newyork	no	no	no	do	no		5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	do Tuam Co Galway
ALIEN 30	do	do	$30	do	1914	No		do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6½	Med	DR	Blue	do	do Cahirah

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 203 12

S.S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from Queenstown, May 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hicks	Henry	59		Male	M.		Federal Court Phila 1898	Home 2342 Bouvier St. Phila.
2	Hicks	Elizabeth	59		Female	M.	Citizen through Husband		do
3	Edwards	Vivian	29		do	M.			
4	Edwards	Howard	3	6	Male	S.			
5	Smith	Annie	20		Female	S.			
6	McGreain	Mary S.	64			M.		L. Gaughin Comstock & Harrisburg Court 1891.	Home 119 South Front St. Pa.
7	McGreain	William	28			M.	Nov. 2. 1884. Harrisburg Pa.		do
8	Hirschstein	Jules	43		M.	M.	Dec 25 1869. Phila		Home 644 North 3rd St. Phila
9	Hirschstein	Pauline	33		F.	M.	Feb. 1. 1879. "		do
10	Thorberg	Axe	49		M.	M.		Citizen through Husband	Home Mandan N. D.
11	Thorberg	Ward (dau)	24		F.	S.	March 1889	Mandan N. Dak.	
12	Aiken	Conrad	23		M.	M.	Aug 5. 1889 savannah		Home w/o Pilkhart 22 Emmett St. Dorchester Mass.
13	Aiken	Jessie wife	24		F.	M.	Mar 1 1891 Hartford		do
14	Harris	Gertrude	34		F.	M.	Feb 29 1879 Iowa		Home 15 North Delaware Ave. Atlantic City
15	Braund	Lida Irene	51		F.	M.	1862 Phila.		Cousin w/o Haines 230 Market St Jenkintown Pa.
16	Reid	Lena Marie	21		F.	S.	1892 Cal. Oakland		do
17	Freiand	Frieda			F.		Jan. 1893 Phila		Home 2039 N. 4th St. Phila. Pa.
18	Freiand	Ernest			M.				do
19	Freiand	Mrs Mother	59		F.	W.	June 29th Hillsdale Penna.		Son-in-law Propst 2240 N. 29 St. Phila. Pa.
20	Propst	Otto	34		M.	M.	May 6th Utah Penna	Husband U.S. Born. Citizen through husband.	Home 2240 N. 29 St. Phila Pa.
21	Propst	Chas	3		M.	S.			do
22	Propst	Hermann	2		M.	S.	Citizens through Father		do
23	Propst	Breanna		5	F.	S.			do
24	Henderson	Adelaide	50		F.	W.		Late husband naturalized. wife received papers at Cleveland	Friend Mrs Howell Miles Parkway Cleveland Ohio.
25								Returned Insp.	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING SOUTHWITH.
(State whether "sailing shareWith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Irwin	Hannah	52		F W	H. keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Essex	Sister: 55 Coventry Rd Ilford Essex	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Henderson		50		do	do	do	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Other: Mrs Mc Creath 24 Ballantine Drive Ayr. Scot.	do	Harrisburg
3	Mc Creath	Jean	23		do S	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Other: Mrs Mc Creath 24 Ballantine Drive Ayr. Scot.	Penn	Harrisburg
4	Walpole	Edith	16		do	do	do	do	England	English	England	Margate	Aunt: Mrs W. E. Best 3 Wernbrook St Plumstead	Penn	Coatesville
5	do	Nora	6		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Merritt	Edith	35		do M	H. Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Indonesia	Sister-in-Law. Mrs Mabbutt North Allerton	Ohio	Bedford
7	do	Raymond	14		do S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
8	Gilbody	Samuel H.	44		M W	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Waterloo		Mrs Calow 12 Fallowfield Road Kpool	Penn	Newtown Square
9	do	Henry G.	24		M S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
10	Peck	Elizabeth	49		M W	H. keeper	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
11	Percival	Constance	12		do S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
12	Toney	Isabella	42		do W	do	do	do	do	do	London		Daughter none	Ohio	Toledo
13	Forshaw	Annie	49		do W	none	do	do	do	do	Liverpool		none	Penn	Lila
14	Ludlow	Llewellyn	23		M S	Footman	do	do	do	do	Leicester		Father: John Ludlow 3 Lower Eley Street Derby	Penn	Westchester
15	Ferris	James	31		M W	Bootmaker	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cobourn	Father William Ferris East St Co Down	do	Phila
16	Searey	Annie	29		M W	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Father: George Searey Redhouse Kirkby Fairbrough	Penn	Phila
17	Simpson	Maud	30		M W	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Mrs Burrows 3 Derby	do	W Chester
18	Cooper	Ethel	32		do W	H. keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Hackney	Husband: 21 Lansdowne Rd Hackney	do	Phila
19	Perkins	Ellen	36		do S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	London		Sister: Mrs J. Freeman 12 Compton Street Regents Park	do	Rydal
20	Lawrence	Doris May	1		do do	none	do	do	Trinidad	do	do	do	Father: R. Lawrence 29 Ashley St London	do	Phila
21	Seaford	George	30		M	Engineer	do	do	British	German	Trinidad	B.W.I.	none		
22	Billings	William Hy	24		M	Secretary	do	do	England	English	Wales	Swansea	Father: Henry Billings 24 Morton Villas Swansea	Penn	Ellwood City
23	Reads	Maud	19		M	None	do	do	do	do	England	Newport	Mother: Jane Reads 3 Chepstow Rd Newport	do	Chester
24	Davidis	Anna Mr	21		M W	Wife	do	do	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kouna	Father: Mr Olanenny Kouna Russia	do	Phila
25	do	Vincent	2		do		do	do	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	do	do	do	do
26	Hall	Harry	44		do	Dentist	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	Camden N.J.	Home: 31 N. 3rd St Camden N.J.	N.J.	Camden
27	Edwards	Vivian	29		M W	H. Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Home: 2 Hesseland Ave Chas downe Phila	Penn	Phila
28	do	Howard	3		M	Child	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Smith	Annie	20		M S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	England	Staffordshire	Mother: Mrs Marshal Walsall Staffs	do	do
30	Browne	Ella W	51		F M	Wife	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Husband, Rosecroft Cragan, Cookstown Tyrone	do	Drumkintown

9 20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 yes	no			Catherine Smith 2266 Fairhill St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Grey	Dark	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	do	Uncle	do	no			Uncle: H. A. McCreath 119 South Front St Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Ayr
3	yes	Uncle	40	no			Uncle: H. A. McCreath 119 South Front St Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
4	no	Parents	do	no			Parents: 910 Poplar Street Coatesville Chester Co Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Light	Grey	do	Wales	Cwm
5	no	do	do	no			do		no	no	no	do	no		Child				do	England	Williamstown
6	no	Husband	33	no			Husband: Edgar J. Merritt Bedford Ohio		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Pale	Dk	Grey	do	do	Wokingham
7		Father		no			Father do		no	no	no	do	no	4	11	Fr	Fair	Blue	do	do	Middlesbro
8	no	Self	more than $50	yes	1912	Clinton Co Pa	Mother Mrs Hall Clinton Co Penn		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fr	Fair	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
9	no	Father	1000	do			Uncle & Friend do		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
10	no	Son	do	no			do		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Grey	do	do	do	Kent
11	no	Friend	do	no			Uncle do		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
12	yes	Son	10	yes	3 yrs	Phila	Mother Mrs Agnes Mooney 1 Tasker Street Philadelphia		no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fr	Fair	Blue	do	do	London
13	yes	Daughter	10	yes	3 yrs passing through	Phila	Daughter. Mrs Anna Morris 1 Tasker St Phila		no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Red	Wht	Grey	do	do	London
14	yes	Self	50	no			Friends: Mr & Mrs Wm Cadbury 45 East Chestnut St Phila		no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	England	Derby
15	do	do	30	no			Friend: Mr Wm Cadbury Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club Phila		no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fresh	F.				
16	yes	Self	100	no			Friends: Mr & Mrs Wm Cadbury 45 East Chestnut St West Chester		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	England	Market Harborough Leicester
17	do	do	100	no			do		no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dk	Brown		do	do	Boston Derby
18	do	Husband	20	no			Brother: Joseph Cadbury 1627 Columbia Ave Phila		no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	London
19	yes	Self	35	no			Friend Miss Emily Crichy c/o Mr Boni Rydal Penn		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Fair	Grey	do	do	Middlesex
20	do	do	3	no			Sister: Mrs. Mattie Lawrence 6413 York Road Oak Lane Pa		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fr	do	Blue	do	do	Aston
21																					
22	no	Self	120	yes			Friend: Herbert Smith 21 Spring Ave Ellwood City Lawrence Co		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	Wales	Swansea
23	yes	Father	do	no			Sister: Emily S. Neade Jefferson Hotel Phila Home: 4446 Melrose St		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	England	Somerset
24	do	Husband	50	yes	1913	Phila	Frankford Phila		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	DK	Brn	Blue	do	Russia	Kovna
25	do	Father	do	do	1906	do	do		no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	1913	Camden N.J.	Home: 431 N 3rd St Camden N.J.		no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	do	Brn	do	England	Dudley
27	do	do	do	do	1913	Phila	Home: 36 Highland Ave Cansdowne Phila		no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fresh	Dk	blue	do	do	Staffordshire
28	do	Parents	50	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	do	no		Child				do	do	London
29	do	Employer	yes	no			Employer: H. S. Edwards 36 Highland Ave Phila 230 Walker Road Jenkintown, Pa		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn			Staffordshire
30	do	Self	$4	no	1909	Phila			no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...t of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
CH 13, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Fraser	Muriel McDonald	28		M S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mother: 20 Sey mour Ave Montreal Canada	Que	Montreal	NON-IMM
2	Seiffert	George John	30		M M	Elec Engineer	yes	yes	Trinidad	German	Trinidad	B.W.I.	Home Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Trinidad	NON IMM
3													Sketinte Son			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 05

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]RRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 16

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	Self	$23	yes	Infant	New York	Mother Mrs Abby Seymour Hue Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dk	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN 2	no	do	$30	yes	1913	Detroit do	Home Port of Spain Trinidad B W I	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr	Blond	blue	do	Germany	Berlin
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ~~immigrant is a citizen or subject.~~

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913; Arriving at Port of New York, 19 17

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Benussi	Louis	62	m	m		U S	San Francisco Cal. Sept 9th 1881	Home: 1008 Haight St San Francisco Cal.
2	do	Minerva	48	f	m		New York 1865		do
3	Bromwich	Ivan John	30	m	s		In transit		
4	Collins	George	31	m	m			~~County Court~~	Home: Bell White Gilmore Idaho
5	Dochstader	Melvin Ernest	31	m	m		U S	County Court Buffalo N Y 24/3/1902	Home: 131 Decatur Ave Buffalo N Y
6	do	Lilian Elizabeth	37	f	m		U S	do	do
7	do	Grace Mildred	10	f	s		U S		do
8	Evans	George	51	m	m		U S	Lincoln Ill Feb 29th 1886	Home: 225 Fourth St Lincoln Ill
9	~~Earle~~	John Duncan	27	m	s				
10	Towers	George	27	m	s		Hooper Utah Jan 3rd 1885		Home: Jos Towers (Father) Hooper Utah
11	Tielig-Viola	Emma	26	f	m		New York 13th Sept 1887	Has U S	Home: Seaman Ave Central Park L I
12	Graham	Edward	19	m	s		U S	Superior Court Pittsfield Mass 18th July 1911	Father: Jas E Graham 6 Briggsville Mass
13	Hall	Louis	110	m	m		Canton Ohio Sep 22nd 1863		Home: 349 W 111th St New York
14	do	Alice H	110	f	m		Richmond Va Jan 30th 1863		do
15	Jones	Ethel	30	f	m.				Home: 3702 Mainayunk Ave Philadelphia
16	do	Arthur Hopwood	3	m	s		Philadelphia Mass 5th [illegible]		do
17	Jones	Kate	51	f	m		U S Ivoca: Penn 14th December 1893 Plymouth: Penn 14th July 1904	Citizen through Husband	Husband: Home: Wm E Jones McKeesport [illegible]
18	do	Edith	20	f	s				do
19	do	Herbert	13	m	s				do
20	Laing	Adam M	73	m	wdr		U S	Portland Maine 1890	Home: 132 Spring St Portland Me
21	Payton	Mary	[illegible]	f	m				Home: [illegible]
22	do	Rose Edith	[illegible]	f					do
23	Regand	Jane	68	f	m		U S	New York	Home: 1236 5th St Plainfield N J
24	Roper	Elizabeth	66	f	[illegible]		U S	Has not cit	Home: Charlton Green Co
25	Stoeckel	Gustav J	43	m	s		New Haven Conn April 29th 1869		Home: 2011 15th St Rock Island Ill
26	Windell	Gideon E	38	m	m		U S	Alabama [illegible]	Home: 308 S Main
27	Youngblood	Joseph	[illegible]				Wilkesbarre Pa Feb 24th 1890.		Home: 20 Windsor Sq Philadelphia
28	Dry	J W	38	m	s		Penn [illegible] Aug 8 [illegible]		Parents: Farmington Penn Co
29	Morrison	Jenny S	45	f	m		[illegible]		Home: 1649 31st St [illegible]
30	Wyman	Frederick	35	m	s		Boston Mass July 6th 1877		Father: J H Wyman Shirley Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 13

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mr Nutt	Dawson	37		M	M	USA		Home: Parkersburg West Virginia
2	do	Lulu	33		F	M	USA		do
3	do	Helen	4		F	S	USA		"
4	do	Vera	2		F	S	USA		"
5	Andersson	Nils	46		M	M	USA		Home: 103 East 81st St Baltimore, Maryland
6	Davies	Owen	39		M	M	USA	Declared Intention Dale Unknown.	Home: 7th Avenue National City Bk
7	Stoddard	Charles S.	29		M	S	USA	Alleghany Co Supreme Court Sept 1. 1904	Home: 18 E 41st St.
8	Mc Gill	Thomas J.					Scot		
9	Levy	Sol	65		M	M	USA	Southern Dist Ohio. 29-9-1877.	Home: 530 Vine-st. Cincinnati Ohio.
10	Hagen	Nils	39		M	M	USA	County Court Queen City	Hamburg City Town.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 — Albany Dups

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish..
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aynsley	Ruth Laws	28		f s	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Michael Aynsley (Father) 13 Leazes Tce Newcastle on Tyne		
2	do	Ethel Scott	31		f s	Governess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
3	Dimmer	Edith Daisy	27		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cheltenham	Father: George Dimmer Bolton Hold Leckhampton Lane Cheltenham		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 1912 ....., *19* 20

11—1113

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamous relations, and female polygamists; and persons coming for any immoral purpose.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Father	$50	No			Leonard Geo Dimmer (friend) 48 East 61st St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scars on neck and arms	England	[illegible]
2	No	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dr	Med Brn	Grey	None	do	do
3	No	Father	$50	No			Brother do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	Small dog's tit middle finger right hand	do	Portsmouth
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Peterson MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Peterson MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 19 ,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bromwick	Ivan John	30		m M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	(Hebrew) Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Parents: Mr & Mrs M. Bromwick 139 Mount Royal Ave. Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hughes	Daniel Parry	30		m w	clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Brother: T. L. L. Hughes 16 Andrew Ave. N.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	do	Margaret Ellen	31		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do					
4	Knight	Frank Alfred	23		m s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Mr J Wright Conservative Club Worcester	Ont	Hamilton
5	do	Arthur Tom	21		m s	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Evesham			
6	Markey	Alfred Thomas	24		m w	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oswestry	Parents: Mr & Mrs T Markey 28 Salop Rd Oswestry		
7	Stagg	Hannah Elizabeth	29		f s	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Northwich	Mother: Alice Stagg 17 Church Rd Northwich		
8	Wiggins	Arthur Vaughan	43		m m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs Ann Wiggins Queens Hotel Omemee		
9	Bromwick	Helly	25		f m	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew English	do	Montreal	Husband 139 Mount Royal Ave West Montreal		
10	East	Ada May	34		f. w	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	W Australia	North Donalbyn	A E East North Donalbyn W Australia	Ont	London
11	do	Max. Charles	2		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Gordon Frederick	8		m s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mc Intyre	Duncan	113		m m	Oil Driller	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	India	Burma	Wife:- Mrs D Mc Intyre 236 Christina St Sarnia Ont	Ont	Sarnia
14	Whitehead	Edith	24		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Abergavenny	to D Whitehead (Father) Swan Hotel Abergavenny	Ont	Hamilton
15	Lindberg	Svan A.	23		m s	Engineer	do	do	Finnish	Finnish Norwegian	Finland	Wiborg	Mother:- none	N.S.	Sidney
16	Ahlin	Urja	32		m s	Expert	do	do	do	Finnish			Mother [illegible] Finland	B.C.	Vancouver
17	Sakata	Takeo	24		m s	Student	do	do	Japan	Japanese	England	London	no ne	Japan	Tokio
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 22

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	36	In Transit Yes	New York	Home: 159 Mt Royal Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Canada	Toronto
2	do	do	50	-	-	Friends: Mr & Mrs L Jones Melbourne St Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Wales	Bonfyre
3	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910	Buffalo Seeking employment at Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	do	Cheltenham
5	Yes	do	60	No	1910	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Br	Grey	Black mole on face	do	do
6	No	do	30	No		Friend: O Richards Liberty St Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	med	Dk Br	blue	None	do	Oswestry
7	No	do	25	No		Brother: Wellington St St Thomas Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Northwich
8	No	do	75	Yes	In Transit only	Home: 118 Robert St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	med	Dk	Grey	do	do	Southport
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Husband: - 159 Mount Royal Avenue to Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Canada	Toronto
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	Father: Geo Eatleigh Lucan Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Canada	London
11	No	Father Brothers	500	-	-	Grand Trunk do	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]					do	Australia	North Fandenup
12	No	Father				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant					do	-	-
13	Yes	Self Husband	300	Yes	New York	Wife 236 Christine St Ottawa Ont Intended husband: Mr Davidson Auckland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	blue	do	Canada	Hanover
14	No	Friend	50	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Fr	Dr	Grey	do	E Indies	Calcutta Punjaul
15	No	Self	20	No		Dominion Steel Corporation Sydney Nova Scotia Friend: H S Sackville	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	blue	right knee stiff	Russia	St Petersburg
16	No	do	20	No		Sandwich P E Common & Van	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		do	do	do	None	Finland	Fory
ALIEN 17	Yes	Japanese Government	75	Yes	Passing through	Home Yokio Japan	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Dk Gry	None	Japan	Tokio
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Master.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

223

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abram	Stephen	25		M. S.	Farm Lab.	yes.		United Kingdom	English	England	Brough	Father T. Abram. Tenter Mypres Brough	Iowa	Kesley
2	Astin	Ellen Matilda	40		M. S.	Domestic	yes.		-do-	-do-	-do-	Burnley	mrs. Clara A. Boothman 770 Padiham Rd. Burnley.	South Dakota	Winner, Tripp Co.
3	Adams	James	34		M. M.	Engineer	yes.		-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mrs Catherine Adams 7 Roe St, Belfast.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Adams	Daisy	31		M.	Housework Electrical	yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	-do	-do-
5	Ardington	John	25		M. S.	Engineer	yes		-do-	English	England	London	mrs. E. H. Ardington. 36 Princes Rd South Norwood, London S.E.	Oregon	Portland
6	Alexander	Annie	22		M. S	machinist	yes		-do-	Hebrew	-do-	manchester	Jacob Alexander, 285 Bury new Rd. manchester	Ohio	Orrville
7	Binks	John	23		M. S	Farmer	yes.		-do-	English	-do-	Kirkby-Stephen	Wm Binks, Field Head Farm Kirkby Stephen	Iowa	Kesley
8	Berry	Jane	49		M.	Housewife	yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	mrs. Wm Berry Husband 9 mollington Rd Poulton Ches	New Hampshire	Dublin
9	Barr	Samuel	30		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes		-do-	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	John Phillips 60 Brookvale St, Belfast	Pa.	Harford
10	Barr	Isabella	29		M.	Housewife	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	-do	—
11	Barr	Victor	4		M	Child	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	-do	—
12	Barr	Agnes	4		F.	-do-	yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	-do	—
13	Ball	Annie	21		S.	Spinster	yes		United Kingdom	English	England	Walsall	Walter Hughes Brookland Rd Walsall Wood. Walsall	Ohio	East Akron
14	Bodkin	Thomas	69		M. S	Coachman	Yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lanisboro	Edward Bodkin Lanesboro Roscommon	N.Y.	new York
15	Brack	Jane	26		M.	Spinster	yes		-do-	English	England	South Shields	Capt. Rich. Dampair 10 St John's Terrace S. Shields	mich	Detroit
16	Crudge	Edith Ethel	28		M	Housewife	yes		-do-	-do-	U.S.A	New Jersey	Mrs Ashen 16 Falcon Rd Saltley	N.Y.	Monteur New York
17	Crudge	Thos Wm.	2		M.	Child	—		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	—	— do —
18	Crudge	Kenneth Ed.	7/12		M.	-do-	—		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	—	— do —
19	Clark	Joseph T.	31		M. S	Pattern maker	Yes.		-do-	English	England	Worcester	John Clark 219 Cutler Heights Bradford mrs Crosbie 77 Lee	Mass.	
20	Critchley	Ethel	16		F. S.	Spinster	yes		-do-	-do-	England	Bolton	Lane Horwich	Mich	Detroit
21	Cohen	Eva	26		F. S	Cap. maker 2-642282	6/27/39		Russian	Hebrew	-do-	manchester	Sonia Cohen 20 marylebone Rd Hightown, manchester	N.Y.	new York
22	Cohen V/L 619/629	Rebecca	17		F. S	milliner 2-151805	yes		United Kingdom	-do-	-do-	Hull	parents. 7 Wares Bldgs upper Union St Hull	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Clegg	Elizabeth	66.		F. S	Spinster	Yes		-do-	English	-do-	Ashton-u-Lyne	mrs. Barton, 27 Open Clough Limehurst, Ashton-u-Lyne mr T. Crowhurst, Honeleigh	Colorado	Boulder
24	Chandler	Clara	40		F. M.	Housewife	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Upton Rd. Bexley Heath. Kent	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Chard.	Kathleen	14		F.	Child	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	——	do —
26	Chard	Doris	9		F.	Child	Yes		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	——	do —
27	Chard	Margery	2		F.	Child	no no		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	——— do ———	—	do —
28	Doggart	Margaret	40.		F. S	Book Keeper	Yes		-do-	Irish	U.S.A	New York	mr S Doggart 124 Upper Canning St Belfast	N.Y.	New York
29	Davies	Annie	32		F. S	Spinster	Yes		United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Evan Davies 8 Cardiff St. Aberdare	Calif.	Grass Valley
30	Davies	Thomas	31		M. S	Engineer	Yes		-do-	-do-	England	Wolverhampton	——— do ———	—	do —

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs. Head, Keeley Iowa U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Brough
2	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	Walter Scott. Farmer Winner, Tripp Co. S.D. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	0	Dark	-do-	Brown	none	-do-	Burnley
3	yes	-do-	yes	yes	1913 4 yrs	new York	Meg Kenny. 8485 Meadian Ave Cleveland Ohio (mother)	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	-do-	-do-
5	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Mr L. S. Dimmer, 9 East 61st St Portland Oregon (friend)	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar over right eyebrow	England	London
6	yes	Brother	yes	no	—	—	albert Klebusch (friend) 626 E. Mounch St. Circleville Ohio	no	no	no	no	-do-	No.	5	3	Freak	Brown	Brown	none	-do-	Francisco
7	yes	Self.	yes	no	—	—	Dealer. Keeley Butler Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	-do-	Kirkby Stephen
8	no	-do-	yes	yes	1910 6 mths	montreal	nieces mrs. Dean Dublin, new Hampshire	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	6	Freak	Black	Blue	none	-do-	Liverpool
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Aunt. Hanford Susquehanna Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Bangor
10	no	Husband	yes	—	do	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
11	no	Father	—	—	do	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	-do-	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	-do-	-do-
12	no	-do-	—	—	do	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	-do-	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	-do-	-do-
13	yes	-Self-	yes	no	—		Bond Messrs C. F. Bell 199 8th Arlington St, East akron	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Brown	Hazel	none	-England	Walsall Wood
14	yes	-Self-	yes	yes	60	new York	Home. 467 4th Ave. new York	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland.	Lanesboro
15	yes	Husband	40	no	—		Husband. Mrs Grey Roach 1280 Beaubien St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	S.th. Shields
ALIEN 16	yes	Husband Self	yes	yes	1911 Home		Husband. Mr Coudge new Jersey 24 Oak Place Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	Birmingham
ALIEN 17	yes	Father mother	10	—	1911 —		— do —	—	—	—	—	—	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
18	yes	Feeble -do-	—	—	—		— do —	—	—	—	—	—	Good	no	—	—	—	—	none	West Orange N.J.	Montalaye New Jersey
ALIEN 19	no.	Self.	yes	yes	1904-13.	Worcester	Home. 17 Lewis St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med.	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bradford
20	no	Father	yes	no	—	—	Uncle Mr Hanson 840 Lawrence Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	-do-	Horwich
21	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Max Dathovitch 101 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Freak	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Newhama
22	yes	Uncle	No	no	—	—	Uncle Mr Cohen Y220 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Leeds
23	yes	Brother-in-law	yes	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Sam Stamps Boulder Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Grey	Dark	none	-do-	Ashton U Lyne
24	no	Husband Self	yes	no	—	—	Husband. Ys Dayton Oh. Corner Ave 56. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Hazel	none	- do -	Aylesford
25	no	Father Parent	No	no	—	—	Father — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	- do -	Sidcup
26	no	-do-	no	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	- do -	— do —
27	no	Brother -do-	no	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	- do -	London
28	yes	Self.	yes	yes	13 yrs	New York	153 East 62 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brunette	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	newtonards
29	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	David Barnes. Ophir Hill. Grass Valley. Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	none	Wales	Aberdare
30	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	none	—do—	— do —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dobson	Christopher	28		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Kirkby Stephen	Father:- Rd Dobson Fleece Inn Brough Kirkby Stephen		
2	Dawson	Betsy	21		f s	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Todmorden	Mother:- Mrs Dawson Lupton St Walsden		
3	Dunthorne	Clara	31		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norwich	Mrs Mary Ann Dunthorne 103 Cambridge St Norwich	do	
4	Ellenbogen	Jacob	36		m m	Stone Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	2 Ellenbogen (Cousin) Bedford St Liverpool	do	New York
5	do	Janette	21		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Naomi	20		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Florence	15		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Earle	John Duncan	27		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	S. Shields	Cousin:- Mrs W Smith 69 Ord St Holborn S. Shields	do	
9	Dack	Vic	21		m m	Steward Engineer	Yes	No	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Christiansand	Wife:- Marie Dack 8 Thorpington Rd Clapham		
10	Flynn	Andrew	40		m s	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Brother:- Edwd Flynn Knockmant The Downs Mullingar		
11	Franks	Arthur Dealby	26		f s	Motor Car mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Coventry	Mother:- Mrs Franks 13 Oxford St Middlesbro		
12	Foster	Arnold	20		m s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barrow In Furness	Parent:- Mr & Mrs Foster 11 Oxford St Barrow in Furness	Mrs Mary Ann	
13	Garside	Robert Edward	23		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Wife:- Park View Deepcar Stocksfield		
14	Griffin	George	66		m m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Burnley	Wife:- Mrs Griffin 40 Accrington Rd Burnley	Pa	
15	Griffiths	Edward	31		m m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Erie	Mother:- Mrs Griffiths Llansen Ffrid		
16	do	Mary Bessie	26		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Gartley	Winifred Mary	61		f wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Paignton	Mrs Macbeth (Cousin) 76 Holloway Rd London		
18	Green	Charles Frederick	55		m m	Independent	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	do	Birmingham	Mrs Crosbie 50 Longmore St Birmingham		
19	do	Elizabeth Jane	49		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
20	do	Ivy	9		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home:- 18 Wheeler St Lozells Birmingham		
21	Goldstone	Harry	27		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother:- Esther Goldstone 29 Broughton Lane Manchester	NY	Chicago
22	Gowing	George	30		m s	Window Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	River Rouge	Geo E Gowing Burke Ave (River Rouge Mich	Mich	River Rouge
23	Hughes	Margaret McNeill	26		m s	Winder	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father:- Mr Hughes 268 Cambria St Belfast		New York
24	Harrop	Amanda	38		f s	Servant Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	Sister:- Mrs Barton 27 Open Clough Lanehurst Ashton u Lyne	Eng	London
25	Hoyle	Annie	37		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Yes	Bradford	Father:- Mr H Andrew 55 Leamington St Bradford	NY	New York
26	do	Beatrice	11		f s	Servant Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bradford	do	do	do
27	Hall	Annie	56		f W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Son:- R Hall 3 March Rd Anfield Liverpool	do	Cohoes
28	Hayes	John Frank	43		m s	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bristol	Mrs Hayes (Wife) 46 Winchester Rd Brislington	Mass	Boston
29	Hammerton	Walter Ernest	34		m s	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rugby	Miss Bateholer (Friend) 84 Oxford St Rugby	NY	New York
30	do	Mary Ann	58		f wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Owen (Friend) 83 Grosvenor Rd Rugby		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 26

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person, or polygamist, or contract laborer, or assisted by others or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government to come to the United States, or whether coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or expectation of employment of any kind, or whether assisted to come by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or whether coming in consequence of the payment of the passage by others, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by others, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether he has been in the United States before, or whether he is coming for the purpose of performing labor if admitted, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful employment, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful occupation, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful business, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful profession, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful trade, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful calling, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful pursuit, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful vocation, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful work, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful service, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful labor, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful employment, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful occupation, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful business, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful profession, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful trade, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful calling, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful pursuit, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful vocation, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful work, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful service, or whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of unlawful labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Mrs John Elliott Keeley, Butler Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	Kirkby Lonsdale
2	No	do	$23	No		Mother in law: Mrs Crowther 27½ Green St Utica N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Lt	Med	Blue	do	do	Hadmondon
3	No	Fiancee	$50	No		Future Husband: Mr Jno C Hubbard 444 Maple Ave Medina N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Med Br	Br	Small scar first finger right hand	do	Bristol
4	Yes	Self	$200	No		Sons: 272 Hamburg ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	blue	none	Poland	
5	Yes	Father		No		Brother: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Auburn	blue	do	do	do
7	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	do	Brn	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	Home: 8 State St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$25	No		Friend: Mr K Olsson 248 E 2nd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	7	Bdo	Bdo	Green	do	Norway	Trondhjem
10	No	A friend	$30	No		Friend: Rev P O'Riordan Mercy Convent Lewis Isle of Wight	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	blue	do	Ireland	W Meath
11	No	Self	$50	No		Friend: Mrs W Large 2 Grant Ave Onon N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Lt	blue	do	England	Gainsborough
12	No	do	$25	No		Sister & Bro in law: Mr & Mrs C Gibb 550 National Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brick	do	do	Barrow in Furness
13	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1910 1912 Brooklyn	Home: 125 3rd Place Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Br	do	do	Holmfirth
14	No	do	$35	No		Sister Daughter: Mrs H Smith 918 Market St Marcushook Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Grey	blue	do	do	Nottingham
15	No	do	$50	Yes	1913 1913 Erie Pa	Home: 207 Peach St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Red	Grey	do	England	Osmotherley
16	No	Husband		Yes	Erie Pa	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Med			do	Ire	Erie
17	No	Self		Yes	No	Step children: Mrs Norman Gartley Harris Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	do	do	Leeds
18	Yes	do		Yes	No	Uncle & relative as Friend 215 Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	Birmingham
19	Yes	Husband	$20	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Saltcoats
20	Yes	Husband Parents		Yes	No	Accompanying Grandparents: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child	3	Dk	Dk	Hazel	do	do	Birmingham
21	Yes	Brother (see No 18)	$100	Yes	No	Brother: Joe Goldstein 1651 W Adam St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Manchester
22	No	Self	$40	Yes	1907 1913 River Rouge	Home: River Rouge Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	Tattoo on left hand	do	Stockton on Tees
23	Yes	do	$20	No		Sisters: Miss Hughes, 220 East 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Brother in law	$49	No		Brother: Mr Samuel Harrop Boulder Colorado	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	[illegible]
25	Yes	Husband Self	$50	Yes	1912 1913 Newark N Jersey	Home: 85 Kingsbridge Mt Vernon N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	England
26	Yes	Brother		Yes	1903 1909 do Newark	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Dk		do	do	do
27	No	Daughter	$50	No		Daughter: Mrs Edward J Wright 396 North Mohawk St Cohoes N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
28	No	do	$50	Yes	No	Mr P Barrington North Andover Mass Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Brn	blue	do	England	Gloucester
29	Yes	do	$25	No		Friend: Geo Collier 249 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	do	None	do	Keighley
30	Yes	Son	$25	No		Son in Law do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	A little grey	Brn	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAUNDERSMITH, (state whether Surgeon "enlisting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 10 May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansford	Maud	23		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Plymouth	Parents: Mr & Mrs Stoneman 25 South View Tce	Plymouth	Conn
2	do	William Edward	2		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	George Henry	9	m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Hurson	Mary	24		f s	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Mr Hurson 9 St Pauls Tce	Belfast	Pa
5	Hocking	Edward	32		m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Michigan Walk	Mrs SA Hocking (mother) Adelaide St Camborne	Mich	Shipowning
6	do	Hettie	25		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law: do	do	do
7	2671/351 do	Millicent Kate	3		f s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother: do	do	do
8	Howarth	Florence	19		f s	Calton Operative	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Littleborough	Father: Richd Howarth 13 Charles St	Littleborough	Mass
9	do	Minnie	17		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Hayes	Mabel	43		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Husband & Mrs C Hayes 15 Oxford Rd	Manchester	do
11	Hansen	Harry	37		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Detroit	Mrs A Hanson 14 Worcester Rd	Seattle	Mich
12	Hansen	Edith Alice	33		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: 31 Milton St	Salton Lane	do
13	Greene	Minnie	25		f m	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Sister: Miss Cath Savage Roviella St	Newtownards	Ill
14	do	Jessie	11		f s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Ingram	Thomas	34		m m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Brooklyn	Brothers in law: Mr D Nicholls Anderson Ave	Brooklyn	N Y
16	Jones	David	31		m s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Chester	Mother: Mrs Jones Llansantffraid	Oswestry	Pa
17	Jones	Kattie	24		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Chirkey	Father: Henry Jones Bryngwin Farm	Chirkey	N.Y.
18	Jaggs	Catherine	35		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hornsea	Mother: Mrs Penlegen 26 Inkerby Rd	Hull	N Y
19	Jones	Robert James	32		m m	Carriage & Wagon Examiner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Conway	Mrs R Jones 2 Newboro Tce	Conway	Pa
20	Kelly	Sarah	24		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Middlesbrough	Mrs Mell 65 Cathcart St	Middlesbrough	N Y
21	do	John	32		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Ballygalency	Sister: Miss Fitzgerald Ballygalency	Monaghan	N Y
22	Kane	Minnie	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Longton	Father: Jno Davison Park Rd	Denton	Staff
23	do	Florence Lilian	11		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do			do		
24	do	Mary Ellen	9		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do			do		
25	Lewtas	David	46		m m	Monumental Sculptor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Mrs Lewtas (Wife) 109 Greenbank Rd, Easton	Bristol	N J
26	Lloydd	Rachel Jane	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Hirwain	Parents: Mr & Mrs Leonards Glancynon Hirwain	Brecknshire	Millstone Ill
27	do	Gatenby Manning	2		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Longstaff	Annie Eliza	53		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Mrs J Pullen 5 Hamilton Tce	Harehills Rd Leeds	N Y
29	Mansfield	Ernest	21		m s	Butler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother: Mrs J Mansfield 281 Chapel Rd	Cricklewood	do
30	Moore	Harold	20		m s	Terra cotta modeller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Thornton Heath	Harry Moore Rose Cottage	Orrell Wigan	N Y Tottenville

17 Vs E Denny Inst

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes 50	Yes	2 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Husband:- Mr W Hansford 4211 Buckley Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	None	England	Plymouth	
2	No	mother	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	Salt Lake City	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	Dk	Dk blue	do	U S A	Salt Lake City	
3	No	do					do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	Dk	Dk do	do	England	Plymouth	
4	No	Self	320	No			Sister:- Miss Hanson 1219 Irwen Ave, north Side, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Bk blue	do	Ireland	Donaghmore	
5	No	do	Yes	No			Mother in law:- Mrs L J Sibbles 139 Malvern Av Pittsburg Penn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk do	do	England	Launceston	
6	No	Husband	90	No				No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	do	
7	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	
8	No	Self	50	No			Sister:- Mrs Arthur Crowther 272 Green St. Utica, NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Med blue	do	do	Littleborough	
9	Yes	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	do	
10	Yes	do	300	No			330 W. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Dk	Dk blue	do	do	Manchester	
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Detroit	Home: Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk blue	do	do	Liverpool	
12	No	Husband	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk blue	do	do	St Helens	
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:- Thos Savage 2514 South 41st Court Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Grey	do	Ireland	Newtownards	
14	No	Mother	No				Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Braddock	Brother-in-law:- Mr D Nicholls 440 Dorchester Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Grey	do	England	Ewenny	
16	No	do	20	No			Brother:- Mr Griffiths Ferndale Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bn Bn	do	do	Rhondda	
17	do	do	97	No			Relative:- Mrs Williams 121 West 3rd St Rome	No	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Bk Bk	do	Wales	Llanelly	
18	Yes	do	60	Yes	1912	New York	Husband:- Mr Jaggs 5 S Welsh Prince New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	Dk	Dk Bn	do	England	Hull	
19	Yes	do	50	No			Cousin:- David Doulkes 40 Wilbur St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk blue	do	Wales	Conway	
20	No	Sister	50	No			Mrs [illegible] (Sister) 3254 West 121st St Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Ldy blue	do	Ireland	Co Tyrone	
21	—	Self	50	No			Brother:- Stephen Kelly 2048 West Van Buren St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk blue	do	except mutilation of fingers	do	
22	Yes	do	210	No			Husband:- Thomas Kane 107 East State St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Bn Grey	None	England	Longton	
23	Yes	Mother	50	No			Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	0	Med	Bn Grey	do	do	do	
24	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	10	do	do Grey	do	do	do	
25	No	Self	100	Yes	one month	New York	Brother:- A Lewtas Millstone N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Lt Blue	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne	
26	Yes	Husband	40	Yes	1886 1896	Scranton Pa	Husband:- Stephen Lloydd 2001 - 35th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk blue	do	Wales	Aberdare	
27	Yes	Father					do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child				do	do	do	
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	16 yrs	New Jersey	Relative:- Thos Longstaff 1699 Nelson Ave Bronx N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Dk blue	do	" "	Cardiff	
29	Yes	do	60	Yes	1 mo	New York	Cousin:- Arthur Wood Larchmont N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bn blue	do	England	London	
30	Yes	do	35	No			Friend:- C Rondon 342 Broadway Tottenwell Staten I N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Med Grey	do	do	Atherstone	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER U.S. MAIL S.S. LIVERPOOL

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 18 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

..... Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M P S
Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	99643/486														
1	Muscatt	Maurice	32		m s	Clothier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Friend:- D Black 51 Bedford St Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Maude	Ellen	31		f m	W wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Sheffield	Brother:- Wm Boardman Prospect Villa Intake Rd Ridsey	N J	Jersey City
3	do	Dorothy	16		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Moffatt	Gowen	53		m wd	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Colne	Father:- Mr Robt Rushley 46 Oak St Colne	N J	Newark
5	Middleton	Elizabeth Jane	24		m	W wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne	Father:- Mr Robt Rushley 42 Clayton Tce Nth Shields Lowlands Gill Northumb	Pa	Pittsburg
6	do	Leonard	2		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mc Kenna	James	26		m s	Bar tender	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father:- Francis Mc Kenna Derrylea Amyvale Glasslough Monaghan	N Y	New York
8	Morgan	Katherine	25		f s	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wallsend	Parents:- Mrs J Morgan 41 Holly Ave Wallsend	Cal	Oakland
9	Millington	Wilmott Woods	35		m s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Swansea	Mother:- Mrs Millington 113 Windsor Tce Swansea	N Y	Bronx
10	Moyle	James	34		m m	Clothier	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	West Hartlepool	Father:- Mr Moyle 20 Ward St West Hartlepool	Cal	San Francisco
11	do	Ethel	27		f m	W wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law:- do	do	do
12	Mason	Sarah Ann	39		wd	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bilston	Sister:- Mrs J Davies 31 Derndale Victoria Ave Worcester	Pa	Dredonia
13	Newman	Alice	54		wd	Green-grocer Shop	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walsall Wood	Waller Hughes Brookland Rd Walsall Wood (Son in law)	Ohio	East Akron
14	Nightingale	Norman Elijah	20		m s	Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wimbledon	Elijah Nightingale (Father) 8 Dairburn Rd Wimbledon	Cal	Oakland
15	Polson	Richard	27		m wd	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Akron	Mr Geo Polson 32 Windsor St Tecumseh	Ohio	Akron
16	Pearson	Selina	21		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mother:- J Dean Place Dean St Nottingham	N Y	New York
17	Purcell	John Henry	21		m s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Audlem	John Purcell (Father) Audlem Ches	do	Buffalo
18	Prescott	Elizabeth	28		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Brother:- Jas Prescott 2 Eastlake St Liverpool	N Y	New York
19	Pascoe	Ellen	46		f m	W wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	Mother:- Mrs Mole 5 Kenwyn St Truro	do	do
20	Reading	Alice Ada	27		f m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Sister:- Amy Nash 7 Pomfret Rd Camberwell Rd London	do	do
21	do	Arthur Seabrook	25		m m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Wm Thomas Reading 81 Warner Rd Camberwell London	do	do
22	do	Jessie	27		f m	W wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	Father:- Wm John Meredith 183 Bridge Rd Battersea London	do	do
23	Ricketts	Charles	62		m s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	Rochawin	Minnie	22		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Friend:- 13 Derby St Liverpool	do	do
25	Robertshaw	Sam	34		m m	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Todmorden	Brother:- Mr Joe Robertshaw Wells Tce Dulcargate Todmorden	N J	Utica
26	do	Susannah	34		f m	W wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Irene	8		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Stott	James	33		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Abbotsfield Sixton	Father:- Mr Jas Stott Abbotsfield Sixton Manchester	Cal	San Francisco
29	Stringer	Bertha Mary Ann	24		f m	W wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hull	Father:- Mr Stringer 8 Auckland Ave Hull	do	do
30	do	Dudley John	3		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

18

Estimate Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

30

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law:- Harry Millar 1002 Marshal St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	blue	None	Russia	Turkala
2	Yes	do	40	No			Husband:- Joseph Maude 40 Ocean Ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	do	England	Otley
3	Yes	do	40	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		do	do	do	do	do	Leeds
4	Yes	do	40	Yes		No	Brother:- Thos Moffatt 6 Clay St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	med	Auburn Grey	Grey	do	do	Cockermouth
5	Yes	do	40 alt	Yes		No	Husband:- Mr T E Middleton Box 3 Dubois Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	med	med	blue	do	do	Rowland's Gill
6	Yes	mother	0	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:- Francis Mc Kenna 160 Blucher St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	Ireland	Glasslough
8	No	Self	100	Yes		No	Intending husband:- Mr Hodgson Antioch Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fr	Auburn		do	England	Wallsend
9	Yes	do	50	Yes		No	Sister:- Mrs Williams 1440 Castone Park Bronx N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	blue	do	do	Sheffield
10	Yes	do	40	No			Brother:- General Delivery San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	DK	Br	blue	do	do	
11	Yes	Husband	No				Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gray	do	do	
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Fredonia Pa	Sister:- Mrs J S Griffen Fredonia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	do	
13	Yes	do	100	No			Sons:- Mr E & G Bull 199 South Arlington St East Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Hazel	None	England	Walsall
14	Yes	do	50	Yes		No	Mr C Hudson 1309 East 33rd St Oakland Cal (Friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	Wimbledon
15	Yes	do	25	Yes	1910	Akron	Home:- 658 Miller Ave Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	DK	DK	blue	do	Wales	Trewil
16	Yes	do	40	Yes	1913 15 mos	Central Hall N Y	Mr Faulkner (Relative) 429 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	DK	DK	DK	do	England	Nottingham
17	Yes	Father	30	No			Friend:- James Fisher 1578 Broadway Buffalo	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Ddy	DK	Grey	do	do	Audlem
18	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother:- Andrew Prescott New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	DK	DK	Br	do	do	Liverpool
19	Yes	do	30	Yes	1912 22 yrs	New York	Home:- 58- 100th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Gray	do	do	Truro
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother in law:- H G Reading 335 E 163rd St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	DK	BK	Br	do	do	London
21	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother:- Harry G Reading - do -	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	blue	do	do	London
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Husband:- - do -	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	DK	BK	Br	do	do	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	do	Home:- 335 Pearl St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	White Br	Br	do	do	Bristol
24	Yes	do	25	No			Uncle:- Julius Olenski 50 Government St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	do	Russia	Geneva
25	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mother-in-law:- Mrs Crowther 272 Green St Utica	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	DK Brn	DK Brn	Br	do	England	Hopkinstall
26	Yes	Husband	150	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	DK	DK	Hzl	do	do	Wallsend
27	Yes	Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No			mild			do	do	Tamworth
28	Yes	Self	90	No			Friend:- Mrs F Roe Westerlaven Farm Bangor San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	DK	DK Brn	Brn	do	England	Dixton
29	Yes	do	75	No			Husband:- Dudley Stringer Room 217 Hearst Bldg San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Grey	do	do	Hull
30	Yes	Mother	75	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3		Fr	Brn	blue	do	do	Ipswich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schultz	J	54		w m	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	None	Dc	Washington
2	do	George	21		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Victor	15		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Savage	Robert	20		m s	Weaving Master	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Sister:- Miss Edith Savage Moneda St Newtownards	Ill	Chicago
5	Smith	Thomas Alfred	36		m m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Loughborough	Father:- Mr J Smith 18 Chapman St Loughborough	Conn	New Haven
6	do	Harriett Annie	39		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Reginald Alfred	2		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Smith	Lilie	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Redruth	Mrs R Smith (mother) 1 Raymond Rd Redruth	N J	Grantham Durnace
9	Sutherland	Elizabeth	25		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother:- Mrs Sutherland 22 Drazen market Tce Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
10	Stansfield	James	24		m s	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father:- W J Stanfield 17 St John Rd, Waterloo, Liverpool	Cal	Oakland
11	do	Elizabeth	22		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Stuttard	Samuel	31		m m	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Todmorden	Mother:- Mrs G Stuttard Jacobs Well, Bacup Rd Todmorden	N Y	Utica
13	do	Martha Maria	36		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law:- do	do	do
14	do	Edwin	9		m s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother:- do	do	do
15	do	Harold	11		m s	5-22529 do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Snowball	Frances	28		f m	H wife 2 396590 - 9/11/36 - 505	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Houghton le Spring	Father:- John Patterson Sunderland St Houghton le Spring	N Y	Astoria
17	do	John	2		m s	child 2 395591 - 9/11/36	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Catherine	8		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Seymour	Thomas Frederick	38		m s	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Santa Barbara	Brother in law:- Mr Green 60 Westgate Sleaford	Cal	Santa Barbara
20	Tatton	Daniel	22		m m	Greengrocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Walsall	Father:- Mr Thomas Tatton Castle Gate Walsall Wood Nr Walsall	Ohio	Akron
21	do	Gertrude	18		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law:- do Grand Father:- do	do	do
22	do	Daniel	1		m s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Thomas	Mary	53		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog	Miss Davies (Sister) 29 Lord St Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	do	Robert	17		m s	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt:- do	do	do
25	do	Elizabeth Anne	14		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Edward	11		m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Wilde	Cissie	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Oswestry	Mother:- Eliza Wilde 92 Castle St Oswestry Salop	Iowa	Brooklyn
28	Wingfield	Annie	21		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father:- Mr Wingfield 37 Aslem Rd Sheffield	N Y	Syracuse
29	Watson	Charlotte	46		f m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York	Husband:- 230 Prospect Park W Brooklyn N Y	do	Brooklyn
30	Williams	Alice Mabel	22		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bettws y Coed	Joseph Williams Bryn Pan Bettws y coed	Kan	McPherson

19

NON IMMI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

32

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (persons or shipowners, or their agents) prepaid transportation, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes 10	No			Sister + Brother:- Mr Rheinhauer 1925 Nth Capital St Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	S Africa	Capetown
2	Yes	do	Yes No				Uncle + Aunt:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Bn	d	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	Yes No				d.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	Yes No				Brother:- Wm Savage 2514 South 41st Court Chicago	Ill No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	blue	do	Ireland	Newtownards
5	Yes	do	Yes No				Brother in Law:- Mr W Warner New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	blue	do	England	Loughborough
6	Yes	Husband	Yes No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	blue	do	do	do
7	Yes	Father	- No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Grey/dark	blue	do	do	do
8	No	Self	35 No				Mr J A Morrish Franklin Furnace Sussex Co New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Lt	blue	do	England	Eastbourne
9	No	do	25 No				Just Friend:- Mr John Scott 737 La Salle Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	Scotland	Inverness
10	Yes	Aunt	Yes No				Aunt:- Mrs. Mc Alister Madison St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dark	Dk	Brn	do	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Dk	blue	do	do	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes No				Mother in law:- Mrs Crowther 29½ Green St Utica N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	blue	do	England	Bacup
13	Yes	Husband	97 No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	·	Jr	Brn	do	do	do	Walsden
14	Yes	Father	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Child			do	do	— do —
15	Yes	do	- No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No			— do —			do	do	— do —
16	Yes	Self	Yes No				Husband:- Joseph Snowball + 2 minor children Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Youghiogheny Spring
17	Yes	Mother	2 No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	- No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	2	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tillsworth
ALIEN 19	No	Self	Yes Yes 6yrs			California	Home:- Bottenava Santa Barbara Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Jr	Brn	Brn	do	do	Mould
20	Yes	Self	Yes No				Brother in law:- Mr E Bell 199 South Ashington St Akron	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	blue	do	do	Melksham Wood
21	Yes	Husband	260 No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Br	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Father	- No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
23	No	Self	Yes No				Husband:- Robert Thomas St Lawler St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Wales	Machynlleth
24	No	do	30				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dr	Lt	do	do	do	Beaumaris Anglesey
25	No	Mother	- No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	do	— do —
26	No	do	- No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	— do —					do	do	— do —
27	No	Brother	30 No				Brother:- Ed Welde Brooklyn Perweshick Co Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No			Dr	Brn	Grey	do	Wales	Llandrinio
28	No	Self	25 No				Friend:- Mrs Smith Box 22 Camillas Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Med	Br	Brn	do	England	Sheffield
ALIEN 29	Yes	Husband	50 Yes 1902			New York	Home:- Do 250 Prospect Park New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Ireland	Downstown
30	No	Self	25 No				Mr Ralph Jones 2nd Do Mr Roberts Kentucky	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	do	Wales	Bettws y Coed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Strauss MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER
(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... S. BALTIC. ....., (State whether "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

333

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wylde	Julia Mary Evangeline	59		f w	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Lydenham	R.B. Wylde Esq Needham Market	Suffolk	Brooklyn
2	Williams	Winifred Marie	16		f s	Drapers assistant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	mother: Mrs L Williams 585 Fulham Rd London S.W.	NY	Buffalo
3	Walford	Charles Clemgnt	28		m s	Turner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Streetley	Fred Walford (Brother) Streetley Nr Shifnal Salop	Pa	Erie
4	do	Slaney	26		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Williams	Clara Josephine	19		f s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Grandmother: Sarah Kilmarthn 43 Raymond St S Circular Rd Dublin	Pa	Meadville
6	Walsh	Gertrude	22		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	None	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Willingham	Alfred	20		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Claygate	Mrs Willingham "Silcoa" Claygate Surrey	Cal	Hamilton
8	Yates	Lilian	23		f s	Cotton Winder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Father:- Thomas Yates 41 Moss St Wigan	Mass	Pittsfield
9	Young	William	34		m m	miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Little Lever	Father:- John Young Lowton St Marys Lancs	Pa	Johnstown
10	do	Charlotte	33		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law: do	do	do
11	do	Annie	2		f	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Father: do	do	do
12	Brayshaw	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cadon	Father: William Brayshaw [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Bates	Mary Jane	29		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Jones	Sarah Ann	36		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chester	Emily Clarke (Sister) 32 Hanbyst Chester	NJ	New York
15	do	Mary [illegible]	11		f s	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Keating	Madge	19		f s	Typist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Kathleen Keating (Sister) The Middlesex Hospital London	do	do
17	do	Margaret	57		f w	widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter: do	do	do
18	Spenceley	Florence Maude	24		f s	Prof Singer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Dublin	L Jocelyn O'Hehir 9 Richmond Hill Rathmines	NY	Evergreen
19	Whitehead	Edith	24		m s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Abergavenny	W H Whitehead (Father) Swan Hotel Abergavenny Mon		
20	Havers	Christine	50		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Helen Havers "Basilton" Queens Mead Rd Hartlands Kent	NJ	New York
21	Pitt	Mabel (miss)	30		f s	Spinster	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Elmlund	Amanda	49		f m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	New York	Sisters-Dru Emelie Elmlund Bondsgade 11 Gothenburg	do	do
23	Riley	John George	23		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Sutton	Mr Riley Ellaro Sutton	Dk	Washington
24	Petty	Charles Frederick	23		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr A H Petty 32 Gordon Rd Sutton	do	do
25	Smith	Harry	28		m m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Keighley	Mrs Smith 5 Haincliffe Rd Keighley	Conn	Bridgeport
26	do	Eva	26		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Butterfield	Emma	24		f s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Butterfield 62 Hainworth Wood Rd Keighley	do	do
28	Leng	Alice	21		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bingley	Mrs S Butterfield Eldwick Nr Bingley	NY	Newburgh
29	Dinnigan	Bernard	23		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father:- Mr Dinnigan Donnaire Carrick Cross Ireland	do	New York
30	do	Rose	26		f s	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

34

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son:- 2245 Church Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Hazel	None	Wales	Pontypridd
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Mr M E Dockstader + wife 131 Duerstein Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Le	Br	None	England	London
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		Jno Walford (Brother) 1433 State St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Br	Grey	do	England	Stretford
4	No	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	[illegible]	do	do	blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	Sister	Yes	No		Sister:- Margt Williams 557 Chestnut St Meadville Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Fr	Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister:- Kathleen Walsh 944 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	do	
7	S	do	Yes	No		Brother:- J Cunningham Box B Hamilton Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Dk	Br	Grey	do	England	Stokesley
8	Yes	do	Yes	No		Brother:- Herbert Yates 61 Howard St Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med	Br	Grey	do	do	Bolton
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Sister in law:- Mrs Houghton 8th Ward Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Barnoldswick
10	No	Husband	Yes			Sister:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	"	Br	do	do	do	do
11	No	Father	—			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	2	"	Br	blue	do	do	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs Philadelphia	Friends:- James Houldor 336 East 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Ecuador
13	No	do	No	No		[illegible] Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	blue	Med	do	Liverpool
14	Yes	do	Yes	No		Jno X Jones (Husband) 11 West 8th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Fulton
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mrs M J Killackey (Uncle) 523 West 138 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Ireland	Galway
17	Yes	do	Yes	No		Brother:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		Mother:- Louisa Spenceley 109 George St Evergreen Lng Is	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	do	England	London
19	(See In Transit sheet)																			
ALIEN 20	No	Self	Yes	No		Ora vessel to New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Grey	blue	None	England	London
ALIEN 21	No	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Br	do	do	do	Leamington
ALIEN 22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	Anna Hermanson 677 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	blue	do	Sweden	Karlstrona
23	No	do	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr Sutcliffe 2 Waddop 611 Colorado Bldg Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Fr	Le Br	Grey	do	England	Sutton
24	Yes	do	Yes	No		Uncle:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Fr	Le Br	Grey	do	do	Sutton
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1891	Uncle:- Mr W Walton 56 Elias St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dsh	Br	Br	do	do	Keighley
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Bradford
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin:- Mr + Mrs W Walton 56 Elias St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	Hardgate Nr Burnley
28	No	do	Yes	No		Husband:- Mrs Jos L Long 117 Water St Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dsh	Auburn	blue	do	do	Eldwick
29	Yes	do	Yes	No		Brother:- James Finnigan 1536 S. Lambert St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	blue	do	Ireland	Carrigan Cross
ALIEN 30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911 11 yrs New York	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Bk	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, J. E. Cuddy - MASTER, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... S. S. ....., SAILING THEREWITH. ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M P ..... Col P ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Lilian	17		m s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Stratford on Avon	Mrs Harris 46 Marsell St Stratford on Avon	Cal	Santa Barbara
2	Donlan	Herbert	26		m m	Lecturing	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stoke on Trent	Wife Mrs A Donlan 13 Well St Hanley	N.Y.	New York
3	O'Brien	John	34		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	U.S.A.	Spokane	None	Wash	Spokane
4	Wilde	Essie	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Oswestry	Mother: Eliza Wilde 72 Castle St Oswestry		
5	Morgan	Kate	25		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Miss Elizth Morgan 311 Holly Ave Oakland	Cal	Oakland
6	Jarrett	Thomas	31		m m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	California	Home: Antioch California		
7	do	Jane	28		f w	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Meredith	Laura	24		f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Home: 445 W 29th St New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Parry	Annie	32		f m	Wife	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhuffordd	Brother: Henry W Jones Rhuffordd Wales	Wis	Berlin
10	do	David	11		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
11	do	Gwellyn	4		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Kromberg	Marin	11		f s	none	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kiri	Parents: Kiri Norway	Wis	Thorpon
13	Heiun	Hannah	31		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	No	Parents: Nottero Vardberg Norway	Ala	Mobile
14	do	Russie	6		m s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Parents do	do	do
15	Nemoj	Felix	42		m m	Merchant	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perschunky	Home: Perschunky Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Koposchitz	Kasiel	42		m m	Dresser	do	do	do	do	do	Austin	Home: Austin Russia	do	do
17	Rosenstraugh	Joseph	22		m s	Polisher	do	do	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Antwerp	Parents: 42 Wesummer St Antwerp	do	do
18	Pelz	Robert	30		m s	Doctor	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	Home: Norge	do	do
19	Fayle	Emma L.	68		f s	At. Keeper	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Tynemouth	Sister: Mrs Clarke 54 Front St Tynemouth	do	do
20	Forbes	William	25		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burton on Trent	Father: 114 Tudenbury Rd Burton on Trent	Ohio	Cleveland
21	do	Amy	30		f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-Law do	do	do
22	Stone Ellenbogen	Florence	20		f s	Tailoress	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Father: Mr Ellenbogen 102 Brownlow Hill Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Troy	Sarah Ann	19		f s	Spinster	do	do	do	English	do	Tunstall	Parents: 144 Hoorlahd Grove Burslem Staffs	N.Y.	New York
24	Wachnovitz	Rachel	18		f s	Dressmaker	do	do	Russian	Russian	Russia	Starobie	Parents Starobie Russia	do	do
CANCELLED 25	Nicolo	Doko	24		m s	Labourer	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sliva	Brother: Fazo Nicola Selo Janjevo Sliva Albania	Ill	Rock Island
26	Stocke	Paule	45		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Monastir	Wife: Sapia Stocke English Monastir Macedonia	do	Fairmount
27	Davis	Gertrude	21		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Parents: 84 Woodroffe Rd Waverlee Liverpool	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Payton	Mary	51		f m	—	do	do	do	do	do	English	Father: James Crane 59 Crane St Chester	Conn	Waterbury
29	do	Rose Edith	18		f s	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
CANCELLED 30	Nicanadian	Petros	19		m s	Labourer	do	do	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Costenec	Parents Kokrie Macedonia	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

21

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

36

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Mother	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	California	Mother:- Mrs Bailey Corner of Mission St Lagena St Santa Barbara	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Shrewsbury
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle - Mr McMahon 142 Woodworth Yonkers N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	DK	DK	DK	do	do	Manchester
3	No	do	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Spokane	Arlington Hotel, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	BK	Brn	do	Wales	Swansea
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother - Ed Wilde Brooklyn Poweshick Co	Iowa	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	do	Pontardawe
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Antioch Cal		No	No	No	do	No						do	England	Wallsend
6	No	Self	Yes	No	2 more yrs	Cal	Friend: Antioch California		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½				None		
7	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Dk	do		
8	Yes	Self	No	do	8 yrs	New York	Home: 448 W 29th St New York		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Dk	Dk	do	do	Yorkshire
9	do	do	do	no			Husband: Wm Harry Berlin Wis		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Red	Light Hazel		do	Wales	Kilgerran
10	do	Parent	No	no			Father: do		no	no	no	no	do	no			Child			do	do	do
11	do	do	do	no			do		no	no	no	no	do	no			do			do		
12	No	Self	Yes	no			Sister: Josephine Kromberg Waupon Wisconsin		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	Fresh	Fr	blue		Norway	Bergen
13	no	do	do	no			Husband: Sailing Vessel Miranda Mobile		no	no	no	no	do	no			Fresh	Dk	Dk	do	do	Stavanger
14	do	Parent	do	no			Father: do		no	no	no	no	do	no			Child			do	do	Stavanger
15	do	Self	No	no			Brother: 159½ Washington New York		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Fresh	Fr	blue	do	Russia	Kishinev
16	do	do	No	no			Cousin: Jake Finkelberg 12 Stanton St New York		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fresh	Fr	Dk	do	do	Lisbon
17	do	do	No	yes	1 yr	New York	Cousin: J Rosenzweik 65 [illegible]		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr	Hazel	do	Antwerp	Antwerp
18	do	do	No	no			Sister: Miss Recke 120 Simmer Ave N Y		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Red	Dk	Dk	do	Austria	Kaschau
19	do	do	No	no			Friend: Mrs S Haydock 382 Wadsworth Ave N Y C		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	blue	do	Ireland	Queens County
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: [illegible] Harry Anderson 1072 Wakefield Ave Bronx		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	blue	do	England	Barton on Trent
21	No	Husband	do	no			do		no	no	no	no	do	no			Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Antwerp
22	do	Father	No	no			Mother: 279 Hamburg St Rochester N Y		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	blue	do	do	Kingston upon Hull
23	do	Self	No	no			Sister: Mrs Mac Callum 279 St Ignace N Y C		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do		Islam
24	do	do	No	no			Sister: Mrs S Kubansky 44 Henry St New York City		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
25	No	do	No	no			Brother: Nata Nikola 220 45th Street Rock Island Ill		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	Macedonia	Stelija
26	Yes	do	No	no			Friend: Kapae Zoran Box 142 Fairmount Ill		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dk	Red	Brown	do		Prosek
27	do	Husband	No	no			Husband: 314 Emilia Ave East Liberty Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Brn	do	England	
28	Yes	Self	No	yes	2 yrs	Waterbury	Home: N Y Hayton 51 Ashley St Waterbury		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fresh	grey	blue	do	do	Chester
29	do	do	do	do	do		do		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	Manchester
30	do	do	No	no			Bros: Lianou Bros 314 East 5th Street N Y		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Dk	do	Macedonia	Kosheriev

313

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from ..., do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ;

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C K B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1913, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Burlan	Katherine	31		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother: 50 Kinglake Street Edgehill Liverpool	Conn	Newhaven
2	Friedlander	Simon	18		M	S	Commercial Traveller	do	do	England	German	do	Manchester	Father: 71 Beat Street Cheetham Manr	N.Y.	New York
3	Earle	John Duncan	27		M	S	Waiter	do	do	do	English	U do	S. Shields	59 Holborn East S. Shields	do	Brooklyn
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes no			Friend: Mrs Burns 181 James St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	8½	fed	Blk	Dk	none	England	Liverpool
2	yes	do	do	no		Friend: Mrs Rosen 346 E 4th Street N Y C	No	No	No	No	do	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	do	do	do	Yes	1912 N York	8, State St Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	dk	Blk	brn	do	England	Liverpool
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Paulsen MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 30th May, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
893497 1	√		Healy	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fillsburg Co	Mother Thomas Healy NCR
902005 2	√		Mooney	Nellie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donynarvish	Father Michael Mooney
902005 3	√		Egan	Kate	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrickle	Mother Ellen Egan
" 4	√		Horrigan	Catherine	18		F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Kinard	Father James Horrigan
" 5	√		Kenny	John	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Killydehot	Mother Ellen Kenny
902005 6	√		Fleming	James	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Patrick Fleming
" 7	√		Redington	Nora	17		F	S	Steward	2-871391 4/16/41 505					Kells	Father Patrick Redington
902027 8			Connilly	Bridget	19		F	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Patrick Connilly
" 9	√		Duggan	Timothy	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killydehot	Father Timothy Duggan
" 10			Lydon	John	27		M	M	Farm Laborer						Spiddal	Wife Mrs. Lydon
" 11			Lydon	Delia	19		F	S	Steward						do	Mother Ellen Lydon
902027 12	√		Turner	Richard	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleconnell	Father Patrick Turner
902034 13			Hanlon	Mary	19		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Caherciveen	Mother Mrs. M. Jones
" 14			Mooney	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	America	Jersey City N.J.	Father Michael Ward
902042 15	√		Crowley	Margaret	18		F	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killydehot	Father Michael Ward
" 16	√		Ward	William	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Durrus	Father Michael Newman
" 17	√		Newman	Michael	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killydehot	Father Patrick Hayman
" 18	√		Hayman	John	23		M	S	"	2-542089-10/20/37					Kilkee	Father Michael Thompson
" 19	√		Thompson	Patrick	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killyerus	Father Richard Dwyer
" 20	√		Dwyer	Bridget	25		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Knagh	Father Thomas Cummins
" 21			Cummins	Francis	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigallen	Father Patrick Boyle
" 22			Boyle	Margaret	18		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Mark Logue
" 23			Logue	Philip	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Letterpark	Father Margaret Griffin NON IM
" 24	√		Griffin	Dennis	35		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Aunt Bridget Fallfoyle
" 25			Lyden	Sarah	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Eden	Father Edward Callaghan
" 26			Callaghan	Philip	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbrack	Father Catherine Donohoe
" 27			Donohoe	Jeremiah	19		M	S	"	2-438400 3-13-36	"	"	"	"	Kathmore	Father John Carolan
" 28			Carolan	Sarah	20		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Father Michael Kelly
" 29			Kelly	Rose	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	America	Newfoundland	Father Thomas Rowan
" 30			Whitney	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Mark Logue

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

J. H. Kubbenton
Jr

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... N.Y., ... 1914; 191 40

11—4638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	15 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Sister Minnie Healy 223 North Atlantic Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick
2		New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	"			Cousin Michael Gallagher 360 west 52d Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Carrick
3		England	Niagara	"	Cousin	$35	"			Cousin Michael Gallagher 109 East Falls Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ireland
4		"	"	"	"	$45	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	do
5		Dela	Washington	"	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin Michael J. O'Leary 52 West 58th Street New Washington D.C. Cousin Mrs. Stella Powers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Derrynahot
6		Alaska	Juneau	"	Brother	$10	"			35 St Josephs Ave Juneau Alaska Sister Sarah Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Kilmacthomas
7		"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$20	"			394 Macon Street Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Patrick Abernathy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dubba
8		Penna	Pittsburg	"	Brother	$10	"			307 west 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa Brother Peter Duggan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Fresin
9		Illinois	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No			806½ Lill Ave Chicago Ills Brother Daniel Leonard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyduff
10		Penna	Pittsburg	"	Brother	$30	"			39 Thomas Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
11		"	"	"	"	$30	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
12		N.York	New York	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister Mary Brennan 307 East 58th Street New York Aunt Mrs. Catherine Lawler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecomell
13		"	Buffalo	"	Friend	$25	"			175 Cherry Street Buffalo N.Y. Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cahersiveen
14		Penna	Perry City	"	Husband	$20	No	1913	Yes Glen Perry City	239 Somerset Ave Perry City Pa Sister Sarah Crowley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Brown			Castlegar
15		N.York	Rochester	No	Sister	$35	No			5 South Goodman St Rochester N.Y. Sister Julia ward	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
16		"	"	Yes	"	$35	"			470 Elmwood Ave Rochester N.Y. Brother Patrick Brinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Durrus
17		Ills	Chicago	"	Brother	$20	"			4111 North Western Ave Chicago Ills Sister Ellen Gleeson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballydehob
18		Kansas	Kansas City	"	Sister	$45	"			937 Reynolds Ave Kansas City Kans. Sister Catherine Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tullow
19		Penna	Englewood	Yes	"	$15	"			walnut Ave Englewood Pa Brother Patrick Dwyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
20		Penna	Rochester	"	Brother	$25	"			35 Frank St Rochester N.Y. Uncle James Hanrahan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Donagh
21		Penna	Pittsburg	"	Brother	$30	"			7 John St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrigallen
22		"	"	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	"	"	do
23		Penna	Pittsburg	"	Brother	$40	"	1913		Aunt Mrs. Ellen Leary 45 Ellsworth Ave West Pittsburg Pa Sister Sarah Griffin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tempo
ANT ALIEN 24		Nyork	New York	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Yes	Yes Brooklyn New York	251 west 61st Street New York Sister Mrs. L. A. Stapp	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Sandy	Brown	None	Ireland	Undagh
25		"	"	"	Brother	$50	"			220 wadsworth ave New York Sister Mrs. Delia Flanagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tisa
26		"	"	"	Sister	$40	"			2478 – 8th ave New York Sister Mollie O'Donohue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Frenchpark
27		"	Hudson Falls	S	"	$20	"	1895		340 Main St Hudson Falls N.Y. Sister Lizzie Carlan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tashmon
28		"	New York	"	"	$25	Yes	Yes	Yes	45 west 9th St New York Husband Michael Scully	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Drumrath
ANT ALIEN 29		"	"	"	Husband	$40	"	Yes		444 west 38th St New York Sister Mrs. Mary A. Brien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Dublin
30		Penna	Steffanton	"	Sister	$10	No			80 Fenton St Steffanton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlemahon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER of the S.S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible] Macartney

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 30th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Coyne	Mary	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father Michl Coyne Houghbrack Clonbur Co Galway
2										Coyne	Patrick	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andy Coyne Ballyglass Clonbur Co Galway
3										Coyne	Patrick	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andy Coyne Ballyglass Clonbur Co Galway
4										Yahey	Edward	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Father Patrick Yahey Mountain Ballindine Mayo
5										King	Thomas	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Blifden	Father Thos King Knockmore Clifden
6										Doyle	Ellen	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ardagle	Father Doyle (Widow) Ardagle Queens Co
7										Lydon	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Inverd	Father Thos Lydon Carrowbaun Inverd Blifden
8										Hastie	Thomas	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Father James Hastie Graigue Carlow
9										Healy	Mary	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Inishannon	Father Martin Healy Clogheenagh Inishannon Cork
10										Dreeter	Mary	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Michl Dreeter Cloghan Co Galway
11										Keating	Alice	36		F	S	Housekeepr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father Patk Keating Glenor Newport Co Tipp
12										Keating	Lizzie	34		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
13										Doheny	William	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Doheny Ballyfalmaloe Newport Co Tipp
14										Keilan	Edward William	27		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Father Edw Keilan Belmullet Conroy
15										Keane	Julia	23		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Thos Keane Tullamore Thurlestone Co Carlow
16										Ryan	Mary	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranny	Father Michl Ryan Inagore Cranny Co Clare
17										Ryan	Agnes	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
18										Grogan	Michael	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cranny	Mother Bgt Grogan Bunratty Cranny Co Clare
19										Brooks	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michl Brooks Shreenmore Cranny Co Clare
20										McInerney	Simon	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate McInerney Bunratty Cranny Co Clare
21										McCarthy	Richard	17		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killalor	Father Thos McCarthy Killalor Co Clare
22										McCarthy	Margaret	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Killalor	Father Thos McCarthy Killalor Co Clare
23										Barry	David	25		M	S	Carpenter Coach	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotland	Father Jas Barry Hillend Co Cork
24										Sherlock	Michael	24		M	S	Man	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Father Michl Sherlock Burkes Hill Birr
25										Bourke	Martin	18		M	S	Shopassist	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Jas Pat O'Donnell Leenk Turlough Castlebar Co Mayo
26										Martin	Michael	24		M	S	Student Scholastic	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Turlough	Father do
27										O'Donnell	Anna	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Grandfather do
28										Martin	John	3		M	S	Child	none		"	"	"	"	Father do
29										Whalen	Michael	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Letterfrack	Father Michl Whalen Kyemore Letterfrack Co Galway
30										McDermott	John	43		M	W	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Intends Settlement 18 Benada Road Manor St.

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

L 42

Arriving at Port of NEW ..... , ... , 191 12

II—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ire	Island	yes		#	to			Kate Kerrigan 121 Sycamore St	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	4	Fair	Light Blue		Ireland	Coughlmore
2	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Sister	#	to			Sister Maggie Coyne 106							5	4	Fair	Dark Blue			Aboukir
3	"	"	"		#	to			Mc Cann alley, off S. 6th							5	7	Fair	Light Blue			Clonbur
4	Ny	Newyork	yes	brother	$20	to			brother Patrick Tahey 897 Tenth	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballindine
5	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Sister	$5				ave. Newyork							5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Clifden
6	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	to			Peter Henry King 319 Bleecker							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballintogle
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$10	to			St. 28th from St. San Francisco Cal							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clifden
8	Ny	Jersey City	"	Uncle	$10	to			Peter Anne Doyle 263							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Craigue
9	Pa	Scranton	yes	Aunt	$10	to			Newyork the Brooklyn Ny							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lurgamore
10	Ire	Island	yes	Husband	$	yes	10	Island	Peter Henry Kilroy 3rd Ave							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinlee
11	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	yes	15	Newark	St. 121 St. Paul the							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
12	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	10	Newark	Apostle Mgr. P. Henry 305 12th St. Brooklyn Ny.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Newport
13	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$30	to			do							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newport
14	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	to			Peter Henry Ryan 461 Bo							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Edmuttel
15	"	"	"	"	$15	"			Sheeff Brooklyn Ny							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clonmore
16	Ny	Schenectady	"	"	$25	yes	10	Newyork	brother James Dylan 2037							5	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Lemmy
17	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	10	Newyork	Park ave Newyork							5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lemmy
18	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	to			Mrs. Wm Quinn 1161 East 38th Street Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lemmy
19	"	Newtide Dino	"	"	$25	to			brother John Ryan 40 Crary St. Schenectady Ny							5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Lemmy
20	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	$25	to			do							5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Lemmy
21	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	$10	to			brother Jeremiah Horgan 747 Melrose							5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killadoe
22	"	"	"	"	$10	to			ave. Newyork							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killadoe
23	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	to			Aunt Mrs. Keeks Syracuse Drive Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portland
24	"	"	"	"	$10	to			brother John Mahoney 116 Kings St. Newyork							5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Kerry
25	Ny	Bronx	"	"	$10	to			Brother Thos McCarthy 108 West 103 Street Newyork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Caherconn
26	"	Newyork	yes	"	$10	yes	8	Newyork	brother Thos Ny McCarthy 108 West 103 St. Newyork							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Leach
27	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	19	Newyork	Aunt Mrs. Quigley 16 West 76 St. Newyork							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lettermack
28	"	"	"	"	$	Born			Peter Henry Sherlock 16 West 76 St. Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Leach
29	Ny	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$5	to			brother Peter Burke 302 East 134 St. Bronx Ny							5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Lettermack
30				Self	$50	yes	4	Longvalley Nor	Wife Delia Martin 12 9th Street Newyork							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilcoo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S [illegible] 10, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

413

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 30th May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
378 40	1									Coyne	Bridget	16		F	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father Patrick Coyne Bloondarmon Roy nard Clifden
385770	2									Reilly	Kate	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigallen	Father Laurence Reilly Ennis Carrigallen Co Leitrim
"	3									Masterson	John	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Masterson Comafieal Carrigallen Co Leitrim
381708	4	✓								Mannion	Winifred	19		F	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael Mannion Cloon ad Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
381705	5	✓								Foley	Michael	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother in Law Andrew Sweeney
"	6	✓								Foley	Catherine	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Talbot Ballydehob Cork Brother do do
"	7	✓								Foley	Mary	5		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do
"	8	✓								Foley	Norah Teresa	"		"	"	Infant in charge of Mother as above							Father Thomas Foley
381732	39									Hart	Bridget	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahardane	Father Thomas Hart Subbinawaun Lahardane Co Mayo
"	40									Parrett	Sarah	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Mother Mrs Hanna Parrett Polygamy Crossmolina Co Mayo
381730	41	✓								Savage	Ellie	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Causeway	Father John Savage Dromkeen Causeway Co Kerry
381748	42	✓								Dunne	Mary	44		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Mother Annie Dunne Strahard Mountmellick Queens Co
381728	43	✓								Dalton	Anastasia	24		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Thomastown	Father John Dalton Thomastown Co Kilkenny
"	44	✓								Larkin	Laurence	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Martin Larkin Ballydaly Tullamore Kings Co
381722	45	✓								Joy	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cauckon Louis	Father John Joy Tyhroughmy Cauckon Louis Co Tipp
379109	16									Duffy	Michael	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Patrick Duffy Clonbur Co Galway
"	10	17								Combes	Margaret	28		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburg	Cousin Martin Keegan Cong Skreek Clonbur Co Galway
"	7	18								Corbett	Annie	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonbur	Father Thomas Corbett Clogher Clonbur Co Galway
"	2	19								Kearney	Bridget	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kearney Cullen Cong Co Mayo
379110	20									Madigan	Delia	22		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Derrynadan	Sister Ann Madigan Derrynadan Co Clare
381738	321	✓								O'Connor	William	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaghadoon	Mother Mary O'Connor Annaghmore Ballyhaden Co Roscommon
381718	22	✓								Sullivan	Nora	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ills	Father John Sullivan Ardnafinch Sengwiff Co Clare
381721	23	✓								Fennell	John	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullycross	Father John Fennell Tullycross Co Clare
381789	24									Lehane	Mylie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doora	Mother Ann Lehane Canadubber Doora Co Leitrim
"	25									Mulvey	Alice	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Mulvey Doo Doora Co Leitrim
381602	26									O'Dowd	Ellen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare	Father Patrick O'Dowd Aon Tarff Aclare Co Sligo
381643	27	✓								O'Regan	Thomas	26		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycoal	Mother Elizabeth O'Regan Ballycoal Patrick well Co Limerick
"	428	✓								Walsh	John J	563/769		"	"	Railway man	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Father Michael Walsh " Prospect Row Longwick
381624	29	✓								Murphy	Thos	21		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	Father Stephen Murphy Cladsadduff Clifden Co Galway
"	30	✓								Murphy	Patrick	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clifden	do do

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ... JULY ....., *191* 11

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arranged, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Camajo	Yes	Aunt	$10	Yes			Aunt Mary Conroy 315 – 3rd ave Camajo Pa														
2	R I	Providence	"	Self	$25	"			Aunt Miss Annie Doyle 3 Lady St Providence R I														
3	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Cousin James Hanaghan 7 John St Providence R I														
4	R I	Scotch Camden	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Mr Lange Koeing 680 Tulip St South Camden N J					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
5	N Y	New York	"	"	Cows	Yes	4 years		Cousin John O Shea 15 Prospect Place New York							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Effamy
6	"	"	"	"	Cows	"	15 years		do do							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Wayne Gabriel
7	"	"	"	Parents	$ 7	No	Came		do do							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	"	"	$	"	Born in New York		do do							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Md	Baltimore	"	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mrs M Wynne 143 N Henry St Baltimore Md							5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
10	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	1 year		Cousin Stater do							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
11	D C	Washington	Yes	Self	$25	No	1907		Brother John Savage 815 North Capitol St N E Washington D C					Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cuneway
12	N Y	New York	"	"	$25	Yes	2 years	New York	Sister Sarah Grey 2 East 65th St New York							5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Mountmellick
13	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	No			Friend Joseph Shelding 1526 Pembroke St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Thomastown
14	N Y	New York	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Mrs N Flanagan 769 – 9th ave New York							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
15	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Friend Michael Shea 179 East 110th St New York							5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carrick on Suir
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mary Duffy 106 McBain St Pittsburg Pa							5	11	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Clontarf
17	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	13 years	Pittsburg	Mother Margaret Comber 9 Lyall St Pittsburg Pa							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
18	N Y	Brooklyn	No	"	$50	No			Sister Margaret Corbett 58 Clymer St Brooklyn N Y							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
19	Minn	St Paul	Yes	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Mary Fitzgerald 973 Dacey Ave St Paul Minn							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
20	N Y	New York	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Mrs M McCarthy 363 Columbus Ave New York							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
21	"	Upper New York	"	"	$25	"	909		Brother Edmond Shannon 2293 – 1st ave New York							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaderin
22	Ills	Chicago	"	"	Cows	Yes	3 years	Chicago	Brother Eugene Sullivan 346 East 77th St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lorganeff
23	Con	South Norwalk	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Andrew Markham 55 Water St South Norwalk Conn							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullycross
24	N Y	New York	"	Father	$50	"			Father John Elgans 167 East 53rd St New York							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Doon
25	"	"	"	Brother	$2	"			Step Brother Michael Joyce 169 East 53rd St New York							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
26	"	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	1909 to 1913	New York	Sister Mary O Connor 27 West 16th St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ardee
27	N Y	Long Island	No	Self	$15	No			Sister Mary Dillon 337 East 15th ave Long Island N Y					Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballygeal
28	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$50	Yes	2 years	Philadelphia	Brother John Mountcastle 97 Pine St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Lemenah
29	N Y	Brooklyn	No	"	$10	"	2 years	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Mary Mountcastle 565 – 16th St Brooklyn N Y							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Clifden
30	"	"	"	"	$15	No			do do							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	do

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Liverpool

H Murdoch

Immigration Officer.

15

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 30th May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Walsh	Bridget	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bladdadaff	Father Anthony Walsh Bladdadaff Co Galway
2			McDonough	Martin	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John McDonough Bladdadaff Clifden Co Galway
3			Heffernan	Mary	30		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Mother Mary Heffernan Cartatrill Clifden Co Galway
4			Shahaly	Mary	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Cousin Mr Mc Dade 1 Corporation St Dublin
5			Long	Kate	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rallyloyford	Father Timothy Long Tullahigil Rallyloyford Co Kerry
6			Ruiler	Michael	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Six Mile Bridge	Father Thomas Ruiler Kilmurry Six Mile Bridge Co Clare
7			Lyden	Patrick	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur	Father Thomas Lyden Clonbrock Clonbur Co Galway
8			Green	Margaret	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmor	Father Martin Green Edgeworthby Dunmor Co Galway
9			Kelly	James	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shradbally	Uncle William Kelly Shradbally Dungarvan Co Waterford
10			Stanberry	Robert	27		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	America	Detroit Mich	Father Robert Stanberry Knockpatrick Westport Co Mayo
11			Conheeny	Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountbellew	Father John Conheeny Ballinahillins Mountbellew Co Galway
12	2/11946-8 6/13/37 NR		Harrison	Mary Kate	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelakney	Mother Harrison Dunogyle Castlelakney
13			Crowley	Maurice	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father Michael Crowley Portagyron Headford Co Kerry
14			Costello	John	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Mother Cullisaona Swinford Co Mayo
15			Costello	Mary	26		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	do do Father John Egan
16	66487		Egan	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Swinford	Brothers Swinford Co Mayo Grandmother Nancy Nulton
17			Kelly	Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	44 Edward St Limerick Father John Foley
18			Foley	Patrick	29		M	"	Laborer	8-220105 3-17-41	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Milltown Askeaton Co Limerick
19			Hegarty	Mary	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Mother Ellen Hegarty Glenflesk Killarney Co Kerry
20			Delaney	Bridget	18		"	"	"	2846264-505-3/5/41	"	"	"	"	Portarlington	Brother Mary Delaney Tenakyle Portarlington Co Queens Co.
21			McMahon	Julia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Bridget McMahon Brothers Patrick Clare NON IM
22	P 7/6766 E2 6/16/37		Coughlan	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Coughlan Friars Quay Co Clare
23			Forde	Mary	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Thomas Forde Kilcopey Loughrea Co Galway
24			Leahy	Martin	34		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers Patrick Leahy Kilcloony Kilkenderry Loughrea Co Galway
25			Downes	Michael	24		"	"	"	24-34601	"	"	"	"	Miltownmalby	Father Patrick Downes Lackagh Miltownmalby Co Clare
26			Deaton	Thomas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Deaton Cooraugh Miltownmalby Co Clare
27			Deaton	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Father James McHugh
28			McHugh	Annie	22		F	"	Servant	11-297 59 - 11/19/41	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Cathy Kilkelly Co Kilkelly Father Patrick Donnelly
29			Donnelly	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahercween	High St Cahercween Co Kerry Father Joseph Hughes
30			Hughes	John	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Great wales St Longford

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

11—4638

82/4

46

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Trenton	No	Self	$10	No		Brother Martin J. walsh 95 Sweets 2nd Trenton NJ Cousin Ellen McDonough	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden
2	NY	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	"		Cousin Bridget Kelly 125 west 29th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
3	~~Jersey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~		Thomas and Mary Jenkins 143 Thornyard Place Jersey City Brother Michael Flaherty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	~~do~~
4	Ohio	Marion	"	Brother	$25	"		230 Do Do Marion Ohio Cousin Minnie Healy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	~~Ballyfinchy~~
5	Pa	Pittsburg	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	No		223 South Atlantic Ave E Pittsburg Pa Brother William Butler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyforyford
6	NJ	Brooklyn	No	"	$50	"		442 Degraw St Brooklyn NJ Sister Ann Lyden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Inismacsaint
7	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	Yes	Sister	$50	"		2732 west 14th St Cleveland Ohio Sister Mary Queen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	~~Lisdoo~~
8	~~Conn~~	~~Stratford~~	"	"	$25	"		24 Belgrove St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	~~Dromore~~
9	Ohio	Smiths Mac's	Yes	Self	$15	No		Uncle Thomas Kelly Smiths Macs Brother Richard Stanbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumgowan
10	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	$15	Yes 5 Years	Detroit	23 Johnson St Detroit Mich Sister Nellie Loosbeary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Coolfort~~
11	NJ	East Orange	No	~~Self~~	$10	No		373 South Park St East Orange NJ Brother William Harrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Mountbellew
12	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	Brother	$5	"		25 South Ave Pittsfield Mass Brother Michael Crowley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Castleblayney
13	Ills	Chicago	"	Self	$50	"		4550 Wallace St Chicago Ills Brother Patrick Costello	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Headford
14	NJ	Newyork	Yes	-	$50	"		172 East 103rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cuilfadda
15	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes 7 years	Newyork	do do Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	do
16	"	"	"	"	$50	No		do do Aunt Mrs M Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	do
17	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$75	"		84 Stockton St Brooklyn NJ Cousin Margaret Conneghan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Limerick
18	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	$30	"		206 Euclid Ave west Detroit Uncle John Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Askeaton
19	NJ	Newyork	"	"	$10	"		223 East 134th St Newyork Sister Ellen Delaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killarney
20	Pa	Wallford	Yes	Sister	$10	"		c/o Mr Platt Wallford NJ Sister Mrs Mat Ruddle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Portarlington
21	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$20	Yes 12 yrs	Brooklyn	433 Hancock St Brooklyn NJ Friend Mrs M Prunty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ennis
22	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$24	No		255 west 115th St Newyork Cousin Mary Campion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kiltyclacy
23	NJ	Newark	No	"	$24	"		428 Plane St Newark NJ Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Loughrea
24	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes 7 years	Newark	do do Brother Patrick Downes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
25	NJ	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	No		138 East 115th St William ave Newyork Sister Delia Sexton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kiltormelly
26	"	"	"	"	$10	"		385 East 13th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	"	do
27	"	"	"	"	$10	"		do do Friend Agnes walsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	"	do
28	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$10	"		1456 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn NJ Sister Kate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilkelly
29	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$30	"		452 Michigan Ave Chicago Ills Sister Lizzie Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cahirciveen
30	NJ	Newyork	"	"	$5	"		441 west 35th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	"	"	Longford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S BALTIC

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— Shannon
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C h B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 30th May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓		O Brien	Peter	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	avoca	Father John O Brien Ingrony avoca Cwicklow
2 ✓		O Reilly	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3 ✓		Minogue	James	23	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	whitegate	Father do Peter Minogue whitegate Oblar
4 ✓		Mulgamon	Patrick	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownlemon	Father Patrick Mulgamon Dengcorgus Newtownlemon Oblar
5 ✓		Stapleton	Edward	40	"	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father James Stapleton Dunmore Park Kilkenny
6 ✓		McCormick	Matthew	23	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Stokestown	Father Thomas Mc Cormack Clogmoshyin Stokestown Co Roscommon
7 ✓		Sullivan	Nora	15	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Denis Sullivan Rose Hill Galway Co Galway
8 ✓		Sullivan	Daniel	12	M	"	Scholar 2-47314-9/14/36					"	"	Father James Sullivan Rosshill Galway Co Galway
9 ✓		Dillon	Annie	18	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Leaniff	Mother Kate O Bordell Cappatrain Leaniff Oblar
10 ✓		Redmond	Joseph	24	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ragnalstown	Mother Elizabeth Redmond Rallinkyin Ragnalstown Carlow
11 ✓		Barrett	Joseph P	19	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skreen	Father Thomas Barrett Johnspatrick Dromard Sligo
12 ✓		Griffith	Maurice	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Father Michael Griffith Ballyanchey Mitchelstown Cork
13 ✓		Hennigan	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rallins	Father William Hennigan Canower Gttymass Rallins
14 ✓		Sullivan	Bridget	18	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamuff	Father Cornelius Sullivan Dragacashel Glenamuff Cork
15 ✓		O Neill	Michael	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Athies	Mother Mary and O Neill Cahamulalor Athies Co Cork
16 ✓		Forman	Maria	23	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihill	Uncle Patrick Forman Grey Grove Kilmihill Clare
17 ✓		Keane	Timothy	36	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	Father John Keane Grey Grove Kilmihill Co Clare
18 ✓		McCarthy	Daniel	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tuam	Father Michael McCarthy Clashaby Lemnagh Co Galway
19 ✓		Tiernan	Patrick	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown	Mother Bridget Tiernan Cregmore Stokestown Co Roscommon
20 ✓		Linehan	Michael	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kate Linehan Nangle Tulsk Co Roscommon
21 ✓		Mulloy	Patrick	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	Father William Mother Kate Rosskillala Co Mayo
22 ✓		O Rourke	Thomas	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father John O Kerry
23 ✓		O Rourke	James	16	✓	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
24 ✓		McElligott	Thomas	17	✓	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilflynn	Father Patrick McElligott Tullig Kilflynn Co Kerry
25 ✓		Callaghan	Owen	22	✓	"	Saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father John Workglovi Kenmare O Kerry
26 ?		O Reilly	John	31		"	Farmer 23-69-449-505-1/22/36					"	"	
27 ✓		Murphy	Maggie	21	✓	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Bere	Father Jeremiah Murphy Inse Castletown Bere Cork
28 ✓		Murphy	Daniel	23	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	America	Butte City Mont	Mother Johanna Murphy Eyeries Cork
29 ✓		Monsey	Laurence	46	✓	widower	Mason	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Meath	Brother Patrick Monsey Kingsbridge Dublin
30 ✓		Egan	Michael	32	✓	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New York	Brother Daniel Egan Straduff Ferbane Kings Co

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 7 ....., 1913

48

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mont	Butte City	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother James O'Brien 466 E Broadway Butte City Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Avoca
2	"	"	"	"	$50	"			Brother in Law Edward Timmins 627 East Park St Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Gray	"	"	do.
3	N J	Brooklyn	No	"	$50	"			Aunt Mrs Lizzie Maloney 1752 - 36th St Brooklyn N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	whitegate
4	"	"	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Myles Cosgrove 200 East 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Mountshannon
ANT ALIEN 5	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	Yes	6 yrs	New York	Home 206 East 111th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Kilkenny
6	"	Poughkeepsie	N Y	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mrs Mary Feeney 25 North St Poughkeepsie N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black Gray	"	"	Shantown
7	Md	Baltimore	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mary Sullivan 309 west Madison St Baltimore Md	"	"	Will Ret	"	2/20	Vision	4	10	Dark	Black Blue	Formerly left		Naan Cross
8	"	"	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	Defective	Vision	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Cross Roads
9	N J	Bayonne	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Thomas Dillon 50 Evergreen Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Scariff
10	Ills	Chicago	N	Sister	$50	"			Sister Elizabeth Redmond 321 Automill Ave Kenwood Station Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Boyalstown
11	Pa	Scranton	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother James M Barrett 887 Providence Road Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Black Blue	"	"	Dromard
12	N J	New York	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Hannah Griffeth 414 East 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Mitchelstown
13	Md	Baltimore	"	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Ellen Lang 339 Lovil Cheste St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Gray	"	"	Rallina
14	N J	Brooklyn	No	Brother	$30	"			Brother Patrick Sullivan 53 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown Gray	"	"	Jerganstt
15	Mont	Butte City	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary O'Neill 125 Pearl St Texas Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown Brown	"	"	allihies
16	N J	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	"			Sister Frances Bowden 769 - 7th St Buffalo N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Kilmokill
17	"	New York	"	"	$30	Yes	1893	New York	Sister Mrs Mary M Cathy 184 King St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
18	N H	Manchester	N	"	$50	No			Sister Mary Burke 364 Hall St Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Tuam
19	N J	New York	"	"	$50	"			Brother Matthew Tilman 109 East 87th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Fair	Black Gray	"	"	Strokestown
20	"	"	"	"	$50	"			Sister Ellis Tilman 151 Central Park west 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	do
21	"	"	"	"	$50	"			Brother Palmer Mullory 165 East 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Killala
22	Mich	Detroit	N	Mother	$30	"			Uncle Michl Mc Donnell 339 James St East Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Tuam
23	"	"	"	"	$30	"			do do Brother John McElligott	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	do
24	N J	Brooklyn	No	Father	$30	"			30 Bedford St Brooklyn N Y Cousin Daniel Sweeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	do
25	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	"			111 East 102nd St New York Sister Johanna O'Reilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Auburn Gray	"	"	Kenmare
26	"	"	"	"	$50	"			21 Washington St New York Aunt Mrs Denis Kinch	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair Gray	None	Ireland	Tipperary
27	Mont	Butte City	No	Self	$200	No			124 Covey St Butte City Mont Brother Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	"	"	Castletown Ber
28	"	"	Yes	"	$200	Yes	6 yrs	Butte City	115 Clarissa Terrace Butte Mont Cousin Margaret Callan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	"		
29	Mass	Longwood	"	"	$50	No			41 Bellevue St Longwood Mass Cousin Patrick Drogatis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	"	Ireland	Meath
30	N J	New York	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	New York	309 East 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Stradaff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cuneo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cuneo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible] BROWN H. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B [illegible] L R B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 30th May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3136391			Kean	John	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Martin Keane Finnea Ballinrobe Co Mayo
" 62			Joyce	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Joyce Derrypark Ballinrobe Co Mayo
" 43			Duffy	Patrick	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Braddock Pa.	Wife Mr Kate Duffy Ballinrobe Co Mayo NON IMM
4			Sullivan	Corneluss	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Adrigole	Father Michael Sullivan Direen Adrigole Cobeork
3854375			Leary	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamish	Father Peter O Leary Duzzy Jamish Cobeork
6			Treines	Matthew	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	waterford	Father Owen Treines Lombard St waterford
331732 7			Armstrong	William	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Longisland	Mother Mrs Armstrong Andalusia Dromore Co Tyrone NON IM
8			Armstrong	Richard	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John O Connell Lunacy Salonoy Cobeork NON IM
263/1 9			O Connell	Timothy	46	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	Conn	Father John Ryan Lunaghmore Kilkenon Co Galway NON IM
10			Ryan	Margaret	28	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	Mother Margaret Martin Lunaghmore Kilkenon Co Mayo
11			Martin	Timothy	28	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkenon	Father Patrick Ryan Laughill Co Carlow
3173912			Ryan	Anne	24	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Laughill	Father Patrick Nolan Lunacy Co
~~3146413~~			~~Nolan~~	~~Johanna~~	~~23~~										
14			Reilly	Thomas	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Patrick Sligo Co Cavan
15			Crawley	Mary	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Adrigole	Mother Margaret Crawley Aghrigole Bantry Cobeork
16			McCarthy	Rudget	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltownalby	Step Mother Catherine McCarthy Milltownalby Co Clare
17			Mahar	Thomas	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lousbridge	Uncle Thomas Mahar Knockmanus Lousbridge Co Kilkenny
18			Murphy	William	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Denis Murphy Low Cork
19			O'Neill	Denis	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Father Daniel O'Neill Valencia Co Kerry
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Braddock	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Bridget Walsh 1027 Franklin St Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
2	Ills	Chicago	"	"	$10	"			Brother Thomas Joyce 4238 Vincennes St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
3	Pa	Braddock	No	"	$15	Yes	5 years	Braddock	Brother Thomas Duffy 217 Franklin St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonbur
4	Mass	Malden	"	"	$5	No			Sister Johanna Sullivan 21 Edmond St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	adergole
5	Mont	Butte City	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs John J Shea 711½ North Main St Butte City Roche Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Jamish
6	NY	Newyork	"	"	$40	Yes	3 years	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Catherine Lyons 27 East 111th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wallsford
NT ALIEN 7	"	Long Island	"	"	$25	"	7 years	Long Island	Home Cousin Mrs Catherine Lyons Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Dromard
NT ALIEN 8	"	Newyork	"	"	$25	"	9 years	Newyork	Brother Thomas Dwyer Cormeen Co Leitrim St Anneens Co Cavan Michael Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Skreen
NT ALIEN 9	Con	Anneens	"	"	$5	"	15 years	Anneens		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blond	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kildorney
10	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	"	7 years	Chicago	75 William St Boston Mass Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilkieran
11	"	"	"	"	$5	No			do do Sister Mrs M Walsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
12	NY	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	"			769 31st St Brooklyn Newyork Aunt Mrs Mary Lynch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Jamphill
13									37 Woodward St Brooklyn Sister Miss Frank Donnelly							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue			Ballinrobe
14	NY	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No			1238 3½ Ave Newyork Brother Denis Begley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisgres
15	N J	Newport	"	"	$60	"			596 Thames St Newport R I Brother Patrick Mc Carthy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Adrigole
16	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Brother	$10	Yes	2 years	Cleveland	1319 Lytle Ave Cleveland Ohio Brother James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kiltormally
17	NY	Newyork	"	Self	$10	No			Newyork State Londonderry Dayton Ky Sister Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Foreshuge
18	Va	Wheeling	"	"	$10	No			Sister Brother Wheeling West Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cork
19	Cal	Port Costa	Yes	"	Yes	No			Port Costa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Valencia
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Custon MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. CUSTON
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 30th May 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19 51

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Donegan	Patrick	28		M	S	1886	F 282351 Supreme Court New York 21st June 1912	449 W 163rd St New York
2	Hicky	Frank	30		M	M	Holyoke Mass 6th February 1883		41 Main St Holyoke Mass
3	Supple	Julia	34		F	M	USA	County Court of [illegible] 21st Oct 1890	63 Jane St New York
4	Supple	Julia	6	7	F	S	USA		do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V Tillman Insp —

46

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of O M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wood	William C	25	4	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Mother 126 Carbrook St Sheffield
2										Ribbon	Austin				S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Birmingham	Friend Mrs Bernard Williams 2 Carbrook Sheffield
3										Graham	Henry	33	2	M	S	Laborer	do	do	British	English	England	London	Father Mrs Graham 59 Workington Rd Dulwich
4										Bloomfield	James	15	3	M	Son	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Bishop Auckland	Father 20 Robson St Old Shelton St Bishop Auckland
5										do	Rachel	11	4	F	M	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6										do	James	15	4	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7										do	John Richard	9	4	M	S	Child attending school	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8										do	Elizabeth A	7	4	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9										Robinson	Jennie	11	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10										Morrison	Minnie	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Archibald Morrison Coolgreany Gortnagin Electrician
11										Mc Cadden	James	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Drumkeeran	Mother Mrs M Cadden Killadeas Fermanagh Drumkeeran
12										Grant	Hugh	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skellorton	Father Drumbonniff Killadeas Co Fermanagh
13										Goodfellow	Thomas	31		M	S	Potter	do	do	do	English	England	Longton	Sister Mrs Allen 13 Warren Terrace Longton Staffs
14										Monaghon	John Edward	38	10	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Mrs Harrop 29 Chester St Manchester
15										Vaughan	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh Vaughan 24 Forest Terrace Belfast
16										Mc Donald	Catherine	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	Father Michael Mc Donald 2 Thompson St Manchester
17										Ford	Lucy	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	Weld Kents	Parents Mr & Mrs Ford Weld Kents Kirby Underdale
18										[illegible]	[illegible]	23	4	M	M	Plumber	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Taylor 9 Regent St Denton
19										Hill	Florrie	26		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	Bro Mr Spencer 19 Stacey St Springfield Oldham
20										do	Francis	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
21										Mc Donald	Francis	19		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Patrick Mc Donald 3 Bengal St Liverpool
22										Adamson	Hugh	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Adamson Emerson St Belfast
23										Halliday	Matthew	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24										do	Lizzie	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25										French	Harry	16		M	S	Errand Boy	do	do	do	English	England	Hull	Son Horace French 11 Harley St Hull
26										do	Frank	18		M	S	Draper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do
27										Dawood	Wilfred A	17	8	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Upwood	Father John D Dawood Upwood Hunts
28										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Housewife	do	do	do	British	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Evans 51 Lord St Liverpool
29										Plummer	George	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Hartlepool	Mother Fanny Plummer 99 Cumberland St West Hartlepool
30										Francis	James D	38	4	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Wales	New Quay	Wife 6 Hill St New Quay

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis Chicago		Yes	Self	£6	No			Brother Geo Greasby 1 Blackwell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	dark	dark	none	England	Lancaster
2	Mass Springfield		Yes	Brother	£6	No			Brother Jas Killeen 25 Tracy St Springfield	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Mayo
3	Pa Cornwall		No	Self	$50	No			Friend Jno Austin Brother St Cornwall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Liverpool
4	Ohio Steubenville		Yes	do		No			Daughter Mary Bloomfield Tweed Run Steubenville	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Doss
5	do	do	do	Husband	do	No			do Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sheldon
6	do	do	do	Father	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Eldon
7	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
9	do	do	do	Uncle	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Children			do	do	do
10	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	N York	Aunt Jas Dolan 665 Tenth Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Somerset
11	do	do	do	do	Yes	No			Brother Richard Dolan 335-338 Eng New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Leitrim
12	Mont Butte City		do	Father	£6	No			Cousin Jno Fitzpatrick 122 East Broadway Butte	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Killeen
13	Ill Trenton		do	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Cathie Lyden 1 Nelson Avenue Edwardsville Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	England	Longton
14	NY Buffalo		do	do	$50	No			Cousin Jno Gray Forest Avenue Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	dark	do	do	do	do	Derryhowly
15	Mont Dixon		no	do	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Thos Kelly Kelly's Egypt Dolan's Ford	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	black	brown	do	Ireland	Belfast
16	NY New York		Yes	do	£5	No			Cousin P. Bradden 28 Street New York Cousin W. W. Jones	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	dark	grey	do	do	Mayo
17	Mont Dixon		do	Self	Yes	No			Brother J Taylor 2nd Maple St Mapleton	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	England	York Leeton
18	NJ Newark		do	do	do	No			Husband 98 Garrison St Carbondale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	do	do	do	do	Denton
19	Pa Carbondale		No	Husband	£5	No			Carbondale St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	England	Mayfield
20	do	do	No	Father	do	No			Brother Peter St Donald	No	No	No	No	do	No			Child			do	do	do
21	NY New York		Yes	Self	£2	No			202 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	do	England	Liverpool
22	do Silesia		do	Aunt	do	No			Cousin Jno Leyne Queen Elizabeth St Silesia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
23	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	dark	black	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	dark	do	do	do	do	do
25	Mo St Louis		do	Self	Yes	Yes			Sister Mrs Brownthers 40-56 Lacede Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	brown	grey	scar on wrist	England	Coventry
26	do	do	do	Mother	do	No			Aunt do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	medium	brown	grey	letter on left arm	do	Scarborough
27	Wash Leavenworth		do	Self	do	No			Brother S. Dagwood Leavenworth Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	dark	hazel	none	do	Wrood
28	NJ Newark		do	do	£5	No	No	No	Husband Chas Merritt 29 St Newark	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Ipswich
29	Md Baltimore		No	Uncle	£5	No			Uncle Jno Nash 208 South East Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	England	W Hartlepool
30	Texas Galveston		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro Edward Boyd 1416 Cook Texas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Newberry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL,

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C & B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1633

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Jones	David John	32	M	M	Driver	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	St Hewen	Wife Mrs Jones 3 New Hall Rd St Hewen Wales
2									Lewis	Lewis Jas	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Lewis 1 New Hall Rd St Hewen Wales
3									Doyle	John	26	M	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Durrow	Father Pat Doyle Bishopswood Durrow
4									~~Burton~~	~~Katherine~~	31	F	S	tailoress	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Burton 50 Kinglake St Edge Hill Liverpool
5									Mc Parlan	Michael	19	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Father Jas Mc Parlan Degenober Drumkeeran
6									Friday	Ada	16	F	S	servt	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Father Mr Friday 18 Augusta St Nantyglyd Ebbw
									do	George	18	M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Father Mr Watson 39 Augusta St
8									Watson	Henry	20	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Father Mr Halikman
9									Halikmann	Harry	20	M	S	cabinet maker	do	do	do	Jewish	Ireland	Belfast	47 Jorkingale Belfast Father Mr & Mrs Shane Cormongh
10									Mc Shane	Owen	19	M	S	labr	do	do	do	Irish	do	Dundalk	Tallomell Dundalk Mother Mrs Johnston
11									Johnston	Thomas	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cootehill	Cootehill Cavan
12									do	Kate	23	F	S	servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13									~~Silberstrah~~	~~Hennonet~~											
14									Thomas	David R.	22	M	S	Worker tinplate	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontandulais	Friend Sarah Richards 24 Tynelones St Pontandulais
15									Edwards	Isaac J	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Mrs Ledwidge
16									Weldon	Mary	22	F	S	dressmaker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Dublin Ireland
17									Finn	Thomas	24	M	S	labr	do	do	do	do	do	Omeath	Home, Omeath, Ireland
18									Ellison	George	26	M	S	musician	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Gen. P. J. Unsworth 30 School Hill, Bolton (Bro-in-law)
19									Williamson	Edward L.	45-9	M	M	agent	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Sister Mrs Noble Hull, Eng.
20		37/17944			8/33				do	Georgina	40	3	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21									do	Edward G.S.	9	M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22									do	Winifred	7	3	F	S	do	23-1732	do	do	do	do	do
23		VL 516/3							do	Cyril	2	10	M	S	do	23-87816	no	no	do	do	do
24					V/L 3	3/44			do	Kennett		11	M	S	infant	23-74928	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		184295 5.2.26							Mc Gever	Michael	25	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Tamworth	Friend Mrs Appleton Whateley Tamworth
26									Gaffney	Pat	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27									Hughes	John	38	M	M	Cutter	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Hughes 53 Handel St Liverpool
28									~~Brady~~	~~John~~											
29									Young	Daisy	20	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Young Dublin Ireland
30									do	~~Brandon~~	10	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Jones	David John	32		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Stewen	Wife Mrs Jones 3 New Hall Pl Stewen Wales
2									Lewis	Lewis Jas	19		M S	do	4-27713	4/2/41	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs Lewis 1 New Hall Pl Stewen Wales
3									Doyle	John	26	9	M S	Statesman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dunrow	Father Pat Doyle Bishopswood Dunrow
4									~~Sheridan~~	~~Katherine~~	~~31~~		~~F S~~	~~Tailoress~~	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Dunlin 50 Anglesea St Fazakerley Liverpool
5									McCarthan	Michael	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Father Jas McCarthan Dezemober Drumkeeran
6									Friday	Ada	16		F S	Servt	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Father Mr Friday 18 Augusta St Waunllwyd Ebbw
7									do	George	18		M S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Father Mrs Watson 39 Augusta St
8									Watson	Henry	20		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Father Mr Halikman
9									Halikmann	Harry	20		M S	cabinet maker	do	do	do	Jewish	Ireland	Belfast	47 Fortingale Belfast
10									McShane	Owen	19		M S	Labr	do	do	do	Irish	do	Dundalk	Father Mr Mrs Shane Cornogh Gallomell Dundalk
11									Johnston	Thomas	22		M S	Do	do	do	do	do	do	Cootehill	Mother Mrs Johnston Cootehill Cavan
12									do	Kate	23		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13									~~Silberbrandt~~	~~Hannonick~~											
14									Thomas	David R	22		M S	Tinplate Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontandulais	Friend Sarah Richards 24 Tynelone St Pontandulais
15									Edwards	Isaac J	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Mrs Ledwidge
16									Welbon	Mary	22		F S	dressmaker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Dublin Ireland Home, Omeath, Ireland
17									Finn	Thomas	24		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Omeath	Bro R J Unsworth 305 School Hill, Bolton (Bro-in-law)
18									Ellison	George	26		M S	musician	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Sister Mrs Noble Hull, Eng.
19									Williamson	Edward L	45	9	M M	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	do
20									do	Georgina	40	3	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21									do	Edward G. S.	9		M S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22									do	Winifred	7	3	F S	do	23-1731 do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23									do	Cyril	2	10	M S	do	23-8786 do	8-30-40 no	no	do	do	do	do
24									do	Kenneth		11	M S	Infant	23-74928 do	11/21/39 do	do	do	do	do	do
25									McGeever	Michael	25		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Tamworth	Friend Wm Appleton Whateley Tamworth
26									Gaffney	Pat	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27									Hughes	John	38		M M	Cutter	6-58719 do	8/24/37 do	do	Welsh	do	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Hughes 53 Handel St Liverpool
28									~~Brady~~	~~John~~											
29									Young	Daisy	20		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Young Dublin Ireland
30									do	Brendan	10		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191*

55

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Jerome	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 mth. Pontiac	Friend Matthew Lewis P.O. Jerome Somerset Co PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	black brown	None	Wales	Skewen
2	do	do	No	do	do	No		Father Matthew Lewis do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	do	dark do	do	do	Brynock
3	Md	Baltimore	Yes	do	£5	No		Friend Pat Riley Baltimore	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	fair	do grey	do	Ireland	Dunmore
4	Conn	Newhaven	do	do	£5	No		Friend Mrs Burns 181 James St Newhaven	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	fair	dark blue	do	England	Liverpool
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	£5	No		Brother Thos McCartan Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown do	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
6	do	Cuba	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No		Uncle Nat Friday R.F.D No 5 Cuba New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 7	do	do do	do	Wales	Waunlwyd
7	do	do	do	do	do	No		do Friend Nat Friday as above	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	fair	fair grey	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	Friend	do	No		Cousin Harry Halekman 1985 Broadway N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	do	do	do
9	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	£5	No		Bro Jas Shanl. 500 West 133 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	fair	dark brown	tattoo on arm do	England	Bolton
10	do	do	do	Brother	£2	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	brown blue	do	Ireland	Dundalk
11	do	do	do	Self	£10	No		6 months in Wales	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	fair do	do	do	Coedcehill
12	do	do	do	do	do	No		2937	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 1	do	do do	do	do	do
13																				
14	No	St Louis	do	Self	Yes	No		Friend Wm Brainwaring 5834 Wise Avenue St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5 9	light	light dark	none	Wales	Pontandulais
15	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	fair	dark blue	do	do	do
16	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do	Yes 3 yrs	N York	Father Wm Welldon Gloves N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	brown brown	do	Ireland	Dublin
17	Wisc	Milwaukee	do	Friend	£3	No		Friend Wm Byrne Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	dark	black blue	do	do	Corcraghy
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£5	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do brown	do	England	Bolton
19	Cal	Los Angeles	do	do	Yes	No		Friend W L Smith South Spring Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	dark	dark do	do	do	Holmforth
20	do	do	do	Husband	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	brown grey	do	do	Hull
21	do	do	do	Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 3	do	dark blue	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	- -			do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child			do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No				do	do	do
25	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	£8	No		Friend Wm McCully Grayton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	light	light grey	do	Ireland	Mayo
26	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		Brother Jno Gaffney Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	fair blue	do	do	Headey
27	N.Y.	New York	do	do	£14	Yes 7 Yrs	Georgia	None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	dark	brown blue	do	Wales	Penmaenmawr
28									No	No	No	No	Good	No						
29	do	do	do	Self	£5	No		Husband Henry Young 890 Third Ave N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	brown	dark brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
30	do	do	do	do	-	No		Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	- -	child		do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Lindsay, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Lindsay

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
379595										~~Fedinchen~~	~~Ignace~~	12		f	w none	no	no	Norway	Norwegian	England	Grimsby	Friend Mrs Smith 42 Park St Grimsby
3145/12										~~Lofsen~~	~~Eva~~	14		f	s cap maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Sister S. Cooler 20 Malborough Rd Higher Ince
3148/3										~~Halick~~	~~Hanay~~											
3147/4										~~Faidlando~~	~~Symon~~											
3148/5										Silberdrath	Heinrich	26		m	s waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London	Father Mr Silberdrath Stole Austria
3169/6										Anstrom	Wilhelm	32		m	m carpenter	do	do	Finland	Finnish	do	Hull	~~Husband~~ - Gustaf Greek 5, Husband St Hull England
3981/7										do	Sophia	32		f	m wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do — Cousin, Unmarried Carpa 29 Ardwick St Manchester
										~~Francesco~~	~~Pianich~~											
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

57

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Niece Uncle	yes	yes	3 yrs	New York	Niece Rose Nilsen 1 Doyle Lane Zip St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark grey	none	Norway	Bergen
2	do	do	do	Self	do	no	-	-	Caroline Rudolkowich 101 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fresh	light blue	do	Russia	Bialystock
3																							
4										no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	no	yes	1908	Cousin	Friend Louis Steinfeld 975 Southern Blvd New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Stole
6	N.Y.	do	do	do	yes	no	-	-	Fr. John Kovacs None	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark grey	do	Finland	Abo
7	do	do	do	Husband	do	no	-	-	Wife - Monnel	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brown blue	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	Self	no	no	-	-	Cousin Paarka Dalbarg 55 Bacon St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	dark brown	do	Italy	Pontecorvo
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C & B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

58

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Craig~~	~~Robert~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~ s	Engineer	yes	yes	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leicester~~	~~Mother Mrs Craig 69 Clarendon St Leicester~~
2		†	Mellor	David	24	m	m s	Bricklayer	do	do	British	English	England	W Hartlepool	Wife Emily Mellor 8 Coleridge Avenue W. Hartlepool
3			Baxter	Matthew	32	m	m s	Engineer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballysowan	Father Jas. Baxter Ballysowan Co Antrim
4		†	Sherman	Chaem	29	m	m s	Doctor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother Lawrence Glass 120 Town St Leeds
5		†	do	Lube	25	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			Ford	Charles	43	m	m	stonemason	do	do	British	English	do	Wolverhampton	Wife Mrs Ford 137 new St Heathfield Wolverhampton
7		†	Staveo	Franculio	42	m	m	planter	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Caloleinos Greece
8			Vaysler Gucht-	Domergier	39	m	m	tailor	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Wife Mrs Vaysler Gucht
9			Bavier	Emil	22	m	s	do	do	do	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Vaz	Father Mgirl Josef Bavier
10			Favre	Auguste	21	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grone	Father Vaz Valges Father Sacgues Favre
11			Clarke	Denian	30	m	s	Instructor	do	do	British	English	England	Sheffield	Father Mr A. Clarke 6 Flowers Terrace Sheffield
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

In Transit

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 191

59

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Georgetown	yes	Self	yes	No		In search of work							5	6	fair	Dk			England	[illegible]
2	do	Toronto	do	do	do	No		Uncle H. Warner 118 Northcote Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dk			England	[illegible]
3	Alta	Edson	do	do	do	No		Home Mr C.C. Edson Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Lt	blue		England	[illegible]
4	Que	Montreal	do	do	$30	No		Cousin H. Fineallen 950 St Christopher St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do	do	do	Self	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
6	do	do	do	Self	$15	No		Friend Mrs Bottomley Woodland Avenue Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]				England	[illegible]
7	Que	do	do	do	$20	No		Brother Angelo Stavro 1780 Ogden St Ave Regina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	brn		Greece	[illegible]
8	Man	Winnipeg	do	do	do	No		Friend Frank Wynarow 130 of 222 9th Brandon Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]				[illegible]	Russia
9	Que	Montreal	do	do	do	No		Cousin Bertha Theadult Windsor Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
10	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue			[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Man	Winnipeg	do	do	do	No		None Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]				England	[illegible]
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Knudsen.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.., at NEW YORK

Edward Cook
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 29 May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McDonald	Robert	62		m	m		Circuit Ct Milwaukee Wis 22/10/1892	Home 493 Washington St Milwaukee
2	do	Margaret	60		f	m		Wife of above	do
3	Reynolds	Elizabeth	41		f	m	Ste Mar- Mich	Supreme Ct, Johnstown N.Y. April [illegible]	295 Bleecker St, Gloversville Fulton Co.
4	[illegible]	Katherine	70		m	m		[illegible]	
5	Hayes	Lizzie	34		f	m		[illegible]	Home Mrs Agnes Hayes [illegible]
6	Barkie	Sigvald	26		m	m		Supreme Ct New York 22 Jan 1912	Home 512 7th Avenue Brooklyn
7	do	Anna	25		f	m		Wife of above	do
8	BORTON	Ole	50		m	s		District Ct. Saint Louis Minn 29/3 1906.	Home 702 Birch Street Eau Claire Wis
9	Folson	Viktor	29		m	s		District Ct Shoshone Co Idaho 1911	Friend Oscar Erickson
10	Hedsten	Edith	27		f	s	Husband born 14 Jan 1885 Sweden, Mich	[illegible]	Home John C Beds Son Escanaba Mich
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	do	Vaino	19		f	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	BERGEX	Henrick	53		m	m		District Court 4 Jud Dis Co of Wright Minn 9 Dec 1896	Howard Lake, Wright Co

Macintosh Surg as to 1, 2, 7, 8, 10 & 13 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S BALTIC, SAILING FROM ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of M B [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

61

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]n.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 20 May, 1913

11—4638

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Weg	Karl									wife Maria Weg Austria
2			Alter	Irving									brother Elvina Sulzer
3			Ivancic	Ivica									father Ilya Ivancic
4			Milenkovic	Peter									wife Lena Milenkovic
5			Lazic	Anja									sister Nicola Lazic
6			Vukic	Ivan									wife Kara Vukic
7			Dukic	Misko									brother Nicola Dukic
8			Topalyak	Ivan									wife Anna Topalyak
9			Ukmanic	Ilia									wife Christine Ukmanic
10			Gerlinic	Rudi									father Ignatz Gerlinic
11			Zivanovic	Lazo									father Luka Zivanovic
12			Vukic	Petre									father Lijka Vukic
13			Apostol	Kiril									wife Zoja Apostol
14			Lazo	Mihal									father Lazo Lazo
15		X	Christides	Anastasios									wife Alkia Christides
16			Papadopoulos	Stamos									mother Theodosia Papadopoulos
ADMITTED 17			Leandros	Johannis									father Athanasius Leandros
18			Karbalioulos	Apostolos									father Eustasia Karbalioulos
~~19~~			~~Kiral~~										
ADMITTED 20			Margaritis Evgenios	Argyrios									father Evgenios Margaritis
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12-13713-13/14/36

8-166545 12/4/39 m.c.

8-241171- 10/27/41

7-113612-1/25/40

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

) must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

62

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C K B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1658

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 20 May, 1910.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ingschitz	Hunder	17		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Czeglod	father Jerdy Ingschitz Czeglod
2										Gyivak	Sandor	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kaja	wife Erzsebet Gyivak "
3										Kardulista	Kandel	45		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kardulista "
4										Tarad	Johann	28		M	S	"			"	"	"	Nagyszalka	wife Katharina Tarad "
5										Orth	Lajos	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	father Lajos Orth "
6										Orgeny	Lajos	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kassa	father Lajos Orgeny "
7										Lapp	Heinrich	20		M	S	"			"	German	"	Szatoralja	wife Gizella Lapp "
8										Tellner	Josef	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	Ujhely	father Anna Tellner "
9										Kopf	Karl	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	wife Eva Kopf "
10										Kovacs	Stefan	23		M	S	"			"	Slovak	"	Kokas	father Kovacs "
11										Sikelac	Simon	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	father Juraj Sikelac "
12										Lapp	Ludwig	28		M	M	"			"	German	"	Ukermunde	wife Frida Lapp "
13										Landrath	Heinrich	28		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	father Karl Landrath "
14										Lapp	Karl	29		M	M	"			"	"	"	Abermunde	wife Anna Lapp "
15										Hanasi	Mihaly	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kassa	father Mihaly Hanasi "
16										Aubrey	Mihaly	22		M	S	"			"	Slovak	"	Szatoralja	wife Lina Aubrey "
17										Adam	Erno	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Adam "
18										Szuszanyi	Karl	33		M	M	"			"	Hungary	"	Nagyszalka	wife Juliana Szuszanyi " NON IM
19										Orth	Lajos	28		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Amalia Orth " NON IM
20										Lapp	Mihaly	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lapp "
21										Mayer	Adam	29		M	S	"			"	German	"	Komlad	father Jager Mayer "
22										Lelk	Lajos	20		M	S	"			"	Lithuanian	"	Kolbau	father Lajos Lelk "
23										Aspan	Johann	20		M	S	"			"	German	"	Nagyszalka	father Karl Aspan "
24										Orth	Johann	28		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Orth "
25										Lucas	Karl	36		M	M	"			"	"	"	Szigetvar	wife Rosalia Lucas "
26										Petrei	Mois	36		M	M	"			"	"	"	Csaroza	wife Eva Petrei " NON IM
27										Farjanic	Ago	32		M	M	"			"	Austrian Croatian	"	Kokovac	wife Maria Farjanic "
28											Franz	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	father Franz Sukar "
29	1919 50 6.21.26									Sukar	Marko	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	Zrenje	wife Ilona Sukar "
30										Kujar	Luka	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	Vinkovce	father Luka Kujar "

36

11-1030 58 (9/24/34)

11-301430-12-17-41

7-101835 5/10/38 (#505 6/24/38)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191* 64

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont 15, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 9 May, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	31/10/2713																				
1	5/13/33								Zuzic	Ivo	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zlakovic	wife Ivanka Zuzic
2									Zubac	Luka	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jovanka Zubac
3									Gavranic	Ivo	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Milanic Gavranic
4									Zuzic	Stevo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivanka Zuzic
5										Ivan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mariya Zuzic
6									Zukulyan	Malo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	brother Sarkis Zukulyan
7									Lubejsic	Ivan	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	brother Nikola Lubejsic
8									Zukulyan	Blaz	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	wife Barbara Zukulyan
9									Gavranja	Anton	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	wife Katerina Gavranja
10									Zukulyan	Malo	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	wife Anka Zukulyan
11									"	Lya	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sako Zukulyan
12									"	Petar	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	brother Sarkis Kasbar
13									Mladenic	Tanja	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivo Mladenic
14									Zukulyan	Victor	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sarkis Zukulyan
15									"	Mika	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria Zukulyan
16									"	Blag	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anka Zukulyan
17									Lingula	Stjan	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	wife Franca Lingula
18									Szabag	Mihaly	25		M	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	wife Erzsi Szabag
19									Matyas	Ferenc	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ella Matyas
20									Kis	Ferenc	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Barbara Kis
21									Valencsics	Mihaly	40		M	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	"	wife Erzsi Valencsics
22									Bujza	Stjan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozsef Bujza
23									Valentovics	Stjan	28		M	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	"	wife Maria Valentovics
24									Kvik	Konrad	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kvik
25									Kallias	Ferenc	28		M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	"	wife Erzsi Kallias
26									Kvak	Lajos	28		M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	wife Lenka Kvak
27									Gyiis	Stefan	46		M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	wife Maria Gyiis
28	39431	1.1							Kvak	Istvan	40		M	7-4-1877 3-13-34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Kvak
29									Lencsarik	Gyula	23		M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	wife Erzsi Lencsarik
30									Kerekes	Stefa	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Juliska Kerekes

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 66

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	[illegible]																			
2	Chicago																			
3	"	"																		
4	"	"																		
5																				
6	Col.	Sabrida																		
7	Col	Colorado do																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	St Louis	Mo																		
12	Col.	Pueblo																		
13	Col.	Gladstone																		
14	Col.	Salida																		
15	Mo	St Louis																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Ill	Chicago																		
22	Col	[illegible]																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	Col	Rockvale																		
27																				
28																				
29	Col	Salida																		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S.S. BALTIC *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 20 May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gherghinia	Dumitru	36	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turk	Greek Macedonian	Turkey	Sister Gherghina Elena wife Kristina Sevasti
2			Kevan	Tanas	24	M	"	" "	"	"	"	brother Kevan Kristos wife Hanna Kristos
3			Dimitrova	Stoyo	39	M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Dobra Petrova
4			Mezei	Mihaly	30	M	"	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife Erzsebet Farkas
5			Farkas	Janos	32	M	"	" "	"	"	"	father Farkas Istvan, Farkas
6			Kelen	Edmund	28	M	"	" "	"	"	Margitta	brother Margitta Rebeka sister Rosa Rebeka
7			Deutsch	Lajos	30	M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Barbara Deutsch
8			Deutsch	Lajos	30	M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Barbara Deutsch
9	DEPORTED		Miller	Lajos	25	M	"	" "	German	"	Schamagos	Johannes Miller
10			Smid	Mari	18	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	" "	"	"	Szerencs	father Smid Gyula Szerencs brother Smid Paul Szerencs
11			Kovacs	Karol	18	M	"	" "	Hungary	Magyar	"	father Kovacs Andrew Losad
12			Berecz	Gyula	17	M	"	" "	Slovak	"	Sebastian	wife Maria Kuzmicz
13			Kuzmicz	Janos	20	M	"	" "	"	"	Sarosd	brother Kuzmicz Janos Orbau
14			Celina	Stana	18	M	"	" "	"	"	Serbia	wife Stanka Cujkovic
15			Cujkovic	Filip	32	M	"	" "	"	"	Hungary	wife Juliska Kovacs
16			Szalay	Lajos	16	M	"	" "	"	"	Orad	father Lajos Szalay
17			Grubenmann	Jean	35	M	"	" "	"	"	Switzerland	wife Anna Hangel
18			Kanyo	Mihaly	32	M	"	" "	Slovak	"	Austria	wife Eva Kanyo
19			Kovacs	Janos	32	M	"	" "	"	"	U.S. Pittsburg	brother
20			Wiesen	Jacques	19	M	"	" "	"	"	Luxemburg	Maria Wiesen Gentil wife Rosalia Edmondt
21			Kunit	Martin	23	M	"	" "	German	"	Galizien	brother August Kunst
22			Kunst	Johann	17	M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Maria Kunst
23			Graf	Alois	42	M	"	" "	"	"	Yasmegye	brother Maria Graf
24			"	Lajos	21	M	"	" "	"	"	"	father Lajos Kovacs sister Maria Keller
25			Keller	Edmund	32	M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Anna Deutsch
26			Deutsch	Eduard	45	M	"	" "	"	"	"	brother Edmund Deutsch
27			Deutsch	Gyula	17	M	"	" "	Prag	"	Ungarisch	father Georg Kovacs
28			Kovacs	Lajos	20	M	"	" "	Hungary	"	Szolnok	father Lajos Szilla
29			Szilla	Janos	19	M	"	" "	"	"	"	brother Kovacs Gabor
30			Gabor	Stefi	22	F	"	" "	"	"	"	Stefa Kovacs Lajosne Szolnok
			Szabo	Lajos	20	M	"	" "	Hung.	"	"	

38

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191*

11—4638

68

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Mass Webster								185 River St.											
2	Pa Webster																			
3	"																			
4	Penna																			
5	"																			
6	Ohio																			
7	"																			
8	Wisconsin																			
9	New York																			
10	"																			
11	Little Rock	Ark																		
12	Ill Chicago																			
13	Ohio Cleveland																			
14	New York																			
15	N.Y.																			
16	Coquille City																			
17	Little Rock	Ark																		
18	Wisconsin																			
19	"																			
20	New York																			
21	"																			
22	Illinois																			
23	"																			
24	Pennsylvania																			
25	"																			
26	N.Y.	New York																		
27	Mich	Detroit																		
28	Ohio	Toledo																		
29	"	"																		
30	Mich	Detroit																		

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIV..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lucas

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

White Star Line.

69

Liverpool - New-York

Baltic

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Calk & Antwerp

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool May 29th*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilczynski	Stepan	42		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lasow	wife Anna Wilczynski Lasow, Austria	My	Nyork
2	Rosenberg	Roza	35		f m	wife			"	Hebrew	"	Zadowa	sister Rivi Rosenberg Zadowa Austria	"	"
3	Matter	Simon	18		m s	2-747293-8/640 tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenis	brother Moische Matter Ottenis Austria	"	"
4	Kupfer	Rivke	32		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rainrzuza	sister Rachel Lampel Rainrzuza Austria	"	"
5	" dau	Sarah Josah	17		f s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	" "	Chaje	15		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wolf Lerkowicz Swoszowice Austria	"	Brooklyn
7	Lerkowicz	Russia	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swoszowice	sister Rachela Immerglück Lapatow, Austria	"	"
8	Immerglück	Malke	14		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lapatow	"	"	"
9	" sister	Perle	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hordske Krasnik Wasylowska, Russia	"	"
10	Krasnik	Chaim	18		m s	23-12822-82-10/23/13- dealer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wasylowska	mother Feige Kleinmann Stawczany, Russia	"	"
11	Klein	Rosie	19		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stawczany	wife Katrina Razis Leskowski, Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Razis	Josef	18		m s	farm lab.	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leskowski	wife Magdalena Strizykus Cupkaimis, Russia	NJ	Nyork
13	Strizykus		33		m m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	N. A.	Linden	father Mathew Klemanick Pinsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	Klemenick	Marcella	16		f s	11-49532 (505) hand press	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jurbarkas	brother Eugust Seifeld Libau Russia	NJ	Nyork
15	Hollmström	Arthur	23		m s	Reed maker	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Helsingfors	Riff Louis Mueller Konan Germany	Pa	New York
16	Mueller	Andries	32		m m	labor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Langelicken	wife Maria Eberstein Konan Germany	do	do
17	Ebermein	Franz	35		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bosbach	wife Stata Fetbrod Warschau Smocza 33	do	do
18	Fetbrod	Jacob	40		m m	cooper man	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sochaczew	wife Harriet Hubert Konan Germany	do	do
19	Hubert	Peter	39		m m	labor	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Harbach	Uncle Mendel Rosenthal Jaziezyce	do	do
20	Kirschner	Samuel	20		m s	do	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jarzlezyce	cheder Leaa Bertman Alsany	do	do
21	Nowogrodzki	Sura	48		m m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alsany	do	do	do
22	"	Rachel	16		m s	do	do	do	3-13553 1/2 NO	C/A	do	do	Israel Garten Kosowa Galizien	do	do
23	Garten	Schmuel	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kosowa	Sohn Louis Konigsberg Jamica	do	do
24	Königsberg	Berd	46		m m	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Jamnica	wife Rachel Silberman Pwarda Gt. Warodzin	do	do
25	Silberman	Abraham A.	46		m m	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Schmidt Gruss- Uhen Budapest	do	do
26	Kerschner	Michael	27		m s	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Budapest		do	do
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

21 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

39

Bless Morton, Asst

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19*

70

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$ 3	no	brother: Teodor Widzynski Elyria Ohio, My, 190 R. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Lassow
2	Yes	husband	$ 20	"	husband: Karl Rosenberg Myers, My, 292 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	"	Czernowitz
3	Yes	father	$ 70	"	father: Leif Baker Myers, My, 368 Morning St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottinez
4	Yes	husband	$ 5	"	husband: Samuel Klapper Myers City, My, 87 Lempster	"	"	"	"	Sheriff Sol	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kainzyza
5	Yes	father			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	$ 0	"	cousin: Adolf Kupferberg Brooklyn, My, 905 Lorimer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Swarzenz
8	Yes	brother in l.	$ 5	"	brother in l: Salomon Wachsman Brooklyn, My, 905 Lorimer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lopatow
9	Yes	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	brother	$ 4	"	brother: Wasyl Kraynik Brooklyn, My, 330 2. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wasylenka
11	Yes	"			cousin: Josef Czekerow														
12	Yes	brother	$ 3	yes	1910 brother: Stanislaw Ranzis Wilkesbarre, Pa, 564 Northampton St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	ban	grey	none	Austria	Kowno
13	Yes	principal	$ 24	yes	1913 NY. cousin: Wladislaw Pomorski Brooklyn, My, 3495 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pyskowice
14	Yes	cousin	$ 30	no	cousin: Helena Skrzypczyna Chicago, Ill, 4654 Paulina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Jarocin
15	Yes	self	$ 20	"	friend: Hans Vogelmann Myers City, My, 285 3 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Helmsgrun
16	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	1913 NY. friend: Margareta Fugger Brooklyn N.Y.	285 Division Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ban	brown	"	Germany	Langdicken
17	do	do	$ 32	no	Charley Egele 285	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	"	"	Moshick
18	do	do	$ 50	no	Charley Egele 285 Division Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	"	Russia	Sochaczew
19	do	do	$ 225	1906 Okla 1907	Charley Egele 265 Div	no	no	no	no	good	no	Cert- deformity							
20	do	do	$ 50	no	cousin: Ekeyn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	"	German	Horbach
21	do	children	$ 50	no	uncle Sam: Berger 95 Cook St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	Deformity Left Hip	5	7	do	do	do	"	Austria	Osiecko
22	do	do	$ 14	no	Sohn: Jacob Nowogradski 54 Ruggles St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	"	to	Olsany
23	do	self	$ 10	no	Friend: M. Rufeisen Scheriff Ill 20 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	"	to	Bjnadow
24	do	do	$ 50	no	23-1-Cert Abraham Berglen 264 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	Cert- Hernia right which affect,	5	7	do	do	do	"	to	Jamnica
25	do	do	$ 75	no	Broker: E. Silberman 1002 Union Ave Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	Cert- Hernia right which affect,	5	8	do	do	do	"	Russia	Kielec
26	do	do	$ 40	no	Julius Rodig 535 E 78 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	"	Hungary	Budapest
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the S S BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, SAILING T..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DR 13 CK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Finska

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 28th May, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
31505 10 y	Lotvonen	Heikki	20	4/99	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mutos	Father Abram Lotvonen Mutos	Mich	Hancock
2	Salonen Co 1910	Anni	19	5/93	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Father Isak Salonen Toyeki Pori	N.Y.	New York
3	Karlsson	Taarlo Ge	41		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Wife Maria Karlsson Hallituskatu 20 Tampere	Sa	Monessen
4	Salo	August	23		M	S	1-86383	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvää	Father Karl Salo Vesilapti	Minn	Duluth
5	Katajisto	Oskar	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ville Katajista Uusikylä Tyrvää	do	do
6	Teemanni	Kemppi	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pudenniemi	Father Mester Teemanni Koskolan kylä Pudenniemi	do	Hibbing
7	Adolfsson	Rudolf	21		M	S	Laborer	25-1477	do	do	do	do	Oriveci	Father Adolf Adolfsson Sylgyn Kylä Oriveci	Mich	Hancock
8	Jokinen	Gustaa	25		M	S	do	14-42352	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Johan Hantanen Sikon kylä Oriveci	do	do
9	Kulmala	Johannes	26		M	S	do	14-29108	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi	Father Aleksi Kulmala Pajulahden kylä Ruovesi	Pa	Shanty Glo
10	Kangas	Matti	20		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Lumijoki	Father Matti Kangas Lumijoki	Mich	Hancock
11	Takalahtio Kellonieni	Gustaa Jaakko	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Kellonieni Lumijoki	do	do
12	Laine	Aliva	32		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Father Mikkeli Tervainen Kuhmalahti	Mine Mountain	Iron
13	Ahlroth	Johannes	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vasa	Father J Kalroth Vasa Län Finland	Wis	Rachine
14	Putkonen	Kalle	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vilesey	Home Vilesy Finland	Minn	Duluth
15	Do	Amalia	25		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Pavluk	Michal	35		m	m	Labr	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radiatok	Mother Sanka Pavluk Radiatok Russia	NY	Buffalo
17	Skok	Maxim	25		m	S	2-34637	5/18/34		do	Rec 6/19/39	do	Grodensko	Mother A Skok Grodensko Russia	do	Brooklyn
18	~~Nelson~~															
19	~~Johnson~~															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rec'd 16 & 17 by Helsinki

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Abram Lehtonen Box 127 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blond	Blond	Light brown	None	Finland	Mikros
2	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Tilda Hill #660 W. 179th New York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Pori
3	do	do	$30	no			Friend Akseli Jylhä Box 239 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Pirkkala
4	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Teodor Talli Box 18 Brookston Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrnävä
5	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Isari Tiemanni 14—1 ave. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Luodenniemi
7	Yes	do	$25	no			Wagmaker & Finnegan Finnish Barbers Grzyposko St 4-14 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Orivesi
8	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Elina do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3½	do	Black	Blue	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$20	no			Friend Edvard M. Hill Box 465 Cambria Co. Nanty-Glo. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	Brown	do	do	do	Luovesi
10	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Askari Kellokoski Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	do	Grey	do	do	Lumijoki
11	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Askari Kellokoski Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Oskari Laarto Box 154 Mountain Iron Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Blond	Blond	do	do	do	Ruhmalahti
13	Yes	do	$30	no			Friend: Matti Koronen Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	Black	do	do	Wasa
14	do	Self	$30	no			Mr Antti Nissinen 4309 E Dadge St Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	fair	blue	do	do	Vilevey
15	Yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend. Wasil Kruk 369 Perry St Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Black	do	do	Rascatox
17	do	do	$24	no			Friend Lithen Tanni 54 Box St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Goodenko
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, J. E. Paulson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Paulson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of O K B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

London & Liverpool

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3117567 1			Jansson	Ingeborg	19		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Blomskog	Father Jan Andersson Sunstabyn Folgbyn Sweden
568 2			Do	Jenny	29		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jan P Larsson Mon. Blomskog Sweden
569 3			Gustavsen	Ewen	26		m	S	labourer	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Biri	Father Gustav Bdadsaug Lillehammer Norway Mother Anne Knudsen
571 4			Olafsen	Hans	22		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Selgord	Selgord Norway Mother Sigrid Hansen
572 5			Kittelsen	Hans	21		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Risedal	Risedal Norway Aunt Anna Lindskog
5133781 6			Andersson	Kath. Josefina Maria	18		m	S.	Servant	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Blomskog	Father: M. Bromberg Sweden
782 7			~~Knudsen~~	~~Bergithe Isabella~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Biri~~	~~Norgaard Biri~~
783 8			Skinstad	Kristian	33		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Vikersund	Father: Hans Helgesen Skinstad. Hedemarken Vikersund
			do	Inga	30		f	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
			do	Hans	5		m	S	Child					do	do	do
			do	Kaare	3		m	S	Child					do	do	do
			do	Martin	11	mos	m	S	Child					do	do	do
352667 13			Thorsund	Olaf	21		m	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand S.	Father: Johannes Thorsund 44 Hollingsgade Kristiansand Br. in Law P. Birkeland
69 14			Bakke	Johan	21		m	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chr. 4 de gade 10. Kristiansand Father: Illys L. ona
Ona Junior 15			Nils		17		m	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Romsdalen	Romsdalen Father: Johan Misund
3482 25 16			Johansen	Elias	21		m	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Misund	Misund. Norway Father: Claus Akselvold
17			Akselvold	Klaus Kristian	22		m	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Misund. Norway
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191* 74

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$37.00	no			Friend: Hanna Holmberg 2930 Johnston ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Blomskog
2	Minn	Brainerd	yes	self	25.00	no			Friend: Mathilda Finny 1324 Norwood St. Brainerd Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Wis	Etrick	yes	self	25.00	no			Uncle: Hilland Henderson Box 12 Etrick Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	do	do	do	do	Norway	Rissi
4	Misc	Beloit	yes	self	25.00	no			Sister: Kjersti Olafsen 649 Harrison ave Beloit Misc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Selgord
5	do	do	yes	self	25.00	no			Friend: do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	red	do	do	do	Hassdal
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	aunt	10.00	no			Aunt: Hanna Holmberg 2930 Johnston ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	do	do	do	Eidanger
7	Wis	Hartford	yes	sister	100.00	no			Sister: Josefine Krohnberg 2 Miss Dorothy Hartford Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Biri
8	Iowa	Soldier	yes	Brother in law	$25.00	no			Brother in law Arne Olsen Soldier. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	none	do	Modum
9	do	do	yes	brother	60	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	"	do	do	Valders
10	do	do	"	uncle	"	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Vikersund
11	do	do	"	do	"	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
12	do	do	"	do	"	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25.00	yes	1	1/2 years	Sibling Friend: Thorvald Abrahamsen 657-54 St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Ki'sand
14	do	do	yes	self	25.00	no			Brother: 5772-7th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Flekkefjord
15	N.D.	Mc. Ville	yes	Brother	27.00	no			Brother: Hans Jensen Ona Mc Ville N.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	do	do	Ona
16	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	27.00	no			Friend: Emil Pedersen 606 1/2 Pike St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Meland
17	N.D	Valley City	yes	self	27.00	no			Brother: Ole Aarvold 204 Normal St. Valley City N.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Os
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppa, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, [illegible], (State whether "sailing, therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 29 Dec, 19[illegible]

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191* 76

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	4 Yrs	Boston Mr. McDonagh 116 Bolton St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh light	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
2																					
3	NJ	Newark	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No		Brother H. Davies New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Wales	Carmarthen
4	Ohio	Akron	No	do	$30	Yes	10 Yrs	Seattle Brother Peter Sullivan Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	dark	do do	do	Ireland	Tofford
5	NY	New York	Yes	do	$6	No		Cousin Michael O'Brien 51st St. Bonne rank Ave N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	fair	fair blue	do	do	Donora
6	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$25	No		Father Joe Morris 343 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	black brown	do	England	Leeds
7	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	light do	do	do	do
8	do	New York	do	Self	$ Yes	No		Friend Louis Cohen World Building New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	dark grey	do	S. Africa	East London
9	Conn	Meriden	do	do	$50	Yes	30 Con Meriden	Brother-in-law 285 Camp St. Meriden	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	dark	do do	do	England	Sheffield
10	Mich	Detroit	do	do	Yes	No		Bro-in-law Mr J. Curran 1324 St. Aubin Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	fair	light blue	do	Scotland	Berwick
11	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$5	No		Brother N. Redfern 613 E 135 St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	dark	black brown	do	England	Leek
12	do	do	No	Brother	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	do
13	do	do	No	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	do
14	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Husband	$ No			Wife Mrs. Simon Shawcman 66 Wise St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	dark	brown	do	Russia	Odessa
15	do	do	do	Father	$1	Yes	2 Yrs N York	Father Solomon Shawcman 66 Wise St. N. Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	do
18	NY	New York	do	Self	Yes	No		Mr O'Brien 53 2nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	do	Ireland	Co Leitrim
19	Mont	[illegible]	Yes	do	$31	No		Friend B. Sheredon 343 East Park Street N. Cit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	brown do	do	do	Callaghan
20	"	"	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do do	do	do	do
21	NJ	Clairmont	Yes	do	$5	No		Friend Miss Annie Keen 55 The Enclosure Mount Clair N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	dark dark	do	do	Kincyal
ANT ALIEN 22	NY	Rochester	No	do	$25	Yes	1913 NY	Home Barnard Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	dark	do black	do	Wales	Whitland
ANT ALIEN 23	do	New York	Yes	Cousin	$50	Yes	3 Yrs NY	Friend Mr Schroeder 164 W. 53rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	brown blue	do	England	Whitby
24	do	do	do	do		No	1913	do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do	Thirsk
25	do	Gloversville	do	Self	$5	No	1910	Aunt Bessie Reynolds 125 Warn St. Gloversville	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
26	Pa	Wilkes Barre	No	do	$2	Yes	1912 Wilkes Barre	B. Weller 213 Summit av. W. Barre	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	dark	hazel	do	Wales	Aberdare
27	NY	N. York	Yes	do	$4	Yes	2 wks NY	Friend E. Corrigan 211 E 45th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	fair	grey blue	do	Ireland	Armagh
28	Mass	Fall River	Yes	do	$25	No		Friend Mrs C. Daniels 443 Lyndin St. Fall River	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	sandy do	do	England	Burnley
ANT ALIEN 29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Yrs Chicago	Husband Chas Perrudo Chicago Ill 78 Carrain Chas Perrudo	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	brown do	do	do	Middlewich
30	Wis	Milwaukee	No	Carrain	No			334 Paul St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	do	Ireland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK. ..... Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

White Star Line Liverpool New-York

77

Baltic

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1912

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Chaim Fleisher	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 2	Przezdzki	Szyre	30		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolow	[illegible] Przezdzki	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 3	Schwarzmann	Khmiel	28		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sparrow	Sparrow, Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Wolotkowicz	Szmul	28		m	s	Farmlabr	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mezany	Father Simon Wolotkowicz Mezany Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Pietkiewicz	Wojciech	58		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Satanowa	wife Khaia Pietkiewicz Satanowa, Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Gelginis	Pons	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rajmen	father Alexander Gelginis Russia, Rajmen	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	46													
10	Sermils	Tapcz	20		m	s	Flatower	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Koinsky	Father Anthony Serwills Kurbatow Kurawki Russia	Brooklyn	
11	Sarge	Hugo	27		m	m	Business	yes	yes	Germany	German	Saxony	Schwartzenberg	Father, Albert Sargt 37 Falkenstiefstras	Berlin	Wisc Wauscoda
" 12	do	Ella	wife	21	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Herr Wanderlycht Antwerp Belgium	"	"
[illegible] 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											sister: Josephine Debraeu a Borgerhout Belgium	Ill	Christopher
14	Boulet	Josephine		47						France	French	Belgium	Bajonals	Bajonals 100 Belgium	do	do
15	do	Armand	son	13			8-1-24 5-17-10 2 scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Delsere	son	10			8-1-24 5-7-8-4-9-25 child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Aimee	dau	4			do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Jennett	dau	6			8-21-4-69-[illegible] do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Marcus	Rosa		21			wife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Foltacain	Uncle: Chaine Markus Foltacain Roumania	N.Y.	New York
20	do	Anna	dau	2			child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Betty	dau	1			infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Marcus	Israel		20			labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents A Marcus Foltacain Roumania	do	do
23	do	Schmid		17			S. domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Rein	Mendel		29			Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Lubena	Brother Michal Kovalewicz	Pa	Dauphin City
25	Kovalewicz	Roza		22			S. domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Starisambo	Starisambo Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Bienko	Michael		39			Labourer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Berezinko	Wife, Anna Bienko Dombrovitsa Russia	Ky	Dunkirk
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
2-29-48-4-57

43

F B Macaulay Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUL, 19 78

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~						male: Wolf Fleischer													
2	" brother	25	no				brother: Herkel Sumberg Farmingdale NJ					Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jekaterinoslav
3	yes "						brother: Isaac Sumberg Bklyn, avenue W, 160 first st.							5	6	light	brown gray	do	do	Grodno
4	" brother	25	"				brother: Franziszek Wolodkowicz Orkiszewicz							5	6	"	"	do	do	Orlowa
5	" son	27	"				Rivkiperd, Pl, 1572 Lenski							5	7	"	brown	do	do	Kovno
6	— brother	3	"				brother: Isaac Schimis Newark, NJ, 296 W. 10th St							5	5	"	light blue	do	do	Grajmen
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	Self	$32	yes	3 yrs	Bklyn	Friend Jos Morales 124 Grand St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kaunskey
11	yes	Uncle	$60	no			Uncle, Julius Sargl Muscoda Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	None	Germany	Konigswiesl
12	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Schwartzenburg
13																				
14	yes	Husband	$40	no			Husband Armand Boulet Post-Bof 12 Christopher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	black	brown	none	France	Calais
15	do	Father	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	dy	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do	do
19	do	Husband	$200	"			Husband abr. Marcues 102 Norfolk st New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	good	black	brown	do	Roumania	Foltacain
20	do	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	"	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
22	do	brother	$40	no			Brother abr. Marcues Norfolk str. 102 New York. NY.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	do	do	do
23	do	do	"	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	black	do	do	do	do
24	do	self	$25	no			Friend M. Klausner 326 Eppinghon-St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	do	Russia	Lubena
25	do	self	$30	no			Uncle Ivan Jowarnicki Box 6 Trafford City Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	fair	black	gre	do	do	Starostanka
26	do	friend	$32	no	1 yr		Friend Stefan Jarowiski 144 Reuben St Dunkirk NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dk	dk	brn	do	do	Borsinska
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, BALTIC, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cedric~~ Baltic sailing from Liverpool ~~Queenstown~~ 29th Mai, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5331	~~Rombogo~~	~~Hanna~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	yes		W. S. T.	Hebrew	Germany	Wilenbotel	Hans, Valentinstrasse	Minn.	Minneapolis
5332 1	Wolnik	Anton	25		M	Laborer	yes		Russia	Polish	Volyn	N Zadunce	wife Luka a	Conn.	Bridgeport
5333 2	Wagman	Jankel	20		S		Do			Hebrew	Odessa	Odessa	father Hojeka W	Ill.	Chicago
334 3	Sandecket	Mateusz	29		"		do		Austria	Polish	Galt.	Grodziska	Wawrzyn Grodzyska		
315052 5	Gorzewski	Michal	50		Widr	"	do		Austria	"	"	Grabowce	a Zoit Grabowce	Penn.	Scranton
6	Reynolds	Elizabeth											Chester Budget Family		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1913

80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	~~myself~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~Chicago~~	to himself mother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Red~~	~~Br~~	~~gr~~	no	~~Germany~~	~~Volmbostel~~
2	S	uncle	no	-			mrs Rosa S. 673 Broadway Com. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Br	gry	none	Russia	Odessa
3	S	cousin	"	-			cousin H. Zuberg 1019 Augusta Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	S	brother	"	-			bro in Law Leon Kamyn 4545 Cashmere Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Podolia
5	S	myself	10	-	1907	Chicago	Angella Ariela Rostowski Lackawanna Ry. Tacoma 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
6	S	myself	10	-	1907	Chicago	Aust. Mrs. 295 Bleecker St Evansville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Hzy	"	"	Lodz Str
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool 29th May*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krzewski	Franz	19	m s		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosowka	father Stanislaus 16 Kosowka	Pa.	Hogman
ADMITTED 2	Kushkowitz	Bynche	19	f s		do	do	yes	"	Hebrew	Poland	Bendzin	father Wolf K. Bendzin	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 3	Rosen	Yankel	11	m		do		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bonanos	Antonina	19	f s		Tailor			Austria	Polish	Gal.	Stryj	father Yanyk B Stryj	Gal	"
5	~~Yanos~~	~~Yankel~~	~~21~~	~~m s~~		~~Tailor~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kelce~~	~~Stopnica~~	" Herschel H Stopnica	Kelce	"
ADMITTED 6	Unger	Schendel	28	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kelce	Stopnica	father Herschel U Stopnica	Kelce	Ny. New York
ADMITTED 7		Fure	2	f					"	"	"	"	do	do	Do Do
8	Baleeza	Baliut	20	m s		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Salona	father Jan Baluza Salona Hungary	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
9	Heroyanlos	Nicolas	18	m s		do	do	do	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	no friends in Greek	N.Y.	New York
10	Dimitriou	Elia	29	m s		do	do	do	do	do	do	Nikiries	father D. Naston Nikiries. Greek	Minn	St Louis
11	Jeza	Louis	28	m m		do	do	do	do	do	do	Calitza	Sister Kate Louis. Calitza Macedonia	Minn	Do
12	Zika	Naston	3	m m		do	do	do	Turkey	do	do	Plaza	father D. Naston. Plaza Macedonia	Conn	N. Grovonor
~~13~~	~~Beltla~~	~~Constantin~~	~~27~~												
~~14~~	~~do~~	~~Vasiliki~~	~~19~~												
15	Dime	George	30	m m		Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Beton	Brother: Angel Dime Beton Macedonia	Pa.	Butler
16	Lazos	Petre	20	m m		do	do	do	do	do	do	Monastis	Sister Nero Lazar Monastis. Macedonia	Pa	Butler
17	Salir	Riste	34	m s		do	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir	Brother. P. Riste Mangotis. Macedonia	Pa	Butler
18	Beltla	Constantin	27	m m		do	do	do	Turkey	do	do	Koritze	father. George Beltla Koritze Macedonia	R.I.	Woonsocket
19	"	Vasiliki	19	f m		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1913

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy? If so, state?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	2	no	Brother Jan Roszewske Wagman Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Gr	Blue	no	Russia	Rossowka
2	"	sister	40	"	Sister Rosen 228 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	Berdeni
3	"	"	"	"	Fajgmann, 418 Rivington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	myself	32	"	friend Zofia Pukekowska 472 E. 88th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Sluzj
5	"	~~sister~~	~~50~~	"	~~Sister~~ brother-in-law	Singer Same	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	None	"
6	yes	Sister	$50	no	anna Rosen	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	$18	no	Brother Istvan Baleeza Falls Laundry	ohio Chagrin Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Greece Greek
9	yes	self	20	no	Father: Jan Heloyanlos	60 W. 8 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Salona
10	yes	self	44	yes St Louis Minn	Cousin: George Haston 10 N 14 St St. Louis. Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Castoria
11	yes	self	26	yes	50 no Brother James Louis ~~2618 St. St. Louis Minn~~		New	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mikines
12	yes	self	24	yes Grovenor. Conn	Brother D. Haston. North Grovenor. conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Calitza
13																		"	Plaza
14																			
15	yes	self	16	yes Butler Pa	Friend. T. Christ. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Nearly blk	brown			None	Greece
16	yes	self	20	yes do	Friend: T. Cook. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	35	yes do	Friend P. Ellia Butler. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
18	No	do	$70	yes P. D. Woonsocket	Friend Pandly Ilya 130 Cleator St Woonsocket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Macedonia	Monastir
19	No	Husband	do	no do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	fair	do	do	do	Bortje do
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

8:3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

17
Kiberg

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bedinsky Heabrusky	Gittel	18		F	w housekeeper	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodicze	Wife Brider Gerevm none
2			Gluttkin	Michael	44		M	M labor	do do	do	do	do	Rogocet	Rogocet Russia
3			do Sister	Lelde C.	20		F	S tailoress	do do	do	do	do	do	do
4			Goldstern	Slurie	36		M	M hairdr	do do	do	do	do	Rosedarofke	Friend Nordau Pucgryeas Rosedarofke Russia
5			do Ch	Sara	11		F	S Child	no no	do	do	do	do	do
6			do "	Walke	10		M	S do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
7			do	Fischel	7		M	S do	no no	do	do	do	do	do
8			Rohan	Chave	22		M	S tailoress	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Lunarurz	Father Serle Rohan Lunarurz Russia
9	47/21033 6/6/34		do Sister	Like	20		F	S labr	do do	do	do	do	do	do
10			Kutzman	Itzko	43		M	M do	do do	do	do	do	Chislowitz	Wife Jechene Kutzman Chislowitz Russia
11			Grotsmon	Genetel	33		M	M do	do do	do	do	do	Ekaterinoreem	Wife Dunro Grotsmon Ekaterinoreem Russia
12			Lifschitz	Gitte	19		F	S tailoress	do do	do	do	do	Seno	Father Schefschwitz Seno Russia
13			Lerner	Aidrom	27		M	M labr	do do	do	do	do	Winnitza	Father Gerzka Lerner Winnitza Russia
14			Rabinowa	Irene	25		F	S tailoress	do do	do	do	do	Leobia	Father Yisuel Rabinowa Leobia Russia
15			Hartman	Schoten	19		M	S labr	do do	do	do	do	Mizgorod	Father Abiel Hartman Mizgorod Russia
16			Groscheiko	Alexandra	23		F	S servt	do do	do	do	do	Chotien	Father Ivan Groscheiko Wife ? Nicolaw Chotien Russia
17			Jacobson	Mrenel	43		M	M labr	do do	do	do	do	Sacklow	Father Peser Wolczechom Sacklow Russia
18			Wojcechowa	Avtonnow	24		M	M wife	14-57225 do do	7/22/1912.	do	do	Scuzugra	Scuzugra Russia
19			do Ch	Vorditamo	4		M	S child	no no	do	do	do	do	do
20			do	Grazia	2		F	S do	14-57281-3/10/42- no no	do	do	do	do	do
21			Greenberg	Ruvel	28		M	M wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Prostkuf	Brother Chas Greenberg Prostkuf Russia
22			do Ch	Ruvin	5		M	S child	no no	do	do	do	do	do
23			do "	Aron	3		M	S do	no no	do	do	do	do	Father Chaim do Slatner
24			Wojchowa	Otto	37		M	M wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Sokolow	Sokolow Russia
25			do	Persach	8		M	S child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26			do	Dorotel	11		M	S do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
27			do	Bracha	7		F	S do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
28			Dobkowsky	Rasana	19		M	S servt	do do	do	do	do	Zwonaminka	Father A. Dobkowsky Zwonaminka Russia
29			Gurainik	Rhine	47		M	M wife	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koneno	none
30			do Ch	Schendel	18		F	S servt	do do	do	do	do	do	do

16

J. H. Hubbenbeck
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191*

81

11—4698

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Son in law L. Guevar 2270 Washington Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia Govdroze
2	do	Springfield	do	do	do	No		Son in law M. Clarke 736 Liberty St N York	do	do	do	do	do	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do Rogocet
3	do	do	do	do	$10	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do do
4	Mass	Boston	do	Husband	$25	No		Husband M. Goldstein 37 Wall St, Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Rozedanske
5	do	do	do	Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Children				do	do do
6	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
7	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
8	Wisc	Milwaukee	Brother	Brother	$20	No		Brother Solomon Cohen 493-1st St-milwaukee	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Lunarung
9	do	do	do	do	$10	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Lunarung
10	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$20	No		Friend H. Morris Glanstein 390 E 42 St N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Chodowitz
11	do	do	do	do	$10	No		Friend L. Henly 351 Leckman St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Kallenmoun
12	do	do	do	Uncle	do	No		Uncle J. Lipsitz 99 N. Moffat 145-5 St N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Seno
13	do	do	do	Self	$30	No		Brother Bro Scher 19-83 Amboy St Brooklyn N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Wennitzja
14	Conn	New Haven	do	do	do	No		Friend Lewith 87 Green Ave New Haven	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Lobia
15	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do	No		Brother M. Kriegemathy 8990 Jenkins Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do Ungorod
16	Mass	Boston	do	Brother	$20	No		Brother Adam Kopeiko 103 Salem St Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do Chotiez
17	Ill	Chicago	do	Son	$10	No		Son Trucin Jacobson 1236 Rhiester Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Scurkow
18	Minn	St Paul	do	Husband	$20	No		Husband H. Wojcik 244 Fairfield Ave St Paul	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Scugazca
19	do	do	do	Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Children				do	do do
20	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
21	Mass	Lynn	do	Husband	do	No		Husband M. Greenberg 23 Summer St Lynn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Sotolow
22	do	do	do	Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Children				do	do do
23	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
24	Ill	Chicago	do	Husband	$45	No		Husband J. Wychrya 135 Washburn ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	do Sotolow
25	do	do	do	Father	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
26	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Children				do	do do
27	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No					do	do do
28	Mass	Boston	do	Brother	$10	No		Brother M. Dettowsky 27 Dunne St Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Monarenia
29	do	Boston	do	Son	$20	No		Son M. Gross 135 1st Chelsea Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Romeno
30	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C [illegible], of the S S BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ark B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19

at ... YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rutkyn	Onorium	21		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tulgow	Wife Cpe. Vutz Tulgow Russia
2			Lieder	Jos	24		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wpmiza	Wife Serge Lieder Walmiza Russia
3			Borouzik	Ewdokia	16		S	Sevt	do	do	do	do	do	Pramodwez	Father A. Borouzik Pramodwez do
4			Olcnowsk	Zofelia	27		M	do	do	do	do	Polish	do	Malra	Brother Lucis Olchnowsk Malra Prolig Russia
5			Czerescenko	Anno	18		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pozonze	Father Masrey Zerescuw Pozonze
6			Zuraja	Paulina	18		S	do	do	do	do	Russian	do	Lunczewitz	Father Andrey Juraga Lunczewitz Russia
7			Dzecelo	Zofia	17		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Natzkowo	Father Stabno Dzecelo Natzkowo Russia
8			Dubatofka	Jyan	18		M	Calz	2-596387	10/7/38	do	do	do	Lunzeretzy	Father Jacob Dubatofka Lunzeretzy do
9			Dubatkowa	Zofia	23		M	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Mokomly	Father Jacob Dubatkowa Mokomly do
10			Rentowinn	Lahenner	50		M M	Labr	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Krem	
11			do	Chaze	18		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 12			Aizentstat	Izroiel	58		M M	Labrer	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sanklow	Wife Ansene Aizentstat Scublow Russia
ADMITTED 13			do do	Israel	16		M S	Labrer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Luse Jon Stumzon
14			Stunzon	Cato	30		M M	do	do	do	do	Polish	do	Staromgy	Father Gerasmin Sankowitz Staromgy Russia
15			Sankowitz	Gregory	19		M M	Labrer	1-312884-1/22/41-505		Russia	Polish	Russia	Osipowitz	Father Peter Petrowzey Osipowitz Russia
16			Petrowszayo	Stanislaus	16		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Ogrugy	Father Gerugn Lawinowsky Ogrugy Russia
17			Lawinowsky	Josif	18		M S	Labr	do	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Stanny	Stanny Russia
18			do	Elizabeth	16		S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do Pucetzigh do
19			Koempf	Johan	29		M M	Labr	22-51770	12/10/36	do	German	do	Aleromchestom	Father Aleromchestom Russia
20			do	Katerinne	25		M	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21			do	Sofria	7		S	Child	22-115301-14/11/41		do	do	do	do	do
22			do	Katerinne	5		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23			do	Donatea	3		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24			Balcerzyk	Emlye	24		M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salcina	Friend Mr Brezonje Balcerzyk Russia
25			Dzyszkowsky	Wladislaw	18		M S	Labr	do	do	do	Polish	do	Pongutzno	Father Mr Namomira Dzyszkowsky Pongutzno Russia
26			Dzyschak	Berle	25		M S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Porjatin	Brother Karvaocne Dzyschak Porjatin Russia
27			Hoffman	Hermuch	55		M M	Labr	do	do	do	German	do	Franzsen	Friend Mr Hoffmann Franzsen Russia
28			do	Raner	55		M	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29			do	Hermuch	15		M S	Scholar	15-73140-1-12-35		do	do	do	do	do
30			Vernian	Ettel	24		M S	Tailoress	1-24354-5-7/6/41		do	Hebrew	do	Orssa	Cousin Josef Gutzmann Orssa Russia

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

86

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien, or persons or aliens, over 16 years of age, unable to read, whether he has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20			Friend Mr Goorgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Tulgow
2	do	do	do	do	do			Friend Sydlomtt 35-38 Pt Sudlow N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wenzja
3	do	do	do	do	do			Friend Gustine Makarenko 44 Gomoil St N.York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Krasno
4	do	do	do	do	do			Friend Alex Dubolom 54 Bor St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gatva
5	do	do	do	do	do			Friend [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bojonze
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	do			Friend Alex Lysoach 339 Freeman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lunczerosky
7	do	do	do	do	do			Friend Herbert Egerton Box St 52 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Katzkova
8	do	New York	do	do	do			Friend C. Dufalotska Bor St 44 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lungenetz
9	do	do	do	do	do			Friend Alef Belascano Bor St 54 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kaptomey
10	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	do			Friend A Polensky 258 E 40 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lentzy
11	do	do	do	do	do			As above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sektor
12	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do			Son in law & Machewsues 279 Southern St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Slasowzy
13	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	do
14	N.J.	Trenton	do	do	do			Friend Nikodom Pesperuk 350 Eaton St Trenton	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Cepovitz
15	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$25			Friend A Gurlief 209 Baltimore St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Orgezy
16	Mass	Athol	do	do	do			Brother in law L Gebosky 22 South St Athol Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Slonmzy
17	Mass	Boston	do	do	do			Sister Dnt Lawinowsky 35 Clemency St N York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	black	do	do	do	Alejendro
18	do	do	do	do	do			As above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Cal	Fresno	do	do	do			Friend G Laurentet 310 2 St Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Salocho
20	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	— child —					do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	— do —					do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	— do —					do	do	do
24	Ill	Chicago	do	do	do			Husband Abt Bensen 1738 Ohio St Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	black	grey	do	do	Pangatowo
25	Ill	Chicago	do	do	do			Uncle Ombo Petkovic Box 286 Chesterton Ind	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Pregatz
26	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do			Cousin A Lelenosky 43 Bartlett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Tuomzosen
27	Neb	Scottsbluff	do	do	do			London Hermick Hoffman Scottsbluff Neb	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa
28	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Mass	Boston	do	do	do			Uncle P Britman 6 Acland St Boston	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Orcsia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S BALTIO, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING UNDER THE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1913.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~Kazaruk~~	~~Anton~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	M	~~Farm Laborer~~	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	~~Wife Teodosia Kazaruk~~
2										Dilendik	Parfem	16		m	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lachoz Brother Pawel Dilendik
3										Herbitzky	Semen	28		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sasewitzy Sasewitzy Wife Josfine [illegible]
4										Oreschzenko	Fedor	35		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shevoglowitzy Shevoglowitzy Wife Abkandka Oreschzenko
5										Petrozenko	Jacob	21		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bereky Kuto Bereky Mother Evidokia Petrozenko
6										Podgayny	Daniel	~~25~~		~~m~~	S	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Lukascheny Lukascheny Father Moikey Podgayny
7										Areschzenko	Grigory	38		m	m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	~~Lovchova~~ Wife Anna Areschzenko
8										Jarmatzik	Timofey	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bereky Kuto Bereky Wife Varastka Jarmatzik
9										Metzilsky	Nicolay	21		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tumpatizy Tumpatizy Father Carlon Metzilsky
10										Lemesh	Stepan	18		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kameed Kameed Father Philip Lemesh
11										Kreidrz	Iwan	25		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malypenitzy Malypenitzy Wife Anneltka Kreidrz
12										Woina	Michail	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moukizk Moukizk Wife Anastasia Woina
13										Herbitzky	Terenty	20		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Schonowa Schonowa Sister Katarina Herbitzky
14										Stupakunitz	Vladimir	17		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sheroglosowitz Sheroglosowitz Father Stepan Stupakunitz
15										Golod	Michael	28		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rosanky Rosanky Brother Jacob Golod
16										Saukowitz	Teodor	21		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Podbusey Podbusey Father Dargan Saukowitz
17										Karak	Georg	18		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kepowi Kepowi Brother Simon Karak
18										Tymoschefsky	Peter	19		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Starzitz Starzitz Wife Pelagea Tymoschefsky
19										Pacepa [illegible]	Gawriel	28		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dobrofsky Dobrofsky Wife Alexandra Pacepa
20										Jarmocz	Emelran	33		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scherl Scherl Wife Evdokia Jarmoz
21										Bortnowsky	Joris	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Besdry Besdry Father Artem Bortnowsky
22										Blagun	Nicolay	26		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Podgoritza Podgoritza Wife Pavola Blagun
23										~~Davidjuk~~	~~Michael~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Lunzenitzy Lunzenitzy Wife Katiana Davidjuk
24										Dubritzky	Nikofor	25		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Spisko~~ Spis Kov. Mother Anna Dubritzky
25										Prigodsky	Flarian	23		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ladmoric Ladmoric Mother Olga Prigodsky
26										Kohaz	Olip	27		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nowoselky Nowoselky Father Anton Kohaz
27										Lukesko	Filip	18		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rogasnoya Rogasnoya Father Gildy Lukesko
28										Vakulczik	Nicolay	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Novoselky Novoselky Wife Galena Vakulczik
29										~~Karol~~	~~Latomik~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sanenitzy~~ Sanenitzy Wife Olga Koval
30										Herlofsky	Efrem	28		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chrunky Chrunky Wife Marie Herlofsky Arlenky Arlenky.

NON IM

C. J. Donovan Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Friend: Gerasim Komaluk													
1	Pa	Natrona	self	$25-	no			Box 277 Natrona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Lachoz
2	Pa	Mahnoy	do	do	no			Friend: Pavel Dilendik 435 E South Allan. Mahnoy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	do	Sasnitzy
3	Md.	Baltimore	do	do	no			Friend: Anisim Herlutzky Ellwood Ave 1213 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Shevoglowsky
4	Pa	Coatsville	do	do	no			Friend: Martin Tessler Box 116 Coatsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Beretky
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	do	do	no			Friend: Wasily Lazakof P.O. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Lukaschevy
6	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	no			Friend: Wasily Lugamoj 308 Hunter St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lochnow
7	Pa	Coatsville	do	Self	no			Friend: Peter Tesern Box 116 Coatsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Beresky
8	Conn	Hartford	do	do	no			Friend: Pavel Korenkowitz 141-145 Windsor St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Tumpalitzy
9	N.Y.	New York	do	do	no			Brother: Fedor Meltzelsky 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kaneed
10	N.Y.	Rochester	do	do	no			Friend: Osip Czigir 62 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Malyenitz
11	Conn	Hartford	do	do	no			Friend: Jan Zukowetz 141 145 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nudigk
12	Pa.	Pittsburg	do	do	no			Friend: A. Walko 801 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Schonowa
13	Md.	Baltimore	do	do	no			Brother: Anisim Herbitzky Ellwood Ave N. 1213 St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Shevoglodowitz
14	N.Y.	New York	do	do	no			Uncle: Anton Stupakewitz W 49th St 660 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Rosanky
15	N.Y.	New York	do	do	no			Friend: Afanasy Tolutucha 1796 - 3 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Podlusey
16	Md.	Baltimore	do	do	no			Friend: A. Emiliant 404 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Beponic
17	N.Y.	New York	do	do	no			Friend: Wasil Kasak 71 Canal St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Starzitz
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	do	no			Friend: Teofil Tenoschewitz [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Dobrofsky
19	Pa.	Scranton	do	do	no			Friend Julius Grakofsky Box 527. Scranton Pa Brother in law: Pawel Srnomitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Schiel
20	N.Y.	New York	do	do	no			37 Nestor St. New York Friend Pawel Korlemitz Em Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Resdny
21	N.Y.	do	do	do	no			Port Richmond. St. Island N.Y. Cousin Osip Welet Eko 1038	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Polgoritza
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	no			Manhattan Ave Brooklyn Cousin D. Kordelewitz 218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Lunzewitzky
23	Pa	Scranton	do	do	no			Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa Brother: Eustafy Dubitzky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Spielow
24	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	no			Barren Island. N.Y. Friend: Peter Pregadsky C/o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Radmoil
25	N.Y.	Syracuse	do	do	no			M. F. Cronin [illegible] Friend: Macey Panke 152	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	gray	do	do	Novoselsky
26	do	do	do	do	no			Lawrence St New York Friend: P. Pregodsky Alden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Koganoza
27	do	do	do	do	no			Pain. Essex new York. Brother: Martin Bogdanowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	gray	do	do	Nowoselsky
28	do	do	do	do	no	1910 1912		390 Grand St. New York Friend: Peter Jakowchuck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sawetzy
29	Mich	Detroit	do	Friend	no			193 Napoleon St. Detroit Mich Brother: Alexander Herlutzky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Ghenky
30	Minn	Minneapolis	do	Brother	no			1307 - 4 St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Urlenky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K'burg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 29 May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gluskin	Stzko	29	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Rogacem	Wife Lubia Gluskin Rogacym
557 2			Budorey	Feador	19	m	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Slobody	Mother Tekla Budoway Slobody
554 3			Gonczarik	Alexandres	19	m	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Mskow	Father Stepan Gonczarik Muskow Russia
556 4			Jarosch	Feodor	24	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Slobody	Wife Marka Jarosch Slobody Russia
552 5			Sidorowitz	Nicolai	25	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Rudky	Wife Verana Sidorowitz Rudky Ruszea
555 6			Golubowitz	Nicola	18	m	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Meschow	Mother Pelager Golubowitz Meschow Russia
553 7			Romaschko	Feodor	25	m	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Slobody	Brother Makas Romascho Slobody Russia
632 8			Boudar	Iwan	34	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Pjatgory	Wife Tekla Boudar Pjatgory Russia
534 9			Melnik	Adam	20	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Helena Melnik Pjatgory Russia
535 10			Prisjagnjuk	Anton	23	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Pjatgorg	Father Demid Prysjagnjuk Pjatgory Russia
538 11			Meresko	Iwan	27	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Meresko Pjatgory Russia
12			Kork	Wasily	36	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Feodosia Kork Pjatgory Russia
532 13			Perestjuk	Fadey	32	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ulita Perestjuk Pjatgory Russia
630 14			Banduristaja	Tatjana	26	m	S	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Father Leonty Banduristaja Pjatgory Russia
537 15			Protzko	Iwan	22	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Protzko Pjatgory Russia
631 16			Yetjanczuk	Jacob	26	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Kasma Yetjanczuk Pjatgory Russia
17			Yemczenko	Roman	18	m	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Blotyrka	Father Gregory Yemczenko Blotyrka Russia
544 18			Kazuk	Timofey	32	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Groborat	Wife Warwara Kazuk Groborat Ruszea
570 19			Pastuch	Pawel	17	m	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Gerbowetz	Father Gerasim Pastuch Gerbowetz Russia
573 20			Soleshuk	Ignaty	24	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Christina Soleshuk Gerbowetz Russia
577 21			Leczuk	Grigory	30	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Janyszka	Wife Irina Leczuk Janyszka Russia
540 22			Gelzhnij	Jeronon	38	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Lerzi	Wife Justa Gelzhnij Lerzi Russia
613 23			Petenko	Iwan	25	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Rudnikmetko	Wife Anna Petenko Rudnikmetko Russia
551 24			Femzenko	Yolczenko Efim	26	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Krinitz	Wife Eugenia Femzenko Krinitz Russia
673 25			Dacuk	Nestor	28	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Krinitz	Wife Maria Dacuk Krinitz Russia
667 26			Storozuk	Makary	18	m	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Janczorky	Father Tichon Storozuk Janczorky Russia
27			Gowsowitz	Lucian	39	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Jurkatzy	Wife Julia Gowsowitz Jurkatzy Russia
28			Senemitz	Feador	34	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	Gretzk	Wife Tatyana Senemitz Gretzk Russia
29			Jurkewitz	Andrej	29	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Alexandra Jurkewitz Gretzk Russia
30														

2-914 779-9-20-41-404-
2-38501C
7/21/33 (505)
Rech. 11-3-39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191 90

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								By in Law M. Tomaroff 368 Cherry St. New York													
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25-	no		Friend: Nicolay Podgruska Box 497 Hastingson Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Rogacf
2	do	Hastingson Hudson	do	do	25-	no		Friend: Tomy Mackkewitz Box 37 Ridgefield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Slobody
3	N.Y.	Ridgefield	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Nikolaj Podgrescha Box 497 Hastingson, Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do.	do	do	Niskow
4	N.Y.	Hudson	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Tunofey Somskewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hobody.
5	N.Y.	do	do	do	25-	no		Friend do Jan Golubowich 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Rudky
6	N.Y.	New York	do	do	25-	no		Friend do Procher Donetz 27 Grige St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hecdov
7	do	do	do	do	25-	no		Friend Mefody Lysaczuk do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Slobody
8	Conn	Waterbury	do	do	25-	no		Friend do Anton Denesiak do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Patynoy
9	do	do	do	do	25-	no		Friend do Gregory Presjaczczuk do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	25-	no		950 North Main St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brn	hoze	Russia	Pidyanoy
11	Conn	Waterbury	Self	do	25-	no		Friend: S. Hudolenko do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	25-	no		Friend do Pavel Kaunetz do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	25-	no		42 Grige St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	25-	no		Friend Afonasy Babezenko 24 Grige St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	25-	no		Brother Alex Londakystyn do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Budgeport	do	do	25-	no		Friend: Charly Procznk 36 Main St. Budgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do.
17	do	Waterbury	do	do	25-	no		Friend: Andrian Kartznk 24 Grige St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Mass	Springfield	do	do	25-	no		Friend S. Skrizsky 20 Box Scherin St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Blotyrka
19	N.Y.	Roebling	do	do	25-	no		Friend: Roman Gritzuk 179-5 St. Roebling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Groborotz
20	do	do	do	do	25-	no		Friend: Roman Tichbuetz do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	25-	no		Brother Korney Polechuk do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Mass	Springfield	do	do	50	yes 1910 1912 Springfield Mass		Friend: S. Skrinsky P.O. Box 179-5 St. Roebling N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Janusoff
23	N.Y.	New York	do	Brother	25-	no		Friend: Luka Gordenko 963-146 Thorandt Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lerzi
24	Conn	Hartford	do	self	25-	no		Brother Ignatz Cylie 298 W 10 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Rudnikmetko
25	do	Meriden	do	do	25-	no		Friend: P. Children 52 Temple St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Krinetz
26	do	Ansonia	do	do	25-	no		Friend: P. Kolesnik Box 775 S. Mark St. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Ansonia	do	friend	25-	no		Friend: Anton Chitsen 371 Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Janczorky
28	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	25-	no		Friend Anton Senevitz 775 S. Main St. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Jeukatz
29	do	do	do	do	25-	no		89 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Gretzyk
30	do	do	do	do	25-	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
								do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIO, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B & B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

21
Feb 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kolobaeo.	Michael	17		m	s	Farm Labor.	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Mogilew	Mother Marya Kolobaew. Mogilew Russia
2			Grinek	Alexandr.	26		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bor.	Wife Maria Grinek Bor. Russia
3			Groske	Konstantin	26		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uschanko.	Friend. M. Groske. Uschanko Russia
4			Geruko	Alexander	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Komuratrew	Father. Johan Geruko Komuratrew. Russia
5			Dorochometz	John	40		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zerschitz.	Wife. Mera Dorochometz Zerschitz. Russia
6			Rodronow.	Samely.	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roperzy	Wife. Sedrujor Rodronow. Koperzy Russia
7			Balaksin	Semen	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olchofka	Wife. Tatyana Balaksin Olchofka Russia
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3150611
615
5345
5340
5340

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

Sick 4. Dec

1

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

92

11—4638

No on List	12	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		NY	New York	yes	Self.	$25	no			Friend J. Fruchbaum 198 Middleton St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Mogilew
2		do	do	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Alex. Sholubaczyk 14 St. E 46. Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Bor
3		do	do	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle nicolaj Makarewk 154 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	Moschanko
4		do	do	yes	do	$25	no			Brother B. Gerunko Box 329 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Komuratrew
5		Mass	Boston	yes	Son	$25	no			Son Michael Dorochmetz. 103 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Zeroshit
6		NY	Hudson	yes	Father	$25	no			Father Karp Rodronow. 13 Fulton St. Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Koparzy
7		Mich	Detroit	yes	Friend	$1	no			Friend Ilia Balaksin 34 Jefferson St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Olchofka
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C R B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 28th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
150659									Farm							Uncle Wife: Maria Sokolyuk
1			Sokolyuk	Daniel	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kastnitzy	Kastnitzy
575 2			Tyschkof	Vasily	21		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Starnitza	Father: Vasile Tyschkof Starnitza
536 3			Maistruk	Alexander	17		m	S.	do	1-311063-11/5/1910 do	do	do	do	do	Tarnitzy	Father: Polikap Maistruk Tarnitzy
671 4			Strunefsky	Adolf	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Senek	Wife: Ulana Strunefsky Senek
626 5			Prochornitz	Michael	32		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asigonitz	Wife: Anastase Prochornitz Asigonitz
545 6			Pancykafsky	Stepan	18		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Umidzy	Father: Jacob Pancykafsky Umidzy
579 7			Daschukewitz	Peter	24		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kameny	Father: Jaka Daschukewitz Kameny
580 8			Gladky	Peter	26		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kamen	Wife: Olgat Gladky Kamen
599 9			Drobkin	Mofsche	21		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seno	Father: Celia Drobkin Seno
SUBMITTED			Kudiota	Daniel	17		m	S.	2-8[illegible]388 do	do	do	1/8/41 (505)	do	do	Shidomlya	Father: Fedor Fedory Shidomlya
676 11			Juraga	Nikolai	20		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lancomzy	Father: Alexey Juraga Lancomzy
581 12			Sidornia	Pawel	39		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kamen	Wife: Anna Sidornia Kamen
593 13			Lipsky	Pawel	32		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sporovo	Wife: Domenika Lipsky Sporovo
543 14			Gisefsky	Konstantin	39		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuweschey	Wife: Natalia Gisefsky Kuweschey
614 15			Makey	Timofey	31		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sausom	Wife: Anna Makey Sausom
592 16			Prokurat	Roman	44		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sporovo	Wife: Mariana Prokurat Sporovo
623 17			Pratko	Michael	19		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nazkorno	Wife: Pauline Piatko Nazkorno
629 18			Pusel	Konstantin	18		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nitzkono	Uncle: David Pusel Nitzkono
604 19			Badun	Michael	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Manya Badun Nitzkono
610 20			Skobeyko	Stepan	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lunzenitzy	Wife: Andotia Skobeyko Lunzenitzy
628 21			Dsebalo	Vasily	23		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Donconitzy	Father: Vasily Dsebalo Donconitzy
600 22			do	Peter	28		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lunzenitz	Wife: Anna Dsebalo Lunzenitz
586 23			Hanko	Nikita	20		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jabry	Wife: Katrina Hanko Jabry
659 24			Schorafsky	Hanum	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Czynoi	Wife: Katrina Schorafsky Czynoi
542 25			Paschkewitz	Iwan	38		m	m	2-606887-NO U/A 505-12-7-38 do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaudukono	Wife: Maria Paschkewitz Gaudukono
6[illegible] 26			Kugasz	Roman	46		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Janewitz	Father: Roman Kugasz Janewitz
27			Do	Andrej	29		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Praskovere Kugasz Janewitz
28	N.C.C. 2		~~Do~~	Anton	24		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Kugasz Do
29			~~Kuruga~~	~~Nicolay~~					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
SUBMITTED 30			Terepelitzyn	Tichon	36		m	m	Farm Laborer	do	do	Russia	Rugsia	Russia	Korostenz	wife: Maria Terepelitzyn Korostenz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *191* 94

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or unlawful or not [illegible] Persons not [illegible] of [illegible] name, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.J.	Camden	yes	self	$25-	no		Friend: Semen Suckzik 625 Tarry Ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kastmitzy
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25.00	no		Uncle: Peter Pelnik Roeblings N.J. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Stamitza
3	Conn	Waterbury	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Mark Krynozak 24 Grieg St. Waterbury. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Pamitzy
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25-	no		Brother in Law. Gregor Zwirko 179-6 3st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Senek
5	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Jacob Baiko 319E Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Binowitz
6	Wisc	Wauwatosa	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Michael Shkura 1077 Hancock St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Umidzy
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Rodion Aschukewitz 26 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kamen
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: B. Hazlewitz 201-901 Ward St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kamen
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: B. Hasdan 48-50 E 103 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Leno
10	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	self	25-	no		Brother Luk Kuritza 41 E 23st Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	gray	do	do	Shidowitza
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25-	no		Friend John Bucko 122 Clei St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lancancy
12	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: L. Weinder 34 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kamen
13	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Kalym Kalytolz 294 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sporovo
14	do	do	yes	self	1300	no		Friend: John Wolkoff 1020 Manhattan Ave Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kuwechey
15	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: P. Tamkun Bay St 57. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lausoni
16	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: M. Malischitz 294 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Porovo
17	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Luban Piatko Barren Island. Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Petzkow
18	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Dmitry Blogum 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Do
19	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Alex Skobeyko do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lungewitzy
21	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Josef Welitzko 1038 Manhattan Ave Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Dancowitzy
22	Penn	Antonia	yes	self	23-	no		Friend: Alex Delalo 37 Grand St. Antonia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lungewitzy
23	Kans	Port Washington	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Nikita Mauko Box 316. Port Washington. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zabry
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Corney Trazuk P/O Lionmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Czernoi
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: A. Zylicky 36 do 2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Gaidukunas
26	N.Y.	High Bridge	yes	self	25-	no		Friend: Nicolas Stazuk Box 207 High Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Janewitz
27	do	do	yes	self	25-	no		Brother in Law Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	25-	no		Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
29									no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
30	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Friend	25-			Friend: Stepan Chalazenko 160 Girard Ave Highland Park Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark do	black do	brown do	none do	Russia do	Lorostony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...,

at ..... YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.R.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ... YORK.

A. Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

95

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool 29th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchi	Martin	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pisanica	wife Marchi Resi	Pa	Brownsville
2	Bracko	Mato	26		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisanica	wife Bracko Amalia	Pa	Brownsville
3	Hajdukovic	Stevo	25		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berek	wife Hajdukovic Jana	Pa	Conway
4	Wajnek	Franjo	22		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uljanik	parents Vujnik Heinrich	Pa	Conway
5	Mudrica	Josef	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Absolendra	parents Mudrica Janos	Pa	Bethlehem
6	Cigan	Istvan	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Absolendra	parents Cigan Stefan	Pa	Bethlehem
7	Gjuric	Mile	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berek	parents Gjuric Jovo	Pa	Bethlehem
8	Tanic	Mile	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grdjevac	parents Tanic Jula	Pa	Bethlehem
9	Purgrad	Jakob	42		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	Ger	"	Deranovac	wife Purgrad Marie	Oh	Cleveland
10	Juratovac	Marin	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	Cro	"	N. Grad	parents Juratovac Parle	Pa	Pittsburg
11	do	Juro	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalje	parents Juratovac Marko	Oh	Cleveland
12	do	Peter	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalje	parents Jauko Juratovic	Oh	Cleveland
13	do	Gabro	12		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalje	parents Juratovic Jno	Oh	Cleveland
14	Paklecki	Franjo	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalje	parents Jakko Poklecki	Oh	Cleveland
15	Pelinovic	Gjuro	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grdjevac	parents Pellinovic Tanasija	Ill	Chicago
16	Fister	Mato	29		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupinec	wife Fister Maria	Pa	Johnstown
17	Bogdan	Franjo	30		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Senorac	wife Bagaan Jelica	Pa	Titusville
18	Sigujar	Martin	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bastaj	parents Sigujar Mijo	Pa	Titusville
19	Dijakovic	Pavle	39		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Grad	wife Dijakovic Milka	Pa	Pittsburg
20	do	Niko	41		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Grad	parents Grgd Sabolek Stevo	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Sabolek	Franjo	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelika	parents Pelika Geza Mirka	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Gezic	Ferko	17		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dragam	wife Dragamc Manda	Pa	Sharon
23	Prelac	Mile	35		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grdjevac	wife Grdjevac Sava	Ill	New York
24	Kolarac	Rade	20		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grdjevac	parents Sandalic Janko	Ill	New York
25	Sandalic	Stefan	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zapresic	wife Sabolek Bara	Ill	New York
26	Sabolek	Martin	34		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelika	wife Jaga Suflaj	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Suflaj	Janko	40		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Samobor	wife Pavlin Julia	Pa	McKeesport
28	Pavlin	Josip	32		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Savanj	father Fedko Dzudzic	Pa	McKeesport
29	Dzudzic	Fedko	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	"	Bzblo	Vadarz Jenavica mother, wife	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Jancuk	Marcin	17		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolagrb	Wolagrb	Mass	Gilbertville

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *19* 06

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend Ivan Matjevac W. Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Pisanica.
2	yes	self	25	no			brother Frank Matjevac W. Brownsville Pa							5	6	brown	grey				Pisanica
3	yes	self	25	no			friend Ivan Matesic Conway Pa. Box 221.							5	6	brown	grey				Berek.
4	yes	self	25	no			friend Libilo Josef Conway Pa Box 320							5	6	brown	grey				Ulganik
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Matjas Horacek 805 S. Bethlehem Pa Bolbonovath							5	6	brown	grey				Absolendra
6	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Horacek Matjas S. Bethlehem Pa same address							5	6	brown	grey				Absolendra
7	yes	self	25	no			friend Gjuro Tomac S. Bethlehem Pa McKenuk Ave 69.							5	6	brown	grey				Berek
8	yes	self	25	no			brother Gjuro Tomac same address							5	6	brown	grey				Gdjevac
9	yes	self	25	no			friend Mikal Penic Cleveland Ohio Burk Road 202					Died of Heart Abdominal trouble		5	6	brown	brown				Dezanovac
10	yes	self	25	no			friend Frank Juratovac Cleveland Ohio Jumastath 6529							5	7	brown	grey				N. Grad.
11	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Marko Juratovac 663. 993. Cleveland Ohio							5	6	brown	grey				Kalje.
12	yes	self	25	no			brother Marko Juratovic same address							5	6	brown	grey				Kalje
13	yes	self	25	no			friend Marko Juratovic Jumastath 6239. Cleveland							5	6	brown	grey				Kalje.
14	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mirko Juratovac 5608 Banesth. Cleveland O.							5	6	brown	grey				Kalje.
15	yes	self	25	no			brother Nikola Pelnovac Monroe 1414 20th St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	brown				Gdjevac
16	yes	self	25	yes	04/05	Johnstown Pa.	brother Jakob Fiester 149 Arch St Johnstown Pa							5	6	brown	grey				Krupnic
17	yes	self	25	no			friend Mijo Frastic Tustsville Pa 10 Penn St.							5	6	brown	grey				Senovac
18	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Steve Pedrovic Tidnville Pa Buchalavesky							5	6	brown	grey				Bastaj.
19	yes	self	25	yes	05/07	Allegheny Pa.	friend Dabrenic Gjuro Allegheny Ave 1516 Allegheny Pa.							5	7	brown	grey				N. Grad
20	yes	self	25	yes	08/09	Allegheny Pa.	friend Marko Milakovic same address							5	7	brown	grey				Grad.
21	yes	self	25	no			brother Andro Pelnac 596 Preble Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	brown	grey				Pelika
22	yes	self	25	no			brother Gegic Josip Farrell Pa Box 265							5	6	brown	grey				Dragain
23	yes	self	28	yes	09/11	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Mile Kalarac 5 Ave 1265 New York							5	7	brown	brown				Gdjevac
24	yes	self	25	no			wife Jolarac Kalarac 1265 5 Ave Gdjevac New York							5	6	brown	grey				Gdjevac
25	yes	self	25	no			friend Mile Kalarac same address							5	7	brown	grey				Zapresic
26	yes	self	25	yes	08/09	Allegheny Pa.	friend Marko Pelnac 596 Preble Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	brown	grey				Pelika.
27	yes	self	25	no			friend Janko Pugnin 2 Str. 409 McKeesport Pa							5	6	brown	grey				Samobor
28	yes	self	25	yes	05/07	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Janko Pugnin same address							5	7	brown	grey				Savanj.
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Jan Hanzylak Pittsburg Pa 5th St. 33.	Never Left Pittsburg [illegible] for 12 [illegible]				Well		5	2	brown	grey			Austro.	Bybbo.
30	yes	self	10	no			Gilbert Wilkelian. Box 22.							5	3	brown	grey				Wola grel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B of B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Thwaecutosh

Immigration Officer.

97

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool May 29th*, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
215306							1-339783-1/24/42-55								
1	Kuriara	Zofia	21		f s	girl	yes	yes	Austro Hung	Polish	Austro Hung	Wola gre	father Wojciech Kuriara Wola gre	Pa	Centralia
2	Pajdok	Mijo	40		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	"	Ujanik	wife Pajdak Monica Ujanik	Pa	Brownsville
3	Medjimorec	Franjo	31		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pirje	wife Medjimorec Bara Pirje	Pa	Brownsville
4	Kopas	Blaz	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pirje	parents Kopas Botko Pirje	Pa	Tidioute
5	Lew	Iwan	39		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austro	Polish	Austro	Wolosze	wife Kasha Lew Wolosze	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Neuhaimer	Johan	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Drohabycz	father Jakob Neuhaimer Drohabycz	Pa	Philadelph.
7	Müller	Leon	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Drohabycz	fath. Ed. Müller Drohabycz	Pa	Philadelph.
8	Dudzor	Szlwester	33		m m	labourer	no	no	Austro	Ruthain	Austro	Wolosze	wife Anna Dudzor Wolosze	Pa	Philadelph.
9	Nzozyper	Jan	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolosze	wife Hasia Nzozyper Wolosze	Pa	Philadelph.
10	Dziegiel	Wojciech	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Radman	wife Marcana Dziegiel Radman	Con.	Norwich
11	Nzozypur	Andrus	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Ruth.	"	Wolosze	wife Kata Nzozypur Wolosze	Pa	Shenadoah
12	Czajka	Iwan	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolosze	wife Nona Czajka Wolosze	Pa	Shenadoah
13	Kasinski	Onufro	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodowica	wife Cinska Kasinska Grodowica	Pa	Rocks Mecka
14	Rymak	Michalej	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grodowica	wife Marya Rymak Grodowica	Mc	Kees Rocks Pa
15	Stepanczyk	Stefan	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodowica	wife Anna Stepanczyk Grodowica	Mc	Kees R. Pa
16	Hubicki	Iwan	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bzblo	father Jedrzej Hubicki Bzblo	N	Jork
17	Kaszczynski	Josef	12		m s	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Nizankowice	mother Anna Kaszczyn Nizankowice	Pa	Philad
18	Gawlas	Franziszek	39		m m	labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sopadnia	wife Victoria Gawlas Sopadnia	Deutsch	Junktown
19	Cincha	Marcin	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sopadnia	father Michal Cincha Sopadnia	Deutsch	Junction
20	Gancarz	Pawel	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdacrec	father Jak. Gancarz Zdacrec	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Slamczyk	Judar	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife Jak. Slamczyk Lipnica	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Szewczyk	Julian	27		m s	labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	Lipnica	mother Nekanda Szewczyk Lipnica	Oh	Cleveland
23	Slamczyk	Josef	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife Agnes Slamczyk Lipnica	Pa	Pittsburg
24	[illegible]	Jacob	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nizankowice	father Mal. Lisiwa Nizankowice	Pa	Philad
25	Hadziak	Aleksa	23		m s	labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nizankowice	mother Ewa Hadziak Nizankowice	Pa	Philad.
26	Pawelko	Josef	23		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borzowice	mother Anna Pawelko Borzowice	Pa	Leechdale
27	Gjuro	Per	19		m s	do	do	do	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Prestovar	father Per Gjuro Prestovar	Ohio	Lorraine
28	Gabar	Hajdu	36		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ploszca	Wife Hajdu Marie Ploszca	Croatia	do do
29	Maia	Horvat	18		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Horvat-G Jure Ploszca	Croatia	do do
30	Zimmerman	Heinrich	23		m s	factory labourer	14-49064	yes	5/18/40 Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Johan Zimmerman Kaltzer 24.54	Penn	Sch Rein

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	sister Apalonia Kosowska Centralfalls R. Hartlash C8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown brown	none	Austro	Wolagreb
2	yes	self	25	no	brother Mijo Matkovic Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	Croatia	Ulganik
3	yes	self	25	no	brother Ivo Matkovic Brownsville Pa. Box 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Virje.
4	yes	self	25	no	brother Matija Kopar Fisherville Pa. W Springs 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Virje.
5	yes	self	18	yes 0/0	Chester Pa. 1223 Pearlst. Philadelphia brother Emil Rzepzyan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	Austro	Wolonzeo
6	yes	self	20	no	brother Mert Johnan Philadelphia Pa Emily str 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Drolabzeg
7	yes	self	30	yes 0/0	Philadelphia Pa brother Rud. Bul Philadelphia Pa Jefferson st 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	Germany	Drolabzeg.
8	yes	self	16	no	daughter Julka Slebelska 1234 Perlst. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	Austro	Wolonzeo.
9	yes	self	26	no	Julka Slebelska, sister same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Wolzeo.
10	yes	self	30	yes 0/10	Can. Norwich brother Michal Dziegiel Norwich Can. Jetty st 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Radwan.
11	yes	self	20	no	uncle Majk Czayka 412 Hutchen Beri Sh Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	Wolonzeo.
12	yes	self	10	yes 05/08	brother Mark Czaska Philadelphia 412 Hutchen Beri Sh address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	"	Wolonzeo.
13	yes	self	20	yes 04/06	Pa brother Mich Sarankowa Mc Kees Rocks Pa Box 329 Claidstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Grodawica.
14	yes	self	20	yes 04/06	Pa brother Ant Kozunik Mc Kees Rocks Pa Clinstreet 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Grodawica
15	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Kaz Tomaszek Mc Kees Rocks Pa 88 Oclandstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Grodawica
16	yes	self	18	no	brother Mich Moran Chicago 2nd Ave 1606 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Byblo.
17	yes	self	20	no	Cous. Jan Skorzka Philad Pa. Cayuga str 2049	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Mirankowa
18	yes	self	20	yes 06/08	wife Hanna Dwiag D. Junktsa Dutsdes Junktsa. brother Jos. Dwiag	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Sopotnica
19	yes	self	20	no	same address. wife Anna Kowacik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Sopotnica
20	yes	self	20	no	1010 Sarah st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Zdarze.
21	yes	self	25	no	Cous. Sylvester Wojtysiak Pittsburg Pa. 2nd st. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	Lipnica
22	yes	self	25	yes 08/11	Cous. Edward Sluka Cleveland Ohio Arabist 2118 Clevelandst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Lipnica.
23	yes	self	26	yes 04/08	Pa friend Sylvester Wojtysiak Pittsburg Pa Brownsville Cous. John Stoczko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Lipnica.
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~Cousin Joseph Stoczko~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wyzankowa~~
25	yes	self	26	yes	brother Jan Stoczko same address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wyzankowa
26	yes	self	40	no	brother Mich Stadnyk Scattdale Pa Box 435	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Borszowice
27	do	do	25	no	friend Jandro Hayden 2511 E. 30th St Lorain O	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	do	do	brown	none	Croatia	Brezovac
28	do	do	do	do	brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	friend Juan Koza 2511 East 30th St Lorain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	uncle	50	no	Uncle Gabriel Cyrisek Sek River Minn	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	do	Germany	Neusatz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Winston

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK. J. Murdock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25
Eastern

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 24th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 38721	Hallerstrom	Paul Ferdinand	36		M M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torpa	Sister Mrs Fredericksson Gasaryd Wemboke Kinnevyd	Pa	New York
2	"	Anna	37		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8743	Augustsson	Anna	23		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Denmark	Father August Augustsson Brönnikken Skåne	Wash	Seattle
8764	Finsk	Teodor	18		M S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Finsk Flattebeg "	Minn	Minneapolis
8774	Johnsson	Charley	26		M S	Timmerbetter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U S A	Minneapolis, Minn	Father Jonas Johnsson Brunnsbo "	Minn	Minneapolis
8786	Andersson	Andrew	23		M S	Jernbetarbetare	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn	Father Erik Gustaf Andersson Selebyn Dalsland	Minn	Minneapolis
8797	Andersson	Charley	23		M S	Timmerbetare	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn	Father Erik Gustaf Andersson Selebyn Dalsland	Minn	Minneapolis
8808	Petersson	Bernhard	18		M S	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Rimforsa	Father Anders Petterson Rimforsa Bach. Östergötland	Ill	Rock Island
8819	Gustafsson	Gustaf Emanuel	25		M S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Julita	Mother Mathilda Jansson Fröreäter Södermanlands Län	Mich	Hancock
8829	Andersson	Anna Julia	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tuna	Aunt Hilma Sundström Hebo Gothenburg	Hebo	"
11	"	Karl Fredrik	15		M S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Carlsson	Hebo	"
30 12	Carlson	Carl Fredrik	17		M S	Saw-mill laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hebo	Father Carl Fredrik Carlsson Hebo	Ills	Wallo
30 13	Adamsson	Harald	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father C. F. Adamsson	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Johnson	Elisabeth	20		F S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lavo	Father Johan G. Johnson Sigtorod, Lavo Kyr.	N.J.	Summit
ADMITTED 15	Peterson	Ingrid		6	F S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Oskar Gudmund	"	"
211 16	Andersson	Gustaf	24		M S	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Jyrgala	Brother Gustaf Andersson Kathary Alberga Nyland	Ills	Waukegan
358 17	Andersson	Adolf	18		M S	Farmlabarer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kongsberg	Father C. Svensson Kongsberg	Minn	Edward Falls
882 18	Skandberg	Celia	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father C. Skandberg Södertelje	Minn	St. Paul
883 19	Norman	Karl Einar	26		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuna	Mother Hanna Persson Romskog Skarpåsen S. Vallon	Minn	Erkato
20	"	Edvard	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Ruth	5		F S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hilma	3		F S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Elvira	1		F S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Carin Nordlund	"	"
884 24	Jonsson	Bertha	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hörsjön	Father Hörsjön, "	Ill	Brooklyn
885 25	Jonsson	Hanna	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
816 26	Nordlund	Viktor	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father C. Bolin "	"	"
887 27	Bolin	Albertina	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father C. F. Carlson Hörsjön	"	"
888 28	Carlson	Gustav	20		M S	Saw-mill laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Sundal, Tänhus "	Ind	Mecca
889 29	"	Alfred	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
30															

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19* 100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? (Not including those supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss Ida Anderson 29 East 22 via New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Carpa
2	Yes	Husband	$25	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Christad
3	~~No~~	Self	$25	No			Aunt Olive Alexander 1811 7th ave Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blond	blue	None	do	Vissenaka
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Anders Andersson 1827 2d Ave, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Minneapolis	Friend Charley Anderson 1814 Washington ave S Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Brunsberg
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Minneapolis	Brother Charley Anderson 1814 Washington ave S Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Brunsberg
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Minneapolis	Brother Charley Anderson 1814 Washington ave S Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Brunsberg
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Julia Nielsen 287 Hostrand ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Runsten
9	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Sofia Nelson 910 Michigan ave Kenosha	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Julita
10	Yes	Father	$20	Yes			Father Anders Fred Andersson Berg Lincoln tr. RR 2 Box 16 Gothenburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Gothead
11	Yes	Father	—	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
12	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Ludvig Kobäck RR # 1 Malta, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Ekeby
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Ekeby
14	No	Sweetheart	$25	Yes	1910 1912	Summit	Sweetheart Bernhard Peterson 57 Ellwood ave, Summit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Lane
15	no	—	—	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	Lane
16	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend, Oscar Nordeberg 118 2nd Ave E. Kenosha, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	do	Ullerud
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Olga Lindeberg Edward Ovalle, Farm R No 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	do	Hangeberg
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Carl Lundberg 816 Lawrence ave E St Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Gidea
19	No	Self	$75	No			Uncle Joseph Fridge 6 Creek Keyes (only relative)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	None	do	Falun
20	Yes	Self	—	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Hargön
21	Yes	Self	—	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
22	Yes	Self	—	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
23	Yes	Self	—	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$23	Yes	1904 1912	Brooklyn	Home 287 Hostrand ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Skeuön
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	do	Home do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Skugön
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sisters do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Skugön
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Rayboldt	Home do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Skugön
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Anders Kattgon Mecca, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	do	Yanchino
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	do	Yanchino
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, SAILING T..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ... YORK.

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26
Eriksson

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattson	Simon Erik	20		M	Lumbers	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vimmerby	Father Simon Persson	Ind	Porter
2	Johansson	Gustaf Emil	36		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hovetorp	Wife Hilda Johansson	Ill	Rockford
3	Sundin	Edla	1	22	F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hovetorp	Father Gustaf Sundin	do	do
4	Bergman	Hulda	16		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vimmerby	Father Johan Samuelson	N.Y.	New York
5	Samuelson	Emma	27		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Gunnarp	Father Gunnarp Johansson	Sweden	do
6	Abrahamsson	Agnar Fr.	27		M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Carl Gustaf	Brother Carl Gustaf Johansson	do	do
7	Johnson	Gust	30		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Wexio	Father Olof Johnson	do	do
8	Cederholm	Arvid R.	27	9	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Warbez	Father Nils Cederholm	Sweden	do
9	Hilsner	Johannes	25		M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Malmo	Brother Wilhelm Hilsner	Mont-Havre	do
10	do	Anna R.	24		M	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Carl Gust	1	11	M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	S. Roglund	Carl D.	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	11-360462-8/11/13 do	do	do	Norrtä	Father Fredrik Sjoglund	Sweden	Ill Chicago
13	Svenipsson	Per	19		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father O. Persson	Finland	do
14	Nylund	Olga	24		F	Wife	do	do	Finland	do	Finland	Lovisa	Sister Emma Lovisa Pettersson	Finland	Socorro
15	do	Hetti	4		F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Julia Lindström	do	do
16	do	Aili	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Yekso	1		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Henkel	Fred	50		M	Tailor	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Hilzen	No	Connecticut	Stamford
19	do	Elizabeth	50		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Anna	26		F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Agnes	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00				Friend Anders T Ruthsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Tornea
2	Yes	Self	$25.00				Friend Gustaf Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Haparanda
3	no	brother	$25.00				Brother Gustaf Lindberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gundviken
4	Yes	Uncle	$23	1902			Uncle Selmer Jaubeck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Pitea
5	Yes	self	do	No	19		Brother A Samuelson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Carl Gustaf
6	do	do	do	do	19		Friend E Samuelson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	No	do	do	No			Brother E Johnson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico
8	do	do	do	No			Friend E Peterson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Warberg
9	do	do	$70	No			Brother in Law Carl Johnson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	light	black	blue	do	do	Wollejo
10	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Infant					do	do	Lund
12	do	do	$25	No			Friend Leon Hagberg 3338 Carondelet Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	do	do	Korta
13	do	do	do	No			Friend Hagberg 3338 Carondelet Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$50	No			Husband Viktor Nyland 62 May St Bangor Me	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fresh	dark	Brown	do	Finland	Lahtitola
15	do	Mother	do	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
18	do	Daughter	do	No			Brother Hanna Flom Glendbrook Glendbrook Ct	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fresh	Gray	blue	do	Germany	Near Karo de
19	do	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	do
20	do	Sister	—	No			Sister do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	"	brn	"	do	do	do
21	do	do	—	No			Sister do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	do
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lucas

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, SAILING T..., (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

T Duncan Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from ..... May 29th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			†Goldenberg	Grigja	23	f	m	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father Gloreke Weiss
2			do	Towie	1	m	s	nil	no no	do	do	do	do	Kiew Sub Russia
555	ac warsaw 6-16-30		Nazaresk	Anton	26	m	m	Farm Labr	no no	Russia	Russian	Lashicz	Russia	Wife Godesia Nazaresk
562			Schlenosky	Ivan	19	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	Russia	Koghe	Mother E Schlenosky
3			Marzuk	Gregory	24	m	m	do	no no	do	do	do	Bychezy	Wife E Mugsar
4			Babej	Nikolay	20	m	m	do	no no	do	do	do	Lady	Wife M Babej
5			Meilanes	Wozlard	19	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ginjerny	Father Jurgis Merfunes
6			Baranowsky	Gabriel	19	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olchozagy	Brother Jeseka Baranowsky
7			Barankoo	Konstantin	25	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zditowo	Olchozagy Russia
8			Lewetzkaya	Pesja	23	f	s	Milliner	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Cholmecz	Father Maxim Buranko
9			Kunina	Klein	22	f	s	Tailoress	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Zditowo Russia
10			Borentowicz	Anna	14	f	s	Domestic	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Branovo	Father Lewetzkaya
11			Mlazewicz	Anna	17	f	s	Servant	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Branow	Cholmecz Russia
12			Gavin	Adam	18	m	s	farmlabr	yes yes	do	do	do	Mosdeker	Father G Kunina
13			Ruchman	Gdulf	26	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wolef	Cholmecz Russia
14			Zereschko	Iacob	19	m	s	Farmlabr	no no	do	do	do	Lomsbye	Father Josefy Bountowicz
15			Dyckmanicz	Stefana	50	f	m	Housewife	yes yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Zamisbucz	Branow Russia
16			do	Sigfud	13	m	s	Labor	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ustina Ulasewitz
17			do	Witold	10	m	s	Child	" "	do	do	do	do	Branow Russia
18			do	Maria	11	f	s	do	" "	do	do	do	do	Father Mikol Gains
19			Poluden	Demjan	19	m	s	Farmlabr	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Jelomlji	Mesgker Russia
20			Gorodisko	Demjan	19	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Resela Ruchman
21			Bezpyatz	Michael	33	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Kalmychow	Wolef Russia
22			Rubrakowa	Anna	21	f	m	Housewife	yes yes	do	do	do	Omichofcze	Sister Katerine Jenschkes
23			Sawaral	Alex	32	m	m	Farmlabr	yes yes	do	do	do	Dworniuka	Samselye Russia
24			Panczukoff	Ivan	20	m	s	do	no no	do	do	do	Bolofze	none
25			Ignat	Pusw	46	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Saberesky	do
26			Kudubzkey	Petr	21	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Sowosche	do
27			Mleznuk	Ignatz	18	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
28			Rozlowsky	Dunzry	44	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Pelzalion	Father Poluden
29														Mother K Gorodisko
30														Wife M Bezpyatz
														Father K Rubrakowa
														Wife Sava Rozobowsky

ADMITTED 17
ADMITTED 18
ADMITTED 19
ADMITTED 20
ADMITTED 21
ADMITTED 22
ADMITTED 23
ADMITTED 24
ADMITTED 25
ADMITTED 26
ADMITTED 27
ADMITTED 28
ADMITTED 29
ADMITTED 30

66

Except as noted

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28 not in use

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1014

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$22.00	no		Husband: Ihik Goldberg 1 Baldwin Place New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown brown	none	Russia	Kiew
2	NY	do		mother				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25.00	no	no	no													
4	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25.00	no	no	no													
5	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25.00	no	no	no													
6	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$20.00	no	no	no													
7	N.Y.	Bklyn	yes	self	25-	no															
8	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25-	no															
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25-	no															
10	do	do	yes	Self	$26.00	no	no	no													
11	do	do	yes	Self	$50.00	no	no	no													
12	do	do	yes	Self	$22.00	no	no	no													
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25-	no															
14	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	self	25-	no															
15	NY	New York	Yes	self	$25	no															
16	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15.00	no	no	no													
17	do	New York	yes	Self	$50.00	no	no	no													
18	do	do	Yes	mother		no	no	no													
19	do	do	yes	do		no	no	no													
20	do	do	Yes	do		no	no	no													
21	do	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$25.00	no	no	no													
22	do	do	yes	Self	$25.00	no	no	no													
23	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$22.00	no	no	no													
24	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Self		no	no	no													
25	do	do	yes	Self	$25.00	no	no	no													
26	do	do	Yes	Self	$22.00	no	no	no													
27	do	Coaldale	Yes	Self	$22.00	no	no	no													
28	Conn	Hartford	yes	Self	$25.00	no	no	no													
29	do	do	Yes	Self	$28.00	no	no	no													
30	do	do	yes	Self	$28.00	no	no	no													

	Friend	Evasson Kovalsk																		
	Box 277	Nathan N.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none		Russia	Gorchitza
	Canal	Hal Hoskulz																		
	Canal	Hart New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blond	Brown	do		do	Kyle
	Nephew	Sam Hostyne																		
	104	7th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do		do	Lystwyy
	Friend	Ed Hartsellorie																		
	Canal	Hart New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Gray	do		do	Rady
	Friend	Kasimir Kanis																		
	3 Hudson	Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none		Russia	Gunjerny
	Brother	Frank Baranofsky																		
	757 Benton	ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	dark	none		Russia	Olchowazy
	Brother	Alexander Baranow																		
	390 Grand	St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	gray	none		Russia	Zditowo
	Brother	in law J Kammsboyg																		
	176th	Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Lame Eye Defective	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none		do	Cholmecz
	Cousin	Barber																		
	71 East	120 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	none		do	do
	Cousin	Gregory Lourkewicz																		
	Canal	Steel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	Blond	Grey	none		do	Wancowo
	Cousin	Grigory Borisenty																		
	77 Canal	St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	dark	none		Russia	Branow
	Uncle	Felix Palcolonis 285																		
	Clinton	St Binghampton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"		"	Hodekeue
	Bro in Law	Selmole Jabrosche																		
	2348	4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	dark	black	none		Russia	Stolej
	Cousin	Nikola Tomcaj																		
	220	Manhatten Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	none		do	Kamenske
	Son +	Daughter																		
	Jenove	Tomas Tychnowsk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	Blue	none		do	Yanisburg
	219 + 221	6th Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none		do	do
	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none		do	do
		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none		do	do
	Cousin	Alexander Mishko																		
	40 E	23rd St Bayonne	NJ no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	none		do	Dolomlja
	Uncle	"																		
	Uncle	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none		do	do
	Uncle	Lowzic Meshem																		
	Box 2	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none		do	Malowyskor
	Husband	Sergey Rubrakowe																		
	Co Union	Savings Bank Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none		do	Smolnogo
	Friend	Alexander Milcoske																		
	157 5th	Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none		do	Irromaty
	Brother	Daniel Pingapow																		
	Box 5	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none		do	Bobotra
	Friend	Nisma Lagulenow																		
	Box 116	Coutesville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none		do	Sabinodj
	Friend	Ivan Stuljak																		
	145	Winchester St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none		do	Sowuske
	Friend																			
		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none		do	do
	Friend																			
		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	do	do	do	none		do	Zelpatow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T[illegible], (State whether "surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B, Dr B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

T Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1913.

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3150849 1			Makulezm	Gregory ✓	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gub Grodno	Wife Christine Makulezm Lomnisky Gub Grodno
3150850 2			Yurasevicz	Rawel ✓	23	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Alexandra Yurasevicz Slonimsky Gub Grodno
3150851 3			Sidorjauk	Ignat	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ludokia Sidorjauk Staro Bobowazy Grodno
3150852 4			Locharczak	Iwan	28	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Locharczak Rudkianoye Gub Grodno
3 5			Stuneichen	Anton	33	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Juseja A. Stuneichen Gut Memel
153575 - 7/15/31 6			Karaka	Archie 9517 3/20/33	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Mother Jas Karaka Minsk Russia
5 4 7			Rochman	Esther ✓	33	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Senkevi	Mother in Law Bida Chaie Senkevi Kievs Russia
8			do	Yesach ✓	11	M	S	mil	2-35-3036 10/1/38 v-15 p 193		do	do	do	do	do
9			do	Israel ✓	8	M	S	mil	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do
10			do	Dawid ✓	6	M	S	mil	2-35-3091 9/24/34		Reck ✓ 12/30/36	do	do	do	do
11			do	Meilach ✓	3	M	S	mil	2-347565 6/27/34		Reck. 12/30/36	do	do	do	do
3 12			Kahn	Rochlea	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrovnna	Father Moische Kahn Babowna Russia
13			do	Risie ✓	1	F	S	mil	1-360386 - 3/12/40 1-396876 - 5/24/40 - 505		none	Russia	do	do	do
14			Milman	Elise ✓	25	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	do	do	Spikeur	Father Moche Smikowske Spikeur Russia
15			do	Boizie ✓	5	M	S	mil	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
16			do	Abram ✓	3	M	S	mil	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
17			Keneklis	Marian ✓	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sobotches	Mother Julia Keneklis Antargine Russia
3150853 18	(Mother Sept 27-24)		Kubrowkowa	Hedor ✓	3	F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	9-2-41 (505) no 4a	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cornucha	Father in law Moseh Rubriakof Cowgeloforge Russia Wife Rashmine
19			Solausen	Anna Kreslik	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Swed	Denmark	Jerup	Johannesen Jerup Denmark
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															J J Donovan Insp 64
29															
30															

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28 nov en usi

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1906

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for persons and insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	Con	Hartford	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Jacob Rudnyan 171 Windsor St Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	dark grey	none	Russia Gub Grodno
2	do	do	Yes	do	25	"		Brother-in-law Jakow Shondara 175 Windsor St Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	blonde do	do	do Telpatsez
3	Pa	Duquesne	Yes	do	20	"		Friend Michael Berezinok Co Duquesne Trust Co Duquesne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blonde blue	do	do Gub Zjiving
4	NY	Syracuse	Yes	do	22	"		Friend Lowery Blatzky 127 Wall St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark gray	do	do Gub Grodno
5	NJ	Trenton	Yes	do	25	"		Brother-in-law Mikoly Kasperok 185 Poplar St Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Alh gray	do	do Nowinsky
6	Conn	Willimantic	yes	do	25	no		Friend: Cosmo Rubeza Telegraphic Agency Husband: Joel Cochman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	do	do Minsk
7	NY	New York	yes	Husband	none	no		108 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	do	do Linkow
8	do	do		father				do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
9	do	do		do				do	no	no	no	no						do	do do
10	do	do		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
11	do	do		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
12	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	none	no		Husband: Benjamin Kahn 85 Chambers St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	black brown	none	Russia Soborovna
13								do	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	none	no		Husband: Samuel Pilman 27 Walnut St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	yellow	black brown	none	Spikeer
15	do	do		father	do			do											
16	do	do		father	do			do											
17	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother in Law Jo Danleris 104 Lyons St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK	DK Brown	none	Russia Sarbotchen
18	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father Jacob Kubica Hoff Union Savings Bank Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" "	"	" "	"	" "
19	Pa	Volbach	Yes	Sweethart	25	no		Sweetheart: Rasmus Kat-mussen R.F.D. 2. Volbach Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Denmark Jerslip
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, ... (State whether Master, First or second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T... F..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.L.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 4 May, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kolka	Timotheus	27		M		laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolbuszowa	brother Peter Kolka Kolbuszowa
2			Kovacheff	Gheorghi	49626/1467											brother Gabriel Kovacheff Cahova
3			Efimoff	Lazar					9-18616-11/21/39-505-no-c/A							brother Gabriel Efimoff Cahova
4			Gheorgi	Louchi												uncle Peter Louchi Cahova
5			Georgeff	Gheorghi					9-18615-2/22/43							brother Peter Georgeff Cahova
6			Peter	Peter												brother Peter Peter Cahova
7			Kibloff	Lazar												brother Gheorghi Lazar Cahova
8			Gheorgeff	Athanas												brother Peter Gheorgeff Cahova
9			Lulak	Luca												brother Lazar Lulak Cahova
10			Kisloff	Lukal												wife Lucia Kisloff Cahova
11	773021-10/2/31		Kolya	Eugeny	32				Company Salesman			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolbuszowa	wife Lucia Kolya Kolbuszowa
12			Kuchy	Petka	28											wife Lucia Kuchy Cahova
13			Kolupnic	Andrei	23											wife Anna Andrei Cahova
14			Kolka	Ivan	22											wife Lucia Kolka Kolbuszowa
15			Kovalenia	Alio	28											wife Lucia Kovalenia Cahova
16			Kolka	Eugeny	32											wife Lucia Kolka Kolbuszowa
17			Bacuska	Lazar	27				11-203183-10/7/38							wife Lucia Bacuska Cahova
18			Kovacs	Anna	40											wife Lucia Kovacs Cahova
19			Kovacs	Lazar	22											wife Lucia Kovacs Cahova
20			Bogar	Ivan	26											wife Elizabeth Bogar Cahova
21			Adamo	Andrei	27											wife Elizabeth Kovalenia
22			Kovalenia	Peter	24											brother Ivan Kovalenia Cahova
23			Kovacs	Ivan	21				7-58723 2-13-36							brother Lucia Kovacs Cahova
24			Gyula	Gyula	25											brother Ivan Gyula Cahova
25			Lukacs	Lukacs	22											father Gyula Lukacs Cahova
26			Gyula	Gyula	23				11-27639							father Lukacs Gyula Cahova
27			Kovacs	Ivan	26											wife Lucia Kovacs Cahova
28			Kovacs	Mathias	31											wife Lucia Kovacs Kolbuszowa
29			Kovalenia	Balint	24											brother Lucia Kovalenia Cahova
30			Kovacs	Lucia	21											brother Lucia Kovacs Cahova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Alice Morton

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supposed to classify if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1/1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the U.S. BALTIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING T[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

109

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers...

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 29 May, 191[illegible]

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lovic	Ivan	32		m	[illegible]			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	wife Mary Lovic
2			[illegible]	Paul	32		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	Gen laborer			"	"	"	"	brother [illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	mine laborer			"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m	"			"	"	"	"	father [illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	Gen laborer			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	mine laborer			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]
18			Koster	Paul Wilelm	29		m	S Merchant			German	German	Germany	Berlin	Bro-in-law H. Neuhaus Rellinghausen 159 Essen a/R.
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED

9-5556

18

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32 not in use

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$10	no		Friend Frau Emma Bruns 1000 Nth. Water St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	white	blue	no	Germany	Bielefeld
2	"	"	"	"	$10	no		Friend Frau Emma Bruns 1000 Nth. Water St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ellsworth	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill	Youngstown	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill	St. Louis	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill	Youngstown	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ill	Butler	"	"	$25	no		Friend Mrs. Minnie Ellsworth Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$10	no		Uncle August Gallun 1000 Nth. Water St. Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	dark blue	"	Germany	Bielefeld
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Meador
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, SAILING T[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JNB CLB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klimasala	Josef	33		m	Flak	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stryzawa	Wife Apolonia Klimasala	Pa	Uniontown
2	Dzwigon	Franciszek	17		m	"	no					Bielany	Father Jan Dzwigon	Ills	Chicago
3	Drabek	Marya	22		f	servant							Brother Kat. Drabek		
4	Szybisty	Wojciech	23		m	Flak	Yes				Slovenia		Father Josef Szybisty		Springfield
5	Joseferyk	Piotr	17		m		35461-10/28/37				Slovenia		Mother Marya Joseferyk	Ill	Ford City
6	Nocula	Josefa	16	6	f		20-468B1				Rulera		Brother Nocula		
7	Do	Josef	1		m		4/17/42				Rulera		Sister Wasil Nocula		Wash Aberdeen
8	Maj	Wojciech	32		m	Flak	Yes				Bachowice		Wife Marya Bachowice		
9	Kieras	Ewa	18		f	servant	116 132 14	10/1/37					Father Maj	Ill	Steel Island
10	Korbel	Agnesha	30		f	housework							Father Jerzy Bachowice	Ills	Chicago
11	Do	Marya	4		f						Dabie	Dabie	Kieras		
12	Do	Antonia	2		f		2-613396	4/6/39			Ostelee		Mother Katarzyna Kaminska	Ill	Cohoes
13	Kusiek	Walerya	18		f	servant	Yes					Ostelee			
14	Kurylak	Anna	20		f	do	no				Wegierka		Father Josef Kusiek	Ill	Newark
15	Brzesinska	Marya	23		f	do	Yes				Wegierka		Mother Tomka Wegierka	Ill	Passaic
16	Czaikha	Agnieszka	22		f	do	do				Meglonka		Father Josef Jachiz	Ills	Chicago
17	Kadela	Anna	23		f	do	11-301518-3/5/41-605				Lipowa		Father Antonia Opojoka	Ill	Newark
18	Flak	Marta	17		f	do	do				Opojoka		Father Jan Kadela	Ills	Chicago
19	Zawa	Bronislawa	18		f	do	6-110693-1/27/41				Krzesow		Mother Marya Flak	Ill	Passaic
20	Palubiak	Anna	23		f	do	do				Weglowka		Father Wawrynec Weglowka	Mich	Detroit
21	Micha	Anna	20		f	do	do				Krzesow		Father Tomasz Palubiak		
22	Sapung	Joanna	18		f	do	do						Father Jacek Micha		
23	Cieleczarz	Amala	19		f	do	11-245199-4-25-40						Mother Fedla Krzesow	Ills	Chicago
24	Panek	Josefa	19		f	do	do						Father Josef Cieleczarz		
ADMITTED 25	Zpak	Andrej	25		m	Flak	11-272328-11/4/40				Zadriele		Father Josef Krzesow	Ind	Bloomington
ADMITTED 26	Fabian	Josef	11		m				11-350131-10/28/42				Wife Krzesow	Ind	La Porte
ADMITTED 27	Do	Stefan	7		m		11-172467-3-22-37						Juliana Zpak		
28	Cygon	Marcela	17		f	servant	11-63759				Moszczanna		Father Zadriele		
29	Zuk	Amila	14		f	do							Mother Katarzyna Cygon Moszczanna	Ill	Chicago
30	Markiewicz	Jedrej	23		m	Flak					Twardra		Father Antoni Twardra		
			60										Markiewicz		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32 not in use

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	H	self	$20	no			Brother Stan Stan Lapilanek Fayette Co Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black brown	none	Austria	Skrzyszow
2			24				friend Josef Kaczorek Ills							5	6	do do do	do	do	Bielawy
3			24				Cousin of 4314 Chicago Brother Stan friend Jan Mik Lounge 4342 Chicago Ills							5	1	do do do	do	do	do
4			25	no			Brother Jan Uniontown Pa S. S. Co Springfield Ills							5	3	do do do	do	do	Stobiena
5			24				brother Josef Josefczyk Cousin Josef Lgt Pa							5	3	do brown grey	do	do	Kulera
6		Father	32	no			Father Adam Stanislaw Nowak Wash Grist st 1010 Aberdeen							5	7	do do do	do	do	Pachowice
7														3	10	do black do	do	do	do
8			24				Cousin Josef Stepran Newton Ind 117 Detroit Mich							5	9	do do brown	do	do	do
9			16				Brother Stan Stan Nowadlo 43 Ward 2618 Chicago Ills							5	4	do do do	do	do	Dabce
10		Friend	40	no			Husband Jan Korbel 449 Saratoga st Cohoes N Y							5	3	do do do	do	do	Osiecice
11		Mother														Children	do	do	do
12																do do do	do	do	do
13		self	24				Brother Jan Kunar Newark N J 15 a 331							5	1	do brown do	do	do	Wegierka
14			40				Sister Julyana Kurz Cal							5		do black do	do	do	Wegionka
15			36				Sohen st 164 Lawrence N Y Friend Joahima Tomdal Chicago Ills st 17 1528							5	2	do do grey	do	do	Libowa
16			25				Cousin Jan Kunar Newark N J 15 331							5	5	do do do	do	do	Bojopka
17			34				Brother Stan Josef Kunarek Noble st 539 Chicago Ills							5	3	do do do	do	do	Plenkow
18			20				Brother Stan Bazyn Schop Jeben st 129 Lawrence N Y							5	1	do do grey	do	do	Wegrowa
19			28				Brother Stan Bama Roosevelt st 26 Detroit Mich							5	4	do brown do	do	do	Kerecon
20			28				Brother Stan Antan Bama Roosevelt st 26 Detroit Mich							5	4	do do brown	do	do	do
21			28				Brother Stan Antan Los Cleud Roosevelt st 26 Detroit Mich							5	3	do do do	do	do	do
22			40				Brother Stan franc Larnecz Noblest 539 Chicago Ills							5	8	do do blue	do	do	do
23			40				Brother Stan franc "							5	9	do black brown	do	do	do
24			40				Brother Stan Antan Slama 2 Court st 1111 Bloomington Ills							5	2	do do do	do	do	do
25			32	no			Brother Stan							5	1	do do do	do	do	do
26							Jan Halaclas Cg 3 R J. R Pt									Children do	do	do	Zabrate
27							La Porte Ind Pt									do black do	do	do	do
28			25				Sister Maria Cyranska Elizabeth Hospital Klamath							5		do brown do	do	do	do
29		Father	12				Father Jan Zyla Ills Armour 474 Chicago Brother Wojciech Markowski Kewaun st 1102 Chicago Ills							5	3	do do do	do	do	Rozezania
30			14											5	8	do do do	do	do	Wierna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER. (Make which Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S BALTIO, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Nicholson.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S S BALTIC, SAILING TH[illegible] CREW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markiewicz	Marya	27		M s	Slave	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Town	Father Antoni Markiewicz	Ills	Chicago
2	Do	Marya			F s	—	no					Father Michał Kuchwa	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Kuchwa	Salomea	19		F s	servant						Wyłowska Rozalya	N.H.	Manchester
4	Czarnosz	Anna	19		F s	do						Father Michael Kuchwa	Pa	McKeesports
5	Zydka	Agata	23		F m	housewife						Wyłowska Father Jacob Hynek	Ills	Chicago
6	Kosel	Marya	20		F s	servant						Bukowska Mother Marya Kosel	Ok	Lorain
7	Papaprzyk	Rozalia	17		F s	do						Krzywczyna Father Joseph Papaprzyk	Pa	McKeesport
8	Stapinski	Jan	18		M s	Slab						Brzezinska Father Ignatz Stapinski	Ills	Chicago
9	Dudek	Stanislaw	16		M s	do	no	Russia		Russia	Zbrzegaly	Sulera Father Franciszek Dudek	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Kozak	Ludwik	16		M s	do		Austria		Austria	Wolica	Zbrzegaly Father Franciszek Kozak	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Kurzeja	Michal	29		M s	do		Russia		Russia	Krasnobrod	Wolica Father Tomasz Kurzeja	Mich	Detroit
12	Lach	Wojciech	36		M m	do						Krasnobrod wife Cecylia Lach	Ok	Lorain
13	Marmo	Klemens	27		M s	Jo						Szabera wife Marya Marmo	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Rekiel	Jan	21		M s	do	no					Wieczylasz wife Walentata Rekiel	Ills	Utica
15	Pidkoscielny	Josef	19		M s	do						Bukupie Father Andrzej Podkoscielny	N.Y.	Jamestown
16	Kochanski	Walenty	18		M s	Jo		Austria		Austria	Tresen	Bukupie Father Szymon Kochanski	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Do	Jan	27		M s	do					Tresen	Tresen Father Szymon Kochanski	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Schabowska	Marya	37		F m	housewife	Jo	no	Russia	Russia	Wiarsbuk	Tresen Szymon Trzpek	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Do	Walery	17		M s	—	no					Wiarsbuk wife Antonina Olan		
20	Do	Edward	9		M s							Trzpek Father Szymon Trzpek		
21	Stan	Antoni	24		M m	Slab	Jo				Michalow	Father Walenty		
22	Jadwinsuk	Antoni	21		M s	do	no				Nowakowka	Wojtowicz Father Jan Chrzan		
23	Chrzan	Jan	28		M s	do					Chomentowka	Chomentowska Father Paul Kwoka		
24	Kwoka	Jan	23		M s	do	Jo					Chomentowska Brother Jan Godzinek		
25	Godzinek	Stanislaw	19		M s	do						Chomentowska Father Walenty Malysza	Mich	Detroit
26	Malysza	Kazimierz	25		M s	do	no				Bukowa	Bukowa wife Marzanna Mirad		
27	Mirsiak	Jan	39		M m	do						Bukowa wife Marzanna		
28	Szewczyk	Wawrzyniec	40		M m	do						Szewczyk Father Jan Wojtyla		
29	Wojtyla	Jan	17		M s	do						Bukowa Father Jan Glowa		
30	Glowa	Jan	23		M s	do						Bukowa		

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 334

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19* 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	14	no	—	—	brother Stan Kuba Wopenek Masticowa Helena 102 Hoy Chicago Ills	with husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	none	Austria	Brzozów
2		father														infant	do	do	do
3		self	$2				brother Stan Kuba Wereszczyca Norland Comer Cad Rockford							5	5	do black	do	do	Wegłowka
4			32				Agnes Kopka Chopac Wife Chestnut 445 Manchester							5	1	do do	do	do	do
5			28				husband Ursula Kiedka 28 Oliver Ave Key Rock Ia							5		do do	do	do	Dukawsko
6			32				Aqu Ign Rypkiewicz Metropole Home Apt 23							5	2	do do	do	do	Tarnegrinca
7			20				brother Stan Jan Jakubiec P. 2359 Toronto Ont							5	2	do do	do	do	Szczawnica
8			28				friend Franc Chubek 28 Van Kennington Ia							5		do do	do	do	Bilera
9			22				cousin Stefan Mordrzynski Grand Rapids Mich Ottawa 24							5	8	do brown	do	Austria	Zbiegady
10			35				cousin Jakob Strzech Philadel Pa Sylvester wood 4427							5		do do	do	Austria	Kolbina
11			330				cousin Stan Kwiecinski Detroit Mich Medzafield 1324							5	3	do do	do	Russia	Wasnotwo
12			30				Agu Franciszek Kuras Toronto Ont 232 Adelaide 206							5	5	do do	do	do	Szalica
13			40				cousin Grzegorz Strzeba Pittsburg Pa Allegheny 2722							5	1	do do	do	do	Krzyszkowy
14			25	Jes	1901	Utica	cousin Michal Jatka Utica N Lyncoln 2329							5	2	do do	do	do	Bochupe
15	no		25	no	10	Y	sister Stanisława Jeffers 224 Logan Paulhamilton Junction N Y 101 Hyde							5	3	do black	do	do	do
16	Jes		32				sister Helena Kochowska Minneapolis Minn 5th 1920							5		do do	do	Austria	Brzozów
17			30				sister Helena Kochowska Minneapolis Minn 5th 1920							5	5	do do	do	do	do
18		husband	45				husband							5	2	do do	do	Russia	Wereszowo
19		father					Piotr Schalowski Buffalo N Y Amherst 104							5		do do	do	do	do
20							Rock Rock Amherst 104									Child	do	do	do
21		self	40				Aqu Piotr " brother Stan Andrzej Kochodziej							5	1	do brown	do	do	Rychalow
22			30				Buffalo N Y Apt 32 Aqu Jan Dawerski							5	2	do do	do	do	Nowahoothe
23			28				Buffalo N Wilson 394 Aqu Jan "							5	4	do do	do	do	Chomenlicha
24			25				Cousin "							5	6	do do	do	do	do
25			25				brother Andrzej Kwaśna Detroit Mich Chgowona 173							5	5	do do	do	do	do
26			30				Aqu Michal Zakowski Detroit Mich Dubois 1193							5		do do	do	do	Lutowa
27			40				Cousin Kazimierz Wodak Detroit Mich Tolver 627							5	9	do do	do	do	do
28			22				Cousin Jan Butry Detroit Mich Dubois 1371							5		do do	do	do	do
29			25				brother Kazimierz Wodak Detroit Mich Grandy 545							5		do black	do	do	do
30			40																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIO, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, SAILING THEREW H., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B & B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, May 29, 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojtowicz	Josef	39	mm		Slab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stanaurce	wife Malgorzata Wojtowicz Dabrowski	Mich	Detroit
2	Laszek	Franciszek	36	mm		Do	Yes						wife Agnieszka Laszek		
3	Sak	Stanislaw	18	ms		Do	no				Rudnik		father Antoni Sak		
4	Jaracz	Jedrzej	36	mm		Do	Yes		Austria		Austria	Prebostow	Rudnik wife Maria Jaracz		
5	Mrazek	Jakob	20	ms		Do	no					Slyhow	Przewotze mother Kat Mrazek		
6	Polak	Karol	16	7 ms		Do						Slyhow	Slyhow father Jan Polak		
7	Najda	Piotr	30	mm		Do	Yes		Russia		Russia	Zagornik	Zagornik wife Paulina Najda		
8	Wawrzyniak	Michal	27	ym		Do	no					Osny	Osny wife Maryana Wawrzyniak	Ills	Chicago
9	Kowalska	Amela	34	ym		housewife	Yes					Dalarowa	Dalarowa Wyoka		
10	Do	Kazmir	10	ys		—	no						brother Stan		
11	Do	Piotr	3	ms		—							Jan Kowalski		
12	Do	Janina	1	ms		—							Dalarowa		
13	Jurek	Andrzej	29	mm		Slab	Yes						wife Josefa Jurek	Ills	
14	Hofmann	Josef	27	ms		Do	no		Austria		Austria	Dalarowa	Dalarowa mother Julia Hofmann		
15	Kosciuch	Seweryn	25	ms		Do	Yes		Russia		Russia	Burzkyn	Burzkyn father Franciszek	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Wojtas	Grzegorz	28	mm		Do	6-119453-5/20/12-505					Kranobrod	Kranobrod wife Marzyna	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Panko	Rozalia	20	Yes		servant	no		Austria		Austria	Brzkyrie	Brzkyrie father Jan Panko		
							7-137167-5/1/11-505					Skarowa	Skarowa brother Jan Mrazek	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Potoma	Marya	18	Yes		Do							Marowa father Stefe Miedzinska	Ill	Jamestown
19	Miedzinska	Iwan	24	ms		Slab	Yes						Marowa wife Marya Komornicka		
20	Komornicka	Katarzyna	21	Yes		servant	no						Marowa wife		
21	Zenko	Anna	24	Yes		housewife	Yes				Ruthenia	Jamestown			NON IMM
22	Do	Kasia ch	4	Yes		—	no		Claims U.S. born				Malowa		NON IMM
23	Do	Michal	2	ms		—			Claims U.S. born				Komornicka		3
24	Do	Wasyl	1	5 ms			7-168345-4/29/11-505		Dist Ruth				Yasko Marowa		NON IMM
25	Bachanek	Stanislaw	29	mm		Slab	Yes		Russia		Russia	Kolonkow	wife Marya Bachanek	Ky	Shenstady
26	Laska	Marya	21	Yes		housewife						Zwola	father Kolonkow Laska		
27	Luk	Adam	38	mm		Slab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Praplan	Dzyn wife Kat Praplan	Can	Hartford
28	Jaworz	Franciszek	22	ms		"							Luk father Marcin Lublin		
29	Myszak	Piotr	33	mm		"						Bukowa	Kolbuszka Lublin wife Kat. Stypsak	Pa	Jersey
30	Gawa	Jan	36	mm								Nowaniec	Bukowa wife Maryana Myszak Jana Nowaniec		Kingston

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 no		Cousin Josef Law Detroit Mich Portland St	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark, rosy	blue	Stone	Russia	Slavonius
2			40 yes		trotter Jan Lavez Detroit Mich Portland							5 1	do	do	black	do	do	do
3			25		single Josef Lane Portland St 128 Detroit Mich							5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Pudirk
4			25		brother in law Walenty Slonowski Detroit Mich Hancock 257					Medical Certificate		5 4	do	do	brown	do	Austria	Pretotine
5			35		brother in law Walenty Rosz Detroit Mich Hancock 263							5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Stphon
6			22		brother Stan Polak Detroit Mich Dubois St 123							5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Jagerne
7			25		brother Andrej Wasylew Detroit Mich Dubois St 1147							5 3	do	do	do	do	Russia	Lany
8			30		aqu Wincenty Kowalski Chicago Ills Superior St 8737							5 1	do	black	do	do	do	Delcrawa
9	S		15	—	husband							5 —	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	S	mother	—	—	Wincenty Kowalski Chicago Ills Superior 8739							5 —	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	S		—	—								children				do	do	do
12	S		—	—												do	do	do
13	S	self	30	—	uncle Wincenty Kowalski Chicago Ills Superior 8737							5 7	dark	black	grey	do	do	Beroshyn
14	S		28	—	brother Franz Hofmann Chicago Ills Ogden 1906							5 5	do	do	worn	do	Austria	Stphon
15	S		30		uncle Stan Kasek Bridgeport Conn Wooster Trg							5 3	do	do	do	do	Russia	Pignetord
16	S		25		brother in law Walenty Wojtas Pittsburg Pa B. 113							5 2	do	do	do	do	do	Bychijce
17	S		24		Cousin Mikolaj Korzh Pittsburg Pa Penn St 147	146						5 1	do	do	do	do	Austria	Shawova
18	S		25		Cousin Anna Juravak Pittsburg Pa Penn St 147	146						5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	S		30		Cousin Stefan Andrewski Youngstown O Wallet 1020							5 3	do	worn	do	do	do	do
20	S		25		sister Marya Terleska Youngstown O Wallet 1020							5 8	do	do	black	do	do	do
21	S		40	1906 Youngstown 12	husband							5 9	do	do	do	do	Austria	Prean
22	S	mother	—	O	Wasyl Lenko Youngstown O Welch 220							5 —				do	do	do
23	S		—									children				do	do	do
24	S		—													do	do	do
25	S	self	25 no	—	uncle Wiktor Zaroska Shenadoah St Dennison 19							5 3	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Zdonkon
26			25		brother in law Wiktor Zaroska Shenadoah St Dennison 19							5 2	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Sp	Self	35 no		uncle Jackow St Hartford Conn Lyceum 28	no	no	no	Good	no		5 1	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Wagdan
28	S		30		aunt Anna Zuba Hartford Conn Lyceum St 28							5 —	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	me		30		brother in law Jan Lisbok Jersio Pa Bridge St 1531							5 2	do	do	do	do	do	Bahanva
30	S		25		brother Josef Kunicia Kingston Pa Zachwalla 407							5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Pretrance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature] MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

[signature]

.....Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C L B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, May 20. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozera	Michal	25		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	wife Katarzyna Kozera	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Laskowicz	Andrzej	50		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kielce	Heirs wife Agnes Lesowicz	do	Trenton
3	Kozik	Joseph	33		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Marya Kozik	do	Pittsburg
4	Pastelnak	Franz	37		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Bartolomey Pastelnak	Pa	Olneyville
5	Baczun	Ludwika	19		S S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jozef Baczun	do	do
6	Miskiewicz	Wladyslaw	18		S S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kazimierz Gul	do	do
7	Lopata	Jozef	26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michal Gul	do	do
8	Gawlik	Walenty	27		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wojciech Gul	do	do
9	Wawiorka	Lucja	19		S S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wojciech Kozlowska	do	do
10	Kobylka	Jozefa	19		S S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Anna Lopata	do	do
11	Sekula	Agata	29		S S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother Jozef Gul	do	do
12	Swiecicki	Leopold	18		S S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jozef Swiecicki	Pa	Chicago
13	Gruza	Anna	17		S S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Gruza	Pa	Chicago
14	Kobel	Katarzyna	20		S S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother Jozef Kobel	Pa	Cleveland
15	Rudkowski	Wincenty	29		M M	Farmer	do	do	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozmierka	wife Marya Rudkowski	do	do
16	Sadowski	Franciszek	26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kielce	Father Jan Sadowski	do	do
17	Tyrvala	Stanislaw	41		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Czarkow	Wife Czesla Tyrvala	do	do
18	Czajka	Wincenty	42		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Podolsk	Wife Antonina Czajka	do	do
19	Gruda	Jozef	23		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Czarkow	Father Jan Gruda	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Mazur	Lukasz	33		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Czenow	Father Adam Mazur	Pa	Herring
21	Grzybka	Franciszek	24		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lipie	Father Jan Grzybka	Pa	Herring
22	Kuba	Jozef	19		S S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lipie	Father Jan Kuba	Pa	Herring
23	Swiecicki	Ignacy	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kielce	Wife Franciszka Swiecicki	Pa	Chicago
24	Swiecicki	Jan	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kreciunow	Father Mich Swiecicki	Pa	Phil
25	Kopka	Jozef	22		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarnopol	Uncle Tadeusz Jankowski	Pa	Phil
26	Jaskowski	Sebastyan	21		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Podolska	Father Jozef Jaskowski	Pa	Phil
27	Glek	Jozef	26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lipie	Father Walenty Gawlik	NY	Utica
28	Kalnik	Jan	25		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaroslaw	Brother Wawrzyniec Kalnik	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Kowalewicz	Roman	22		M M	Farm Laborer	do	do	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Czesika Kowalewicz	do	Pittsburg
30	Wyrzykowski	Piotr	36		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lodz	Wife Lidia Wyrzykowski	do	Herring

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Pleromicz
2												5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3												5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4												5	1	do	do	do	do	Austria	Bobrea
5												5		do	do	grey	do	do	Dalergac
6												5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Egegnwa
7												5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
8												5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9												5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Bystra
10												5		do	do	black	do	do	Rotka
11												5		do	do	do	do	do	Partyn
12												5	4	do	med	do	do	do	do
13												5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14												5		do	do	brown	do	do	Bystra
15												5	8	do	do	do	do	Russia	Pleromicz
16												5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Portatanz
17												5	4	do	do	black	do	do	Lubc
18												5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	do
19												5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
20												5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Terezyrol
21												5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Gonsoy
22												5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
23												5	0	do	do	do	do	do	do
24												5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Portatanz
25												5	4	do	black	brown	do	do	Lercsywol
26												5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kowalowce
27												5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
28												5		do	do	do	do	do	do
29																			
30												5		do	do	do	none	do	Batz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Paulson MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool May 29, 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andryka	Ludwik	22	-	m s	farm lab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jakobowicz	father: Jan Andryka, Jakobowicz, Sub: Rad...		New York
2	Banko	Stanislaw	38	-	m m				Austrian	"	Austria	Czernichowice	wife: Nadja Banko, Czernichowice		Wis Lublin
3	Roydyerski	Zygmund	20	-	m m				Russian	"	Russia	Tropiszow	wife: Marianna Roydyerski Sub: Kielce		Wy Lackawanna
4	Wilkows	Leon	20	-	m s	daylab			"	"	"	Tropiszow	father: Jakob Wilkows, Tropiszow, n. Bestko, Kielce		" Lackawanna
5	Wilkosz	Fraciszek	22	-	m s	farm	"		"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Wilkosz, Tropiszow, Kielce		" Lackawanna
6	Piotrowicz	Wawrynie	43	-	m m	"	no		"	"	"	Wiloskowice	wife: Victoria Piotrowicz, Wiloszowice, Rzadom		Wy Buffalo
7	Szymczak	Ignacy	18	-	m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Wawies	father: Wawrynie Szymczak, Nowawies Sub: Radom		" "
8	Sikoro	Jan	21	-	m s	daylab	"		"	"	"	Posing	father: Wojciech Sikoro, Posing Sub: Lublin		" "
9	Solecki	Jan	20	-	m s	farm	"		"	"	"	Porogo	father: Wawrzyna Solecki, Porogo, Sub: Lublin		" "
10	Sieradski	Michal	22	-	m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zagorz	wife: Franciszek Sieradski, Zagorz		" "
11	~~Rachoal~~	~~Piotr~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Austrian~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Katerzyna~~	~~father: Jan Rachoal, Ka-~~ leczyna Galicia		~~Depew~~
12	Wilk	Wojciech	28	-	m m	Farm Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Przytkowice	wife: Katharyna Wilk, Przytkowice, Galicja		Ny Depew
13	Piewesko	Josef	22	-	m s	daylab	"		Russian	"	Russia	Krasnik	mother: Ludwika Piewesko, Majdan, Krasnik, Lublin		" "
14	Palka	Michal	32	-	m m	farm	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Przytkowic	wife: Regina Palka, Przytkowic, Gal		" "
15	Makila	Josef	28	-	m s	"	"		Russian	"	Russia	N. Brosko	brother: Michal Makila, Slinka, Sub: Piotrkow	Ill	Chicago
16	~~Gladyn~~	Feliks	25	-	m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sokolina	~~wife: Magdalena Gladyn~~ Sokolina Sub: Kielce	Ind	Hammond
17	Kajdy	Ludwik	35	-	m m	Farm Labourer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Dabrowa	wife: Maryla Kajda, Dabrowa, Sub: Kielce	Ill	Chicago
18	Mystek	Josef	24	-	m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Czarkowy	sister: Elva Mystek, Czarkowy, Sub: Kielce	"	"
19	Zak	Josef	32	-	m m	"	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Przytkowice	wife: Agnieska Zak, Przytkowice, Gal	"	"
20	Swistek	Josef	30	-	m m	"	no		Russian	"	Russia	Zopolcza	wife: Marya Swistak, Zopolcza, Sub: Lublin	Mich	Kalamazoo
21	Kosier	Teodor	36	-	m m	daylab	"		"	"	"	Srebrzyn	wife: Katarzyna Kosier, Dmosice, Sub: Lublin	"	"
22	Kosice	Jan	19	-	m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kielger	father: Franciszek Kosice, Kielger, Zaklow, Lublin	"	"
23	Somuto	Josef	32	-	m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Brody	wife: Franciszka Somuto, Brody, Sub: Lublin	"	"
24	Walenczak	Anton	27	-	m m	"	"		"	"	"	Topolcza	wife: Zofia Walenczak, Topolcza, Sub: Lublin	"	"
25	Lodzisz	Jan	33	-	m m	"	no		"	"	"	Blonice	wife: Anna Lodzisz, Blonice, Sub: Lublin	Mich	Battle Creek
26	Skora	Franciszek	22	-	m s	daylab	"		"	"	"	Kawczyn	father: Jakob Skora, Kawczyn, Sub: Lublin	"	"
27	Franasik	Stanislaw	35	-	m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Kazimirza	wife: Maryanna Franasik, Kazimirza, Sub: Kielce	Mich	Detroit
28	Mozdzen	Kazimierz	42	-	m m				"	"	"	Kazimiera	wife: Teofila Mozdzen, Kazimiera, Kielce	"	"
29	Lisko	Vincent	26	-	m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife: Hedwig Lisko, Nasimiera, Sub: Kielce	"	"
30	Biczak	Jakob	34	-	m m	farm lab	no		Austrian	"	Austria	Ryzkie	wife: Katarzyna Biczak, Ryzkie, Galicia	"	"

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 321

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 13, *19* 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prisoner, or supported by charity, or deported if so, when.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35.	no	—	—	both Y.l: Jan Piatkowski 4057 1st Ave, new York							5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Jakolawicz
2	"	"	35.	"	—	—	friend: Michno Frank Taylor Co. Lublin Hse							5	3	do	do	do	do	Austria	Lyemichowice
3	"	"	30.	"	—	—	both Y.l: Brzegon Zkalski 531 Tokien St. Lackawanna							5	2	do	do	do	do	Russia	Propesrow
4	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother: Josef Wilkos city Box 923, Kortonwille ny							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	"	30.	"	—	—	cous: Luff Wilkos 5816 Tokien St Lackawanna ny							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Wlostowice
6	"	"	40.	"	—	—	both Y.l: Walenty Teledzn 300 Ambert St. Buffalo ny							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wawrow
7	"	"	30.	"	—	—	cous: Stefan Badany 78 Sierman St, Buffalo							5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Posing
8	"	"	35.	"	—	—	acqu: Woleun Sograk 89 Spere St, Buffalo ny							5	11	do	brown	do	do	do	Piwapo
9	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend: " " do							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zagory
10	"	"	25.	"	—	—	both Y.l: Josef Amelczok 152 Ashley St, Buffalo, ny							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25.~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~cous: Vincent Plonka 15, Lawrence St, Depew ny~~							5	2	do	do				
12	yes	self	25.	no	—	—	friend: Wincenty Plonka 157 Lawrence St Depew ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	black	none	Austria	Gryttowice
13	"	"	30.	"	—	—	both Y.l: Stanislaw Wisiela Penora St 54, Depew ny							5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Pzasnik
14	"	"	40.	"	—	—	both Y.l: Wincenty Plonka 15 Lawrence St, Depew ny							5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Gryttowice
15	"	"	30.	"	—	—	brother: Wincenty Pasch 1446 Union St Chicago, Ill							5	6	do	black	do	do	Russia	Kostro
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30.~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~both Y.l: Josef Pater, 485 Chicagobee, Hammond Ind~~							5	3	do	do				
17	yes	self	25.	no	—	—	cous: Andrej Gajdy 4356 Leontage St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wronsg
18	"	"	30.	"	—	—	both: Jan Mysiek 4400 Crone St, Chicago, Ill							5	0	do	do	do	do	do	Osezwroz
19	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend: Antony Jasor, 18 Pl Plaa 2233 Chicago, Ill							5	1	do	do	do	do	Austria	Gryttowie
20	"	"	25.	"	—	—	friend: Michal Wysmurak 4139 Rosen St, Kalamazoo mic							5	5	do	do	do	do	Russia	Pspolcza
21	"	"	38.	yes	1908 Kala- 1912 mazoo		brother: Jan Motyna, 6425 Ronon St, Kalamazoo							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sgcgorrog
22	"	"	25.	no	—	—	both Y.l: Pawel Krupbl, 4254 6 Ronon St, Kalamazoo							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Wielgo
23	"	"	26.	"	—	—	acqu: Pawel Kruber 4254 Ramon St, Kalamazoo m							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Wroby
24	"	"	30.	"	—	—	both Y.l: Jan Szpoka, 426 Noth St, Kalamazoo m							5	11	do	brown	do	do	do	Pspolcza
25	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother: Michal Flis, 42 Renner St, Battle Creek, mit							5	0	do	do	do	do	do	Blonice
26	"	"	25.	"	—	—	both Y.l: Leonard Praczicka 151 Monroe St, Battle Creek, mi							5	4	do	black	do	do	do	Gwozyn
27	"	"	25.	yes	1905 1906 Auburn		both Y.l: Franciszek Klymczik 57 Polanski St. Detroit, Mich							5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Kerimerja
28	"	"	25.	no	—	—	brother: Andrzej Szczepanisk 57 Delarcey St, Detroit, mich							5	6	do	do	black	do	do	Kerimerva
29	"	"	25.	"	—	—	father: Franciszek Zitka 57 Pulawski St, Detroit, Mich							5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	"	"	30.	"	—	—	both Y.l: Josef Misiek 83, Selerasy St Detroit, Mich							5	2	do	black	grey	do	Austria	Rzyska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. PARIS *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool May 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milcek	Jan	34		m m	farm lab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Przyki	wife: Antonina Milcek, Przyki, Galicia	Mich	Detroit
2	Kot	"	19		m s	"	yes		Russian	"	Russia	Wolica	father: Antoni Kot, Wolica, Sub Radom	Ny	Buffalo
3	Szemraj	Marcin	30		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Kostow	wife: Josefa Szemraj, Kostow, Radom	"	"
4	Domagala	Andrzej	28		m m	day lab	"		"	"	"	Kaliszka	wife: Marya Domagala, Kaliszka, Radom	"	"
5	Szemraj	Maryan	26		m m	farm l.	yes		"	"	"	Przepizow	wife: Maryanna Szemraj, Przepizow, Radom	"	"
6	Juda	Franciszek	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Juda, Przepiszow, Sub Radom	"	"
7	Preisner	Josef	26		m m	"	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Miloza	wife: Katarzyna Preisner, Miloza, Gal	Pa	Ford City
8	Krupa	Pawel	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Krupa, Miloza, Gal	"	"
9	Chudzicki	Jozef	20		m m	day lab	"		Russian	"	Russia	Nivka	wife: Ziela Chudzicki, Nivka, Sub Piotkow	Ills	Joliet
10	Mastowska	Magdalene	18		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Krzconow	cousin: Wilcia Kielec, Krzconow, Kielec	"	Joliet
11	Zwendo	Maryanna	21		f s	"	no		"	"	"	Sojenki	father: Ignacy Zwendo, Busko, Kielec	"	"
12	Wiechnik	Walenty	26		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Pilatka	brother-in-l: Marcin Cleski, Pilatka, Sub Lublin	Mass	Worcester
13	Lukasik	Jan	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Lukasik, Pilatka, Sub Lublin	"	"
14	Zabiciel	Jacob	42		m m								wife: Katarzyna Zabiciel, Topolcza, Sub Lublin	"	"
15	Szerszen VL 507	Leosko	24		m s	"	yes		Austrian	"	Austria	Tzdebki	mother: Anna Szerszen, Tzdebki, Gal	Pa	Oswego
16	Gladyz	Michal	37		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Apolonia Gladyz, Tzdebki, Gal	Pa	Monessen
17	Cyalinski	Wojciech	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Josef Cyalinski, Tzdebki, Gal	"	"
18	Spiecz	Jakob	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Nicolas Spiecz, Tzdebki, Gal	"	"
19	Kasinski	Josef	39		m m	"	no		Russian	"	Russia	Tuchodolka	wife: Aniela Kasinski, Tuchodolka, Sub Radom	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Kociszeuski	Jan	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Temezow	father: Wojciech Kociszeuski, Temezow, Sub Radno	"	"
21	Bak	Stanislaw	25		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Malawice	wife: Marya Bak, Malawice, Radom, Sub	Ny	Buffalo
22	Kospeoski	Andrej	39		m m								wife: Josefa Kospeoski, Schotnik, Sub Lublin	"	"
23	Kot,	Stanislaw	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Wolica	father: Antoni Kot, Wolica, Sub Radom	"	"
24	Wisnieuski	Ludwik	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Jamko	wife: Zuzanna Wisniewski, Jamko, Radom	"	"
25	Mlodoganca	Lukasz	18		m s								father: Joyner Mlodoganca, Jakobowiz, Radom, Sub	"	"
26	Bestujelski	Aleksey	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Biszczya	wife: Anastasia Bestujelski, Biszczya, Lublin	Mass	Detroit
27	Kleurig	Jan	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Schotnik	wife: Katarzyna Kleurig, Schotnik, Sub Lublin	"	"
28	Ziebd	Jan	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zakrzowek	father: Franciszek Ziebd, Zakrzowek, Lublin, Sub	"	"
29	Staroch	Pawel	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Schotnik	wife: Ewa Staroch, Schotnik, Sub Lublin	"	"
30	Niemiec	Wladyslaw	30		m m	"	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Rudka	wife: Katarzyna Niemiec, Rudka, Gal	"	"

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	45.-	no	—	—	cous: Josef Musiek, 83 Seleraph St Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Zyki
2	"	"	35.-	"	—	—	brother: Alexander Kot 39 Kay st. Buffalo, ny							5	3	do	do	do	do	Russia	Wolica
3	"	"	35.-	"	—	—	brother: Gregorz Wojciech 76 German St Buffalo ny							5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Wlostow
4	"	"	30.-	"	—	—	father: Michal Nowak 39 Hay St Buffalo ny							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Rzeszka
5	"	"	32.-	"	—	—	brother: Jan Wojcik 376 German St. Buffalo ny							5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Przeszow
6	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	brother: Jan Pietrzyk 320 Amherst St Buffalo ny							5	-	do	do	black	do	do	do
7	"	"	32.-	"	—	—	brother: Pawel Krupa Ford City, Pa							5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Milcza
8	"	"	30.-	"	—	—	do							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	acqu: Francizek Nowak 500 Herd Ave, Joliet, Ill brother: Vincent Madowska							5	4	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Rzeska
10	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	Grenoch St 718, Joliet, Ill brother: Francizek Nowak 500 Herd Ave, Joliet Ill							5	2	do	black	brown	do	do	Krzeronow
11	"	"	30.-	"	—	—	friend: Makeyo Mazur 172 Jacques St Worcester, Mass							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Sozienko
12	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	friend: Wawrzyniec Mazur 742 Jacques St Worcester Mass							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Zlatka
13	"	"	27.-	"	—	—	brother: Pawel Zabiciel 287 W. 8th St Oswego, NY.							5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	sister: Teresia Zierzka 100 Tuscia St, Monessen Pa							5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Potoleza
15	"	"	28.-	"	—	—	friend: Antoni Organ, Northland Co, Monessen, Pa							5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Sytebri
16	"	"	32.-	"	—	—	brother: Stanislaw Cyalinski Westmoreland Co Monessen Co. Pa							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	"	"	28.-	"	—	—	uncle: Antoni Organ Westmoreland Co Monessen Pa							5	7	do	black	brown	do	do	do
18	"	"	32.-	"	—	—	friend: Wojciech Kiwalkowski D. S. Steel 618. Pittsburg Pa							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	brother: Francizek Kodziewski 1720 N. Larson St, Pittsburg Pa							5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Jarosbeka
20	"	"	24.-	"	—	—	brother: Walenty Jadlok Chedgrin #59 Buffalo ny							5	4	do	brown	black	do	do	Jenezow
21	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	brother: Francizek Kiedziora Smith St 405, Buffalo ny							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kalawice
22	"	"	30.-	1908 yes	Jessop	Bethel	brother: Alekm Kot 39							5	4	do	black	brown	do	do	Scholnik
23	"	"	25.-	no	—	—	Kaul St. Buffalo ny cous: Stanislaw Swodzinski							5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Volica
24	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	927 Exchange St, Buffalo ny friend: Jan Jaulok 948							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Jamkow
25	"	"	30.-	"	—	—	Grand St, Buffalo ny brother-in: Jan Brueck							5	5	do	brown	black	do	do	Jakobowiz
26	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	860 24th St. Detroit, Mich brother: Pawel Sulowski							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Syszczya
27	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	650 23rd St Detroit, Mich cous: Pawel Sulowski							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Scholnik
28	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	650 23rd St Detroit Mich							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zapezawek
29	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	cous: Jerzy Pastucha 1157 Junction Ave Detroit, Mich							5	6	do	black	brown	do	do	Scholnik
30	"	"	25.-	"	—	—	cous: Frank Kmiecik 405 Superior St, Detroit, Mich							5	-	do	do	do	do	Austria	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PALTIS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... S.S. ..... ,
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Ch 13 ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, [illegible] 12 1913, 19.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cyanowski	Grzegorz	17		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father Klaus Cyanowski Farmer Lodzky Lodzky Russia	N.Y.	
2	Biernak	Jan	17		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Ludwik Biernak Lodzkiego Russia	Wis	Wausau
3	Siwiecka	Katarzyna	25		S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	brother Ludwik Siwiecki Lodzkiego Russia	Wis	Pankow
4	Cyanowski	Tadeusz	22		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Cyanowski Lodzkiego Russia	Wis	Pankow
5	Pijkowski	Ludwig	16		M	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Pijkowski Lodzkiego Russia	Wis	Pankow
6	Lewinski	Josef	9		M	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Lewinski Lodzkiego Russia	Wis	Pankow
7	Wolnya	Stanislaw	16		M	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Wolnya Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
8	Wladajaj	Antoni	25		M	Servant	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Wladajaj Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
9	Mesyk	Antonina	26		S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Franciszek Mesyk Lodzkiego Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Blaulug	Anna	18		S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Blaulug Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
11	Jasus	Wincenty	16		S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Lodzkiego	father Jan Jasus Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
12	Wrok	Stefania	18		S	Servant	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lwow	father Lukas Wrok Lwowskiego Austria	Conn	Ansonia
13	Perla	Franciszka	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Perla Lwowskiego Austria	"	"
14	Flesly	Franciszek	15		M	Servant	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Flesly Lodzkiego Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Pawlowski	Ludwig	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Wladislaus Pawlowski Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
16	Wolas	Josef	3		M	Servant	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Lwow	father Wladislaus Wolas Lwowskiego Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Glowa	Josef	19		M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Glowa Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
18	Kolodziej	Kazimierz	29		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kolodziej Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
19	Pojanski	Jakob	20		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Wladislaus Pojanski Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
20	Janka	Ludwik	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wladislaus Janka Lodzkiego Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Lendzki	Stanislaw	29		M	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Wladislaus Lendzki Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
22	Wrobel	Wojciech	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Wladislaus Wrobel Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Lewin	Franciszek	40		M	Servant	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	father Wladislaus Lewin Lodzkiego Russia	Wis	Pankow
24	Mazur	Szymon	31		M	Servant	3-163977-9/17/40		"	"	"	"	father Wladislaus Mazur Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
25	Mlynek	Szymon	16		S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Wladislaus Mlynek Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
26	Mrozowski	Jan	18		S	Servant	No	No	"	"	Russia	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Mrozowski Lodzkiego Russia	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
27	Kowalski	Jozef	17		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Kowalski Lodzkiego Russia	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
28	Sawicki	Josef	33		M	Servant	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Lwow	father Wladislaus Sawicki Lwowskiego Austria	Wis	Pankow
29	Blaj	Josef	34		M	Servant	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Lodzkiego	father Wladislaus Blaj Lodzkiego Russia	"	"
30	Milczanowski	Jan	25		M	Servant	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Lwow	father Wladislaus Milczanowski Lwowskiego Austria	Wis	Milwaukee

66

30

30 cases J. F. Donovan Cork.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by January 1 in any year, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Wincenty Falkowski Nowy York (Nowy Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark black	brown	None		Russia	Janow
2							Marya Falkowska Wegrów Prov. Siedlce							4	11	do	do	do	do	do	Poliatowa
3							Walter Jan Ignacia Pankow Pr. Kaysersberg							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Pendka
4							Agnes Falkowska Detroit Mich. Jefferson st.							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sfolonsim
5							Jakob Falkowski Indianola Nebraska Detroit Mich. Jefferson st. 57							5	1	do	do	black	do	do	Rajemsza
6							Walter Walenty Lewandowska Detroit Mich. Baker st. 103.							5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Rzaworga
7							Walter Nowak Klein Rhoden Detroit Mich. Canton st. 438.							5	4	do	brown	black	do	do	Wygla
8							Walter Jan Lewandowski Detroit Mich. 34 st. 860							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Jeszera
9							Ludwik Walczak Cleveland Ohio Ware st. 184							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lezynsky
10							Walter Paul Cleveland Ohio 1084 Grant.							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Lagory
11							Walter Maciej Cleveland Ohio 1084 Grant st.							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
12							Walter Jan Cyganski Posen Mich. N. 2 Grand st.							5		do	do	do	do	Austria	Leolos
13							Clemens Rosalia Grajka Jersey City N. J. 92 Grand st.							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Wojkowa
14							Ludwik Walter Franciska Jersey City N. York st. 54.							5	5	do	black	brown	do	Russia	Rudy
15							Walter Tomasz Romanowski Brooklyn 772 Atlantic st.							5		do	do	do	do	do	do
16							Ludwik Jan Franciszek Buffalo N. Y. 161.							5	3	do	do	do	do	Austria	Oszek
17							Ludwik Mich Cyperack Kalamazoo Mich Rosomi st. 89							5	5	do	do	do	do	Russia	Lozyow
18							Walter Jan Jozef Berdek Kalamazoo Mich Rosomi st. 910.							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Brcholaw
19							Tomasz Jozef Lewandski Kalamazoo Mich Rosomi st. 97.							5		do	brown	grey	do	do	Lgcwinca
20							Walter Tulany Gorka Muskegon Mich Ottawa st. 922.							5		do	do	brown	do	do	Polichawa
21							Ludwik Józef Kowal Muskegon Mich. 37 Lewis st. 314.								4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22							Walter Jacek Kowal Muskegon Mich. Ottawa st. 814.							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
23							Ludwik Józef Klimek Trenton N. J. Lalayette st. 115.							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Gorawica
24							Tomasz Wojciech Wojcik Trenton N. J. Gregg st. 97.							5		do	black	do	do	do	Pilotta
25							Tomasz Józef Krzyz Trenton N. J.							5	2	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
26							Walter Franciszek Wierzba Cleveland Ohio 236 Canal st.	Prof.						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Budzyn
27							Walter Jan Kozma Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	do	dark	do	None	Austria	Sporuc
28							Ludwik Wojciech Kozlo Thompsonville Conn. Elm st. 26.							5	2	do	black	do	do	Austria	Zebry
29							Walter Józef Uchacki Elizabethport N. J. Bay st. 89.							5	6	do	brown	do	do	Russia	Tomaszow
30							Walter Jan Kolaczkowski Cleveland Ohio 1145.							5	3	do	do	brown	do	Austria	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. PALTIC

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 61 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.... *,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. SALTO, SAILING [illegible] SMITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turek	Katarzyna	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bursko	Father Franz Burske	Ind.	Cleveland
2	Swiergula	Ludwik	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zyrardow	Brother Karol Swiergula	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Scherotka	Antonina	18		F S	Housework	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Wolkowisk	Father Jozef Scherotka	Ind.	Utica
4	Garbacz	Anna	18		F S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Mieszyce	Father Jozef Garbacz	Ind.	Cleveland
5	Kruda	Stefan	11		M S	Scholar	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bursko	Father Jozef Kruda	Ind.	Cleveland
6	Kajdunk	Michal	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kosomia	Brother Jan Kajdunk	Pa.	Connemaugh
7	Tarnowski	Michal	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rzykowice	Father Jozef Tarnowski	Ohio	Akron
8	Sochacki	Jozef	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrosla	Brother Franciszek Sochacki	Pa.	Shamokin
9	Jadzik	Piotr	16		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Urlikow	Father Jozef Jadzik	Pa.	Carnegie
10	Mirza	Walenty	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolicka	Wife Zofia Mirza	Pa.	Chester
11	Michal	Jerzy	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Lwikcya	Father Jan Michal	Ohio	E. Cleveland
12	Sekrecki	Piotr	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosomice	Father Jan Sekrecki	Ill.	Battle Creek
13	Gadzyk	Maciej	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kriegsmon	Brother Franciszek Gadzyk	Ind.	Cleveland
14	Tatkowski	Jan	19		M S	Laborer	"	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zagorzyna	Father Jan Tatkowski	Pa.	Connemaugh
15	Bartyn	Pawel	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzyrz	Father Jan Bartyn	Pa.	Shamokin
16	Masny	Aleksander	29		M M	Laborer	"	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wrbitki	Brother Jan Masny	N. Y.	N. Tonawanda
17	Korbel	Michal	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lukowice	Father Jan Korbel	Pa.	Port Henry
18	Musial	Jan	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozdy	Wife Aleksandra Musial	Pa.	Scalp Level
19	Kuszpriski	Wawrzyn	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucowice	Father Jan Kuszpriski	Conn.	Norwich
20	Kowca	Jan	16		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzykowice	Brother Jozef Kowca	Ill.	Niagara Falls
21	Jurek	Ludwik	26		M S	Laborer	"	No	Russia	"	Russia	Iwanowice	Mother Marya Jurek	"	"
22	"	Kazimir	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Jurek	"	"
23	Orfus	Antoni	27		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Iwanowice	Wife Rozalia Orfus	Ill.	Ulrich
24	Gulska	Wojciech	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sopolcza	Father Jozef Gulska	Ind.	Battle Creek
25	Lisiecki	Tomasz	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarosnica	Father Jan Lisiecki	Ill.	Devereux
26	Cinski	Mikolaj	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopolcza	Father Jozef Cinski	Ill.	Three Rivers
27	Sicinski	Jozef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopolcza	Father Kazimir Sicinski	Ill.	Wilkesbarre
28	Gery	Wojciech	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kwiecholowice	Brother Jozef Gery	Pa.	Hazleton
29	Dyl	Antoni	18		M S	Laborer	"	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sopolcza	Father Wincenty Dyl	Ind.	Valparaiso
30	Szymanski	Jozefa	24		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kielnow	Father Jozef Szymanski	Ill.	Bushnell

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Stefan Mrock							5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Russia	Busko
2							Gary Ind Cedar 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Austria	Frybiagh
3							Brother Frank Brodek							5	4	do	do	do	do	Wojkowica
4							Niagara Falls N.Y. 220 Pr. St.							5	4	do	do	black	do	Berezy
5							Cousin Stefan Mrock							5	3	do	do	do	Russia	Rystoy
6							Utica N.Y. Genesee St. 1905.							5	6	do	do	do	Austria	Lozomia
7							Cousin Michael Kuder							5	1	do	do	do	do	Zgyborice
8							6 Chicago Ind 59th St.							5		do	do	brown	do	Krowla
9							uncle Wladyl Brozda							5	4	do	do	do	do	Uszlka
10							Glen Loch Motor Car.							5	3	do	do	do	do	Wolicztra
11							Porter N. Myszkij Jacki							5	6	do	do	do	do	Swiezja
12							Concemaugh Pa. 1908.							5	1	do	do	do	Russia	Lwowmoz
13							Brother Frank Kuder							5	3	do	do	grey	do	Krylzmon
14							Niagara Falls N.Y. 1907.							5	2	do	dark	black	do	Lazowna
15							Cousin Stefan Mrock							5	5	do	do	grey	do	Russia Gojny
16							Utica N.Y. Genesee St. 1905.							5		do	brown	brown	do	Austria Globiki
17							Glen Loch Motor Car.							5	3	do	do	do	do	do Suttowice
18							Porter N. Myszkij Jacki							5	1	do	do	do	do	do Poyzany
19							Concemaugh Pa. 1908.							5	1	do	do	black	do	do Buonon
20							Niagara Falls N.Y. 1907.							5	3	do	do	do	do	do Pzyliac
21							Brother Stefan Mrock							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Zwarra
22		husband	no				Niagara Falls N.Y. 1907.							5	6	do	black	brown	do	do do
23							Brother Adam Barney							5	7	do	do	do	do	Russia Jobolcza
24							Brother Jan Cabaj							5		do	do	do	do	do Serowinca
25							Cousin Tomasz Kapuscinski							5	1	do	brown	black	do	do Jobolcza
26							Niagara Falls N.Y. 1907.							5	1	do	do	do	do	do Borzyszka
27							Brother Wojciech Kozela							5	2	do	do	brown	do	Austria Wierzchoslawice
28							Hartford Conn. 1907.							5		do	do	do	do	Russia Jobolcze
29							Brother Jan Lipska							5	4	do	do	black	do	do Pichow
30							Cousin Franciszek Kozela							5		do	do	grey	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILING [illegible] PORT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool J, 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jasnik	Wincenty	41		m.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	Father Jan Jasnik Kal Ave Buffalo		
2	Jasnik	Walenty	25		m.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother " " "		
3	Kolasa	Aniela	21		f.	"			"	"	"	"	Father Wincenty Kolasa " "		
4	Lewalska	Wincenty	33		m.	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Teofila Lewalski Kal Ave Buffalo		
5	Jaworski	Wojciech	46		m.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Marcinna Jaworski " "		
6	Mulgucki	Andrzej	25		m.	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Mich Zielinski " "		
7	Labaz	Kazimierz	46		m.	"			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Moscienica	Wife Kat Labaz Kal Ave Buffalo		
8	Grzeskiewicz	Wojciech	21		m.	"			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Father Walenty Grzeskiewicz " "		
9	Kokoszka	Franciska	19		f.	"			"	"	"	"	Cousin Wincenty Kokoszka " "		
10	Falkowska	Wladyslawa	17		f.	"			"	"	"	"	Cousin Walenty Falkowski " "		
11	Gaska	Jozefat	20		m.	Laborer			"	"	"	Poland	Brother Antoni Gaska Kal Ave Buffalo		
12	Bebanek	Franciszek	53		m.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubaczowka	Wife Marya Bebanek Kal Ave Chicago		
13	Kuska	Josef	45		m.	"			Russia	"	Russia	Kopnicza	Wife Anna Kuska Kal Ave Cleveland		
14	Kuczynski	Tomasz	37		m.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Marcinna Kuczynski " "		
15	Jaroszynski	Josef	17		m.	"			Austria	"	Austria	Malec	Father Antoni Malec " "		
16	Skrzypek	Josef	21		m.	"			Russia	"	Russia	Lipia	Father Mich Skrzypek " "		
17	Kaczorowski	Pawel	25		m.	"			"	"	"	Sobow	Father Wincenty Kaczorowski " "		
18	Gorecki	Wladyslaw	18		m.	"			Austria	"	Austria	Lipowiec	Father Antoni Gorecki " "		
19	Niedzielska	Michal	53		m.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Chmielek	Husband Jan Niedzielski Kal Ave Minneapolis		
20	Kaczmarczyk	Jan	17		m.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lodzica	Father Wincenty Kaczmarczyk " "		
21	Kaczorowski	Wincenty	22		m.	"			"	"	"	Zawopa	Brother Jozef Kaczorowski " "		
22	Gradek	Maria	17		f.	Servant Girl			"	"	"	Przeczyce	Father Mich Gradek " "		
23	Mulgucki	Josef	19		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lubiszowice	Father Antoni Mulgucki " "		
24	Wegrzynska	Helena	22		f.	Servant Girl	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Przeczyce	Brother Jozef K. Klimek Kal Ave Milwaukee		
25	Klimek	Jan	31		m.	Laborer			"	"	"	Kaczyna	Brother Josef K. Klimek " "		
26	Kratka	Jan	33		m.	"			"	"	"	Krzyluwki	Father Franciszek Kratka " "		
27	Bereski	Jan	24		m.	"			"	"	"	Polanka	Father Wincenty Bereski " "		
28	Wrobel	Rocco	24		m.	"			"	"	"	"	Friend Ed Hadrel " "		
29	Babinski	Edmund	21		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zdanow	Mother M Babinski Pol Ave Detroit		
30	"	Joseph	19		m.	"			"	"	"	"	Father " " "		

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~12~~ 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
2							Father Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	do
3							Brother Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4							Cousin Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Grzylow
5							Cousin Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
6							Cousin Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Ceber
7							Brother Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Austria	Wlozewicz
8							Brother Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Russia	Slobice
9							Brother Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	black	do	do	Tarnow
10							Brother Cheektowaga		do	do	do	do	do	5		do	dark	do	do	do	do
11							Brother Milwaukee		do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Poliebinz
12							Brother Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Austria	Przythoiwice
13							Brother Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Pajumorza
14							Cousin Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	do
15							Brother Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Austria	Balac
16							Brother Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Russia	Lipa
17							Friend Buffalo		do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Boloz
18							Brother Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	do	do	Austria	Sporice
19							Brother Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Chmielek
20							Brother Minneapolis		do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Austria	Slawica
21							Sister Minneapolis		do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Lawopa
22							Father Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Brzezorszow
23							Brother Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Russia	Sulesbowicz
24							Brother Brooklyn		do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	grey	do	Austria	Lapozyca
25							Cousin Minneapolis		do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	black	do	do	Gizylowski
26							Cousin Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Polonka
27							Cousin Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
28							Brother Cleveland		do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Lalow
29							Cousin Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	grey	none	Austria	Latan
30							Brother Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	grey	none	Austria	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* Swear *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible] SOUTH., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool OCT 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glen	Eleonora	24		m	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bagrenie	mother Mrs. T. Glen	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Weronika	3		s								Bagrenie		
3	"	Franciszek	4	mos	s				8-194457-7/10/1940-505				mother K. Wie		
4	Wie	Julia	18		s	servant	Yes	Yes	11-300232-2-5-41-505			Dambrowo	Dambrowo brother J. Glen		
5	Glen	Johanna	17		s				8-211732-9/18/41			Bagrenie	Bagrenie father W. Wandrzyk	Mich	
6	Wandrzyk	Tomka	18		s				"			Polanka	Polanka father Jan Wonsik		
7	Wasik	Marya	17		s				"				Polanka mother M. Czernka		
8	Dzinba	Michal	44	mos	m	Alab			8-7564.				Polanka mother K. Milosaj		
9	Milosaj	Wladysla	17	mos	s				"			Dombrowka	Dombrowka mother K. Wasik		
10	Wonsik	Stefania	19		s	servant	Yes	Yes				Polanka	Polanka wife J. Migdal	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Migdal	Jan	31	mos	m	Miner						Kolanow	Kolanow wife K. Jarolik		
12	Jarolik	Jan	39	mos	m	"						Cleveland	Podlugie Stepnik		
13	Stepnik	Antonia	20		s	servant				Russia		Zeka	Zeka mother K. Migdal		
14	Migdal	Franciszek	28	mos	m	Miner				Austria		Zaperzee	Zaperzee father Ignacy Jochim		
15	Jochim	Franciszek	25	mos	m	"						Zaperzee	Zaperzee wife M. Zapanc		
16	Zapanc	Franciszek	40	mos	m	"			7-15 6895-11/24/40 505				Zaperzee mother M. Maj		
17	Maj	Wladyslaw	19	mos	s	"						Lapirzere	Lapirzere wife Wlad. Szczienic	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Szczienic	Grzegorz	29	mos	m	"				Russia		Michalowce	Michalowce father Adam Nowosek		
19	Nowosek	Ignacy	25	mos	m	"			11-102549			Stanmuka	Stanmuka wife Stan. Chwalik		
20	Chwalik	Antoni	24	mos	m	"			8-214249-11/20/41.			Michalowce	Michalowce wife Agnieszka		
21	Nowak	Franciszek	34	mos	m	"							Nowak Michalowce father W. Wyrzgala	Ill	Lackawanna
22	Wyrzgala	Szczepan	19	mos	s	"				Jew	Austria	Przecznow	Przecznow wife M. Wrobel		
23	Wrobel	Tomasz	41	mos	m	"							Przecznow father Stan. Kowalczyk		
24	Kowalczyk	Josef	23	mos	s	"							Przecznow mother M. Smrzu		
25	Smrzu	Rozalia	20		s	servant	no					Grojec	Grojec mother Tekla Cupan	Ill	Depew
26	Oleksa	Rozalia	23		m	housework	Yes					Przecznow	Przecznow father Antoni Michalek		Lackawanna
27	Michalek	Rozalia	22		s	servant							Przecznow wife M. Godzik	Ill	Valley Falls
	Godzik	Stanislaw	28	mos	m	Alab			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Russia	Russia	Grobnika	Grobnika wife K. Juscsak	Ill	Lackawanna
29	Juscsak	Jan	33	mos	m	"			1-211944 4-30-37			Kagajan	Kagajan father W. Lach	Mass	New Bedford
30	Lach	Tekla	24		s	servant				Austria		Odrzychow	Odrzychow		

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

130

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted, solicited, or prepaid ticket, or by whom.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Js self	23 no				husband Karol Glen	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Bayrenel
2		mother					Hamond st 291 Detroit Mich											do	do	do
3																		infant	do	do
4		self	24				Conrin Andral Troy Dist Hamond st 291 Detroit Mich						5	2	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Dantrow
5			38				Foster Karol Glen 291 Hamond st Detroit Mich						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Bayrene
6			24				brother Stan Wandrzyk Vandelbelt st 164 Detroit Mich						5		do	do	do	do	do	Polanka
7			24				brother Stan Wansik Caplent st 145 Detroit Mich						5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
8			54				brother Francisek Drenka Ubale st 81 Detroit Mich						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9			24				brother Ida Magda Osarek Delera st 131 Detroit Mich						5		do	do	do	do	do	Rembrotz
10			24				brother Stan Wansik Caplent 145 Detroit Mich						4	11	do	do	do	do	do	Polanka
11			30	Js	1904 Detroit Mich		brother Ida Jurek Mag 275 st 3730 Cleveland Oh						5	3	do	black	brown	do	do	Polanon
12			30		1904 Cleveland Oh		brother Ida Stan Wagunki 270 st 764 Cleveland Oh						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Padurye
13			25	no			brother Ida Stan Wagunki 270 st 764 Cleveland Oh						5	1	do	do	do	do	Russia	Zeha
14			25				brother Ida Jurek Mag 275 st 3730 Cleveland Oh						5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Lapirgue
15			40				friend Jurek Mag 275 st 3730 Cleveland Oh						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Zapergue
16			40	Js	1905 Cleveland O 10 Oh		friend Jurek " "						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
17			35	no			brother Jurek " "						5		do	brown	grey	do	do	Lapirgere
18			29				Comrin Lamartka Jan Pittsburg Pa Spruce st 2716						5	3	do	do	black	do	Russia	Kuchalovcie
19			30				Comrin Jan 1911						5		do	do	do	do	do	Shemmuta
20			35				Aqu. Josef Zawicemala Pittsburg Pa Spruce st 2716						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kuchalovcie
21			30				Aqu. Josef "						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22			30				Comrin Jurek Poinke Wanka st 150 Lackavanna Y						5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria	Prosecon
23			25	Js	1905 Lackavanna Y		uncle Ignatz Ballon Cender st 431 Lackavanna Y						5	3	do	black	brown	do	do	do
24			25	no			brother Jan Kowalerek Bej st 428 Lackavanna Y						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
25			24				brother Ida Antoni Gurik 458 Cendent Lackayana Y						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Grojee
26			45				husband Antonioleka James st 28 Depew Y						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Pressoron
27			24				Comrin Andrey Gurgsena Tunka 425 Lackavana Y						5	4	do	brown	black	do	do	do
28			30				brother Ida Wawgrica Grabork Kingsley st 15 Valley Falls RI						5		do	do	do	do	Russia	Grotinta
29			46				brother Ida Jan Tolwsank Jurgemar Ida Lackayana Y						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Lagojan
30			32				brother Jan Lack asklagit 17 non Bedford Mass						5	5	do	black	brown	do	Austria	Odrzyhon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTI, sailing from Liverpool, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szafran	Marya	17		F s	servant	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Odrzykow	father Josef Schafran	Mass.	New Bedford
2	Koenr	Marya	43		M m	housewife	no						Odrzykow brother K Blycharka		Lowell
3	Ryz		9		F								Odrzykow father Jochim Bielawa	N.H.	Manchester
4	Bielawa	Anna	17		F s	servant	Y						Odrzykow father Jan Lychaczyk	Mass.	Chicopee
5	Grochmal	Cecylia	25		F m	housewife							Odrzykow father Piotr Szafran		Lowell
6	Szafran	Julia	17		F s	servant							Odrzykow wife Boltzek		Minneapolis
7	Boltzek	Wladyslaw	33		M m	Labor			Russia	Russia	Chelm		Chelm mother Mr Kowalek		La Crosse
8	Kowalek	Katarzyna	17		F s	servant					Skrzowa		Skrzowa father Jakob Say	Ger	Elizabethport
9	Say	Salomea	20		F	"			Austria	Austria	Kamionka		Kamionka father Szczepan Slawark	Ind	Detroit
10	Slawark	Wiktoria	17		F	"	no				Grosowa		Grosowa father Maciej Liszka	Ill	Cleveland
11	Liszka	Tadeusz	18		M s	Labor	Y				Skrom		Skrom wife Mat Szalajko	Ind	Lake
12	Szalajko	Jan	34		M m	"					Bachorz		Bachorz father	Ind	Raymond
13	Banas	Agnieszka	29		F m	housework							Josef orpanca		
14		Jan	4		M s		no						Bachorz		
15		Stanislaw	2		M s										
16	Szalajko	Katarzyna	23		F m	housework	Y				Bachorz		Bachorz father July Wojciech		
17		Wojciech	2		M s		no						Bachorz mother Marya	Ger	Elizabethport
18	Zrebiec	Jan	18		M s	Labor	Y				Lutera		Zrebiec grandfather Jurka	Ca	Chester
19	Hnurzka	Dmytro	27		M s	"					Jahukowe		Flypko father Jakub Dorosza		Pittsburg
20	Jital	Konstanty	18		M s						Kamuncka		Kamuncka father Marcin Bielska	Ill	Niagara Falls
21	Puchala	Jan	18		M s	"					Wolanowice		Jakanowice wife Marya Kielman	Ill	Utica
22	Uchman	Marcin	39		M m	"					Ope		Ope wife Marya Dudek	Ca	Glassport
23	Dudek	Antoni	37		M m	"	no				Wasola		Wasola wife Anna Halala	Ger	Jersey City
24	Halala	Peter	35		M m	"					Holdowka		Holdowka father Peter Rein		
25	Rein	Mendel	29		M m						Lubenia		Lubenia wife Marya Henko	Ill	Jersey City
26	Henko	Michal	33		M m	Laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Darachon		Darachon mother Gregorz Chudra		
27	Chudra	Piotr	19		M m	"					Lalin		Lalin wife Natalia Warny	Ill	
28	Warny	Jan	31		M m	"					Darachon		Darachon wife Marya Blecharska		
29	Blecharski	Kund	31		M m	"							Darachon father Tatiana Blecharka		
30		Gregorz	31		M m	"							Darachon		

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or both (for cause and treatment of the latter, see special inquiries by circular)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		self	32				uncle Jan Lach							5	-	dark brown brown	None	Austria	Adryhow
2			25		1908	Lowell	Agnieszka Gromala							5	3	do do do	do	do	do
3		mother					Mother Wlad. Bolyna							child			do	do	do
4		self	40				Stanislaw 22 Chamberlain							5	2	do do do	do	do	do
5			32				Husband Stan Grochmal							5	4	do do do	do	do	do
6			24				Brother Stan Cyston Chicago							5	1	do black do	do	do	do
7			25				Friend Jan Kurdziel							5	5	do do do	do	Russia	Chelm
8			20				Stepfather Jozef Slaszocha							5	2	do do do	do	do	Stezona
9			25				Brother Antoni Zyr							5	4	do dark black	do	Austria	Kamionka
10			22				Sister Emma Stawarz							5	3	do do do	do	do	Grosmica
11			25				Cousin Ignacy Gurgul							5	2	do do grey	do	do	Stzom
12			25				Brother Kralajka Jendrzej							5	4	do do do	do	do	Bachorz
13		Husband	25				Dolny Wark B. 67 Husband							5	2	do black brown	do	do	do
14		Speculator					Wawrzyniec Banasz							5	1	Children	do	do	do
15		"					7 st 302 Raymond Wash									dark brown brown	do	do	do
16		self	20				Husband Jendrzej Kralajka							5	-	do do do	do	do	Bachorz
17		Brother					367 Dolny Wash							5	3	do do do	do	do	do
18		self	25				Brother Stan Jaremek							5	4	do do do	do	do	Latera
19			25				Husband Elizabethport 374½							5	3	do do do	do	do	Jakubowe
20			25				uncle Michal Klusko							5	2	do black grey	do	do	Kommrta
21			25				" do 2723 Chester Pa							5	3	do do do	do	do	Wilgorrorze
22			25				Sister Gniela Jakol							5	1	do do brown	do	do	Gac
23			25				4141 Hancock Philadelphia Pa							5	4	do do do	do	do	Wesola
24	no		25				Cousin Roman Lapatecki							5	2	do do do	do	do	Holdoozen
25			25				2432 Hackett Niagara Falls												
26	no	Self	25				Brother Stan Kamel Kmetal							5	3	do brown black	Boyge do	Austria do	Derachorn
27			25				49 Bridget Utrpa NY							5	4	do do do	do	do	Latin
28			25				Brother Stan Jakob Kmiec							5	2	do do do	do	do	Darochorn
29			25				Margaret Pa							5	1	do black brown	do	do	do
30			25				Brother Stan Piotr Kowalczyk							5	-	do do do	do	do	do
							8 st Van Buhl 18 Jersey City Jers												
							Cousin M. Klamma												
							236 Wyoming st NY												
							Cousin Adryan Jastrzebski	no	no	no	no	Good	None						
							62 Canalst Jersey NY												
							Brother Stan Mental Danjak												
							56 Bright Jersey City NJ												
							Brother Stefan Wawrzyniec												
							62 Canalst Jersey City NJ												
							Cousin Karol Kosbrin												
							62 Canalst Jersey NY												
							Cousin Nyhold Kowerbel												
							62 Canalst Jersey NY												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC *sailing from* Liverpool, MAY 22 1913, *19*

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skoblicka	Helena	17		f s	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tiemmeyce	father Jan Skoblicki Tiemmeyce Gal	N.Y.	
2	Samuel	Westor	25		m s	familat	no		"	"	"	Daraehow	father Jakob Samuel Darachow Gal	N. Jersy	
3	Lal	Toman	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Swierchawa	mother Rozalia Lal Swierchawa Gal	Penn Boardmach	
4	Hajdan	Hanat	36		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Daraehow	wife Dominika Hajdan Dazachow Jud	N. Jersy	NON IMM
5	Halala	Antoni	26		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Kolodowka	wife Anna Halala Kolodowka Gal	" Port Jervis	
6	Drien	"	33		m pa	"	"		"	"	"	Gac	wife Amela Drien Gac Gal	Mich Muskegon	
7	Slyz	Franzissch	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Malgorzata Slyz Gac Gal	"	
8	Boliarr	Franciszka	18		f s	servant	"		"	"	Rakowa	Rakowa	father Jakob Boliarr Gal	N.J. Auburn	
9	Laj	Pawel	18		m s	familat	no		"	"	Kamionka	Kamionka	father Stanislaw Laj Gal	Mass Chicopee Falls	
10	Kacznynski	Jacenty	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	Zygodanice	Zygodanice	mother Magdalena Latko Gal	N.J. Niagara Falls	
11	Slochi	Wladyslaw	23		m s	"	no		"	"	Oscierka	Oscierka	mother Melania Slocka Gal	Pa Scranton	
12	Jablonski	Marya	17		f s	servant	yes		Hungary	Slowak	Hungary	Orawa	father Jozef Jablonski Czava Hungary	Ill Chicago	
13	Bradelak	"	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Jablenhau	father Kazel Zbriah Jablenhau Hungary	"	
14	Borgus	Anna	17		f s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosciolec	father Franciszek Borgus Kozciolec Gal	"	
15	Zalarski	Jan	29		m m	familat	yes		"	"	"	Pagarnyce	wife Marya Zalarska Pogarnyce Gal	"	
16	Kwan	Marya	21		f s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Bachon	father Jan Kwan Bachon Gal	"	
17	Mach	Girala	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Kamionka	father Wincenty Mach Kamionka Gal	"	
18	Baran	Lewisa	23		f s	"	no		"	"	"	Stranydlo	mother Katarzyna Baran Stranydlo Gal	"	
19	Dubich	Jan	26		m m	familat	yes		"	"	"	Slotwika	wife Katarzyna Dubich Slotwika Gal	"	
20	Micar	Teman	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Kamionka	wife Maryanna Micar Kamionka Gal	"	
21	Walichi	Wojciech	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kempanow	father Jozef Teraszula Wandacelyn Gal	"	
22	Kociah	Katarzyna	27		f m	familat	"		"	"	"	Stranydlo	mother Magdalena Janik Chrzne Gal	"	
23	"	Ludwik	8		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	father Jan Kwasik Kempanow Gal	"	
24	"	Kazimiera	4		m s		"		"	"	"	"	father Jozef Olszewska Bachorz Gal	"	
25	Kaberek	Aniela	19		f s	servant	"		"	"	Kempanow	Bachorz	mother Helena Kwan Bachorz Gal	"	
26	Olszewska	"	21		f s	"	"		"	"	Bachorz	"	father Kazimier Pyra Bachorz Gal	"	
27	Kwan	Zofia	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Winiarski Bachorz Gal	"	
28	Pyra	Marya	23		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jan Wilkowias Bachorz Gal	"	
29	Winiarski	Teresa	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
30	Wilkowitz	Zofia	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	

11-313916-165-4/8/41
11-6-507
Pl. 370 55/41 - Pockets 6-13-55
11-153135-8/10/36
11-259412 - 6-9-40-506
11-215045 223.39
11-155135-8/10/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 134

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$33	no		Brother in Law Gabrie Kow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	black	none	Austria	Lemerya
2	no	"	$25			Wife Mrs 418 E 21 st N.Y.							5	4	do	do	do	Darachow
3	"	"	$25			Brother Joseph Gambiel							5	3	do	do	do	Swierchowa
ALIEN 4	"	"	$25			Jersey City N.J. 62 Canal St							5	2	do	do brown	do	Darachow
5	yes	"	$25			father Jan Kral							5	4	do	do do	do	Holodowka
6	no	"	$25			Boardinary Law							5	3	do	do do	do	Guc
7	"	"	$25			woman Wyhela Kyarenak							5	1	do	do do	do	do
8	"	"	$25			Jersey City N.J. 62 Canal St							5	2	do	do grey	do	Patrzawa
9	"	"	$25			brother Josef Wesher							5	5	do	black brown	do	Kamionka
10	"	"	$25			Port Jervis N.Y. 43 & 2 av							5		do	do do	do	Lyodowice
11	"	"	$25			brother in Law Szymon Jakubiak							5	5	do	do do	do	Uscieczka
12	"	"	$25			Muskegon Mich Box 240							5	3	do	do do	Hungary	Ozawa
13	"	"	$25			brother Sebastian Adamczak							5	6	do	do do	do	Jablonkow
14	"	"	$25			Muskegon Mich 240 Harrison St							5	2	do	dark do	Austria	Koscielec
15	"	"	$25			brother in Law Julian Wolczyk							5	1	do	do do	do	Pajanyce
16	"	"	$25			Auburn N.Y. Nr 16 Arlington Av.							5	4	do	black brown	do	Bachon
17	"	"	$25			sister Salomea Zaj							5	4	do	brown do	do	Kamionka
18	"	"	$25			Chicopee Mass Falls 92 Canal St							5		do	do do	do	Stranjdlo
19	"	"	$25			Cousins Roman Lopacket							5	2	do	do black	do	Slobudka
20	"	"	$25			Niagara Falls N.Y. 24th St 2422							5	5	do	do do	do	Kamionka
21	"	"	$25			brother Michal Slocinya							5		do	do do	do	Kemyparrow
22	yes	"	$25			Scarleton Pa 119 Ten Fulton							5	1	do	do do	do	Strunjdle
23	yes	mother	$7			uncle James Wozinnegen												
24	"	"	"			Chicago Ill												
25	"	self	$25			45 13 Leffenie st							5	5	do	black brown	do	Pezanow
26	no	"	$26			brother Antoni Szypula							4	10	do	do do	do	Dachow
27	yes	"	$25			Chicago Ill ave N.W 145							4	11	do	do do	do	do
28	no	"	$25			brother Piotr Pinsko							5	0	do	do do	do	do
29	yes	"	$25			Chicago Ill Cornella st 1530							4	9	do	do black	do	do
30	yes	"	$25			cousin Piotr " "							5		do	do do	do	do
						sister Maryja Pinsko												
						Chicago Ill Cornelia st 1530												
						sister Hanya "												
						sister Helena Zelek												
						Chicago Ill 1635 W Thirteenth												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool May 22 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pirowar	Wiktorya	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamionka	father Franciszek Pirowar Kamionka Gal	Ill	Chicago
2	Widra	Karolin	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borchore	mother Wiktorya Wyara Borchore Gal		
3	Trojnarska	Josefa	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zartlomej Trojnarski Borchorz Gal		
4	Woshaviz	Jakob	50		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brezny	brother Franciszek Wojhaviz Brezny Gal		
5	Pranela	Antoni	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	father Jan Pranela Kamionka Gal	Pa	Faultney
6	Skolorda	Katarzyna	30		f m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Kapusciane	mother Marwara Swesnicka Kapusciane Gal	Mass	Fall River
7	"	Wasyl	9		m s										
8	Bezara	Marcin	24		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Kamienka	father Kattainen Bazara Kamionka Gal	Pa	Manayunk
9	Sameh	Josef	40		m m							Kempanow	wife Maurya Sameh Kempanow Gal	"	Norristown
10	"	Wladyslaw.	10		m s										
11	Zagenski	Stanislaw.	18		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kamianka	father Jan Zagenski Kapianka Gal	"	Hastings
12	Komarewski	Kasa	29		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jeziowki	wife anna Komarewska Jeziowki Gal	"	Mount Sterling
13	Sylony	Pawel	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawornik	father andrej Sylony Kazworznik Gal	Ill	Violino
14	Sorenska	Michal	18		m s								father Wincenty Sorenska	W	Sullivan
15	Orzel	Ludwik	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawlyny	wife Kunegunda Orzel Sawlyny Gal		
16	Kapusina	Stanislaw.	22		m s								mother Jagnenka Kapusina	"	Moline
17	Nowakiewic	Wladyslaw.	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jawarenie	Jawarenie Gal father antoni Wachiewic	"	Benton
18	Wojtanis	Stanislaw.	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stranyallo	Stranyallo Gal wife Agnienka Wedanier	Mich	Detroit
19	Stefanisek	Josef	32		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Konany	Konany Gal wife Ukanya Stefanis	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Swardak	Maciej	39		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kordawa	Kordawa Gal wife anna swardak		
21	Faber	Antoni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kordawa Gal father Mich Faber		
22	Georgal	Julianna	17		f s	servant	yes	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jerowa	Jerowa Gal father Franciszek Georgal	Mass	Ipswich
23	Dankanski	Antoni	18		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stremi	Stremi Gal father Stanislaw Dankanski	Ill	Steuben
24	Kosuch	Jan	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bykow	Bykow Gal father Jan Kosuch	Pa	Chester
25	Matrus	Josef	42		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Jgoda	Jgoda Gal wife Katarzyna Matrus	Mich	Detroit
26	Sorma	Jan	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowa	Laskowa Gal brother in law Jan Kora Laskowa Gal	"	Detroit
27	Adamczyk	Josef	19		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Linnanowa	mother Agnienka Adamczyk Linnanowa Gal	Ill	Pullman
28	Jajesnica	Michal	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowa	wife Kunegunda Jajesnica Laskowa Gal	Mich	Detroit
29	Walanek	Ludwik	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Walanek Laskowa Gal	Ill	Chicago
30	Wandras	Wladyslaw.	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowa	grandfather Jan Sikawa Jankowa Gal	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 of 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$35	no	—	—	brother Roman Pinowski Chicago Ill 4726 Loomis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Austria	Kazimonta
2	"	"	17	"	—	—	cousin Helena Belch Chicago Ill 1635 W. Huron St							5		do	do	do	do	do	Bushove
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Andrej Belech Chicago Ill 1635 W. Huron St							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	no	"	25	"	—	—	son Albin Workowicz Chicago Ill No 1626-24 P.S.							5	1	do	black	brown	do	do	Bregny
5	yes	"	27	"	—	—	step Bro. Jan Sitko Quillney Va Box 26							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Namorka
6	"	"	24	"	—	—	husband Teodor Skrlonda Fall River Mass 44 Summer St							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kapnovince
7	"	mother	—	"	—	—										child			do	do	do
8	S	self	22	"	—	—	brother in law Jozwich Hanaymah Pa 1145 Philadelphia St							5	3	dark	dark	grey	do	do	Kamenka
9	S	"	25	yes	—	—	son Stanislaw Janek Meriandown, Pa Fayette Co							5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Kempanon
10	"	father	—	"	—	—								5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	do
11	"	self	25	"	—	—	brother Stanislaw Berasa Hastings, Pa							5		do	do	do	do	do	Kammionka
12	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother Jan Kiepka Mount Sterling Pa Box 85							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Seriowski
13	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother Piotr Kapuscinh Moline Ill 14th 1329 av							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sayarsinch
14	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother Jan Perezuba Pullman Ill 10548 Erickson av							5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Sawlyny
15	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother-in-law " "							5	1	do	do	black	do	do	do
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Piotr Kapuscih Moline Ill 14th St W. 1329 av							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sawacnii
17	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother Roman Seroczan Boulan Ill Franklin Co Box 177							5		do	do	do	do	do	Stranydlo
18	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother-in-law Josef Sauca Detroit Mich Wass St 18							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kossary
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Anastasya Lewicka Pittsburg Pa Lawrence							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kostawa
20	S	"	25	"	—	—	brother Roman Swarda Pittsburg Pa 620 Redlick St							5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	do
21	yes	self	25	"	—	—	sister Katarzyna Tobor Zurich Mass Box 143						Med Cert Lackoff Expert	5	5	do	do	black	do	do	Serowa
22	yes	self	20	"	—	—	brother Ignacy Swygal Cleveland Ohio 1158 Thyra St							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Stromin
23	yes	self	26	no	—	—	cousin Raisoff Radinsky Chicago Ill 39 Bremen St							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Byhow
24	S	"	20	"	—	—	cousin Josef Skrzypka Delray Mich 28 Pulaski St							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lota
25	S	"	23	"	—	—	brother-in-law Piotr Sendel Detroit Mich 368 Military ave						Med Cert "Valentine" Lipczyc	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Leshowa
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother-in-law Josef Sandal Detroit Mich 368 Military ave							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	S	"	20	"	—	—	brother Antony Adamczyk Pullman Ill Fulton St 91							5	2	do	brown	black	do	do	Semanowa
28	S	"	1432	"	—	—	brother Sandal Piotr Detroit Mich 368 Military ave West							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sashowa
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	neg. Wharem Mineral Chicago Ill 135 & 118 St ave							5		do	do	do	do	do	do
30	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Wawolas Yozef Chicago Ill 1471 W. Huron St							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Jankowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. BALTIC ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.R.B.
Ch B.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Liverpool, [illegible] 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ivan	Piotr	23		m s	farm lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mlynne	father Jan Ivan Volme Pol	Mich	Detroit
2	Fortuna	Magdalena	38		f m	housewife	no		"	"		Nieschawice	mother Magdalena Fuzasha	Conn	Jewett City
3	"	Jan	11		m s				"	"			Nieschawice Wielk	"	"
4	"	Josef	9		m s				"	"			Pol	"	"
5	Krajewski	Jan	38		m m	farm lab	no		"	"		Starawies	wife Aniela Krajewska Starawies Gal	Pa	Everson
6	Galenka	Maryna	19		f s	11-266937-10/8/40 servant	yes		"	"			father Szymon Galenka Starawies Gal	Ill	Pullman
7	~~Laj~~	Anna	20		f s				"	"		Krasna	father Stanislaw Laj Krasna Gal	Mich	Detroit
8	Planch	Wojciech	28		m s	farm lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Laskowa	mother Maryanna Planch Laskowa Gal	Mich	Detroit
9	Pietho	Katarzyna	26		f m	housewife	no		"	"		Kamionka	father Wojciech Planch Kamionka	"	"
10	"	Franciszek	3		m s				"	"			Kamionka	"	"
11	"	Stefania	2		f s	8-473149-11/28/39			"	"			Gal	"	"
12	Knypzch	Weronika	28		f m	housewife	yes		"	"		Biedacewo	father Jan Knypzch Biedacewo	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Jan	7		m s				"	"				"	"
14	VL 660/504	Bruneslaw	3		m s	7-153050	"	9/30/40	"	"			Biedacewo	"	"
15	"	Maryna	6		f s	7-189675-2/14/42	"		"	"			Gal	"	"
16	Pawul	Anna	18		f s	servant	"		"	"		Wolka Grodzisko	mother Magdalena Pawul Wolka Grodzisko	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Wojdyla	Ludwika	23		f m	housewife	"		"	"		Bobrcizy	mother Maryanna Jaskowich	Mich	Osseo
18	"	Stanislaw	3	6	m s	—	no		"	Austrian Pole				"	"
19	"	Maryanna	1	6	f s	—	"		"	"			Raba Wyzna Pol	"	"
20	Maxmala	Jedrzej	36		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"		Rorlaka	wife Anna Maxmala Rorlaka Gal	Pa	Everson
21	Borborka	Walgorzalal	17		f s	servant	"		"	"		Laskowa	mother Katarzyna Borborka Laskowa Gal	Conn	Torrington
22	Krelinniak	Katrin	33		f m	farm lab	"		"	Ruth		Lesnior	sister Johanna Herelinnyk Lesnior Gal	Conn	Ansonia
23	"	Anaolanya	28		f m	housewife	"		"	"				"	"
24	"	Olga	2		f s	—	no		"	"				"	"
25	"	Kirwalch	6		m s	—	"		"	"				"	"
26	Pawul	Josef	19		m s	11-132261-6 farm lab	yes		"	Polish		Gwizdow	father Marcin Pawul Gwizdow Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kolesowshak	Anna	28		f m	housewife	no		"	Ruth		Bruzin	father Dmytro Lanyn Bruzin Ukra	Nj	Passaic
28	"	Michal	4		m s	—	"		"	Austrian Pole			Gal	"	"
29	Dutho	Franciszek	18		m s	11-140188505 farm lab	yes		6-9-36 "	Polish		Lawlynie	father Jan Dutha Lawlynie Gal	Ill	Pullman
30	Kosmina	Maryna	19		f s	servant	no		"	Ruth		Brusno	father Wasyl Kosmina Brusno Gal	Nj	Passaic

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 4 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			brother Walenty Iwan Detroit Mich 153 Hamond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		none	Austria	Wlynie
2	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law & father Stanislaw Portinna							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Rzeshowie
3	"	mother	"	"			Jewett City Conn							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	"	"	"			Box 122									child			do	do	do
5	"	self	$25	"			cousin Roman Lujac Taverson Pa							5		do	do	do	do	do	Starowies
6	"	"	25	"			cousin Bednarczyk Stanislaw Pittman NJ ~~Box 110~~ Hotel							5	1	do	black	do	do	do	do
7	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Jan Piekło Detroit Mich 78 Gardner St							5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Lesawica
8	yes	Self	25	"			cousin Piotr Sroda Detroit Mich 56 Milwaukee 968	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Lachawa
9	yes	"	25	"			husband Jan Piekło							4	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kamionka
10	"	mother	"	"			Detroit Mich									children			do	do	do
11	"	"	"	"			78 Gardner St												do	do	do
12	"	self	25	"			husband & father							5	2	dark brown	black		do	do	Biedaczew
13	"	mother	"	"			Wojciech Knypsek							4	10				do	do	do
14	"	"	"	"			Cleveland Ohio									children			do	do	do
15	"	"	"	"			805 College ave												do	do	do
16	yes	self	25	"			brother Draminski Pawel Bridgeport Conn 158 Shovidauck							5	2	dark brown	black		do	do	Wolka Gudowska
17	no	"	25	"			husband Mihal Majdzyla							4	11½	do	do	do	do	do	Bobrowniki
18	"	mother	"	"			Otsego Mich Box 47									children			do	do	do
19	"	"	"	"															do	do	do
20	yes	self	$25	"			brother Stanislaw Mannala Taverson Pa							5		dark	dark	brown	do	do	Portala
21	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Wincenty Sleda Torrington Conn ~~Box 50~~ Washington Ave							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Lashawa
22	"	"	250	"			brother-in-law Telencak Lesko							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lesnica
23	"	husband	"	"			Ansonia Conn 6 Georges							4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	"	father	"	"												children			do	do	do
25	"	"	"	"															do	do	do
26	"	self	25	"			cousin Wojciech Knypsek Cleveland Ohio 805 College ave							5		dark	dark	dark	do	do	Gwozdow
27	"	"	25	"			husband Mihal Kolosowski							4	11	do	brown	dark	do	do	Grusin
28	"	mother	"	"			Passaic NJ. 142 Lb 4.									child			do	do	do
29	"	self	25	"			brother Walenty Lutka Pullman Ill 1945 Indiana ave							5	2	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Jarolyn
30	"	"	25	"			nephew Mike Lewczuk Passaic NJ. 74 Bank St							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Grusin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... 11 ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

139

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool May 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filip	Katarzyna	19		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sandomierz	Mother Antonia Filip Sandomierz Austria	Pa.	Brooklyn
2	Welzer	Władysław	41		M. M.	Day Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Wife Katarzyna Welzer Sandomierz Austria	"	"
3	"	Józef	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikowiec	Mother Katarzyna Welzer Dzikowiec Austria	"	"
4	Lydecuk	Katarzyna	19		S.	Servant	11-1205	2/24/05	"	Ruth	Austria	Zmarowne	Brother Wasyl Lydecuk Zmarowne Austria	Pa.	Lansford
5	"	Aniela	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wasyl Lydecuk Zmarowne Austria	"	"
6	Kielbicka	Magdalena	24		F. S.	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	Austria	Biedaczow	Father Marcin Kielbicki Biedaczow Austria	Pa.	Chicago
7	Antczuwszyn	Anna	20		F. S.	"	no	no	Ruth	"	"	Brzuzow	Brother Wasyl Antczuwszyn Brzuzow Austria	Pa.	Passaic
8	Kozlik	Marya	19		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wojciech Kozlik Lancaster Pa.	Pa.	Passaic
9	Marek	Zygmunt	21	M.	S.	Laborer	8/163884	3/28/39	505	Polish	Austria	Kamionka	Father Wojciech Marek Kamionka Austria	Mich.	Detroit
10	Pieta	Marcin	22		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepczyska	Sister Apolonia Pieta Rzepczyska Austria	Mich.	Detroit
11	Mironczyk	Katarzyna	48		M. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zmysyn	Sister Emilia Mironczyk Zmysyn Austria	"	Peru
12	"	Józefa	10		S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmysyn Gal	"	"
13	"	Zofia	6		S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Filip	Zofia	32		M. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zmysyn	Father Jan Stasek Pa. Zmysyn Gal.	Pa.	Lupton
15	"	Katarzyna	12		S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Nowak	Katarzyna	22		S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Przybyszowice	Father Filip Nowak Przybyszowice Gal. Aus.	Pa.	Brooklyn
17	Pietrzyca	Jan	26		M. M.	Day Labor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zdziarcz	Wife Marya Pietrzyca Zdziarcz Gal.	"	Cleveland
18	Janczek	Amelia	21		S.	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Przybyszowice	Brother Michał Wojnicki Mich. Przybyszowice Gal.	Mich.	Southbridge
19	Dymsch	Ludwika	20		S.	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Roba	Father Wawrzyn Dymsch Roba Gal.	Mich.	Ubly
20	Anuszkin	Franciszka	44		M. M.	Housework	"	"	"	Polish	"	Klasno	Father Wawrzyn Dymsch Roba Gal.	Mich.	Westfield
21	Trzaska	Wojciech	25		M. M.	Day Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Niczyporenge	Brother Franciszka Anuszkin Klasno Austria	Mich.	Detroit
22	Lesider	Katarzyna	18		S.	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zmysyn	Father Jakob Lesider Niczyporenge Gal.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Hayczek	Antoni	18		S.	Day Labor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Biedaczow	Father Jan Kupczak Biedaczow Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Kurczab	Franciszek	18		S.	Day Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father Jan Kupczak Sandomierz Gal.	Pa.	Buffalo
25	Wodarczyk	Jakob	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Józef Wodarczyk Sandomierz Gal.	Pa.	Williamsport
26	Plonczek	Wojciech	19		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Mother Marya Plonczek Sandomierz Gal.	Mich.	Detroit
27	Bialek	Ludwik	22		S.	Day Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Brother Józef Bialek Kamionka Gal.	Pa.	Chicago
28	Lisko	Ludwika	19		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marya Lisko Kamionka Gal.	Mich.	Detroit
29	Welzer	Marcin	28	M.	M.	Day Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wielopole	Wife Jadwiga Welzer Wielopole Gal.	Pa.	Brooklyn
30	Wojczak	Marya	18		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosiecz	Father Jakob Wojczak Nowosiecz Gal.	Pa.	Chicago

John A. Lewis
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

1-10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	no			Sister Kadey Paul Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light Grey	None	Austria	Grydowo
2	"	"	25	"			Brother Mich Wolter Brooklyn NY 243 Fremont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Brown	do	do	Kowiska
3	"	"	25	"			Father Mich Welgas Brooklyn NY 243 Fremont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	Dzikowce
4	"	"	25	"			Cousin Rosalia Glaus Passaic NJ 141 Polignette		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	light grey	do	do	Drusnowe
5	"	"	25	"			Cousin Louis Glaus Passaic NJ 141 Polignette		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	"	25	"			Cousin Frank Gaja Chicago Ill 145 Clinton		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	do	do	do	do	Grzdacyow
7	"	"	25	"			Cousin Jan Gaja Passaic NJ 141 Polignette		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do brown	do	do	Brzesc
8	"	"	25	"			Uncle Mich Lonczkowski Passaic NJ 149 Polignette		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	do	do do	do	do	do
9	"	"	25	"			Brother Jan Pekla Detroit Mich 71 Gotsman		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	dark	black brown	do	do	Kazmierka
10	"	"	25	"			Father Antonie Wojdyna Detroit Mich 482 Antoin		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	do	do	Potrzyelba
11	28	self	25	no			Husband Julia		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	Hair do	do	do	Gruzyjow
12	mother						Jan Murowczyk										Children	do	do	do
13							Wm Alex Wilk Water											do	do	do
14	28	self	$25	no			Husband Julia Tomaszkiela		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light brown	do	do	Daskowa
15	mother						Lawton P Maty 1 Bill 1.										Child	do	do	do
16	23	self	$2	no			Father Thomas Kowalczyk Southbridge Mass Rose 7 Box 6.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light brown	do	do	Wrzeplowce
17	"	"	25	"			Cousin Ignatz Grzywacz Cornish NH Box 60.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black brown	do	do	Starawies
18	"	"	25	no			Brother Thomas Kowalczyk Southbridge Mass Rose 7 Box 6.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	light grey	do	do	Grzyplowice
19	28	self	25	no			Cousin Mich Wojdyla Detroit Mich 54 Antoin		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	do	do do	do	do	Pota
20	"	"	25	no			Cousin Wladislaw Kwapisz Westfield Mass Cordeyeun St 15.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Stow
21	"	"	25	no			Brother Marcel Fortunski Passaic City Arlington 177.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black brown	do	do	Kleszkowice
22	"	"	25	no			Brother Casey Lelio Detroit Mich 25 463.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	fair brown	do	do	Zydowgoen
23	"	"	25	"			Brother Frank Swiecki Cleveland Ohio 1419 24.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	do	do do	do	do	Sawlinzi
24	"	"	25	"			Cousin Joseph Grabka Buffalo NY 11 Pekin St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black brown	do	do	do
25	"	"	25	"			Cousin Peter Wrzesinski Millmans 2d. 605 Ln 10		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Zowkowo
26	"	"	25	"			Cousin Jan Gelewski Detroit Mich 9 Box Antoin 10		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	light blue	do	do	Zaminska
27	"	"	25	no			Cousin Rosalia Lewandowski Chicago Ill Lewis St. 926		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black brown	do	do	do
28	"	"	25	"			Brother Blasej Lelio Detroit Mich Normandy 140.		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	light brown	do	do	Wielotczal
29	20	self	25	no			Father Mich Melzer Brooklyn NY 243 Green St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black do	do	do	Morawiez
30	"	"	25	no			Grandfather Ludan Tatarzyn Chicago Ill 1202 Robey Ave		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	light brown	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. GALTIC, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.
Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTI *sailing from* Liverpool, J 29. 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Urbanski	† Jan	21		m s	day lab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Laskowa	father: Josef Urbanski; Laskowa, Zmanowa,	Ny	Long Island
2	Oleksy	† Stanislaw	43		m m	day lab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Witowice	wife: Maya Oleksy, Witowice	Ill	Chicago
3	Wolan	† Jan	18		m s							Zarnowa	Boy h. Jacy, Sal		
4	Tysak	† Tekla	22		f s	servant				Ruthenian		Horodyszcze	father: Kasimierz Wolan, Zarnowa, Stryzow, Sal	N.J.	Passiac
5	Kurczak	† Kazimierz	18		m s	day lab				Polish		Sowliny	mother: Zufrozyna Tysak	Ill	Chicago
6	Sliwa	† Katharzyna	18		f s	servant						Giedlarowa	father: Jan Kurczak, Sowliny	Ny	Buffalo
7	Polulach	† Aleksa	24		m s					Ruthenian		Dorozow	Zimanowa, Sal		
8	Rozwadowski	† Piotr	21		m s	day lab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Jonowiec	mother: Lucia Sliwa, Giedlarowa, Br: Lament, Sal	Pa	Northampton
9	Lubinecki	† Edward	19		m s	farm lab			Austrian		Austria	Korolowka	father: Iwan Polulach, Dorozow, Br: Jambor	Pa	Chester
10	Paschezak	† Ludwika	23		f m	housewife	no					Kamiena	parents: Michal Rozwadowski Jonowic, Piotrokow Sub	Ill	Chicago
11		† Stanislawa	1		f								father: Antoni Lubinacki, Korolowka, Sal	Ny	Arverne
12	Mrozowska	† Franciska	26		f s	servant	yes					Tarnow	mother: T. Paszczerak Kamiena Galicia		New York
13	Kobylnik	† Marya	19		f s							Bogoarda	mother: Julia Mrozowska Tarnow, Sal		
14	Golab	† Joanna	18		f s								father: Wasyl Kobylnik Roszochowice, Bogoarda	Pa	Northampton
15	Mariasz	† Marya	28		f s					Russian		Tarnopol	father: Stefan Golab Roschowacik Bogoarda		
16	Cymbala	† Grzegorz	32		m m	day lab						Zurirskie	acqu: Maty Bazkowicze Zabojki, pow Tarnopol	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Szpak	† Pauko	38		m m							Bursztyn	wife: Johanna Cymbala Glebovice, Tukirskie	Nj	Trenton
18		† Julia	31		f m	housewife							brother: Josef Zagorski Bursztyn Sal		Newark
19	Bezpalka	† Marya	18		f s	servant	no					Iwanczany	mother: Anna Bezpalka Iwanczany, Galicia		New York
20	Bekscwicz	† Anna	21		f s		yes					Tarnopol	father: Toman Bekscwicz Tarnopol, Tarnowskiego 49		
21	Malec	† Marya	21		f s					Polish		Iwanczany	father: Filep Malec, Iwanczany, pow Zbaraz	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kulpa	† Franciszek	27		m m	day lab			Russian		Russia	Biala	wife: Marzanna Kulpa Biala, Janow, Sub Lublin	Mich	Detroit
23	Pituch	† Jan	23		m m		no						wife: Agnieska Petlica Biala, Janow, Lublin		
24	Petlica	† Wincenty	20		m s							Sutkedoly	father: Walenty Petlica Sutkedoly, Sub Lublin		
25	Wach	† Kasper	27		m m							Michalowka	wife: Antina Wach Michalowka Sub Lublin		
26	Kurley	† Alexsander	22		m s		yes						father: Ferdinand Kurley Michalowka Sub Lublin		
27	Tur	† Marcin	19		m s							Lipo	father: Michal Tur, Lipo Sub Lublin		
28	Peziol	† Stanislaw	19		m s		no						father: Josef Peziol, Lipo Sub Lublin		
29	Blacha	† Erymund	19		m s							Zakszowek	mother: Blacha Tereza Zakszowek, Lublin Sub		
30	Kot	† Zofia	22		f s	servant						Sulow	father: Tomasz Kot, Sulow Janow, Lublin		

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24 L 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
2	yes	self	25.	no	—	—	stepbrother Roef Michura 367 Jackson Ave, Long Island myself	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Laskowa
1	"	"	28.	"	—	—	son Yl: Piotr Thomen, 123 Emeu str, Chicago, Ill							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Wilowice
3	"	"	25.	"	—	—	uncle: Michel Sinta, 75 Passiac N. Jers							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Zarnowa
4	"	"	25.	"	—	—	cous: Iwan Tatarya, 2302 Bobi Ave Chicago, Ill							5	10	fair	light	brown	do	do	Horodyszcze
5	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Yl: Franciszek Herzchut 174 German St, Buffalo NY							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sowliny
6	"	"	25.	"	—	—	sister: Amelia Iliya, 22 Kensington Ave, Northampton Pa							5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Gulbarowa
7	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Yl: Oleksa Krzywonik 234 Bond St, Chester Pa							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Dorozow
8	"	"	20.	"	—	—	acqu: Ignacy Drabczyk 1440 N. Ackland Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	do	do	do	do	Russia	Gomonia
9	"	"	20.	"	—	—	sister: Petronella Lubinecki 517 Boulevard Ave, Arverne NY							5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Rozolowka
10	no	"	4.	yes	1907 1910	Amsterdam	husbd + father: Nikolay Pascherak 13 E 7th Street Amsterdam NY							5		fair	light	brown	do	do	Kmiena
11	"	mother	—	no	—	—										child			do	do	do
12	yes	self	12.	"	—	—	father: Danylo Wrozonska 67, Clinton St, New York							4	10	fair	light	brown	do	do	Jarsow
13	"	"	24.	"	—	—	uncle: Pawlo Drolynow Northampton, Pa							5	1	fair	do	do	do	do	Bogrzarda
14	"	"	24.	"	—	—	cousin: Josefa Golab Northampton, Pa							4	11	fair	do	do	do	do	do
15	"	"	20.	"	—	—	brother Yl: Piotr Butryn, 204 Harrison St, N. E. Minneapolis, Minn							4	11	fair	do	do	do	do	Jarnopol
16	"	"	20.	"	—	—	cous: Stef Slabicki, 137 Lexington St, Trenton, N.J.							5		dark	black	brown	do	do	Swirskie
17	"	"	52.	yes	1905	Chicago, Ill	brother Yl: Franciszek Ziemla 147 Belmont Ave Newark, N.J.							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Buszkyn
18	"	husbd	4	"	1909	go. Ill								4	10	fair	light	brown	do	do	do
19	"	self	150.	no	—	—	cous: Rosia Zelée 98 Ennis St, Port Richmond, Staten Island							4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Swaczany
20	"	"	24.	"	—	—	cous: Michalina Ulanowska 532, 12th Street New York							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Jarnopol
21	no	"	26.	"	—	—	brother Yl: Tomasz Zapinski 4552 Cambridge St, Philadelphia							5		do	do	do	do	do	Swaczany
22	yes	"	34.	"	—	—	brother Yl: Józef Sreve 116 Elm St, Detroit, Mich							5	3	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Biata
23	"	"	26.	"	—	—	cous: Józef Orsés, 76 Tula St, Detroit, Mich							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	"	"	30.	"	—	—	acqu: Piotr Sweda 626 Herman St, Detroit, Mich							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Sulodoly
25	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother: Wadj Stanislaw 626 Herman St, Detroit, Mich							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Buchalowska
26	"	"	25.	"	—	—	cous: Antoni Stefaniak, 286 Canfield St, Detroit, Mich							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	"	"	25.	"	—	—	cous: Anna Chabucka, 556 Hamtramck, near Detroit, Mich							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Lipo
28	"	"	30.	"	—	—	brother Yl: Lejs Lukasz, Box 557, Hamtramck, Detroit, Mich							5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
29	"	"	31.	"	—	—	acqu: Marcin Kosseska 102 Hanbright Ave, Detroit Mich							5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Jatszowek
30	"	"	30.	"	—	—	brother Yl: Lukasz Padinlay 1587 Michigan Ave, Detroit, Mich							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lukow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S.S. BALTIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC, sailing from Liverpool, May 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zimba	Josef	44		m m	Farmlab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Suchawola	wife Maryanna Zimba Suchawola	Mich	Detroit
2	Bernat	Wincenty	42		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnieska Bernat Suchawola	"	"
3	Grosnick	Walenty	34		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Grosnek Suchawola	"	"
4	Gendzyk	Josef	16		m s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Kelzy	mother Anna Goralczyk Kelzy	"	"
5	Zaziadlo	Jerzy	21		m s	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Kordow.	parents Jean Saziadlo Kordow.	"	"
6	Zugaj	Josef	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Osiezko	wife Ursula Zugaj Osiezko	"	"
7	"	Jan	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Trzcieinka	wife Maryna Zugaj Trzcieinka	"	"
8	Dworki	Michal	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mworow.	parents Jedrzej Dworska Mworow.	"	"
9	Zugaj	Michal	43		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Osiek	wife Zofia Zugaj Osiek	"	"
10	Kubiak	Anton	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Janow.	wife Zofia Kubiak Janow.	"	"
11	Bancha	Andrej	20		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Bancho Janow.	"	"
12	Moslowski	Hipolit	21		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Rozaniec	wife Katarzyna Moslowski Rozaniec	"	"
13	Rzeja	Jan	19		m s	81/40163	yes		"	"	"	Biala	father Jan Azrel Biala	"	"
14	DEPORTED Garbacz	Josef	36		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Gobon Biala	"	"
15	Rekas	Wincenty	28		m m	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Scholmki	wife Maryanna Rekas Schelmski	Wis	Wisconsin
16	Sadaj	Michal	36		m m	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Wysmorlow.	wife Franciszka Sadaj Wysmorlow.	"	"
17	"	Stanislaw	26		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Czarow.	wife Franciszka Sadaj Czarow.	"	"
18	Kozaczek	E.I. Reg 24293. Wawrzyniec	20		m s	2-7109	10-3/4/40		"	"	"	Zabin	father Marcin Kozaczek Zabin	Wis	Syracuse
19	Babiarz	Walenty	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Radaje	mother Agata Babiarz Radaje	"	"
20	Lelo	Marcin	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zabiec	parents Walenty Lelo Zabiec	Mass	Andover
21	Kucfajski	Jan	29		m s	7-115090	3/1/[illegible]		"	"	"	Slupiec	father Wojciech Kucfajski Slupiec	Wis	Wausau
22	Paliyna	"	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Zabiec	mother Ewa Paliyna Zabiec	"	"
23	Parcha	Andrej	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Partha Zabiec	"	"
24	Gromny	Jan	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	Russia	Russia	father Wojciech Gromny Russia	"	"
25	Grabda	Franciszek	24		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Golec	wife Agnieska Grabda Golec	"	"
26	Golenka	Wojciech	24		m m	"	"		"	"	Amerika Niagara Falls N.Y.		mother Katarzyna Golenka Zabiec	"	NON IM.
27	"	Agnieszka	19		f m	homemaker	"		"	"	"		wife Agnieska Golenka Golec	"	"
28	Golenka	Franciszek	19		m m	farmlab	no		"	"	Russia	Golec	Zabiec Kielce wife Andela Kawnaj	"	"
29	Kawnaj	Mikolai	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Pelczyce	Pelczyce Pabi wife Josefa Grabda	Wis	Buffalo
30	Grabda	Agnieszka	23		f m	servant	"		"	"	"	Golec	Golec Kielce	"	"

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191, *19*

144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			Brother i/l Josef Wieczorek 574 Hamtramck Detroit Mich Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	brown	none	Russia	Suchawala
2	"	"	20	yes	1904	Detroit Mich	brother i/l Josef "						5		do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	"	30	no			brother i/l Jan Zgierzynski Detroit Mich 340 St Aubin ave						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	"	19	"			brother Jan Kordzyk Detroit Mich 128 Osborn st						5	3	do	do	do	do	Austria	Pelty
5	"	"	25	"			cousin Ivanko Ilcho Detroit Mich 875 Russell st						5		do	do	grey	do	Russia	Kordow
6	"	"	30	yes	1908	Detroit Mich	brother i/l Lindak Jan Detroit Mich 1133 Junction ave						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Oszejko
7	"	"	25	no			brother i/l Jan Drozdza Detroit Mich 0387 Campbell						5	1	do	do	dark	do	do	Pracownika
8	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Drozdza Detroit Mich 0387 Campbell						5		do	do	do	do	do	Wlorow
9	"	"	38	yes	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	brother i/l Liadak Jan Detroit Mich 1133 Jamplichtzion						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Oszek
10	"	"	25	no			uncle Adam Kenna Detroit Mich 34-72						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Janow
11	"	"	24	"			brother Banko Andrej Detroit Mich 29 W 20						5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	do
12	"	"	35	"			uncle Olek Kalan Detroit Mich Campfield 286						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Borowec
13	"	"	30	"			cousin Josef Arnek Detroit Mich Yula st 76						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Biata
14	"	"	29	"			brother i/l Ann Brod Detroit Mich 34 W- 7th				Incident hernia op		5	2	do	do	brown black	do	do	do
15	"	"	25	"			brother i/l [redacted] Kudiz Milwaukee Wis 34 Michigan						5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Stholmki
16	"	"	24	"			brother i/l Szymanski John Wyh 532 West 55 St						5	3	do	do	do	do	Russia	Wysmonkew
17	"	"	25	"			brother i/l Jan Szymanski Wyh 535 St West 532						5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Orarow
18	"	"	25	"			brother i/l Wonwzynice Syracuse NY 317 Wooceluse						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Zrotin
19	"	"	21	"			sister Maryanna Babiarz Lindlow Mass Box 66						5	3	do	black	do	do	do	Rataji
20	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Wyleonice Niagara Falls NY Cadolet ave 2445						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Zabiec
21	"	"	22	"			brother Wonwzynice Luhajski Niagara Falls NY 11 st 2445						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Shyniec
22	"	"	26	"			father Edic Paleyna Niagara Falls NY 222-13 st						5		do	do	do	do	do	Zabein
23	"	"	30	"			cousin Antonio Galanka Niagara Falls NY 125-22 st						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	"	"	32	"			uncle Andrej Gramicy Niagara Falls NY Str 13 & 22nd						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ruscra
25	"	"	25	"			brother Piotr Grabde Niagara Falls NY 238-13 st						5		do	do	do	do	do	Golec
26	"	"	28	yes	1909	Niagara Falls	brother Antonio Galanka Niagara Falls NY 125-22 st						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	"	brother	40	"	NY.		brother antonio "						4	10	fair	light	grey	do	do	do
28	"	self	25	no			" cousin Aniela Wojnarowska						5	2	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
29	"	"	28	"			Buffalo N.Y. Bichmor 24 55						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Pelczyce
30	"	"	40	"			brother i/l John Wisbiecki Buffalo NY 73 Goodrich st													

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.S. BALTIC, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] TH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CR B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool May 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacik	Agnieszka	22		F S	Servant	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowczyce Podgórzowe	Father Dominik Bacik Kowczyce Podhorce Russia	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Wiclaba	Jozef	22		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ignacy Wiclaba Podgórzowe Podhorce Russia	"	"
3	Bradawska	Aniela	26		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Szymon Bradawski Podgórzowe Podhorce Russia	"	"
4	Cyrulak	Michal	29		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Galicia	Wife Kathy Cyrulak Galicia Austria	"	"
5	Olejnicz	Kazimierz	18		M	Farm laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Galicia	Father Jakob Olejnicz Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Shenandoah
6	Racz	Jan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Father Stephen Racz Galicia Austria	"	"
7	Chaber	Piotr	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Father Stephen Chaber Galicia Austria	"	"
8	Krawczyk	Jozefa	28		F	Housewife	"	"	Russian	Ruth	Russia	Podhorce	Brother Kazimierz Czarnopysky Podhorce Russia	Pennsylvania	Shenandoah
9	"	Helena	11		F										
10	Kryzstof	Jan	24		M	Farm laborer	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grabowiec	Father Tobiasz Wisniewski Grabowiec Lukow Russia	"	"
11	Klupski	Stanislaw	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Father Kazimierz Klupski Galicia Austria	"	Scranton
12	Tkacik	Jozefa	8		F	Servant	No	No	Austrian	"	"	Galicia	Father Jozef Tkacik Galicia Austria	"	Wenzel
13	Ostrowska	Weronika	25		F	"	Yes	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lipsa	Sister Katarina Ostrowska Lipsa Lukow Russia	"	"
14	Kowal	Jozef	26		M	Ploughman	No	No	"	"	"	Podgórzowe	Brother Wolenty Kowal Podgórzowe Podhorce Russia	"	Shenandoah
15	Adamek	Jan	23		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	Brother Jozef Adamek Wolka Lukow Russia	"	Shenandoah
16	Jak	Michal	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	Brother Wolenty Jak Lipa Lukow Russia	"	Wenzel
17	Szczepanek	Ignacy	29		M	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sokolowka	Father Wladyslaw Szczepanek Sokolowka Galicia Austria	"	Shenandoah
18	Wozek	Wolenty	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Brother Jan Jozefowicz Germany	"	Pittsburgh
19	Sobala	Zofia	18		F	Servant	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Podgórzyn	Father Jozef Sobala Podgórzyn Podhorce Russia	"	"
20	Malek	Jan	26		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podgórze	Father Tekla Malek Podgórze Lukow Russia	"	"
21	"	Agnieszka	8		F	Servant									
22	Wisniewski	Wojciech	25		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Popielec	Brother Jozef Wisniewski Popielec Lukow Russia	"	Scranton
23	Rzucidlo	Antoni	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Rzucidlo Podgórze Lukow Russia	"	"
24	Stefan	Adam	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielki	Brother Jozef Stefan Bielki Radom Russia	"	Simpsonville
25	Wojtaszczyk	Stefana	23		M	Farm laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Rotunda	Father Franciszek Wojtaszczyk Rotunda Galicia Austria	"	Shenandoah
26	Lenska	Stanislaw	6		F										
27	Chmiel	Anna	24		F	Servant	No	No	Russian	"	Russia	Wolka	Father Walenty Chmiel Wolka Lukow Russia	"	Wenzel
28	Lowa	Wojciech	24		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bielka	Brother Mateusz Lowa Bielka Lukow Russia	"	Shenandoah
29	Kasperek	Franciszka	19		F	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Podgórze	Father Wojciech Kasperek Podgórze Lukow Russia	"	Scranton
30	Belunek	Jan	26		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Podgórze	Father Jozef Belunek Podgórze Lukow Russia	"	Scranton

77

299

Blue Mountain Dep. Steel $19.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	$25	no		Caron Andry Rzuh Buffalo NY Seneca St 770	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rzwczyn
2	no	"	28	"		Wolk K. Mncenty Pennsylvania Buffalo NY 770 Seneca St.							5	5	do	do	do	do	Goslgiegan
3	no	"	25	"		Brother K. Peter Rus Buffalo NY 770 Seneca St.							5	2	do	do	do	do	do
4	no	self	25 25	"		Wolk K. Karol Mokpelli Buffalo NY 770 Seneca St.							5	4	do	do	do	do	Gplec
5	no	"	26	no		Brother Teodor Olejary Cleveland Ohio 67 Irving St.							5	5	do	do	grey	do	Austria Tgrove
6	yes	"	25	"		Thompsonville Conn 5 Bell St.							5	4	do	do	brown	do	do do
7	no	"	20	"		Brother Alexander Thompsonville Conn 5 Bell St.							5	3	do	dark	do	do	do Lezimow
8	no	self	$25			Brother Jan Kochanek							5	0	fair	light-blue	do	do	do do
9	unable		20			Nelkinson North Jay									Child		do	Russia	Grestowska
10	no	yes	$45	no		Brother Jakob Trojanek Cypress Ave 73 Genesee St.							5	6	dark	dark brown	do	do	Lezary
11	yes	"	25	"		Cyprian Jakob Wodzinski Lackawanna NY Lynden Ave 510							5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria Dzane
12	no	"	25	no		Cyprian Maria Jaworska Newark NJ Meeker Ave 33.							5		fair	light-	do	do	Russia Sitka
13	yes	"	25	no		Husband Wladyslaw Cyprian Newark NJ 206 Tappan St.							4	11	do	do	do	do	do do
14	yes	"	30	no		Brother Wladyslaw Kowal Spencer Mass.							5	3	dark	black	do	do	do do
15	no	"	25	no		Cyprian Jozef Kowal Syracuse Ave 25 Spencer Mass.							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Syra
16	no	"	24	"		Brother Wladyslaw Cyprian Newark NJ 206 Tappan St.							5	4	do	do	grey	do	Austria Sokolnika
17	no	self	$25	yes	1909	Kowalczyk Wladyslaw Cyprian Newark NJ 12 Gabriel Ave							5	5	do	do	brown	do	do Tlumaczy
18	no	"	30	no		Cyprian Aleksander Newark NJ 12 Gabriel Ave							5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia Lechozynski
19	yes	"	30	"		Brother Jan Lesnik Wilkesbarre Pa. 7 Hall St.							5	0	fair	light-blue	do	do	do Skipe
20	no	self	$50			Brother Adolf Kuck							5	5	dark	dark brown	do	do	do do
21	"	"				Gary Ind 1120 Adams St.							5	0	fresh	light-	do	do	do Pelplera
22	no	"	30	no		Adolf Joseph Banach Kalamazoo Mich E. M. St. 547							5	6	dark	black	do	do	do do
23	no	"	25	no		Brother Jan Banach Kalamazoo Mich E. Main St. 547							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Borki
24	no	"	22	no		Adolf Josef Kubiak Susquehanna Depot Pa.							5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria Protewcin
25	no	self	$75	no		Husband Wladyslaw Cyprian							5	1	do	do	do	do	do do
26	yes	"	30			Brother Andrzej Rzuh Penn Mich Wawey 518									Child		do	Russia	Wapka
27	no	self	$75	no		Jackson Mich Pan E. M. 25							4	11	fresh	light- blue	do	do	Biola
28	no	"	20	no		Brother Franciszek Cyprian Gary Ind Jeffers St. 502							5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do do
29	no	"	40	no		Cyprian Kazimierz Lowell Oakdale Pa. Allen Co							5	0	fair	light-	do	do	do do
30	no	"	37	yes	1908	Kolinople Brother Wladyslaw Cyprian Robinsonville P. 64 Main St.							5	-	dark	black	do	do	do Golec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] TH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool May 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yarcos	Wojciech	34	mm		flab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobieska	wife Josefa Jarcos	Conn	Bristol
2	Kasprzyck	Antoni	33	mm		"						Sobieska	wife Josefa Kasprzyck		
3	Kolodziej	Maciej	29	mm		"	Yes		Russia		Austria	Gajowiec Kozlowa	Gajowiec Kozlowa Radom wife Wawrzyna Kolodziej	Ky	Buffalo
4	Maciejewski	Jozef	29	mm		"						Kozlowa	wife Zofia Maciejewski		
5	Lachman	Iwan	18	mo		"						Kozlowska	mother Maria Lachman		Brooklyn
6	Jurdyzga	Mikolaj	18	mo		"						Polichon	father Gregorz Jurdyzga		
7	Bakowski	Piotr	22	mo		"						Polichon	mother Maria Bakowski	Ky	Brooklyn
8	Cebrowski	Karol	43	mm		"	Yes		Russia		Russia	Olechon	wife Maria Cebrowski		
9	Twerenitz	Teodor	18	mo		"						Polichon	father Wasyl Twerenitz	Conn	Hartford
10	Pankiewicz	Wojciech	25	mo		"	no					Lopuszno	brother Andrej Pankiewicz	Conn	Middletown
11	Schonfeld	Estera	20	fo	servant		Yes		Austria		Austria	Lopuszna	sister Chana Fenton		
12	Choma	Paraska	17	fo		"						Rzemieslnan	father Onufry Choma	Ky	Mahanoy
13	Bojko	Karolina	19	fo		"						Kamienki	father Jacko Bojko	Pa	Newark
14	Trela	Anton	19	mo		Slab						Drumchowice	father Leonard Trela	Conn	Elizabeth
15	Kordzik	Jan	21	mo		"						Olesna	father Piotr Kordzik		Passaic
16	Bronek	Tomasz	32	mm		"	Yes					Chorrowice	wife Kat Bronek	Yes	Elizabethport
17	Chmiel	Josef	18	mo		"						Wola Zglob	father Walenty Chmiel		Elizabethport
18	Gurzelik	Hrye	28	mm		"	no					Wola zglobenska	wife Anna Gurzelik	Ka	Steelton
19	Jendrzejko	Andrzej	34	mm		"	Yes					Prathowa	wife Marzana	Ky	Buffalo
20	Kuder	Josef	37	mm		"						Chorrowice	Andrejko Chorrowice		
21	Rusnina	Karol	32	mm		"						Chorrowice	wife Anna Rusnina		
22	Nyez	Franciszek	40	mm		"						Chorrowice	wife Katarzna Nyez		
23	Borudka	Josef	21	mo		"						Chorrowice	father Franz Borudka		
24	Mleczko	Franciszek	30	mm		"						Chorrowice	wife Teresa Kodenka		
25	Zmarzek	Josef	35	mm		"	no					Chorrowice	wife Anna Komanek		
26	Pastornak	Iwan	18	mo			Yes		Ruthenian		Austria	Chorrowice	father Wasko Krotynal	Ka	Johnstown
27	Wojtas	Ludwika	20	fo	servant				Polish		Kamienica	Wolanska	father Maciej Wojtas	Mich	Detroit
28	Marshal	Jan	24	mo		Slab			Ruthenian		Mlynka	Kamienica	father Hrynko Marshal		
29	Kowaliszyn	Jan	20	mo		"	no					Mlynka	father Pzlo Kowaliszyn		
30	Strykowski	Josef	29	mm		"			Polish		Poland	Kosman	wife Parania Strykowska		
												Kosmanow			

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			brother Jan Jozef Barak 79 Irving St Bristol Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blackbrown	none	Russia	Lobiecka
2			40				brother Wincenty Kaspry Chi 236 14th St Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Gajosnechi
3			25				brother Klasz Kolodziej Dunkerk N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Kowalowa
4			40				uncle Fabian Kolodziej Black Rock Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Karwowska
5			12				brother Stefan Danglerak 3ar 27th St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Polichan
6			24				uncle Hynko Danglerak 3ar 222 3 St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			60				brother Wyhyla Badowski 3ar 222 3 St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Olechar
8			16				brother Hynko Cebrowski 2 1st 205 brother Pawel Kay Traverse						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Polichar
9			25				Hartford Conn 141-5 Wyndhorst brother Jochem Bankiewicz						5	2	do	do	do	do	Russia	Lapuszno
10			25				Middletown Conn 71 W. Chapel uncle Josef Jurenberg						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			24				3 yes 2 1st N.Y. brother Michal Chowa						5	-	do	do	do	do	Austria	Przmiedmen
12			25				Grahamsy Mare Pa sister Stanisla Tumminka						4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kamonki
13			26				Newark N Hedmont 77 uncle Josef Olenska						4	11	do	do	do	do	do	Dumchowice
14			25				Carpant 42 Elisabell Yes mother Cymesda Herdrid						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Obapcia
15			26				10 st 113 Tamaic Yers brother Andrzej Brenak						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Chorewice
16			26				Broadwayst 73 Elizabethport Yers uncle Andrzej Brenak						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Wola Zglob
17			29				Broadwayst 73 Elizabethport Yers grand Hope School Co						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	no		25	1907	Ills		brother-in-law Ignacy Gacek						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Stadkowa
19	yes		35	no			Roosevelt 37 Buffalo N.Y. brother-in-law Jozef Paton						5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	do
20			30				Tyrant 114 Buffalo N.Y. brother-in-law Franciszek						5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
21			22				Wjenick Olga Ind 16 Buffalo N.Y. brother-in-law Ignacy Gacek						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22			25	1907	Buffalo N.Y.		Roosvelt 37 Buffalo N.Y. brother-in-law Franciszek Wiemik						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
23			36	no			Olga N 16 Buffalo N.Y. brother-in-law Jozef Kanty						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
24			30	1904	Buffalo N.Y.		Roosvelt 37 Buffalo N.Y. brother Jan Kenjonch						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	a
25			20	1904	N.Y.		Klumbelent 821 Buffalo N.Y. Canon Marya Klumbel						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
26			25	no			Maplebure 9 60 Johnstown Pa brother-in-law Jozef Wojciechowski						5	1	do	do	gray	do	do	Ustrzyki
27			23				Addyomt 107 Detroit Mich uncle Jako Bosky						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kamyznia
28			25				Field St 177 Detroit Mich brother-in-law Jan Kunocki						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mszczta
29			25				Grandst 57 Detroit Mich Cousin Jan "						5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Cesmow
30			28	1902 12	Chicago Ills								5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DNB Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, May 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zaliwny Jan		36	mos	M	Slab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Poznan	wife Anna Zaliwna	Mich	Detroit
2	Gerenia Jan		28	mos	M	F							wife Maya Gerenic	Ind	Michigan
3	Kuriel Wojciech		23	mos	M						Austria	Galicia	brother Jacob Kuriel	Ill	Chicago
4	Gorzowski Jan		18	mos									father Jan Gorzowski		
5	Koralek Anna		17	Jrs		servant							mother Maya Koralek		
6	Klapzla Szymon		42	mos	M	Slab	no				Austria	Slezowa	wife Anna Klapzla		
7		Josef	34	mos	M								Slezowa father Jan Koralek		
8	Koralek Maciej		17	mos	M						Austria	Kamienica	father Wawrzyniec Stopa		
9	Stopa Wladyslaw		27	mos	M							Slezowa	father Jan Kobelski	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Kobelski Michal		18	mos	M						Austria	Wezyna	father Michal Mytych	NY	Brooklyn
11	Mytych Jan		18	mos	M							Wezyna	mother Maya Bartosek	NY	Brooklyn
12	Bartosek Wladyslaw		32	mos	M						Austria	Pawlosna	father Ludwik Ganel	NY	"
13	Ganel Jan		18	mos	M							Wezyna	mother Joanna	NY	Brooklyn
14	Tutak Ludwika		30	Jrs		servant					Austria	Turbra	father Jan Kubis	Pa	Elizabethport
15	Kubis Wojciech		18	mos	M	Slab						Wezyna	father Szymon Hamarek	NY	Ottego
16	Hamarek Wojciech		29	mos	M						Austria	Rudy	father Nikolay Hybel	Pa	Lexington
17	Hybel Rozalia		19	Jrs		servant					Austria	Rostoki	father Wojciech Palla	Ill	Chicago
18	Palla Lucja		18	Jrs								Cremna	mother Anna Paszynska		
19	Paszynska Babcina		22	Jrs								Cremna	father Marcin Sarna		
20	Milgoray Bronislawa		23	Jrs								Cremna	parent		
21	Milgoray Josef		2	mos								Marcin Sarna			
22		Lucja	4	Jrs								Cremna	mother Marianna		
23	Kaczerek Jan		32	mos	M	Slab	Jes				Austria	Kaczerek	wife Kasia Kaczerek	NY	Jersey City
24	Kozuba Josef		35	mos	M							Wrzebna	wife Karolina Buna	Mass	Fall River
25	Buena Mateusz		33	mos	M		no					Trzynica	wife Kasia Wojtyna		Boston
26	Wojtyna Jan		38	mos	M							Trzynica	wife Kasia Port		Northampton
27	Port Franciszek		42	mos	M		Jes					Koreba	wife Marjanna Smolnik	Mich	Detroit
28	Smolnik Jadwig		40	mos	M		no					Jodlowa	wife Dawda Cudan	Ill	Chicago
29	Prokaur Jadwig		45	mos	M							Koreba	father Jan Bukowska	Ill	Kaukauna
30	Bukowska Stefania		18	Jrs		servant	Jes					Skarbzytka	Skarbzytka		Chicago

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 10	Liegfried	Cousin Jan Kurowski Grenglot 51 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Austria Rozinow
2	"	"	25	"	1908 11	Michigan Ind	brother-in-law Jan Kapala Welland a for Michigan Ind						Left Eye defective.	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Kunzowa
3	"	"	25 mo	—			brother-in-law Jan marek 1180 f Sangamont Chicago Ills						No.	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Lomnica
4	"	"	25	—			Cousin Jan 114							5	1	do	do	gray	do	do do
5	"	"	25				Cousin Antoni Muska 18 st 2328 St Chicago Ills							5	5	do	do	do	do	do do
6	"	"	30	Yes	1909 10	Chicago Ills	brother-in-law Wawrzyniec Slawarski Slawiewski 1702 Chicago Ills							5	4	do	do	brown	do	do Skrzyszowa
7	"	"	25	no	—		brother-in-law Wawrzyniec Slawarski Slawiewski 1702 Chicago Ills							5	1	do	do	do	do	do do
8	"	"	35		—		brother-in-law Josef Olchawa 1st st 2307 Chicago Ills							5	4	do	do	do	do	do Kamenca
9	"	"	25		—		brother-in-law Josef Stalmach 21st 1927 Minneapolis Minn							5	1	do	do	do	do	do Skrzyszowa
10	"	"	25				uncle Jan Kardys 119 Kent a Brooklyn N							5	1	do	do	do	do	do Berezina
11	no	"	25		—		sister Ana Depta Kent a 119 Brooklyn N							5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
12	Yes	"	25		—		friend Wladys Superson 79 9 st Brooklyn N							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Pavlovan
13	no	"	25		—		brother Josef Zawel Fort 81 Brooklyn N							5	1	do	do	do	do	do Virginia
14	Yes	"	25		—		brother-in-law Walenty Smedra Plaza Suite 136 Elizabethport Pa							6	1	do	do	do	do	do Lenka
15	"	"	25		—		brother Kuba Jan 92 st Oswego N							5	1	do	do	do	do	do Virginia
16	"	"	25		—		brother Antoni Kadovych Seefeld Pa							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Ruby
17	"	"	25		—		sister Antonina Kybel Everson Pa							5	1	do	do	do	do	do Rocks
18	"	"	20		—		sister Maryana Palka Desplaines 1140 Chicago Ills							5		do	do	do	do	do Czerwina
19	"	"	28		—		aunt Zofia Ozola Fremont 107 Chicago Ills							5	1	do	do	do	do	do do
20	"	"	60	Yes	1907 11	Chicago Ills	husband Paul Kwilosz Belmont 1369 Chicago Ills							5	2	do	do	do	do	do do
21	mother	"	50	Yes	1910 1	Chicago Ills	father Paul Milosz Belmont 1369 Chicago Ills						children						do	do do
22																			do	do do
23	"	self	25	no	—		friend Danko Monicanza Jersey City Newark N.J.							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Korczyn
24	"	"	25		—		brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik R.F.D. 230 Fall River Mass							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Wierzbica
25	"	"	25		—		friend Jakob Dziamara Salem St 111 Boston Mass							5	4	do	do	gray	do	do Lipnica
26	"	"	25		—		aunt Ozmenka Vrdnick Glasgow 168 Northampton Mass							5	4	do	do	brown	do	do do
27	"	"	25		—		brother-in-law Josef Soltys Hamond St 17 Detroit Mich							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Porcha
28	"	"	25		—		brother-in-law Josef Jamrosz Kossuth 1760 Chicago Ills							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Jadowa
29	no	"	25				brother-in-law Josef Nalepka 19 st 315 Chicago Ills							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Porcha
30	Yes	"	25				friend Josefa Sadowski Michigan 47 Chicago Ills							5	1	do	do	do	do	do Skarbpolow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. BALTIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, G TH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B BK B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

151

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zalinski	Wojciech	33		m m	day lab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Poreba	wife: Maryanna Zalinska Poreba Rzeszke Gal	Ill	Hawthorne
2	Ligas	Anna	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ludzmierz	father: Ligas Bartlomerz Ludzmierz Nowy Targ	Ill	Chicago
3	Kwak	Aniela	20		f s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Starebystre	father: Mateusz Kwak Starebystre Galicia	"	"
4	Lajas	Jedrzej	25		m s	day lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Zakopane	sister: Kofia Wrupa Ludz- mierz Nowy Targ	Pa	Oliver
5	Goresik	Anna	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Moka	mother: Teckla Skobozka Moka Sub Piotrkow	Mich	Jackson
6	Zielek	Katarzyna	26		f s	servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Franciska Zielek Moka Rotkow Sub	"	"
7	Karpiak	Matrona	29		f wid	"	yes		Austrian	Russian	Austria	Korolewa	father: Turko Kuziak, Koro- lewa ruska Galicia	N.J.	Jackonsack
8	Freilice	Abraham	17		m s	day lab	no		"	Hebrew	"	Podlajce	father: J. Freilice, Pod- lajce, Galicia		New York
9	Mansdorf	Israel	34		m m	joiner	no		Russian	"	Russia	Pieceney	wife: S. Mandorf Pieceney Sub Vet		"
10	Sliwa	Salomea	18		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tiary	father: Adolf Sliwa Tiary Ropica ruska	Mass	Ludlow
11	Liccina	Salomea	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Josef Liccina Tiary Galicia	"	Lawrence
12	Brozyna	Jan	29		m m	day lab	no		"	"	"	Piatkowa	wife: Salomea Brozyna Piatkowa Galicia	Conn	Ansonia
13	Usztwan	Jedrej	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Usztwan Piatkowa Galicia	"	"
14	Kozopas	Michal	29		m m				"	"	"	Lodyno	wife: Anna Kozopas Lodyno Galicia	Pa	Johnston
15	Popik	Marya	20		f s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Olszanica	father: Ivan Popik Olszanica Galicia	N.Y.	Fulton
16	Perlak	Danko	43		m m	day lab	no		"	Russian	"	Piatkowa	wife: Zofia Perlak, Piatkowa Bircha Galicia	Conn	Ansonia
17	Grzegorzek	Ferdynand	18		m s		yes		"	Polish	"	Kaminska	father: Michlas Grzegorzek Kaminska Galicia	N.Y.	Jersey City
18	Halulko	Katarzyna	18		f s	servant	no		"	Russian	"	Piatkowa	mother: Anna Halulko Piatkowa Galicia	Conn	Ansonia
19	Zelek	Jan	42		m m	day lab	yes		"	Polish	"	Uyanovice	wife: Ronalia Zelek Uyanovice Galicia	Con	New Britain
20	Pajor	Jozefa	18		f s	servant	no		"	"	"	Sehna	father: Jan Pajor, Sehna Uyanovice Galicia	"	"
21	Herbut	Kscnia	25		f s		yes		"	Russian	"	Korokwa	uncle: Antoni Turaj, Koro- lewa Galicia	Mass	Ind. Orchard
22	Tomidajska	Katarzyna	18		f s		"		"	Polish	"	Sekowa	father: Michal Tomidajski Sekowa, Galicia	"	Ludlow
23	Rybczak	Anna	17		f s		"		"	"	"	Siary	father: Jan Rybczak Siary, Sollic, Galicia	"	"
24	Kawa	Josef	38		m m	day lab	"		"	"	"	Zabledza	wife: Katarzyna Kawa Zabledza, Tuchow Gal	"	"
25	Liszka	Magdalena	17		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	Sekowa	father: Franciszek Wacladzik Sekowa, Galicia	"	Gilbertville
26	Wydrzak	Mikolay	49		m m	day lab	no		"	Ruthenian	"	Topihica	wife: Marya Wydrzak, Topihica, Galicia	Pa	Berwick
27	Demczak	Zofid	20		f s	servant	"		"	Polish	"	Stefkowa	wife: Adolph Faller, Przepmysl Galicia	N.Y.	Fulton
28	Matachowska	Katarzyna	26		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Olszanica	brother's wife: Maryanna Mularczyck Olszanica	"	Lockport
29	"	Aniela	2		f s	—			"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"
30	Artanska	Anastazya	32		f wid	housewife			"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Artowski Olszanica, Galicia	"	"

80

J. A. Hubbenthal
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	–	–	cous: Josef Nalepka, 3125- 49th ave, Hawthorne, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Austria	Poreta
2	yes	"	25	"	–	–	broth 4 l: Josef Jafrovrice 1733 17th Street, Chicago, Ill							5	1	fair	light	grey	do	do	Lubzmiez
3	"	"	25	"	–	–	cousin: Josefa Barbak, Michi- gan ave 7, Auditorium Hotel, Chicago							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Starytystre
4	no	"	25	"	–	–	cousin: Jan Klus. Fajette Co, Oliver Pa							5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Zakopane
5	yes	"	22	"	–	–	husband: Jakob Jerecik 606 Page Ave, Jackson, Mich							5	2	fair	light	blue	do	Russia	Mroka
6	"	"	38	"	–	–	broth 4 l: do							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	"	36	yes	1903 1911	Jersey City	broth 4 l: Kazimir Szkol, 248 Hudson St, Hackensack N.J.							5		do	do	do	do	Austria	Koroleva
8	yes	"	20	no	–	–	cousin: Simon Messinger 325 E. 21st Street, New York							5	6	dark	black	brown	do	do	Podlasie
9	"	"	25	"	–	–	uncle: L. Mamidorf, 210 Columbia St. New York							5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Pucnes
10	"	"	30	"	–	–	broth 4 l: Franciszek Kmiecrny 21, West St Ludlow, Mass							5	2	fair	do	do	do	Austria	Seavy
11	"	"	25	"	–	–	sister: Magdalena Kiecina 14, Middleth, Lawrence, Mass							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	"	"	25	"	–	–	friend: Michal Fischer, 9 Haight street, Amonia, Con							5	3	dark	do	do	do	do	Piatkowa
13	"	"	28	"	–	–	cous: Jan Zemeryk, 56 Northforth Stamford, Con							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	"	"	20	yes	1907 1911	Johnston	broker: Fedis Kozapas, 638 Maple Ave Johnston, Pa							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lodypo
15	"	"	25	no	–	–	sister: Anna Popik, 422 Fulton St. Fulton N.Y.							5	2	fair	brown	do	do	do	Olszanica
16	"	"	25	"	–	–	broth 4 l: Jan Zemeryk, 56 Northfor St. Stamford Conn							5	3	dark	do	do	do	do	Piatkowa
17	no	"	28	"	–	–	friend: Mikolaj Bukowicz 311 R.R. Ave. Jersey city, NJ							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kamenska
18	yes	"	20	"	–	–	friend: Jozef Korbitke, 9 Haightstet, Ansonia, Con							5	1	fair	light	grey	do	do	Piatkowa
19	"	"	25	"	–	–	friend: Pajer Piotr, 28 Boochstedt, New Britain							5	0	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Ujgorodce
20	"	"	25	"	–	–	uncle: do							5	9	fair	do	do	do	do	Schna
21	no	"	25	"	–	–	broth: Paul Herbut, Indian Orchard, Mass							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Koretiwa
22	"	"	25	"	–	–	broth 4 l: Josef Halaick Box 366, Ludlow, Mass							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ujgorodce
23	yes	"	25	"	–	–	cousin: Maryanna Orzybycia 375 Box, Ludlow, Mass							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Schna
24	"	"	35	"	–	–	broth 4 l: Jan Kuc, 9 Mea= dow St: Ludlow, Mass							5	4	dark	do	do	do	do	Koptcza
25	"	"	20	"	–	–	sister: Liska Apolonia Box 448; Silberbelle, Mass							5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Sekowa
26	"	"	25	yes	1907 1912	Berwick	friend: Ignat Jurl Berwick, Pa							5	1	dark	brown	black	do	do	Lary
27	"	"	30	no	–	–	brother: Jan Jemczak, 422 Firstst, Fulton, N.J.							5	2	fair	light	grey	do	do	Zabelnza
28	"	"	18	"	–	–	husband, father: Leszek Matachowski Lockport, N.Y.							5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Sekowa
29	mother	–	–	–	–	–														do	Jokinica
30	"	self	25	"	–	–	broth: Stefan Mularczyk Lockport, N.Y.							5	9	fair	light	blue	do	do	Kisserunica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible] TH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool May 23. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zelek	Josef	39		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zlekovice	wife Maryja Zelek	Pa	Conemaugh
2	Tyczyk	Paulo	25		M	"						Lodyna	wife Zlekovice		
3	Szpunar	Walenty	30		M	"						Wyzoka	wife Lodyna	York	Johnstown
4	Krzyo	Michal	18		M	"	7-16-1839-	3/5/11				Bialoparz	father Wojciech Szpunar	Pa	New Salem
5	Klepak	Anna	40		S	housewife	no					Olszanica	sister Anna Krzyo	Pa	Old City
6	Jenzyk	Petro	25		M	farm laborer	Yes		Ruthenian			Lodyne	wife Olszanica Jenzyk	Pa	Johnstown
7	Lagarz	Wojciech	30		M	"			Polish			Kamenka	father Jan Lagarz	Ill	Chicago
8	Chocholac	Josip	20		M	"			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kaptol	father Jan Chocholac	Yes	
9		Rozalia	22		S	servant							Kaptol		
10	Traeger	Tereza	22		S	"							father Franz Traeger		
11	Libronka	Karol	39		M	farm laborer						Medzybrodzie	Kaptol		
12	Jarecki	Wojciech	48		M	"	no					Kamodra	wife Katarzyna Libronka		
13	Michatek	Jacob	41		M	"							Medzybrodzie		
14	Jasnak	Katarzyna	23		S	servant	11-305572 3-19-11		Yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	wife maryja Jarecki		
15	Klis	Franciszek	28		M	farm laborer						Medzybrodzie	Kamodra		
16	Dmaj	Zofia	25		S	servant							Medzybrodzie		
17	Kapka	Amela	26		S	"	11-38416						Kamodra		
18	Kres	Szczepan	30		M	farm laborer	no		Yes			Medzybrodzie	father Jedrzej Cekon		
19		Jan	31		M	"							Kamodra		
20	Klis	Tomasz	28		M	"							wife Teresa Kres		
21	Skatuszczak	Jakob	25		M	"							Medzybrodzie		
22	Oranczyk	Franz	25		M	"							wife Anna Klis		
23	Antos	Franciszek	32		M	Laborer							Medzybrodzie		
24	Banas	Regina	20		S	housework	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kamodra	wife maryanya Skatuszczak		
25	Kasprzyk	Stanislaw	17		M	farm laborer						Sladenki	father Wojciech Oranczyk	Ill	Chicago
26	Tymoniak	Bronislawa	19		S	servant							Sladenki		
27	Jakubiec	Jan	33		M	farm laborer	no					Siary	father Jan Kasprzyk		
28	Skiba	Szymon	33		M	"	Yes						Siary	Wis	St Louis
29	Lubicki	Michal	37		M	farmer						Zwierzea	wife Baltimore	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Kosten	Sane	32		M	farm laborer			Hungarian			Radanowka	Jakubiec Zwierzea	Ger	Bayonne
												Kolomarz	wife Oszata Skiba		
													Radanowka		
													wife Anna Lubicki		
													Kolomarz		
													father Dwora Kosten		
													Kolomarz		

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or other thing of value, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	self	25	no			friend Jan Kula Kleine 13 38 Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Zichovice
2	"	"	25	ag	1901	Johnstown Pa	brother Ha Hinz Kunal Pa						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Ladyna
3	"	"	25	no			Frances Ille 165 Johnstown						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Wisoka
4	"	"	25	"			brother Ha Walenty Brus Pa						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Bialogorr
5	"	"	25	"			Mr Farmer 6 Johnstown Pa						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Alorenia
6	"	"	25	"			brother Ha Jan Lysonski Pa						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Ledyne
7	"	"	25	"			Seneca 320 Del City Pa						5		do	do	do	do	do	Kamenka
8	"	"	26	"			son Stefan Klepal Johnstown Pa						5	2	do	do	do	do	Austria	Kaplot
9	"	"	18	"			brother Jan Kleparek Johnstown Pa						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	"	"	16	"			Brother Jedio Jenezik Johnstown Pa						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	"	"	25	"			Maple a 638 Johnstown Pa						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Wedrychowice
12	"	"	25	"	1906	Chicago Ills	uncle Karl Trik Ills Raymond a 711 Detroit Mich						5		do	do	do	do	do	Slawkow
13	father	no	30	"	1907	Chicago Ills	brother Jan Kleparek 1740 17 St Chicago Ills							Child				do	do	do
14	self		25	no			sister						5	2	dark	brown	brown	do	do	do
15	"	"	25	"			uncle Karl Trik Ills 7056 Cregier Ave Chicago Ills						5		do	do	do	do	do	Wedrychowice
16	"	"	25	"			Kaman Stefa Bzrolak Vestamont 2414 Chicago Ills						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Slawkow
17	"	"	25	"			brother Ha Michal Kubiak Leavitt 814 Chicago Ills						5		do	do	do	do	do	do
18	"	"	25	"			father Michal Michalak Vestamont 814 Chicago Ills						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Wedrychowice
19	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Kapka Grand Ave 1107 Chicago Ills						5		do	do	do	do	do	do
20	"	"	25	"			brother Tomasz Kos 18 St 2302 Chicago Ills						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Slawkow
21	"	"	25	"			uncle Michal Michalak Leavitt 819 Chicago Ills						5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Kapka Grand Ave 1107 Chicago Ills						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Wedrychowice
23	Ye	Self	25	no			brother Tomasz Kos Vestamont 2302 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Slawkow
24	"	"	25	"			18 Wells 2302 Chicago Ills						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Stadinki
25	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Kleparek Rich Ave 2347 Chicago Ills						5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
26	"	"	30	"			brother Stefan Bzrolak Vestamont 2414 Chicago Ills						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Siary
27	"	"	25	"			uncle Jan Kleparek 24 North Park Chicago Ills						5		do	black	do	do	do	Zwiecezia
28	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Kleparek 24 North Park Chicago Ills						5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Radanowa
29	"	"	25	"			brother Jozef Krzanowski 24 North Park Chicago Ills						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kolonacz
30	"	"	25	"			brother Ha Jozef Krzanowski 24 North Park Chicago Ills						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

.....*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, S[illegible]G [illegible]TH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GR B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, May 23, 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zmunalis	Abram Jakob	19	m	s	tailor	Y		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Constochow	father Moshe Cincinatis	Ill	New York
2	Blatt	Jente Rachel	18	f	s	servant	no					Belchatow	father Herrel Blatt	do	do
3	Kuras	Ignacy	32	m	m	blade	11-18991-10/19/37		Austria	Polish	Austria	Radszana	wife Wiktorya Kuras	Ill	Cukerman
4	Klich	Bronislawa	18	f	s	servant						Radszana	mother Katarzyna Klich	Ill	Chicago
5	Bednarczyk	Maria	20	f			3-12231					Legard	father Jos. Klich		
6	Kaszuba	Jan	28	m	m	blade	11-284198					Starawies	father Jos. Bednarczyk		
7	Misiaszek	Maciej	30	m	m	"						Olszyna	father Jan Kaszuba		
8	Polanicza	Andrej	17	m	s							Olszyna	father Chrzan Misiaszek		
9	Kuperzyk	Mykola	19	m	m	tailor	3-113972-P	6-4-36	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tatarzno	father Wm. Glo Kuperzyk	Pa	Chester
10	Sochocki	Kondrat	30	m	m	"						Tatarzno	father Glo Kuperzyk	Pa	Chester
11	Hawryck	Teredan	35	m	m	"						Tatarzno	stepmother Hrzuka		
12		Hrynko	18	m	m	"	3-122493	1/21/37				Tatarzno	father Paraska Hawryck		
13	Bartosz	Feliksa	19	f	s	servant	12-11308	4-8-36		Polish		Legard	father Mykola Hawryck		
14	Szymek	Tadeusz	18	m	s	blade						Strusina	father Anton Bartosz	Ills	E. St. Louis
15	Wardzala	Jan	42	m	m		11-165171	12/10/36				Parlyk	father Jan Szymek		
16	Krypcak	Karol	19	m	s	"						Partyn	father Ludwik Wardzala	Ills	E. St. Louis
17	Were	Jadan	18	m	s	"							father Wojciech Krypcak		
18	Krypcak	Josef	28	m	m	"							wife Partyn		
19	Zachara	Feliksa	18	f	s	servant							father Franciszek Partyn		
20	Wyszynski	Karol	29	m	m	blade							father Jan Krypcak		
21	Smalec	Apolonia	19	f	s	servant						Lasy	mother Marya Partyn		
22	Slusa	Jan	18	m	s	blade						Skotaw	father Jan Zachara		
23	Szadon	Anna	23	f	s	servant						Nowawies	father Jan Wyszynski		
24	Wontor	Ludwik	18	m	s	blade	11-192426	5-5-36	9/20/34			Jodlownik	mother Marya Smalec	Mich	Detroit
25	Bierzlo	Ludwik	22	m	m							Siedliska	father Jan Slusa		
26	Plonka	Emilia	20	f	s	servant	11-2889444	2/20/41	505			Jodlownik	grandfather Szadon		
27	Kolanczyk	Marya	21	f		"							mother Bierzlo		
28	Drab	Ignacy	27	m	m	blade						Trzemosna	father Jan Wontor		
29	Lucja	Antoni	27	m	m	"							mother Emilia Plonka	Ills	Kegerreis
30	Lesniak	Wojciech	46	m	m	"						Kornatka	father Jan Kolanczyk		
													wife Marya Drab		
													father Ignacy Drab		
													mother Antoni Lucja		
													Kornatka		

82

J. H. Hubbenthal
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	no			Crosser Filip Cincinatis 1729 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Crendochow
2		Self	no				Simon Theindel Benglunde Broadway st 809							5	3	fair	light	grey	do	do	Belchatow
3		Self					Sister Julia Amale Babiarz Blake st 203 Auburn Ave Chicago							5	1	dark	dark	brown	do	Austria	Radszanowa
4		Self					Sister Julia Osada Chicago 3646 Rutland Ave Chicago							5	2	fair	light	grey	do	do	Legasl
5		Self					Cousin Jan Mata 1801 West 20th st Chicago Ills							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Staravas
6		Self		1907 Chicago			Brother in law Tomasz Strelec 1924 32 St. Chicago Ills							5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Olszyna
7		Self		1905 "			Friend Frank Kaminski 1745 Chicago Ills							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Self		no			Cousin Sophie Kaminski 47 Zeltner Ave Oberlin Pa							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Self		no			Cousin Pedro Torchalski 1321 Chester Ave Chester Pa					Good	no	5	3	"	do	do	none	Austria	do
10		Self					Cousin Dominick Swan 250 E 3rd st Chester Pa							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Telargnos
11		Self					Brother in law Pedro Torchalski 250 E 3rd st Chester Pa							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Self					Cousin Stanislo Danyel 250 E 3rd st Chester Pa							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Self					Brother Jozef Bartosz 321 Bowen Ave St Louis Mo							5	2	fair	light	grey	do	do	Legad
14		Self					Brother in law Jan Hanczerny 911 E. St Louis Ills							5	1	dark	black	dark	do	do	Stroscna
15		Self					Brother in law Piotr Brodzinski Lafayette Ave E. St Louis Ills							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Partyh
16		Self					Brother Jan Kozyrenah 1001 E. St Louis Ills							5		do	do	do	do	do	Partyn
17		Self					Brother Franciszek Gola 824 3rd st E. St Louis							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Self		1908 E St Louis			Brother Stanislaw Kozyrski 1001 E. St Louis Ills							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Self		no			Friend Jozef Karwo 1004 E St Louis Ills							5	1	fair	light	grey	do	do	do
20		Self					Cousin Jan Kozyrenah 1001 E. St Louis Ills							5	2	dark	dark	brown	do	do	do
21		Self					Brother in law Stan Kozyrenah 1001 E. St Louis Ills							5		fair	light	grey	do	do	Lag
22		Self					Brother in law Wawtor Jonek 45 Rampart st Detroit Mich							5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Zalow
23		Self					Stepbrother Kat Tichek 25 Alex Detroit Mich							5	3	fair	light	grey	do	do	Kowarcis
24		Self					Brother Wawtor Jonek 45 Rampart st Detroit Mich							5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do	Yedlowitz
25		Self					Cousin Jozef Wszybol 65 Harpent Detroit Mich							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Siedleska
26		Self					Sister Stefania Kolarsk 13333 Hamtramck Detroit Mich							5	2	fair	light	brown	do	do	Yedlowitz
27		Self					Brother Antoni Kolarsky 13333 Hamtramck Detroit Mich							5		do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Self					Brother in law Jendrzej Kaletay Jasper Ave and 13518 Detroit Mich							5	5	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Prsenotka
29		Self					Cousin Andrzej Zajac 1 Ave a 13404 Detroit Mich							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Self					Brother in law Jan Kopa Detroit Mich Ray a 13217							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ..... S.S. UNITED ....., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..., *at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B [illegible] B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56 Trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from [illegible] Jan 22 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lipa	Walenty	30		M Married	Slab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia (Ukraine)	Sokolka	wife Katarzyna Lipa Sokolka	Ont	Toronto
2	Baran	Stanisław	17		S	"	Yes					Szczyglice	mother Kat Baran Szczyglice		
3	Roller	Kazimierz	17		S	"							father Wojciech Roller Szczyglice		
4	Zebra	Franciszek	50		M	"	no					Wolowice	wife Zuzanna Zebra Wolowice		
5	Koczanski	Michał	35		M	"						Rybienna	wife Katarzyna Koczanska Rybienna		
6	Chodyra	Marcin	38		M	"							Chodyra Rybienna		
7	Jalasa	Jan	18		S	"						Brody	father Piotr Jalasa Brody		
8	Turanska	Franciska	21		S	servant						Jurkowicz	father Jan Turanska Jurkowicz		
9	Taras	Jan	18		M	Slab	Yes					Wzychi	father Wawrzyniec Taras Wzychi		
10	Kopernak	Antoni	34		M	"	no					Brody	wife Kat Kopernak Brody	Quebec	Montreal
11	Popielec	Jan	22		S	"						Michalow	father Antoni Popielec Michalow	Ont	Hamilton
12	Gribas	Marya	26		M Married				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kalwarow	father Jozef Gribas Zabrodzie	BC	Cortez
13		Mila	3		S										
14	Wierzorek	Antoni	18		M	Slab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Suchowola	father Jozef Wierzorek Suchowola	Ont	Welland
15	Harkot	Franciszek	24		M	"	Yes					Kowarzyn	wife Marzanna Harkot Kowarzyn	St Paul	St Paul
16	Bator	Anna	17		S	servant	no					Nowolnice	mother Jozefa Bator Nowolnice		Toronto
17	Bednarz	Katarzyna	17		S		Yes					Oblizowice	Oblizowice		
18	Walocki	Kazimierz	35		M	Slab							wife Marzanna Walocka Oblizowice		
19	~~Johanson~~	~~Anna K.P.~~	~~27~~		F	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Jemsp~~	~~Mother Rasmus Johansen~~ Jemsp Denmark		
20	~~Rasi~~	~~Wendel~~	~~29~~												
21	~~Konralewicz~~	~~Rona~~	22												
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 576

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

158

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or pursuant to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	self	25	No			Cousin Stanislaw Sadlowski Stanley St 16 Toronto ont	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	dark	Black	brown	None	Russia	Gilowka
	2	"	"	25	"			Jan Sadlowski 681 Richmond st Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Sgzygbee
	3	"	"	25	"			friend Jendrey Sadlowski 681 Richmond st Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
	4	"	"	27	"			brother Stanley Krepa Richmond st 681 Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Witowice
	5	"	"	32	"			brother Stanley Walenty Kopec margaret st 119 Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Gylence
	6	"	"	25	"			brother Walenty Kopec margaret st 119 Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
	7	"	"	29	"			brother Jan Sladz Stanley st 16 Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Budy
	8	"	"	30	"			Cousin Stanislaw Urban 681 Richmond st Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	grey	do	do	Sachowicz
	9	"	"	40	"			friend Jendrey Sadlowski Richmond st 681 Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Wysoki
	10	"	"	25	"			brother Michael Borak Montreal (quebec Compression 34	"	"	"	"	"	5		do	do	do	do	do	Brodz
	11	"	"	27	"			rue de Lorain Winnipeg 40 st Thermount Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Rechalow
	12	"	"	30	"			husband pure Sabas Corbin B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	light	brown	do	Austria	Zabrdow
	13	mother																	child		do	do	do
	14	self		25	"			brother frank Wiesorek B 684 Welland ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	brown	do	Russia	Sughowala
	15	"		25	"			cousin Wojciech Drozdorz Sault St Marie ont B 182	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Nowega
	16	"		30	"			brother jan Drozdorz 25 Tempest Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	grey	do	do	Rawadricz
	17	"		30	"			brother Josef Bodnarz 37 Augusta Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Oblezgowice
ALIEN	18	"		30	"			brother Jan Josef Nocnek Margaret 119 Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	brown	do	do	do
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First, Second Officer.), of the S.S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, WITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
559															
1	Galeja ✓	Josef ✓	35		m m	day lab	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorodka	wife Anna Galeja	Pa.	Ogdensburg
560													Schwiegervater Jan Galeja		
2	Kzepka ✓	Jan	19		m s	"			"	"		Przedmiescie	Schwiegermutter Marianna Galeja		Buffalo
561						5-147908							mother Wiktoria Tokarz		
3	Tokarz ✓	Jan	19		m s	"			"	"		"	Bruder Wawrzyn Galeja		"
562													Bruder Franciszek Galeja		
4	Cmydowski ✓	Leib ✓	47		m m	tailor			"	Pole		Pyzanitow	Brother Szmul Cmydowski		Glen Cove, L.I.
563													Bruder Isador Cmydowski		
5	Pawlak ✓	Michal	37		m m	farmer			"	"		Zawisty	Bruder Wawrzyn Pawlak		"
564						3-184089-3/22/40-505							Bruder Kaz Bor		
6	Bor ✓	Katarzyna ✓	18		f s	Servant			"	Polish		Austria	Mother Marianna Tokarz		Utica
7	Tokarz ✓	Jan ✓	41		m m	day lab			"	"		Zgie	Bruder Wawrzyn Tokarz		Utica
565						8-122212-8/11/36							Bruder Franciszek Tokarz		
8	Tokarz ✓	Jan ✓	23		m s	"			"	"		Zgie	Bruder Wawrzyn Tokarz		Utica
566													Bruder Franciszek Tokarz		
9	Mokrzycki ✓	Wojciech	41		m m	miner			"	"		Nowawies	Schwiegervater Jozef Mokrzycki		Glen Cove, L.I.
10	Mokrzycki ✓	Jan	26		m s	"			"	"		Zdunska	Father Jozef Mokrzycki		"
11	Zawacki ✓	Josef	22		m s	"			"	"		Kompanowo	Father Josef Zawacki	Pa.	Utica
567			11-169679 C.C. 3/11/37										Mother Josefa Zawacka		
12	Kotlega ✓		19		m s	"			"	"		Grabie	Grabie Gal	Pa.	Olyphant
13	Chmielowa ✓	Dorota ✓	36		f m	housework			"	"		Grabie	Father Franciszek Chmielowski		"
14		Wojciech ✓	3		m s								Grabie Gal		
15		Stanislaw ✓	11		m s										
16	Szczepek ✓	Wiktorya	26		f m	housework	Austria		"	Austrian		Lesnica	mother Konstancja Grabiec	Pa.	Olyphant
17		Stanislawa	2		f s		Austria		Austria	Slavic		Austria	Grabie Gal		NON IMM
18		Grzegorz	2		m s		Austria		Austria	Slavic		Austria			NON IMM
19	Grzybowski ✓	Wojciech ✓	29		m m	farmer			"	Polish		Rzepiska	father Josef Piecuch	Pa.	Olyphant
568													Rzepiska Gal		
20		Stanislaw ✓	4		m s										NON IMM
21		Bronislaw ✓	2		m s										
22	Tokarz ✓	Julianna ✓	64		f m	housework	Yes		"	Polish		Rakszawa	mother Pela Tokarz	Pa.	Scranton
569													Rakszawa Gal		
23		Stanislaw ✓	13		m s								5-40001		
24	Drozd ✓	Wiktorya ✓	28		f m	housework	Yes		Austria			Zawodzie Niesklepowe	father Jozef Bor	Mich	Manistee
25	"	Karol ✓	9		m s								Niesklepowa Gal		Manistee
26	Rzasa ✓	Ewa ✓	30		f m	housework	Yes		Austria	Polish		Austria Tuliowa	~~1-42008~~		
570													mother Marya Rzepka	Pa.	Port Royal
27		Anna ✓	6		f s								1-420085 # 505 11/27/42		
28		Wawrzyn ✓	4		m s								Tuliowa Gal		
29	~~Rudzinski~~	~~Jan~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~day lab~~							Father Jan Rzepka	Pa.	Cumberland
30	~~Niklowa~~				~~h~~	~~housework~~							Tuliowa Gal		

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Poruchka
2					Buffalo NY 436 Cortland St							5 2	do	do	do	do	do	Pryedmesci
3					Buffalo NY 436 Cortland St							5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4					Father Chicago Chicago							5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Pyrdmeslaw
5					Cousin Chicago							5 2	do	do	do	do	do	do
6					Cousin Kinsey Box Utica NY Lorenz st. 94.							5 1	fair	light	grey	do	do	Krotkove
7					brother Antoni Sleck Utica NY 10 Grecht st.							5 4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Goc
8					Uncle Jakob Pozywnek Utica NY Jones st. 16.							5 1	do	do	do	do	do	do
9					brother Chicago Elizabeth Pa 932 Bruecher							5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Zonawes
10					Uncle Joseph Elizabeth Elizabeth Pa 64 Bru st.							5 2	do	do	do	do	do	Legadua
11					half brother Louis Zawacki Cudahy Wis Box 14.							5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Pompenow
12					Uncle Wm Zapalla Chicago Ill 70 Ave 45							5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Grabice
13	self	25			husband & father							4 11	fair	light	brown	do	do	Pobka
14	mother				Agnes Chmelova							children				do	do	do
15					Chicago Ill. 1904 Ashland Ave 238											do	do	do
ALIEN 16	self	25	1904	Chicago Ill	husband & father							5 3	fair	light	brown	do	do	Semuecs
ALIEN 17	mother				Josef Strozek							5 4	children			do	do	Pobka
18					Chicago Ill. 1544 Jackson st.											do	do	do
ALIEN 19	self	25	1905		husband & father							4 11	fair	light	brown	do	do	Pystra
ALIEN 20	mother				Josef Gorzeczany							children				do	do	do
21					Chicago Ill. 1544 Jackson st. 655											do	do	do
22	self	25	no		husband & father Adam Tokarz							5 2	dark	light	dark	do	do	Rakszawa
23	mother				Antonia 33 Fulton st.							5 1	do	do	black	do	do	do
ALIEN 24	self	25	1905	Muskegan Mich	husband & father Jakob Rozek							5 0	fair	light	grey	do	do	Muskegan
ALIEN 25	mother				Muskegan Mich B 597							child				do	do	do
26	self	25	no		husband & father Mich Krawa							4 11	fair	light	grey	do	do	Inlowa
27	mother				Gill Avenue Box 936 Stoney							children				do	do	do
28																do	do	do
29	self	30	no		brother Mich Radwan													
30	husband				New Cumberland WVa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, WITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lpb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool, MAY 29, 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slawowa	Anna	42		f	m	housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaharow	mother Marya Slawowa	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Familia dau	11		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaharow	"	"
3	"	Wladyslaw. son	8		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gal	"	"
4	Boratyn	Koralia	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Marya Baratyn	"	"
5	"	Marya	6		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosina Gal	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Stenk	Tomasz	47		man	married		yes	"	"	"	Gae	Gal	wife Zofia Lesek	Ill	Utica
7	Nowak	Ignatz	30		m	m		"	"	"	"	Hacernik	Hacernik	Gal wife Marya Nowak	Mich	Detroit
8	Wilk	Agata	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Przeworsk	Przeworsk	Gal cousin Wacslaw Wilk	Ill	Chicago
9	Gonsha	Antonina	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Lukawica	Lukawica	Gal father Piotr Gonsha	"	"
10	Siwa	Katarzyna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawica	Gal father Maciej Siwy	"	"
11	Wedrina	Franciszek	19		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Zakrzow	Zakrzow	Gal mother Maryanna Wedrina	"	"
12	Slonawska	Anna	19		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Zakrzow	Gal mother Katarzyna Slonawski	"	"
13	Kulbida	Walenty	40		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Lukawice	Lukawice	Zakrzow Gal wife Anna Kulbida	"	"
14	Wilkon	Antoni	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawice	Gal father Jan Wilkon	"	"
15	Kawecki	Jan	31		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wilkowska	Wilkowska	Lukawice Gal wife Kunegunda Kawecki	"	"
16	Lach	Antoni	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowska	Gal mother Anna Lach	"	"
17	Switalski	Jenko	30		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Trofilka	Trofilka	Gal wife Zofia Switalska	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Smigelski	Franciszek	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowla	Trembowla	Gal wife Maria Smigelski	"	"
19	Maaur	Wladyslaw.	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemieniec	Krzemieniec	Gal mother Maaur Zofia	"	"
20	Skrobacz	Antonina	20		f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Krzesnicewa	Gal father Jakob Skrobacz	Ill	Passaic
21	Tomal	Karolina	20		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Strazyle	Strazyle	Gal father Jan Tomal	"	"
22	"	Wawrzyniec	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Strazyle	Gal father Piotr Tomal	Ill	Newark
23	Tskra	Toman	41		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Trembowla	Trembowla	Gal wife Justyna Tskra	"	"
24	Pusi	Blasij	41		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wyszki	Wyszki	Gal wife Marcjanna Pusi	Cam	Stanford
25	Wril	Felix	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzola	Wrzolow	Gal stepfather Wawrzyniec Kanczuki	Pa	Connellsville
26	Shawiau	Toman	28		m	m	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Zielec	Zielec	Gal wife Tekla Shawiau	Pa	New Castle
27	Kalandyk	Jan	26		m	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	Herbanowa	Herbanowka	Gal father Josef Kalandyk	Ill	Brooklyn
28	Hajduk	Jerzy	18		m	s	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Zielec	Zielec	ber father Iwan Hajduk	"	Bayonne
29	Byck	Jurko	40		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Zielec	Gal wife Michalina Byck	"	Brooklyn
30	Jarema	Andrzej	38		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Zerebki	Zerebki	Gal wife Barbara Jarema	Cam	Glenville
												Klimow	Klimow	Ga	Ill	

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 1652

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or practices, or believes in, or is member of, or affiliates with any organization that entertains such belief or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	husband & father Jan Slawiny Chicago Ill 1224 14th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark blk brown	none	Austria	Jahrow
2	"	mother	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	dark blk brown	do	do	do
3	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			child	do	do	do
4	"	self	26	"	—	—	husband Fabian Boratyn Chicago Ill 1224 14th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark blk brown	do	do	Kosina
5	"	mother	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			child	do	do	do
6	"	self	24	"	—	—	brother antoni Stenk Utica NY. nr 16 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blk brown	do	do	Gac
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother John Nowak Detroit Mich 5th Pivolachi 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark blk brown	do	do	Hasnik
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	sister Marya Buor Chicago Ill 1525 Cornelia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark blk grey	do	do	Prsevorch
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	sister Josefa Gembicka Chicago Ill 3037 Archer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark blk brown	do	do	Lichwica
10	"	"	35	"	—	—	sister Jadwiga Sincha Chicago Ill 3062 Brood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark blk brown	do	do	do
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	sister antonina Medrina Chicago Ill 5th near Chicago ave 427	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark blk brown	do	do	Jakuw
12	yes	"	20	"	—	—	father Jan Stanowski Chicago Ill Justine St 4519	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark blk grey	do	do	do
13	"	"	25	yes	1907 Chicago Ill		step brother Walenty Zelzki Chicago Ill 3148 Cedler Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blk brown	do	do	Lukawic
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Wlodyslaw Zech Chicago Ill 741 Roehler st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark blk brown	do	do	do
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Jan Cwak Chicago Ill West pl 25 Nr 2858	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark blk brown	do	do	Kulbowska
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Jan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark blk brown	do	do	do
17	"	"	24	"	—	—	cousin Wawrzyniec Rajca 4523 Philadelphia Pa Frankfort Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark blk brown	do	do	Teofilka
18	no	"	27	"	—	—	cousin Kazimierz Pembkadski Philadelphia Pa 5th 4160 Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blk grey	do	do	Trembowla
19	yes	"	26	"	—	—	sister Marya Marya Passaic NJ. 489 Passaic st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark blk brown	do	do	Krzymienia
20	"	"	20	"	—	—	cousin antonina Skrobacz Passaic NJ. St 4 Nr 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark blk grey	do	do	do
21	"	"	25	"	—	—	sister Julia Tkacz Newark NJ. 66 Mott str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark blk brown	do	do	Strawyle
22	"	"	26	"	—	—	brother in Szymon Tkacz Newark NJ. 66 Mott str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark blk brown	do	do	do
23	"	"	24	"	—	—	brother Franciszek Tekora Shamford Conn 13 Rampark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blk brown	do	do	Trembowla
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in Pawel Rembrandski Connelsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark blk brown	do	do	Wysoki
25	"	"	26	"	—	—	step brother Michal Rymewski New Castle Pa 106 Lorden av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark blk brown	do	do	Wosola
26	no	"	25	1906 Chicago Ill			cousin Michala Rajko Brooklyn NY. 77 Ny Ave St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark blk brown	do	do	Lieber
27	yes	"	25	—	—	—	cousin Szymon Blumka Bayonne City NJ. 165 2 St 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blk brown	do	do	Hermanowsky
28	old	"	22	"	—	—	cousin Mikolaj Rajko Brooklyn NY. Nr 77 Ny Ave St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark blk grey	do	do	Lieber
29	"	"	26	"	—	—	brother in Mikolaj Kasperal Glenville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blk brown	do	do	Zerlitki
30	yes	"	25	"	—	—	brother Wasyl Zaremba Nyk City NY. 501 116 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark blk brown	do	do	Nelubno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. ANTO ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

1633

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool M[illegible] 7 29 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
605 1	Cepkowich	Tymka	37		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Klindow	wife Marya Shakowych		
2	Kuslofin	Piotr	18		m s	1-314913 sos 14-8/41	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lorycze	father Lus Lofin	Can Shampitoville	
607 3	Mewerawinh	andrech	83		m s		"	"	"	Ruth	"	Mararuy	neczna mother Marya Mewerawinh		
608 4	Christar	Jorepa	17		f s	11-321057 servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brerowe	Cousin neczna Gal father Francinech Christar		
5	Cis	Stanislaw	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Radnowa	brother Jakob Cis Gal	Ind La Porte	
6	Winih	Ignatz	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clodaerhow	wife Katarzyna Winiech Gal	Can Seymour	
7	~~Kerek~~ NOB	~~Marya~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Roman Klos Gal		
8	Wierniah	Mikolaj	41		m m	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Bachow	wife Zofia Wierniah Gal	Ind Hammond	
609 9	Polocrna	Marya	18		f s	1-35-3979 7/5/41 -(505) servant	"	"	"	"	"	Harta	father Antoni Polocrny Gal	Can Hamilton	
10	Premiow	Zofia	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenty Premiowski Gal	"	
636 11	Polocrna	Marya	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister anna Polocrna Gal	Ind Chicago	
639 12	Pempsch	Zofia	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piatkowa	father Jan Pempsch Gal	Ind East Chicago	
13	Swist	Josef	18		m s	2-960272-3/10/42 farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Putawa	father Tomas Swist Gal	"	
634 14	Misiolek	Marya	17		f s	1-215999-6/15/37 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Majscowa	father Jan Misiolek Gal	" Lowell	
637 15	Nowak	Anastasya	18		f s	11-296779-2-5-41-505 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maciej Nowak Majscowa Gal	"	
16	~~Wojtowich~~	~~Kamilla~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Anna Wojtowich~~ ~~Majscowa Gal~~		
638 17	Paprocka	Julia	19		f s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Majscowa	father Josef Paprocka Majscowa Gal	Mass Lowell	
18	Kunek	Mihaly	34		m m	1-388771-12/16/46 farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Harta	wife Wiktorya Kunek Harta Gal	Wash Mc Cornick	
619 19	Polocrna	Maria	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregorz Skalas Harta Gal	Ind Whiting	
637 20	Cekala	Karimierz	32		m m	20-12759-505 farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wiktorya Cekala Harta Gal	" Carmick	
21	Smyenska	Jakob	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Smyenska Harta Gal	"	
639 22	Kamas	Wladyslaw	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kamas Harta Gal	"	
640 23	Sienkow	Josef	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Sienkow Harta Gal	" Wal Wille	
641 24	Kamas	Tedzrej	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Kamas Harta Gal	" Mc Cormick	NON IM
25	Lysiak	Leon	37		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Lysiak Harta Gal	" Wal Wille	
643 26	Srochal	Marya	20		f s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Kornatka	Kornatka	father Stanislaw Srochal Kornatka Gal	Ind East Chicago	NON IM
644 27	Lesniak	"	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Lesniak Kornatka Gal	"	
645 28	Nosal	Wiktorya	18		f s	11-357972 5-1-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Nosal Kornatka Gal	"	
646 29	Slankuyer	Anna	18		f s	1-36457-A-11-31-505	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Kwakowice	father Pedro Slankuyer Kwakowice Gal	Ill Perth Amboy	
647 30	Lisna	"	17		f s	2-4049800-10/9/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Lisna Kwakowice Gal	"	

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 no				brother Wasyl Jarema Wyk City 501 24th Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Austria Hrubno
2	"	"	25 "				Sister Zofia Lisiakiewicz Thompsonville Conn Box 477							5	2	do	do	do	do	do Gorycz
3	"	"	25 "				stepbrother Michael Hensak Henderson Wy. 22 North Fourth St							5	3	do	do	do	do	do Starzywczna
4	"	"	20 "				brother in Law Jan Piwowarczyk Kensington Ill 124 & 114 Place							4	10	do	do	do	do	do Berezowa
5	no	"	25 "				brother in Kazimierz Trecziak La Porte 2nd Division Box 704							5	2	do	do	do	do	do Rakowowa
6	yes	"	25 "				cousin Robert Jarema Seymour Conn Meyll Box 3							5	5	do	do	do	do	do Chodarzow
7	"	"	25 "				husband Robert Jarema Seymour Conn W. 4 Meyll St												do	do —
8	"	"	25 yes	1918			brother in Law Jan Lis Glassport, Pa 791 - 5th	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	do do Wachow
9	no	"	25 "				cousin Joanna Karnas New Boston Mass							4	10	fair	light	blue	do	do do Horka
10	"	"	25 "				cousin Maurya Sliwa New Boston Mass							4	11	do	do	brown	do	do do do
11	"	"	25 "				cousin Joanna Karnas New Boston Mass							4	10	do	do	do	do	do do do
12	yes	"	25 "				brother Michal Pempelik Fall River Mass 30 Troy St							4	10	do	do	grey	do	do Pichowa
13	"	"	20 "				brother in Michal Rorsa Falls River Mass Globe 366							5	1	dark	black	brown	do	do Lutowa
14	"	"	25 "				cousin Maurya Poprocka Carnel Mass Fenwick St 29							5	—	do	do	do	do	do Rajcowa
15	no	"	25 "				stepbrother Mr. "							4	10	do	do	do	do	do do
16	yes	"	25 "				cousin												do	do —
17	yes	Self	25 no				sister Maria Poprocka Carnel Mass Fenwick St 29	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Rajcowa
18	no	"	35 "				Cousin Wawrzyniec Pawlica Mrs Cornick Wash							5	5	dark	do	do	do	do Horka
19	"	"	25 "				husband Jan Polczynski Box 67							4	10	do	do	do	do	do do
20	"	"	40 "				brother in Wawrzyniec Wenal Mrs Cornick Wash Box 18	Good	no	no	Opacity of Eye			5	4	do	do	do	do	do do
21	yes	"	25 "	1907 1910	Yes & Return		friend Jan Tomas Mrs Cornick Wash. Forest							5	5	do	do	do	do	do do
22	"	"	25 "				brother in Law Jan Gudyka Mrs Cornick Wash							5	—	do	do	do	do	do do
23	yes	"	25 yes	1905 1907	Yes & Return		brother in Law Josef Tchula Wallville Wash Lewis Co Box 27							5	5	do	do	do	do	do do
24	"	"	25 yes	1904 1911	Yes & Return		brother Josef Tomas Mrs Jeanlie Wash ST Box							5	5	do	do	do	do	do do
25	"	"	25 yes	1904 1912	Yes & Return		brother Franciszek Trzepunal Wal Wille Wash Lewis Co Box 27							5	3	do	do	do	do	do do
26	"	"	25 "				uncle Josef Kmiec Capt Chicago 2nd Lt 149 Co 115							4	10	fair	do	do	do	do Komotka
27	"	"	35 "				brother in Josef Kmiec Capt Chicago 2nd Lt 149 Co 115							4	11	do	do	do	do	do do
28	"	"	25 "				Another in Josef "							4	10	do	do	do	do	do do
29	"	"	25 "				cousin Wyhola Lisiak Perth Amboy Nj. 757 Elat St							4	10	do	do	do	do	do Auatowice
30	"	"	25 "				brother " "							4	9	do	do	do	do	do do

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. BALTIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 61 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Smith

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* April, *19*11,

at Philadelphia

W. H. McIntosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest: The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRB
BRB, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool MAY 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Podskalny	Ilko	28		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sandolone	wife Anna Podskalny	Ill.	Chicago
2	Leskiw	Dmytro	30		m	"							Sam Kolne Leskiw		
3		Michal	28		m	"							wife maria Leskiw		
4	Bandura	Michal	28		m	"				Servki			Sanok Kolne		
5	Krzywy	Ignacy	45		m	"							wife maria Bandura		
6	Czekanski	Jan	26		m	"							wife maria Krzywa		
7	Leskow	Anna	20		f	servant	Yes						wife Rohatyn Orchanek		
8	Szalik	Chaim	30		m	Blacksmith	Yes			Lubloke			father Rohatyn Szalik		
9	Dyjak	Franz	18		m	"				Radgoszcz			wife Sanok Dyjak	Pa	Coatesville
10	Mrygala	Stanislaw	42		m	"				Chrzanow			Radgoszcz	Mass	Lindlow
11	Dejan	Szymond	42		m	"				Hodoczkow			wife Zapolonia Mrygala	Pa	Seymour
12	Slybak	Piotr	41		m	"				Hermanowa			wife Tekla Dejan		
13	Warchal	Jan	33		m	"	No			Hodowice			Hodoczkow		
14	Matula	Franz	42		m	"				Ukrone			wife Katarzyna Slybak	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Czechowicz	Jan	17		m	"	Yes			Gac			Hermanowa		
16	Ruela	Cirilani	26		m	"				Kielnarowe			wife Julia Warchal	Ind	Hammond
17	Czechowicz	Wojciech	43		m	"				Gac			Hodowice		
18		Wladyslaw	16		m	"							Ukrone		
19	Dmyhrasz	Senko	21		m	"				Trofijolka			wife Marjanna Czechowicz	Ill.	Albany
20	Ochmanowicz	Kaspar	31		m	"	No						Gac		
21	Slucha	Mikolaj	37		m	"	No						father Wal Gac	Md	Baltimore
22	Leszczynskyj	Mychalo	45		m	"	Yes			Komarno			Kielnarowe		
23	Stefanko	Andrej	32		m	"	No		Polish	Kamarno			wife Rozalia Hela Dmytrasz	Ill.	Albany
24	Mihulka	Anton	42		m	"	Yes			Buerale			wife Gac		
25	Bak	Antoni	41		m	"				Tyszmica			Trofijolka		
26	Myslack	Jan	41		m	"	No						wife Zofia Ochmanowicz		
27	Parnawska	Katarzyna	20		f	servant				Blizne			Komarno		
28	Domaradzki	Wladyslaw	18		m	"	Yes			Krzemienica			wife Zofia Stefanko		
29	Welc	Wladislaw	44		m	Blacksmith	Yes			Krzemienna			Buerale		
30	Pele	Blarej	44		m	"							wife Tekla Mihulka		
			87										Bak		
													Tyszmica		
													wife Katarzyna Bak		
													Krzemienica		
													mother Franciszka Parnawska	Pa	Latrobe
													Blizne		
													father Jan Domaradzki		Connellsville
													Krzemienica		
													wife Agnieszka Welc		
													Krzemienna		
													wife Anna Pele		
													Krzemienica		

Blies Morton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

166

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self		25 no			brother Hawyle Sosnolaky gul. Hatert Olean N	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Arabistdue
2			24			brother Jurko Lesko B 230 Olean N							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3			25			brother Nikolay Lesko 926 Griffonet Olean N							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4			25			brother Stan Lesko Held B 312 Olean N							5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Servia
5			25			brother Jan Krzyz Robst 915 Olean N							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			25			brother Stan Michal Melzyk Griffonet 926 Olean N							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
7			30 25			brother Nikolaj Lesko 926 Griffonet Olean N							4	11	fair	light	brown	do	do	do
8			48 25			Fred Peter Kamenke Mount B 23 Coudersville Pa							5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Jablehe
9			5 25			brother Antoni Zyzak B 671 Andover Ohio							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Radgoge
10			25			Cousin Robert Deren 3 Hillcrest Seymour Conn							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Podarbar
11			16 25			brother Bronislaw Deren Mill st 3 Seymour Conn							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Starocyhor
12			24 25			brother in law Jos Jankowski B 337 Redgway Pa							5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Germanowe
13			25 15			brother in law John Klacz Camp Horn 106 Hammond Ind.							5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Radymic
14			26			brother in law Michal Kruk 822 Wabesteck S. Bend Ind							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Strome
15			25			father Michal Czechowicz Post Elkhart Albany N							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Soc
16			25			brother in law Jan Kaczmarek 806 Luzerne Baltimore Md							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kielmorod
17			25			brother Michal Czechowicz 265 Elkhart Albany N							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Soc
18			180										5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
19			25 Jo	1909 Jan 11	Frankford Pa	brother in law Wawrzyniec Kapsa 4523 Hatert Frankford Pa							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Trefelda
20			25 no			brother Karmper Schmanowicz Hatert 472 Frankford Pa							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21			29 20			brother Senko Slivka Hatert 4523 Frankford Pa							5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do
22			25			Cousin Juan Krul 67 Weatherly T. Tunnelle Pa							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Konecno
23			25			brother in law Juan Krul 67 Weatherly T. Tunnelle Pa							5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
24			25 24			brother Peter Antinelka Wabezek 77 Tunnelle Pa							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kuczalo
25			25 2			stepbrother Wincenty Nowicki Land st 221 Elmhurst Ill							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Typrica
26			20 12			brother Wincent Nowicki Lot 7 221 Dunlap st Ill							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
27			2 11 26			brother in law Joseph Kolacki stepbrother Raud Wabash Carmelville Pa		Entered Pa					4	11	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	Kiejne
28			25			stepbrother Walenty Wabash Carmelville Pa							4	11	fair	light	do	do	do	Kamnica
29			12 25			brother in law Michal Balavender Carmelville Pa		Cert. Loss of left thumb					5	5	dark	black	do	do	do	do
30			16 25										5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B
Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from Liverpool MAY 2 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
677 1	Chmiel	Michal	28		m s	laborer		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzemienica	wife Amicia Chmiel Krzemienica	Pa	Connellsville
678 2	Pelc	Wladyslaw	27		m m	"		J.		Rus			wife Antonina Pelc Krzemienica		
679 3	Czupa	Wasyl	39		m m	"				Slov		Truchla	wife Anna Czupa Truchla		Report
680 4	Mykytyn	Mychajlo	42		m m	"	6-65447-3/23/39-(505)						wife Maria Mykytyn Truchla		
681 5	Lucino	Petro	32		m m	"							wife Maria Lucino Truchla		
ADMITTED 682 6	Brezenye	Ewan	30		m m	"							wife Maria Brezenye Truchla		
683 7	Sichala	Tymac	40		m m	"		Jes			Olesno		brother Franciszek Sichala Dombrowo	Con	Thompsonville
684 8	Fitz	Joseph	31		m m	"					Blizne		wife Rozalia Fitz Blizne	Pa	New Castle
DEPORTED 685	Skarbek	Wojciech	39		m m	"	6-20761						wife Anna Skarbek Blizne		
10	Zbiegien	Josef	17		yes s	"		no					father Jan Zbiegien Blizne		
687 11	Konopka	Josef	43		m m	"		Jes					wife Anna Konopka Blizne		
688 12	Kalita	Antoni	35		m m	"					Hermanowa	Hermanowa	wife Julia Kalita Krosno		Mc Keesport
689 13	Stachurska	Stanislaw	18		yes s	"	6-7288/31				Kielnarova	Kielnarova	father Stachurska Stanisla Kielnarova		
690 14	Lukaszek	Franz	35		yes m	"		no			Przysietnica	Przysietnica	brother Lukaszek Anton Przysietnica	Wa	Wheeling
DEPORTED 691	Dudek	Karol	46		m m	"		Jes			Hermanowa	Hermanowa	wife Zofia Dudek Hermanowa	Pa	Lyke
16	Gasior	Rozalia	18		yes s	servant	17-17496-9-22-41-				Brzezny	Brzezny	father Marcin Gasior Brzezny	Ol	Brooklyn
692 17	Fliegelman	Estera	20		yes s	"	x-199757-11/5/40				Jezowa	Jezowa	father Melech Fliegelman Jezowa	NY	N York
693 18	Schwarzfeld	Hana	18		yes s	"							father Jakob Schwarzfeld Jezowa	"	"
31596 19	Wasik	Jan	21		m s	farm lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Turnow	mother Wojciech Wasik Turnow no Gal	Pa	Meadville
694 20	Kura	Walenty	19		m s		2-170251	no	"	"	"	Hermanowa	father Kura Jan Hermanowa Gal	NY	Brooklyn
695 21	Zawistowski	Feliks	26		m s	"			"	"	"	Solonka	mother Zawistowska Agata Solonka Gal	"	Newark
696 22	Lasota	Julian	18		m s	"		Jes	"	"	"	Siedliska	father Jozef Lasota Siedliska Gal	Mich	Detroit
701 23	Dudek	Antoni	18		m s	"	3-82111		"	"	"	"	father Marcin Dudek Siedliska Gal	"	"
704 24	Krol	Jan	24		m m	"	14-44175					Zakopane	mother Amela Krol Zakopane Gal	Pa	Union town
703 25	Walinowski	Ignacy	20		m s	"		no	c/14-5/4/40	See letter file 55	"	Kopanow	father Jozef Walinowski Kopanow Gal	"	"
706 26	Piekarczyk	Pawel	30		m m	"		Jes			"	Chabowka	wife Regina Piekarczyk Chabowka Gal	Wa	Wenatchee
705 27	Wojciak	Bronislawa	18		f s	servant		"	"	"	"	"	father Jedrzej Wyciak Chabowka Gal	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Zocco [illegible]	Anna	8		f s	—		no	"	"	"	Chabowka	grand father Roman Kloc Chabowka Gal	Conn	Seymour
706 29	Penko	Josef	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzemienica	father Wojciech Penko Krzemienica Gal	NJ	Passaic
707 30	Repelowicz	Tekla	55		f wid	housework		no	"	"	"	Chabowka	cousin Marceli Repelowicz Chabowka Gal	Minn	Minneapolis

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No			brother Jan Kuzmiak Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black brown	none	Austria	Kerestenice
2	"	"	26				uncle Marcin Pesko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	do	do do	do	do	do
3	"	"	22		1907	Europe	Connellsville Pa brother Michal Cruga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	do	do do	do	do	Juckla
4	"	"	25		09		Report Pa stepbrother Feder Zyngyr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	do do	do	do	do
5	"	"	22				Report Pa cousin Tanas Suranovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	do	do do	do	do	do
6	"	"	24				Report Pa cousin Junko Krevanyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	do do	do	do	do
7	"	"	25				brother Stan Boeczko Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	do	do do	do	do	do
8	"	"	25				cousin Stan Kovela 127 Marcris New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	do	do do	do	do	Olsino
9	"	"	26				brother Jendrzuk Wincenty 122 Elwood Ave New Castle Pa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	do	do do	do	do	Blane
10	"	"	26				brother Francisek Zbergen 1810 Mike Pa New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	do	do do	do	do	do
11	"	"	26	yes	1906	New Castle Pa	Cousin Jan Mlynek 16 Moore Av New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	do	do do	do	do	do
12	"	"	25	yes	"	"	cousin Jedrzej Jaremek 923 Rodi St New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	do	do do	do	do	Hermanova
13	"	"	26				uncle Tomasz Wiatek 1003 Rosen St New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	do	do do	do	do	Kielnarova
14	"	"	26				cousin Wojciech Sabota 75 Manners Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	do	do do	do	do	Przyrochnica
15	"	"	22	yes			sister Katarzyna Jadwiga Sykes Pa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2	do	do do	do	do	Hermanova
16	"	"	28				sister Marya Dulola 2807 Hemstead St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	fair grey	do	do	Bzzeginy
17	"	"	15				uncle Joseph Jenzanhamer 93 Ridgeat St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	do	do do	do	do	Jesova
18	"	"	20				friend Evann Schwanmfeld 169 2 Lane Av N	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	do	light do	do	do	do
19	Yes	self	25				stepbrother Jan Zelenko Steadville Pa 1106 Ye West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black brown	do	do	Jasson
20	"	"	26				cousin Stanislaw Rak Brooklyn N Y 679 3rd South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	do	do do	do	do	Hermanova
21	"	"	26	yes	3 yrs	Europe	brother in law Josef Salecki Newark N J 488 1st str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	do	do do	do	do	Sofontka
22	"	"	29				step brother cousin Gugala Detroit Mich 1321 Lebon st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	do do	do	do	Siedlesha
23	"	"	25				brother Alexander Sudek Detroit N J 1266 Aubin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	do	do do	do	do	do
24	"	"	25	yes	1909	Uniontown Pa	cousin Jerzy Skulan Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	do	do do	do	do	Zakopane
25	"	"	25	no			cousin Stanislaw Sanek Uniontown Pa N 14 Raffinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	do	do do	do	do	Kobanow
26	Do	"	24	yes	1901	Uniontown Pa	cousin Jan Kalan 316 [illegible] Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	do	do do	do	do	Chabowka
27	"	"	25	no			cousin Jan Bulka Minneapolis Minn 1730 5th St E	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	fair	light brown	do	do	do
28		mother					father Robert Zeran Pittsburgh Pa [illegible]							5 2	dark	black do	do	do	do
29	"	self	20	No	Do		brother in law Franciszek Chabanska Passaic N J 57 Sth 4 St	no	no	no	Good	"	"	5 2	do	do do	none	Russia	Rzzemienia
30	"	"	24				cousin Jan Bulka Minneapolis Minn 1730 5th St N E	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	light grey	do	do	Chabowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

169

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palaga	Perla	30		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sieniawa	father Stanislaw Palaga Sieniawa Gal	Pa	Uniontown
2	"	Leania	3		f s	—	—		"	"	"	"			
709 3	Garch	Leon	38		m m	farm-lab	no		"	"	"	Chabowka	wife Rozalia Garch Chabowka Gal	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Borowier	Ludwik	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Siedliska	father Kasper Borowier Siedliska Gal	Mich	Detroit
5	Florek	Jan	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Starawies	father Jan Florek Starawies Gal	Ill	Pullman
71 6	Cich	Stanislaw	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Babkowniki	wife Agata Cich Babkowniki Gal	"	East St Louis
7	Dudek	Bronislaw	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Siedliska	father Jan Dudek Siedliska Gal	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Alexander	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Urzula Dudek Siedliska Gal		
9	Zapor	Jan	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zakopane	mother Maryja Zapor Zakopane Gal	Pa	Uniontown
710 10	Barna	Maryanna	17		f s	servant	no		"	"	"	Kamionka	father Tymko Barna Kamionka Gal	"	Park Place
711 11	Sadunga	Rozalia	17		f s	8-98592	yes		"	"	"	Pawlokama	father Gregorz Sadunga Pawlokama Gal	NJ	Jersey City
12	Silberstein	Hershel	40		m m	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzymin	parents	NY	NYC
13	~~Perla~~		~~38~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	"		"	"	"	"	Abram Bar Silberstein	Ny	New York
14	Silberstein	Moses	17		m s	farm lab	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Do		
15	Do	Chaskel	15		m s	daylab	"		"	"	"				
16	Do	Leib	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Radzymin	Radzymin	"	"
17	Do	Schyje	11		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Sild~~		~~4~~		~~f s~~		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Silberstein	Hinde	17		f s	seamstress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzymin	Parents Abram Bar Radzymin Silberstein	Ny	New York
20	Jurman	Lazar	56		m w	daylab	"		Austria	-	Austria	Liboko	son in law Adolf Rosenblatt Liboko Bukowina	NJ	Bronx
21	Bruckenthal	Abraham	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Czernowitz	father in law Mendel Walter	NY	NYC
22	Do	Sali	27		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"
23	Do	Moriz	3	6	m s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Do	Rudolfina	2	6	f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Bukowina	"	"
25	Do	Salo	1	9	m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
614 26	Wiegler	Moses	17		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Serat	parents Berl Wiegler Serat Bukowina	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Persowitz	Abram	18		m s	farm lab	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walkowisk	parents Salke Perbowitz Walkowisk Gub Grodno	Ill	Chicago
686 28	Nedzwetski	Feivel	23		m m	tailor	1-297176	4-17-40	"	"	"	Ostrowo	wife Roshke Nedzwetski Ostrowo Gub Lomza	NY	NYC
29	Fuchs	Abram	44		m m	daylab	yes		"	"	"	Warschau	daughter Frajdel Fuchs Warschau z.	"	"
30		Rose	38		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20			1903	Husband Wojciech Todaya Uniontown Pa							5	10	dark	black brown	none	Austria	Slendina
2	"	mother	—	no													Child	do	do	do
3	"	self	"	26										5	1	dark	black brown	do	do	Chabowlan
4	"	"	"	25										5	—	do	do do	do	do	Sydista
5	"	"	"	25										5	3	do	do do	do	do	Slavanes
6	"	"	"	25										5	2	do	do do	do	do	Dzrownthi
7	"	"	"	25										5	1	do	do do	do	do	Siedlisha
8	"	"	"	25										5	4	do	do do	do	do	do
9	"	"	"	25										5	—	do	do do	do	do	Zakopane
10	"	"	"	20										5	2	fair	light grey	do	do	Stanionka
11	no	"	"	20										5	3	do	do do	do	do	Pottsuhanna
12	yes	"	"	20										5	4	dark	black brown	do	Russia	Padrymin
13	"	husband	"	—										5	1	do	do do	do	do	do
14	"	father	25	00										5	9	fair	light grey	do	do	do
15	"	"	—	—										5	11	do	do do	do	do	do
16	"	"	—	—										4	11	do	do do	do	do	do
17	"	"	—	—													child	do	do	do
18	"	"	—	—										5	—	dark	black brown	do	do	do
19	"	"	—	—										4	8	fair	light grey	do	do	do
20	yes	self	60	—	—									5	—	dark	black brown	do	Austria	Lipoho
21	"	"	50	—	—									5	3	do	do do	do	do	Czernowitz
22	"	"	50	—	—									5	2	do	do do	do	do	do
23	"	"	—	—	—													do	do	do
24	"	"	—	—	—												Children	do	do	do
25	"	"	—	—	—													do	do	do
26	"	mule	25	—	—									5	—	dark	black brown	do	do	Serat
27	"	self	25	—	—									5	3	do	do do	do	Russia	Warkowisk
28	"	"	25	—	—									5	4	do	do do	do	do	Ostrowo
29	"	"	30	—	—									5	5	do	do do	do	do	Warshau
30	"	husband	—	—	—									5	4	do	do do	do	do	do

Friend
Abram Chaplowitz
Uffk City
214 ave D 3th Floor

Friend
Brand Uffk 557 E. 169th
cousin Rich Bores
Uffk
16842 Delancey St

uncle Salamon Wiegler
Brooklyn Uffk 193 Ellery St
Brother-in-law Ben Berchuser
Chicago Ill 5303 W. Lake St
Brother-in-law Louis Switzer
Uffk City Dealer in 112 Madison St
Brother K. Zuks
Uffk 310 & 101 St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S.S. BALTIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 61 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bh B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 29th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crimnisch	Leje	18		f s	servant	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grezempelne	parents Elie Crimnisch	Ny	NYk
2	Poietzki	Schlojmo	18		m s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Grezempelne	uncle Mosche bt Schulmann	"	"
3	~~Spind~~	~~Noe~~	~~Jaubel~~	~~28~~	~~m s~~	~~tobacconist~~	~~+~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Minsk	mother Sure Spind	~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
4	Segalowitz	Rischke	16		f s	servant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	mother Schink Rosie	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Eitlich	David	24		m s	day lab	no		"	"	"	Minsk	Segalowitz & Minsk brother Eftuly Eitlich	"	"
6	Adler	Abraham	20		m m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Kojandradock	Kojandrodock & Minsk father Kazel Adler	Ny	NYk
7	" Wife	Perl	18		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Warshau	Warshau nee Lublin	"	"
8	Jeslowitzky	Nafsule	23		m s	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Kojandradock	father Welfel Jeslowitzky	"	"
9	Holman	Berl	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kojandradock & Minsk wife Sure Holman	W.	Brooklyn
10	Segelke	Welfel	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sokolno	Kojandrodock dub Minsk wife Ester Segelke	Ny	NYk
11	Hochberg	Aron	30		m m				"	"	"	Kasawo	Sokolno & Theodlee wife Elke Hochberg	"	"
12	Siwruk	Mikola	24		m s	farm lab	yes		Austria	Russian	Austria	Kamienna	Kasawo father Hilary Lwruk	"	"
13	~~Gronek~~	~~Bezuty~~	~~18~~										Kamienna gal		
14	~~Do~~	~~Valenty~~	~~28~~												
15	Beniko	Nicholas	39												
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exempt ex J. H. Kuhlenbeck

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$ 25	no	cousin Wm. L. Pauza Wyk 8. 834- 98th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Ellenyszkie
2	"	self	" no	"	brother Wm. Gorelsky Wyk 68-70 Gardner st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black brown	do	do	Finishi
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~" 25~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather Louis Waknavsky Brooklyn NY 405 Lee pres~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Mohilew
4	not	Self	no	no	father L. Segalovitz Brooklyn NY. 43-79 Flushing	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	fair	light grey	do	Russia	Minsk
5	yes	"	" 25	"	cousin Isak Weinmann Brooklyn NY 404 Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black brown	do	do	Pojandrabok
6	"	"	" 35	"	Jacob Mirshok Grodzisk 107th 94-96 Corona st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do do	do	do	Warshau
7	"	husband	"	"								4	10	fair	light grey	do	do	do
8	"	self	" 20	"	moyle L. Goldman NYk City 520 E 135 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black brown	do	do	Pojandrabok
9	no	"	" no	"	uncle L. Kaelansky Brooklyn NY 772 Lexington av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do do	do	do	do
10	yes	"	" 25	"	brother Jacob L. Lewin NYk City 92 Ludlow st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		do	do do	do	do	Chelno
11	"	"	" 25	"	aunt Jacob Weissenberg et ux NYk 111 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Pagowo
12	"	friend	" 20	"	friend Wladimierza Jchalskiego NYk 638. E. 14 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		do	do do	do	Austria	Kamienna
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIO

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ..... *; from* LIVERPOOL ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....., the owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUNE, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

173

June 7 1913

actual
1690
13 Feb
1703

665
29
14

Revised
1676
1360
1689

1690
3 1 9
2009

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 29. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bak	Antonina	18		F s	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	father Antoni Bak	Me	Lewiston
2	Skowronek	Jan	17		M s	Male	Yes						father Adam Skowronek	Conn	Hartford
3	Gur	Josef	18		M s	"							father Franciszek Gur	Me	Lewiston
4	Bak	Jan	31		M s	"	no						wife Marianna Kamien	Conn	Hartford
5	Story	Franciszek	37		M m	"			Russia	Russia	Kawerzyn		father Wojciech Malek	Mich	Detroit
6	Malek	Stanislaw	22		M s	"							brother Wincenty Kawerzyn		
7	Klyszewski	Jan	25		M m	"	Yes				Krasnik		father Paul Klyszewski	Ill	Brighton
8	Slawinski	Jan	26		M s	"	no				Piaski		father Paul Slawinski	Pa	Williamsburg
9	Dolinski	Stanislaw	37		M m	"					Krasnik		wife Katarzyna Dolinski	Island	New Brighton
10	Wyczak	Antoni	34		M m	"	Yes		Austria	Austria	Osiolec		wife Anna Krasnik	Ill	Chicago
11	Stanaszek	Bronislawa	24		F s	servant							father Jan Wyczak	Ill	Chicago
12	Wrobel	Rozalia	16		F s	"					Skomielna		father Osiolec		
13	Wojcik	Elzbieta	27		F m	housewife					Osiolec		father Antoni Wrobel		
14		Anna	3		F s		no						Skomielna		
15		Ludwika	1		F s								father Harwat Stanislaw		
16	Kanty	Jura	17		M s	Male	Yes				Ketz		father Osiolec		
17	Damijan	Wojciech	33		M m	"	no				Dabrowka		father Antoni Jura	Conn	Wassaw
18	Dzimbek	Franciszek	37		M m	"	Yes				Bielany		wife Zofia Damijan	Ill	Chicago
19	Krawczyk	Maciej	43		M m	"	no				Zek		wife Maria Dzimbek		
20	Glod	Wawrzyniec	35		M m	"					Kuban		wife Bielany		
21	Panek	Jan	47		M m	"							wife Franciszek Krawczyk	Pa	Dubois
22	Pielyra	Ludwik	34		M m	"	Yes				Strzyzawa		wife Marya Zek		
23	Pararewicz	Wasyl	31		M m	"					Buenos		sister Marya Glod	Mich	Grand Rapids
24	Jaworska	Helena	32		F wd	housework	no				Buenos		wife Kuban		
25	Krobicka	Marya	17		F s	servant	Yes				Mulera		wife Strzyzawa		
26	Nikuniak	Franciska	19		F s	"					Strzyzawa		wife Marya Pielyra		
27	Lidoan	Josef	27		M m	Male							wife Strzyzawa		
28	Kwemanska	Paola	32		F m						Mulera		sister Marya Pielyra	Pa	Homestead
29	Kyorski	Szymon	18		M s	"							wife Buenos		
30	Slota	Ignacy	19		M s	"	no				Olszyny		wife Krobicka	Pa	Kingston
													father Jan Nikuniak	Mich	Grand Rapids
													wife Strzyzawa	Pa	Kingston
													brother Ignacy Kwemanska	Pa	Ford City
													mother Agata Kyorski		
													wife Katarina Slota		
													Olszyny		

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	32				brother Wincenty Olko Lewiston Me		no	no	no			5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Hamein
2			36				agu Sebastyn							5		do	do	do	do	do	do
3			25				Hartford Conn Hungerford 29 brother Stanisław Kosynski							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4			25				Passaic N.J. 3 Rector 116 brother Sebastyan Lah							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			32				Hartford Conn Hungerford 29 cousin Wincenty Olko							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6			25				Lewiston Me Lincoln 362 uncle Antoni Sochon							5	2	do	do	do	do	Russia	Kapelnja
7			40	yes 1904 no 05	yes		Detroit Mich Munroe 98 brother Walenty Palka							5	1	do	brown	do	do	do	Krasnik
8			28	no			new Brighton Pa Chamber agu Emanuel Chamber							5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Rejchi
9	no		25	yes 1907 no 09	Willing		Williamsburg L.I. 28 brother Walenty Palka							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Krasnik
10	yes		25	no			new Brighton Staten Island 127 brother Bartek Ludwig							5	1	do	do	do	do	Austria	Ostelec
11			28				17 to 1731 Chicago Ills brother Leon Adamek							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			36				Saratoga st 49 Cohoes N.Y. cousin Anna Kunnik							5		do	do	do	do	do	Stomelna
13	Husband	86	yes	1912	Cohoes		Saratoga st 49 Cohoes N.Y. husband							5	2	do	black	do	do	do	Osielec
14	Wife	—					Anton Wojcik employed at							Children					do	do	do
15		—					Cohoes N.Y.												do	do	do
16	self	24					cousin Franc Orlicki Utica Decker Chgo st Mason							5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kety
17			35				brother Stan Grand Jamnych Konare st 4347 Chicago Ills							5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Dabrowka
18			29				brother Stan Josef Kravarsk Konare st 4304 Chicago Ills							5	.	do	do	do	do	do	Bielany
19			25				cousin Josef Kravarsk P. 555 Do ma st Utek							5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Zek
20			25				friend Wikt Matuszak Davis co 815 Grand Rapids							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhon
21			20				sister Stan Wikt Matuszak Davis st 815 Grand Rapids Mich							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Strzyzawa
22			30				friend Wikt Stanuszak Davis st 815 Grand Rapids Mich							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
23			29				brother Nikolaj Klen 7a 491 W. Homestead Pa							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Buenor
24			15				friend Kal Zalikowa Grand st 66 Commonwealth Ave							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
25			36				aunt Helena Bobowska West Newton 345 Nantucket st							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Hilza
26			30				sister Wikt Stanuszak Davis st 815 Grand Rapids Mich							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Strzyzawa
27			18				brother Alexander Lapolay care Gazetta Co Wyandotte Pa							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28			35				friend Jedrzej Kimanski Ford City Pa							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kotera
29			26				brother Jan Kijowski Ford City Pa							5	.	do	do	do	do	do	do
30			10				brother Ignacy Rudak Lehighton Pa							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Olszyny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S., from ..... LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and ...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived June 7, 1913, 19..., M., from ... 175

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:40							
1	Murphy, William	6	18		1	To tel	Aunt Mrs. Jas Ryan Waterbury Conn Mount DeChantal Beh	10	11[16]		3	3	3
2	Doyle, Ellen	2	6		1	" sister	Sis Annie E 263 New York Ave Bklyn	J	7	3	—	1	—
3	Zimmerman, Heinrich	24	30		1	" tel	Bro Gottlieb Greiser Elk River Minn	D	10	11[25]	3	3	3
4	Griffith, Maurice	5	12		1	" sister	Sis Anna 414 E 61st St Nyc	13	7	3[45]	—	1	—
5	Walkowska, Wlad'a	41	10		1	" father	Bath Wincenty 202 Ave C Nyc	D	9	10[15]	2	2	2
6	Segalowitz, Liselle	63	4		1	" father	Clara de Hirsch Home 52 St Bklyn.	A	11	10[30]	4	4	4
7	Lundin, Nora	26	3		1	" brother	Sis Anna Engstrom, 411	A	8	10..	1	1	1
8	Cermusch, Leje	63	1		1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home	A	9	11[45]	2	2	2
9	Sedruga, Roselia	62	11		1	" uncle	Pal. Nat. Alliance	A	8	2..	1	2	1
10	Ghedghiou, Dimitro	9	1		1	" tel	Bro Christos Gheorghiou 183 River St Hebster Mass	Beh	7	2[00]	1	—	—
11	Stavco, Dimitrous	9	3		1	" tel	Uncle George Pett 29½ Union St Hebster Mass	J	9	11[00]	2	1	2
12	Kuraga, Paulina	18	6		1	" cousin	Mrs. Anna Lupack 239 Seaman Ave Bkyn	A	8	10	1	—	1
13	Filipitate	47	1		1	" cousin	Bod Katarzyna Pawel 8193 Bay 13 St Beach Nyc Bklyn	J	9	2	2	2	2
14	Dseccio, Sofia	18	7		1	" sister	Sis Paulina Zelop 64 Box St Bklyn	J	8	9[30]	1	—	1
15	Idelson, Berl	63	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Strakowsky 493 Livonia Ave, Bklyn	A	8	11..	1	—	1
16	Mc Elligott, Thomas	5	24		1	" brother	Bro Cornelius 130 Butler St Bklyn	J	7	3	—	—	—
17	Gallaghan, Philip	3	26		1	" sister	Cous Michael 247-8 Ave C Nyc	J	7	3	—	—	—
18	Gonowska, Josefa	39	1		1	" friend	Bod Mrs. Antos Cedar 525 E 6 St Nyc	Beh	12	2[40]	5	5	5
19	Bojko, Karolina	51	13		1	" cousin	Cous Marcela Lemowski 77 Madison St Newark N J	B	10	11[45]	3	2	3
20	Czeresenko, Anna	78	5		1	" cousin	Cous Alexander C 45 Box St Bklyn	J	9	10[0]	2	1	2
21	Skoblicks, Helena	44	1		1	" sister	Sis Marya 1773-1 Ave Nyc	J	9	3[45]	2	2	2
22	Bohonos, Antonas	16	1		1	" friend	Polish Mar ket	A	11	3	4	4	4
23	Lubitzki, Teotla	18	9		1	" cousin	Cous Alex'a Chedoda 54 Box St Bklyn	B	10	11[40]	3	2	3
24	Kelly, Annie	4	17		1	" Aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Kelly Campbell 54 Stockton St Bklyn	Beh	7	3	—	—	—
25	Coughlan, Margaret	4	22		1	" friend	Bod Mrs. Bounty 258 W 115 St Nyc	B	7	3[22]	—	—	—
26	Turner, Michael	1	12		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Hesion 307 E 58 St Nyc	J	7	3	—	—	—
27	Ternian, Ettel	18	30		1	" tel	R.R. Aunt Annie Brickman Oakland, Baltimore	D	8	2	1	1	1
28	Horak, Stefania and						Cous Mrs. Rosalia Bozpko					—	—
29	Horka, Franciska	39	12	1		" cousin	393 Grand St Jersey City	J	9	1[00]	4	4	4
30	Hegarty, Mary	4	19		1	" uncle	Cous Mary Cahill 74 E 123 St Nyc	Beh	7	3	—	—	—

BALTIC JUNE 7.

4 43 45

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. BALTIC arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mrozowska, Fran's	48	-		1	To father	2:18 Brd Michalina Ulanowski 532 E 12 St NYC	J	13	12[30]	6	6	6
32	Moroney, Nellie	1	2		1	" brother	Bro John 364 W 55 St NYC	J	7	3	—	—	—
33	Mc Share, Owen	2	10		1	" brother	Bro James 500 W 133 St NYC	J	7	3	—	—	—
34	Pedington, Nora	1	7		1	" sister	Bro Thomas 294 Macon St Brklyn	J	7	3[40]	—	—	—
35	Carolan, Sarah	1	28		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie C 65 W 9 St NYC	J	13	7	4[30]	—	—
36	Petrozenko, Jacob	19	5		1	" ind add.	Brd Tichon Szemetka 2207 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	J	9	2[55]	2	2	2
37	Paschczak, Ludowika & ch	48	10		2	" husband	Bro Mikolaj 638 E 14 St NY	J	8	10[45]	2	2	2
38	Borosewicz, Anna	27	12		1	" cousin	Russian Imm Soc	C	11	3	4	4	4
39	Nyland, Olga & 3 ch	24	24	1	3	" tel ?	Host Victor 52 May St Bangor Me	B	7	4	—	—	—
40	Krizan, Jal	21	12		1	tel ?	Broinl. Jos Labo 899 Mitchell St Detroit Mich	B	10	11[45]	3	3	3
41	Beksiewicz, Anna	48	20		1	" aunt	Cou, Michalina Ulanowsky 532 E 12 NYC	B	8	9[35]	1	—	1
42	Lubesko, Filip	19	27		1	" ind add	Russian Imm Soc	C	9	10	2	1	2
43	Tiernan, Pat'k	5	19		1	" brother	Bro Mathew 109 E 87 St NYC	B	7	3[45]	—	—	—
44	Ulasewicz, Anna	27	13		1	" cousin	Russian Imm Soc	C	11	3	4	4	4
45	Bezpalka, Marya	48	19		1	" sister	Cous Rosalia Zeley 118 Emmis St Elmhurst L I	D	9	10[35]	2	1	2
46	Hughes, John	4	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Eliz Dunne 441-6th St NYC	J	7	3[40]	—	—	—
47	Jagus, Vincentuna	29	11		1	" tel ?	Faith Mercy 268 E 28 St Cleveland O	D	10	11[00]	3	2	3
48	Lifschits, Gute		17	12	1	" uncle	Aunt, Lea Lefschitz 103 E 108 St NYC	A	8	10[45]	1	—	1
49	Schwartzman, Smuel	14	3		1	" b-i-l	Bil. Harry Friedman 1061 St. Eliza Lodi NJ	B	8	9[35]	1	—	1
50	Gelsinis, Frans	14	6		1	" brother	Bro, Ignatius 298 W. 10 St NYC	J	8	10[45]	1	1	1
51	Zincinstis, Abm.	55	1		1	" brother	Brd Philip 1429 Lexington Av NYC	J	7	3[40]	—	—	—
52	Dillon, Annie	5	9		1	" brother	Bro, Thos 50 Evergreen Bayonne N J	B	8	10[30]	1	—	1
53	Romaschko, Feodor	20	7		1	" friend	Brd Ivan Golubowitz 234 E 2 St NYC	J	9	2	2	2	2
54	Gesser, Rosalia	61	16		1	" sister	Bro Jendrzej 330 Klepsta Cleveland O	D	11	12	4	3	4
55	Golubowitz, Nicolo	20	6		1	" brother	Bro Ivan 234 E 2 St NYC	J	9	2	2	2	2
56	Sullivan, Bridget	5	14		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs. Mary Law 53 Lincoln Pl Brklyn	J	7	3[45]	—	—	—
57	Kemeklis, Mariam	29	17		1	" b-i-l	RR Co, Bil, Jo — — 107 Canal Brooklyn NY	D	8	11	1	—	1
58	Platt, Ruchel	55	2		1	" cousin	Cou, Rose Wenglowski 130 E 2 NYC	J	8	11[30]	1	—	1
59	Young, Moisy & dau	2	29/30	1	1	" husband	Host Henry 1031 Fourner St Brklyn	B	7	3[40]	—	—	—
60	Flannigan, Annie	17	5		1	" cousin	Bro, Jno. 765 - 9 Ave - N.Y.C	B	8	12[45]	4	32	44

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S. S. BALTIC arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3:-							
61	Eculet, Josephine & 4 ch	14	14		5	to tel	Hust Armand Box 12 Christopher LI	A	16	4 45	45	45	
62	Rochman, Esther & 4 ch	29	7		5	" husband	Hus, Isaac 51-1 Ave Ny	B	8	9.00	5	—	5
63	Schonfeld, Ester	61	11		1	" uncle	Uncle, Israel, E. 10 St. NY	A		12.45	1	—	1
64	To Partland, Michal	2	5		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 262-55 St Bklyn	J	7	3.40	—	—	—
65	Marcus Rosa 2ch sis & bro	14	19	1	4	" husband	Hust Abram 102 Norfolk St NYC	J	7	3.20	—	—	—
66	Venetich, Jos	6	3		1	" tel	Bro Stefan 1825 Lt. Fourth Ave Metlakatla	D	10	3.40	3	3	3
67	Zarynowska, Helen	44	24		1	" s-sister	Sis Mary Domino 162-19 St Bklyn	D	9	9.50	2	1	2
68	Schwanenfeld, Rene	61	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Wolf Pology 1844 Madison Ave NYC	B	7	3.50	—	—	—
69	Fliegelman, Ester	61	17		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jo - Feigenbaum, 93 Rivington	A	8	10	1	—	1
70	Griffin, Minnie	2	24		1	" sister	Sis Catherine G 251 W 81 St Bklyn	B	7	3.37	—	—	—
71	Stal, Tomasz	44	3		1	" late	Dest	A	9	9.30	2	1	2
72	Hogman, Jankel	15	5		1	" tel	Une M. Weinberg 1019 Prospect Pl Bklyn	D	10	3	3	3	3
73	Milczynski, Stefan	10	1		1	" brother	Step bro Emil - Lazarnitch 513 E 12 St Bklyn	A	12	5	5	5	5
74	Bill, Florrie & ch	1	19		2	" husband	Hust Wm H. Fairview St Carbondale Pa	J	7	4	—	—	—
75	Mc Hugh, Annie	4	36		1	" friend	Friend Agnes Reed 109 St Bedford Ave Bklyn	J	8	12.45	1	—	1
76	Wilman, Reise & 2 ch	29	14		3	" tel	Hust Anschel 27 Walnut St, Chelsea Mass	Beh	10	11.00	9	6	9
77	Kahn, Rochles & ch	29	15	1	1	" tel	Hust Benjamin 85 Chambers St Boston Mass	D	9	4	2	2	2
78	Lord, Lucy	1	19		1	" tel	N. Y. R.R. Co, W.W.S. Jamestown, N. Dak	Bu	8	9	1	—	1
79	Krasiuk, Chain	10	10		1	" brother	Bro Nathan 236 - 1/2 St Bklyn	J	7	4.15	—	—	—
80	Father Sim n	10	3		1	" parents	Jack Leib 168 Attorney St NYC	A	8	10	1	—	1
							Dobson Mont						
81	Vaughan, Annie	1	15		1	" tel	RR to Uncle, Thos Kelly	Bu	"	3.50	1	1	1
82	Krozewski, Franz	161			1	" tel	Bro Jan 111 Arnold Ave Hoffman Neck	J	12	11	5	4	5
83	Salonen, Anni	11	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Hilda Hut 660 W 179 St NYC	B	7	4.30	—	—	—
84	Poronczik, Ewdocha	18	3		1	" cousin	Russian Imm Soc	A	11	3	4	4	4
85	Brien, Sarah	1	25		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Bott 220 Walworth Ave Newark NJ	J	7	4	—	—	—
86	Goldenberg, Gisa & ch	27	1/2	1	1	" husband	Hust Jose 31 Charlton St	B	10	11.05	3	2	3
87	Arcisewiski, Wlad	18	25		1	" tel	Une Antony Kritowicz Box 286 Springfield Vt.	J	12	11	5	4	5
88	Kunins, Berin	27	11		1	" cousin	Co, Nath. Kaplan Co 1525 Fulton St Brooklyn Bkyn	J	8	12.45	1	—	1
89	Dyschak, Beile	18	23		1	" cousin	Cous Chesit Lipovinski 43 Bartlett St	J	9	10	2	1	2
90	Foley, Hetie (1 Cabin)	2	24		1	" Detroit	Cous Maggie Enwright 206 Euclid Ave E. Detroit Mich	Det	7	4.40	10	2	—

N. Y. Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Iewkowicz, Gusta and											—	—	—
92	Immergluck, Melke & sister		10	7/9		3	To cousin &c	Aunt Mrs Anna Kemples 307 Knickerbocker Ave 12th Clyn				—	—	—
93	Mc Donald, Catherine		1	16		1	" cousin	Sist Mrs Sadie Knobler 905 New Jersey Ave 13 Klyn	D	7	4	—	—	—
94	Lerner, Andrew		17	13		1	" brother	Cous Celia Madden 102 Bedford Ave Bklyn	D	7	4[30]	—	—	—
95	Sadzik, Stan		42	28		1	" med exm.	Sis Jannie Shiser 79 Lumber St Bklyn From hosp 6/18/13 1892 S. L.	D	7	4[30]	—	—	—
96	Minik, Ignatz		59	6		1	" tel #	Cous Robert Deren 3 Milton Seymour Com	Beh	15	130	/	—	/
97	Nowogradzeka, Sure & dau		10	21/2		2	" children	Cous Jan Kel 54 Rutgers Most	D	10	3	3	3	3
98	Goldstein, Blume & 3 ch		17	4/7		4	" tel #	Cousin Esther Baker 37 Lucas Mass RR to Mrs Bruecke	D	8	1[45]	2	—	2
99	Kubrakowa, Anna		27	24		1	" await ch in Hosp.	Husband Sergej 242 Cascade Pittsburg Pa RR to Mrs Meyer 936 Summer Lynn Mass	D	.	2	4	4	4
100	Greenberg, Nicel & 2 ch		17	21		3	" tel #		D	26	4	19	19	19
101	Kupfer, Rivke & 2 ch		10	4		3	" husband	Husband Samuel 102 Cannon St Bkln	D	8	2	3	3	3
102	Gerelnik, Blume & dau		17	28/		2	" tel #	Son Hargran 125 Ash St Chelsea Mass	A	9	9[40]	6	3	6
103	Rosenberg, Rose		10	2		1	" husband	Bro Carl B. 99 Greene, Bway Tenimby	Beh	10	1[40]	6	4	6
104	Mosheiko, Alex		17	16		1	" tel #	Polish Nat Aid	D	8	3[50]	/	/	/
105	Pempek, Zofia		59	12		1	" med exm.	Bro Michal 301 Bigelow St Fall River Mass	A	12	4	5	3	3
106	Jacobson, Welwel		x17	17		1	" tel #	Son Samuel 1236 Western Ave Chgo Ill	D	9	3[40]	2	2	2
107	Marako, Archip		29	6		1	" late	RR Destitute	J	11	3[10]	4	4	4
108	Almunte, Marcella		10	14		1	" tel #	Moth Helena O 4634 Paulina St Chgo Ill	B	8	10	/	—	/
109	Puzel Konstantin		22	18		1	" s-brother	Step bro Dimitri Bokhan 1021 Grandt Bklyn	D	10	3[35]	3	3	3
110	Gibas	Marya & 1	56	12		2	" hold for agent	Dest	A	9	11[40]	2	1	2
111	Kukulian	Ilja	8	11		1	" tel #	Bro Seyboslek K 2920 St Louis Mo Chamberlain Ave	A	12	10	5	4	5
112	Karalewicz	Raza	14	25		1	" med exam	Sis Soska Box 6 Trafford City Pa Landed 6/23/13 Boston	J	11	2[20]	4	4	4
113	Lewetzkaja	Pissu	27	10		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie Danischewsky 169 Bklyn Ave Brooklyn	Beh	23	1[35]	7	7	7
114	~~Migdoroczik~~	~~Slowenk 4~~	~~55~~	~~10~~	~~5~~		" husband	Void	A	9	11[40]	2	1	2
115	Gluskin	Michal & one	17	2/3	2		" refuses to proceed	Bro in l. Moses Bleki 736 Lexington Ave Springfield Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—
116	Olonowk	Teofila	18	4		1	" med exam	2d Augustina Dobakoga 541 Bway 13 Klyn	A	9	11	2	2	2
117	Dalton	Anastias	3	13		1	" friend	Husband Kate Fielding 2214 Olive Myr	A	11	1[45]	4	3	4
118	Kolostgyy	Matwej & 5	-	-		7	" to see agent	Dest	A	8	11	1	—	1
119	Budnanczik	Maria & 6	55	5		7	" " " " "	Dest	25,7 13 #1,3,5 #2 #4,6,7	—	12	9[40]		
120	Mrczewo	Jan	39	26		1	" bro	Dest	A/Beh	13	2	39	36	39
										9	2[20]			
										12	10			
									Beh	13	2	28	29	28
									A	9				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived June 7, 1913, M., from 179

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Vaughan Annie Sc 61	1	15	1		Has baggage	Ord Mrs E Ch. Shea 561-6 Ave Bklyn	B	9	9A	2	1	2
122	Kubakowa Teodor	27	4	1		From Work 6/26/13 3rd Pm With moth # 99		J	16	4			
											2	1	2

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(21)

NO._____

S. S. Baltic (White star Line) *arrived* June 7. 1913 , 191 , M., , *from* 180

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Silberdrath, Heinrich	3	5	1	LPC	2:25 Flan							6/8	124	Mng.	2.50							1	1	1
2	Perepelisya, Techob	22	30	1	LPC Asstd	2:30 Waldo	6/9	134	gr				6/10	39	ops	3.55							3	3	3
3	Kocur, Marya	43	2-3	2	LPC	1:40 Flan	6/9	138	gr				6/11	1	7	11.50							8	6	£
	Rijs, Marya (																								
4	Lianou Andrikon Joannis ~~Andrico.~~	6	17	1	LPC	2 Baur	6/8	55	Mon				6/9	XX	Jas	11.40							2	1	2
5	Tychniewicz ~~Tychnevitz~~, Stefana	27	17-20	4	LPC	1:40 Connor							6/9	160	Mng.	1							8	8	8
	Sigfried																								
	Wittold																								
	Maria																								
m 6	Radmilovic, Emil	31	2	1	CC & LPC	2 2/10 Schwartz	6/10	89	gr											6/11/13	Baltic		4	4	4
f 7	Wilson, Katherine.	13	11-13	3	LPC	2:55 Flan	6/7	98	Mng	6/11	163	Jas								6/11/13	Baltic		3	3	3
	Kathleen																								
	Joseph																								
m 8	Brezanyc, Ivan	61	1	1	CC LPC	3 Schwartz							6/10	120	Tank	2.20							3	3	3
f 9	Tarnawska, Katarzyna	60	27	1	3:05	Morton	6/9	131	Gr											6/11/13	Baltic		4	4	4
m 10	Zuzak, Andrey	33	25-27	3	LPC	3:15 Flan	6/9	141	gr				6/11	188	Dan	11.45							1	2	912
m	Habdas, Josef																								
m	w Stefan																								
f 11	Ziolek, Katarzyna	53	6	1	LPC	3:15 Wubberhors	6/9	143	gr											6/11/13	Baltic		4	4	4
							6/8	88	Jack	6/10	170	C													
f 12	Walpole, Edith	24	4-5	2	Und 16 LPC 2nd ca	3:30 Detwiler							6/8	56	Mon	12							2	2	
	Nora																								
w 13	Kennedy, Nora	22	3012	2	Sec 11 Und 16	w 3-30 Detwiler							6/7	111	Mng.	4.15									
	Margaret																								
f 14	Mooney, Isabelle	24	12	1	LPC PHD	w 3:30 Detwiler	6/10	4	7				6/11	10	2d	3.10							4	4	4
f 15	Nicolo, Doko	12	25	1	LPC	w 3:30 Henry							6/10	169	gr	10.05							3	2	3
f 16	Johnson, Ida Elizabeth	24	14-15	2	LPC	3:30 Zamosch							6/7	196	Jas	X									
f	Petersen. Igrid																								
17	Hersch~~k~~owitz, Briche	16	2-3	2	Sec 11 LPC	3:30 Baur							6/8	11	Jas	10.45							2	—	2
	Rosen, Jankel																								
18	Unger, Schenokel	16	6-7	2	LPC	4 Baur							6/8	10	Jas	10.45							2	—	2
	Sara																								

Baltic 6/7

31

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JLM S. S. Baltic, Page 2 arrived June 7, 1913, 191, M., from 181

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 f	19	Wojaczyk, Stefanie	50	25-26	2	LPC Und 16	3:45 Morton	6/9	140	K				6/11	48	7-2										888
6 m		Zmunds, Stanislaw																								
18 m	20	Priday, George	2	6-7	3	LPC Und 16	3:30 Waldo	6/8	152	Mng	6-3			6/10	68	215										666
15 f		Ada																								
47 m	21	Slenk, Tomasz	18	6	1	LPC PHD	4:10 Dyckes	6/10	142	K				6/10	143	7d 210										333
17 m	22	Kirista, Daniel	2W	10	1	LPC PHd	4:10 Waldo							6/8	186	C 3-30										111
56 m	23	Zurman, Lazar	62	20	1	KPC PHD	4 Healy	~~6/8~~	~~3~~					6/8	3	95.10										1-1
56 m	24	Gurbuz Gorbosa, Josef	49	14	1	LPC PHD	4 Donovan	6/9	144	K	6/11	140	Law							3	6/13	Baltic				444
17 m	25	Manowicz, Maran	23	30	1	LPC PHD	4 Flan							6/9	87	Law 10										212-
18 m	26	Faber, Antoni	25	21	1	LPC PHD	4 Zamosch	6/9	146	K				6/11	3	7 11 32-										434
46 m	27	Dudek, Karal	61	15	1	LPC PHD	4:10 Schwartz	6/9	148	K										3	6/13	Baltic				444
40 m	28	Lowa, Franciszek	39	23	1	LPC	3:50 Donovan							6/10	45	C 10 20										323
45 m	29	Bloomfield, James	12	4-9	6	LPC PHD	4:10 Connor	6/9	4	Ops				6/11	137	Tank 215-										242424
44 f		Rachel																								
15 m		James H																								
9 m		John R																								
47 f		Elizabeth																								
11 f		Jennie																								
18 m	30	Margarita Argyrios Margarita. Argyrws	6	20	1	LPC PHD	4:10 Baur							6/8	52	J 11 35										1-1
32 m	31	Skarbek, Wojcia	61	9	1	LPC Phd	4:15 Schwartz	6/9	3-62-grey											1*	6/13	Baltic				111
58 m	32	Eisenstect, Michal	18	12-13	2	LPC PHD	4:15 Dyckes	6/9	150	K	6/11	8	7													444
46 m	33	Konigsberg, Berel	10	24	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Morton							6/9	17	clk 2 55										12 11 12
46 m	34	Silberman, Abraham M	10	25	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Morton	6/8	30	Fort	6/9	39	clk							1*	6/13	Baltic				12 11 11
30 m	35	Przedzecki, Itzek	14	2	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Macatee	6/8	24	Jus	6/11	168	Goet							3	6/11/13	Baltic				444
29 m	36	Gluskin, Itzko	20	1	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Morton	6/8	118	Mng										3	6/11/13	Baltic				444
36 m	37	Tracy. Jendezey Ivanov	35	4	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Zamosch	6/4	24	C	6/10	14	NS							3	6/11/13	Baltic				444
19 m	38	Athanasios, Petros	12	30	1	LPC Cab	4:30 Henry	6/10	39	C										3	6/11/13	Baltic				444
46 m	39	Jabaj, Kazimiwzy	41	7	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Schwartz	6/11	173	Dow										3	6/11/13	Baltic				444
42 m	40	Pingres, Jakob	23	9	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Flan	6/10	42	C	6/11	3	7							3	6/11/13	Baltic				444
30 m	41	Henkel, Fred	26	18-21	4	LPC PHD	4:30 Baur	6/9	178	Jp										3	6/11/13	Baltic				444
30 f		Elisabeth												6/8	57	Fort 1										444
8 f		Alma																								
6 f		Agnes																								
		Baltic 6/7		64		TOTALS																			13	13	13

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 182

S. S. Baltic sheet 5 arrived , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
70 f	42	Berbersky, Gastel	17	1	1	LPC PHD	4:30 Wubber																	1	—	1
1 f	43	Sullivan Nora	5	7-8	2	LPC PHD Und 16	4:30 Zamosch	6/8	56	NWW																
1 m		Daniel																								
9 m	44	Czupa Wasyl	61	3		LPC PHD	4:15 cert	Schwartz																3	3	3
12 m	45	Watras Josef	45	45		" "	x 20 cert	Zamoch	6/7	103	K											6/12	Baltic	4	4	4
6 f	46	Grinko Alexander	—	—	69	LPC	In Hosp 6/10/13	Brosnahan	6/11	168	Lvr											"	"	—	1	—
							Fr Hosp 6/13 10:15																			
28 m	47	Judt Alois	9	9		DCH Trachoma		Flannery	6/11	25	Gr											6/12	Baltic	—	1	—
78 m	48	Godzyk Stanislaw	47	78	1	Feeble Minded, Cert: Fr night 6/15 1:30 pm		Bellatt	6/15	86	Aor													3	4	3
																								11	13	11

Baltic 6/12

Form 6:30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A. S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama., June 1st.1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 7th.1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allexan.	Miss Nellie M.	25		F	S	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.
2	Allexan.	Jospeh (Sister)	35		M	S	Chicago Ill. Feby 27th.1878		Chicago Ill.
3	Adams.	George R.	32		M	S	Cortland N.Y. 1891		194 So Main St, Cortland N.Y.
4	Ashley.	Kendall M.	26		M	S	Chicago Ill. June 19th.1886		9026 So.Hayne Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	Brown.	Thomas E.Jr.	45		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.June 23rd.1867		#5 Russell Terrace, Montclair N.J.
6	Brown.	Mrs Jeanette F.	45		F	M	New York City Aug 4th.1867		"
7	Beers.	Royce L.	25		M	S	New York City Jany 10th.1888		New York City.
8	Brown.	Frank N.	26		M	M	Spokane Wash. 8/26/1886		St Johnsville N.Y.
9	Brown.	Mrs Mabel S.	24		F	M	Canajoharie N.Y. 8/26/1888		"
10	Blackmer.	E..E.	44		M	M	Saginaw Mich		Petosky Mich.
11	Barrett.	Lt Leonard L.	22		M	S	Claremont N.H.Nov 4th.1890		Fort Warren,Mass.
12	Bailey.	Miss Helen L.	25		F	S	Granville Pa.		Towanda Penna.
13	Barningham.	John W.	35		M	M	Blue River Wis.		Numpa, Idaho
14	Barningham.	Mrs Grace (Wife)	32		F	M			
15	Barningham.	Wilber L. (Son)	5		M	S	Pittsburg Pa.		
16	Barningham.	John W.Jr. (Son)	3		M	S	Colon R. P.		
17	Barningham.	Donald W. (Son)	1		M	S	Ancon C.Z.		
18	Colgan.	James F.	26		M	S	Boston Mass. march 16th.1889		342 Sherman Ave. New Haven Ct.
19	Clark.	John T.	62		M	M	Hockingsville, Oneida Co. N.Y.		149 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Clark.	Mrs Blanche L.(Wife)	44		F	M			
21	Corey.	Frank L.	24		M	M	Punxsutawney Pa. 3/17/1889		Pittsburg Pa.
22	Corey.	Mrs Clennie W.(Wife)	22		F	M	Dallas Texas. Oct 16th.1890		
23	Casey.	Patrick J.	35		M	S	Glenns Falls N.Y.1878		419-99th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Colgin.	Leslie B.	36		M	S	Richmond Va. Jany 31st.1877		Claremont Va.
25	Camman.	Herman W.	36		M	M	New York City.		452 St Nicholas Ave. New York City
26	Conry.	Mrs Alice W.	36		F	Wdw	Chambersburg Pa. Oct 27th.1876		Chambersburg Pa.
27	Cleveland.	George F.	36		M	M	Oneonta N.Y.July 6th.1876		Oneonta N.Y.
28	Cleveland.	Mrs Florence E.(Wife)	29		F	M	East Springfield N.Y.July 2nd.1883		
29	Crandall.	Clinton L.	38		M	M	Providence R.I.April 21st.1875		146 Cranston St. Providence R.I.
30	Davis.	Stephen	46		M	Wdr	New York City July 22nd.1867		Jersey City N.J.

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

B. S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama. June 1st.1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 7th.1913, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Duer.	Joseph	22		M	S	National Park N.J. 1891		National Park N.J.
2	DeWitt.	Miss Anna G.	30		F	S		Dist Ct, Buffalo N.Y.1908	104 Plymouth Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
3	DeLancey.	Lt. John B.	37		M	M	Newport Pa. Apl 20th.1876		Newport Pa.
4	DeLancey.	Mrs Mary L. (Wife)	28		F	M	Fairbury Ill. Oct 19th.1884		
5	DeLancey.	Mary L. (Daughter)	4	1/2	F	S	Fort Benj Harrison Ind.1908		
6	DeLancey.	John B. Jr. (Son)	3		M	S	" " " 1910		
7	DeLancey.	Helen E. (Daughter)	1	1/2	F	S	Ancon C.Z.Nov 1911		
8	Davis.	Hugh W.	31		M	S	Owego N.Y.1881		Owego N.Y.
9	Dunham.	Elliott.H.	32		M	M	Providence R.I. 1 881		West Point Va.
10	Freitas.	George B.	29		M	S	Honolulu Hawaiian Is. July 27th.1883		New York City.
11	Freehan.	Peter A.	48		M	M	Claverack N.Y. 1865		Dalton,Miss.
12	Fitzpatrick.	Charles C.	31		M	S	Montgomery Ala		Homestead Fla.
13	Fish.	James	33		M	S	Richmond Va. 1880		604 George St. Parkersburg W.Va.
14	Falhquist.	Charles E.	26		M	S	Clearfield Pa.		Niagara Falls N.Y.
15	Farrell.	Thomas V.	25		M	S	Burlington Vt. 1888		23 No Champlain St. Burlington Vt.
16	Finlayson.	William J.	34		M	S	Astoria Ore. 1878		406 Connecticut Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
17	Forbes.	John F.	43		M	M	Pittsburg Pa.		1113 Rebecca Ave. Wilkinsburg Pa.
18	Golden.	Walter S.	31		M	S	Connellsville Pa.		Dunbar Pa.
19	Gibbs.	Miss Marian B.	36		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.		2330 Oxford St, Phila Pa.
20	Gabriel.	John A.	27		M	M	Reading Pa. 1886		1210 No.10th St.Reading Pa.
21	Gabriel.	Mrs John A. (Wife)	26		F	M	Reading Pa. 1887		
22	Greening.	Mrs Bertha	36		F	M	Darien N.Y.		161 NoBroadway, Yonkers N.Y.
23	Greening.	Walter (Son)	16		M	S	Hamilton Canada. 1897		
24	Greening.	Charles (Son)	10		M	S	Yonkers N.Y.		
25	Huth.	Henry F.	36		M	M	Bolivar Ohio. Feby 6th.1876		510 Park St. Massillon Ohio.
26	Hayes.	Miss Olus M.	25		F	S	VanWert County Ohio.		5 Berkley Annex, Detroit Ave. Toledo
27	Hallen.	Mrs Maude	33		F	M	Boston Mass.		25 St James St. Boston Mass.
28	Hallen.	Miss Barbara (Daughter)	2		F	S	Ancon C.Z.		
29	Hart.	Edward J.	31		M	S	Thompsonville Ct. Oct 1881		Melrose Highlands, Mass.
30	Halford.	Mrs Doris C.	26		F	M	New York City 1887		Camp Elliott C.Z. R.P.

30

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—612

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama. June 1st.1913 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 7th.1913 ,19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Halford.	Miss Doris D. (Daughter)	6		F	S	Portsmouth N.H.April 8th.1907		Camp Elliott C.Z.
2	Hill.	Donald E.	37		M	M	Glasgow Va. 1876		Glasgow Va.
3	Hill.	Helen E. (Wife)	28		F	M	Glasgow Va, 1886		"
4	Herman.	Frank G.	29		M	S	Allen Pa.		5756 Spruce St. Phila Pa.
5	Hoffman.	Charles D.	28		M	M	Canton Ohio.		701 No Cleveland Ave. Canton O.
6	Horan.	Thomas A.	23		M	S	New York City 1889		317-West 35th St. New York City.
7	Hunter.	Harry H.	39		M	M	Millersburg Pa. 1873		Millerstwon Pa.
8	Hunter.	Mrs Aleberta (Wife)	33		F	M	Millerstown Pa. 1879		
9	Hunter.	Charles H. (Son)	11		M	S	Millerstown Pa.		
10	Hunter.	Paul (Son)	2		M	S	Millerstown Pa.		
11	Jack.	Gavin H.	53		M	M		Cooks County Ct. Chicago Ill 1892	New York City.
12	Jack.	Mrs G.H.(Wife)	50		F	M	Scotland.		
13	John.	William W.	40		M	M	Pidott Ill. July 1873		Charleston Okla.
14	John.	Mrs Martha E.(Wife)	40		F	M	New Bedford O. 1873		
15	John.	Miss Gretrude M. (Daughter)	10		F	S	Omaha Nebr 1903		
16	Joyce.	Thomas	43		M	S		Circuit Ct, Lynn Mass. 1889	177 Shepard St, Lynn Mass.
17	Kutz.	Lt Harry R.	24		M	S	Pottstown Pa.		133 Walnut St, Pottstown Pa.
18	Kelly.	Edgar B.	40		M	M	Providence R.I. June 1871		140 Venus St. Providence R.I.
19	Kerruish.	Vard Allison	20		M	S	Webster Grove Mo.		15 W-Cedar Ave, Webster Grove Mo.
20	Kiely.	Richard	40		M	M		County Ct Jersey City N.J.3/28/10	Whitestone N.Y.
21	Kiely.	Mrs Margaret (Wife)	35		F	M			
22	Kultoniack.	Joseph P.	41		M	M		County Court. Norristwon Pa. 1883	Conshohocken Pa.
23	Lockett.	Lt.James M.	29		M	S	Fort Wingate New Mexico. 1884		Fort Ogilthorpe Ga.
24	Lewis.	Charles D.	26		M	M	Boston Mass. 1887		Haddon Heights N.J.
25	Lewis.	Mrs Chas D.(Wife)	25		F	M	Atlantic City N.J.1888		
26	Litt.	Ben M.	34		M	M	Oakland Cal. 1878		310-West 110th St, New York City.
27	Litt.	Mrs Laura (Wife)	30		F	M	New York City 1883		
28	Litt.	Miss Marie (Daughter)	9		F	S	Portland Ore. 1903		
29	Lyman.	Micahel J.	51		M	M	Remulus Seneca Co. N.Y. 1962		400 Forest Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
30	Maloney.	Patrick H.	46		M	M	Saginaw Mich. 1867		Midland Mich.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D. S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama, June 1st.1913 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 7th.1913, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGeachy.	Mrs Alexander	30		F	M	Boston Mass. 1883		8716 E.Fourth St. So Boston Mass.
2	Maggard.	Leslie B.	32		M	M	Corsicana Texas June 1881		Ardmore Okla.
3	Myers.	Harry M.	27		M	S	Sharonville Ohio.		605 So Logan St. Denver Col.
4	Morley.	John F.	43		M	M	Afton Iowa. Oct 1870		4905 Faust Park Blvd.
5	McKeever.	Bernard E.	32		M	M	York Pa. 1881		610 Morris St. Washington D.C.
6	McKeever.	Mrs Mary E. (Wife)	30		F	M	Washington D.C. 1882		
7	McKeever.	Mildred N.(Daughter)	12		F	S	Washington D.C. 1900		
8	McKeever.	Mary F. (Daughter)	7		F	S	Washington D.C. 1906		
9	McKeever.	Loretta E.(Daughter)	5		F	S	Washington D.C. 1907		
10	McKeever.	Daniel J.(Son)	2		M	S	Colon R. P.		
11	Malmo.	Robert H.	29		M	M	Le Deuer Co. Minnesota.		Broad Run Va.
12	Malmo.	Mrs Robert H.(Wife)	27		F	M	Broad Run Va.		
13	Malmo.	Robert B. (Son)	7		M	S	Cristobal C.Z.		
14	Manuel.	Frank W.	41		M	S	No Weymouth Mass. 1872		138 North Weymouth Mass.
15	MacRae.	Lloyd M.	29		M	S	Oswego N.Y. 1883		Oswego N.Y.
16	Napier.	Amalie M.	40		F	S	Fort Wayne Ind.		2772 Armand Pl St Louis Mo.
17	Nocilla.	Alexander J.	27		M	S	New York City 1885		309 East 60th St. New York City.
18	O'Day.	William	28		M	Wdr	Columbus Ohio.		Columbus Ohio.
19	Olsen.	Mrs S.C.	40		F	M	Carlenville Ill. 1873		2120 Carney St.
20	O'Neill.	James V.	31		M	S	New York City		39½ Washington Sq New York City.
21	Ourand.	Charles H.	34		M	M	Washington D.C. April 1879		934-I-St N.W.Washington D.C.
22	Potter.	Russell B.	27		M	M	Belvidere N.J.1884		Trenton N.J.
23	Potter.	Mrs R.B. (Wife)	24		F	M	Bay City Mich Feby 1889		
24	Parker.	Miss Kathleen	24		F	S	Leavenworth Kans. Dec 1888		
25	Potts.	Mrs Ethel C.	22		F	M		Husband native born citizen.	91[illegible] Fort Townsend Ave Buffalo N.Y.
26	Peterson.	Samuel	30		M	S	New York City 1882		210-5th St. Jersey City N.J.
27	Peterson.	Thomas	27		M	S	New York City March 1885		" " "
28	Pitcher.	Bert D.	38		M	M	Oswego N.Y.1874		4852 Wisconsin Ave. Wash D.C.
29	Pitcher.	Mrs B.D. (Wife)	37		F	M	Fairfax Va. 1876		
30	Pitcher.	Bernard M (Son)	9		M	S	Baltimore Md. 1903		

30

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1712

Number E.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E. S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama, June 1st.1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 7th.1913, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Quinn.	Mrs Mary	36		F	M		Husband Natlzd about 10 years ago.	565-52nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Quinn.	Lilly (Daughter)	9		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		
3	Quinn.	Peter (Son)	5		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		
4	Quinn.	Catherine (Daughter)	3		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		
5	Rea.	Irving H.	30		M	M	Washington D.C.1883		Washington D.C.
6	Ray.	Charles R.	38		M	M	Johsonburg Pa.		130 Main St. Bradford Pa.
7	Rebert.	Leland R.	21		M	S	Littlestown Pa. June 1892		1637-E.3rd St SoBethlehem Pa.
8	Rollins.	Mrs L.M.	25		F	Wdw	Brooklyn N.Y.Oct 1888		262-18th St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Robinson.	Mrs Carrie	36		F	M			34 Streighton Ave Readville Mass.
10	Rice.	Edgar P.	43		M	M	New York City. Sept 1870		58 Vesey St, New York City.
11	Rice.	Mrs Edgar (Wife)	23		F	M	Ocean Springs Miss. June 1890		
12	Snyder.	Harry V.	30		M	S	Charleston W.Va. April 1883		312 Broad St. Charleston W.Va.
13	Skinner.	Mrs Frank	36		F	M	Duluth Minn.		Jersey City N.J.
14	Skinner.	Miss Irene (Daughter)	16		F	S	Duluth Minn.		
15	Schofield.	Harrison	25		M	S	Bellevue Ky. 1888		160 Ward Ave, Bellevue Ky.
16	Smith.	Harry A.	27		M	S	Illinois 1886		Somonauk Ill.
17	Strangford.	John A.	45		M	M	East Orange N.J.		
18	Snyder.	Robert M.	20		M	S	Louisa County, Iowa		257 So Davis St. Ottumoc Iowa
19	Shokoff.	Jospeh J.	19		M	S	Coytsville N.J.April 1894		Palisades Park N.J.
20	Swain.	Joshua F.	27		M	S	Norfolk Va.		621 Harrison St. Portsmouth Va.
21	Sullivan.	John A.	23		M	S	Uniontown Pa. March 1890		New Salem Pa.
22	Sharples.	Joseph M.	38		M	S	Fall River Mass. Sept 1874		844 No Main St. Fall River Mass.
23	Simons.	Algie W.	32		M	S	Westmoreland Pa.		Hoboken Pa.
24	Tillman.	Col. Samuel E.	65		M	M	Shelbyville Tenn 1847		Williamstown Mass.
25	Tillman.	Miss Katherine D. (Daughter)	22		F	S	West Point N.Y.Feby 1891		
26	Tennant.	Louise	24		F	S	Pittsburg Pa. Dec 1888		Amburg Va.
27	van Hardeveld.	John A.	38		M	M		County Ct. Logan Co Colorado 1900	Sidney Nebr.
28	Whaler.	Mrs Bertha	28		F	M	Bay City Mich. Jany 1885		Bay City Mich.
29	Whaler.	Elsbeth A.(Daughter)	1½		F	S	Empire C.Z. R.P.		
30	Wells.	Harry E.	25		M	S	Lynchburg Va. Sept 1888		Reusens Va.

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1712

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F. S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panamam, June 1st.1913 19 Arriving at Port of New York June 7th.1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams.	Leroy G.	30		M	S	Wilkesbarre Pa. 1882		93 Harvard Pl. Buffalo N.Y.
2	White.	Lt.Andrew J.	31		M	S	Chambersburg Pa. Oct 1881		Chambersburg Pa.
3	Ward.	Maj. Philip R.	38		M	M	Schenectady N.Y.July 1874		Rochester N.Y.
4	Ward.	Mrs Kate L. (Wife)	38		F	M	Oswego N.Y. 1874		
5	Ward.	Thomas [illegible] (Son)	8		M	S	Oswego N.Y.July 13th.1904		
6	Wurdemann.	Mrs Anna.	50		F	M		Husband native borncitizen	Jersey City N.J.
7	Wurdemann.	Miss Alma (Daughter)	17		F	S	Jersey City N.J. 1896		
8	Witherow.	Allen B.	29		M	M	Brookston Minn.		1225 Tree St. Phila Pa.
9	White.	Samuel M.	33		M	M	Petersburg Va. Sept 30th.1880		Petersburg Va.
10	Wantz.	William E.	27		M	M	York Pa. 1886		545 W.King St, York Pa.
11		From San Francisco of "Pennsylvania"							
12	Tate.	Mrs Sonya C.	44		F		[illegible] City Mo.		San Francisco Cal.
13		From San Francisco "City of Para"							
14	Powers.	Dr.Robert M.	67		M		Alden N.Y.Aug 8th.1845		1740 A.St San Diego,Cal.
15	Powers.	Miss Julia (Daughter)	30		F		San Diego Cal May 30th.1883		"
16	Chatterton.	Miss Willowdean	24		[illegible]		[illegible]ville Ky. Jany 10th.1889		3588-2nd St. San Diego Cal
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.Vernon, Surgeon of the U.S." P A N A M A ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Vernon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—10.

161 6/

161 5 166 — 1
6 7 13 — —

5 161 166
7 6 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama. June 1st.1913 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	de la Ossa.	Mrs Enrique	22		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Panamanian	American	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Husband, Enrique de la Ossa. Panama R. P.	N.J.	Jersey City
2	de la Ossa.	Raymond (Son)	3		M	S	-	N	N	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"
3	Joyce.	William	36		M	S	Riveter	Y	Y	Gt Btn	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs Mary Coxhill 119-57th St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	LaBelle.	Oswald	43		M	M	Journalist	Y	Y	Gt Btn	Irish	U.S.A.	Battle Creek Mich	Wife, Mrs O LaBelle Battle Creek Mich	N.Y.	New York
5	Shapiro.	Morris	25		M	S	Soldier	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Panama	Bas Obispo	"Private U.S.M.C. Camp Elliott"	Conn.	Bellevue
6	Volk.	Rev. Paul J.	72		M	S	Priest	Y	Y	Germany	German	Panama	Colon		Ky	St Joseph
7	Yri.	Harry	32		M	S	Ironwkr	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Friend, Joe Murray 402-8th St. Jersey City N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City (In transit to Norway)
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List . G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , June 7th.1913 , *19* (190)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If yes, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self		Y	Born in U.S.		Home, 705 Ocean Ave. Jersey City	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt		U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie
2	Y				"	"	" "	N	N	N	N	Good	No	2	-	"	"	"		"	Jersey City
3	Y	Self		Y	4yrs	Bklyn	Sister, Mrs Mary Coxhill 119-57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Dk	Lt		England	Staffordshire
4	Y	Self		Y	20yrs	New York	C/O "New York World" New York City	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Lt	(Private,U.S.M.C.under orders)	Canada	Hull
5	No	Self		Y	6yrs	Conn	Uncle, Myer Shapiro Bellevue Conn.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk		Russia	Kieve
6	No	Self		Y	25yrs	Ky	St Joseph St Josephs Academy St Joseph Ky.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		Germany	
7	No	Self		Y	7yrs	Jersey City.	Friend, Joe Murray 702-8th St. Jersey City N.J.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk		Norway	Flora
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S. S. "PANAMA" from Cristobal C.Z.Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama. June 1st.1913 19 191, Arriving at Port of New York June 8th.1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bocook.	Miss Annie	28		F	S	Appomatox Co. Va. Sept 22nd.1885		Vera P.O.Appomatox Co. Va.
2	Murry.	Michael A. Jr.	26		M	M	New York City Aug 6th.1886		40th.St.& New Utrecht Ave Bklyn.
3	Marithew.	Charles F.	28		M	M	Santa Barbara Cal. 1885		916-7th St. Oakland Cal.
4	Royal.	Harry	37		M	M	Williamsport Pa,		Wilkesbarre Pa.
5	Smith.	Mrs Ophelia	29		F	M	Atlanta Ga. Aug 3rd.1883		222 Irwin St. Atlanta Ga.
6	Smith.-	Miss Rosalia	3		F	S	Culebra C.Z. 1910		"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.Vernon, Surgeon of the S. S. "PANAMA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Vernon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2
192

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B. S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5 *sailing from* Cristobal C.Z.Panama. 7-14, June 1st.1913, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cazal.	Herminia.	12		F S	Servant	N	N	Panama	African Blk.	Panama	Panama	Mother, Matilda Amores Cazal. Panama R.P.	N.Y.	New York
2	Gaspore.	Farris	30		M S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So Italian	Panama	Corozal		Ill.	Chicago
3	Corbin.	Casper H.	29		M M	Crane Opr.	Y	Y	Gt Btn	English	Panama	Colon	Wife, Mrs C.H.Corbin 534-9th Ave, New York City	N.Y.	New York
4	Elorriaga.	Victor	23		M S	Seaman	N	N	Spain	Spaniard	U.S.A.	New York	Brother. Antonio Elorriaga 41 Cherry St. New York City	N.Y.	New York
5	George.	James	25		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Gt Btn	African Blk	Panama	Paraiso	Cousin, Matthew Henry Paraiso, C.Z.Panama	Pa.	Phila
6	Mose.	Edward	33		M S	Caulker	Y	Y	Gt Btn	Afkn Blk	U.S.A.	Newport News	Wife. Mrs Edw Mose Newport News Va.	Va	Newport News
7	Selis.	Giovanni	37		M S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So Italian	Panama	Corozal		N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., June 8th.1913, *19* 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Employer	-	No			Employer. Mrs Enrique de la Ossa 705 Ocean Ave, Jersey City N.J.	N	N	N	Good	No	4	-	Dk	Blk	Blk		Panama	Panama.
2	No	Self	$50.	No			Friend, G Farole 531 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br	Lt		Italy	Sardenia
3	Y	Self	$30.	Y (few months)			Wife & Parents 234-9th Ave New York City	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		Barbadoes	St Joseph
4	Y	U.S.Consul	-	Y	5yrs	New York	Brother, Antonio Elorriaga 41 Cherry St. New York City	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt	(Ret'd by U.S.Consul as) (destitute Am Seaman.)	Spain	Bilboa
5	No	Self	$50.	No			Brother, John H Luke 1327-So 15th St. Phila Pa.	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		B.W.I.	Antigua
6	No	Self	$160.	Y	16 yrs	Va Newport News	Wife, Mrs Edw Mose Newport News Va.	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		Barbadoes	Bridgetown
7	Y	Self	$50.	No			Friend, Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St. New York City	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt		Italy	Sardenia
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "P A N A M A", from Cristobal C.Z.Panama., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1913;

at [illegible]

P. F. Whitelaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4746

June 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE
ELLIS ISLAND, N.

11—4884

Volume 4747, *from* June 7, 1913, 191, *to* June 8, 1913, 191

INDEX OPERATION

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER
	1	June 7, 1913	Monterey	Puerto Mexico, Vera Cruz, Havana	
A-Bd			Caroline	Havre	
Be-Bz	3	June 8	Perugia	Naples, Palermo	
C-Cq	4		Philadelphia	Southampton, Cherbourg	
Ciaf-Del					
Dom-Dz	5				
E-Fz	6				
G-Ham					
Han-Jz	7				
K-Kuc	8				
Kud-Mal	9				
Mam-Mot	10				
Mou-Perr					
Piaz-Ros	11				
Rot-Spq					
Spr-Tz	12				
U-Zz					
	14				

4747

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4747

June 7-8-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944 .....
Date Camera Operator

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Monterey sailing from Puerto Mexico, Mex., May 27th, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weiss	Herman O.	31		M	M	Washington D.C. March 20-1882.		814 East Capitol St. Washn. DC
2	Weiss	Belle	25		F	M	Chicago Ills. April 10-1888.		814 East Capitol St. Washn DC
3	Weiss	Warren			M	S.	Mexico City Mex. Nov 29-1912	Father U. S. Citizen	814 East Capitol St. Washn. DC
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
3									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival. ... final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of

11—4712

Arthur Smith
Master

Surgeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at t

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, May 30th, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Motta	May	112	7	m	m	Minneapolis Minn	March 28-1881	2436-16th Ave So. Minneapolis Minn
2	Dewey	Richard	7	7	m	s			
3	Christie	Ethel K.	23	7	m	m	Maywood Ills.	Dec. 7-1889	82 Plymouth Ave. Buffalo NY
4	Christie	James M.	1	6	m	s	El Paso Texas	Nov 28-1910 ✓	82 Plymouth Ave. Buffalo NY
5	Price	Maud W.	41	7	m	m	Galena Ills.	Apl. 6-1877	220 West Oley St Reading Pa
6	Price	Eleanor M.	11	7	s	s	Helena Montana	June 25-1898	220 West Oley St Reading Pa
7	Price	Louise	6	7	s	s	Mexico City Mex	July 6-1907	220 West Oley St. Reading Pa
8	Price	Richard	18	7	s	s	Helena Montana	June 1-1902 ✓	220 West Oley St. Reading Pa
9	Worbich	Clara A.	30	7	m	m	NY City	Nov 29-1883	239 West 113 St NYC
10	Worbich	Carroll	9	7	m	s	NY City	Dec 4-1903	239 West 113 St NYC
11	Smethurst	Thomas	116	7	m	m	NY. Londsville, Del Co	Dec. 19-1866	3011 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City
12	Smethurst	Jennie B.	133	7	m	m	Bedford Co. Pa.	June 30-1880	
13	Smethurst	Jennie B.	2	7	s	s	Mexico City Mex	May 28-1911 ✓	Father U. S. Citizen
14	Summers	Henry W.	33	7	m	m	Sulphur Springs, Texas	Feby 3-1879	Lacquer Mfg Dallas Texas
15	Bohan	Wyman Lee	11	7	m	s	Chicago Ills.	Jan 21-1899	% Pierce Fordyce Oil Co Dallas Texas
16	Bohan	Daniel J.	48	7	m	m			Father U. S. Citizen % Pierce Fordyce Oil Co Dallas Texas
17	Bohan	Delia Lee	33	7	m	m	Manteno Ills.	July 9-1881	% Pierce Fordyce Oil Co Dallas Texas
18	Bohan	Lee J.	7	7	s	s	Mexico City Mex.	Jan 7-1906	Father U. S. Citizen % Pierce Fordyce Oil Co Dallas Texas
19	Fox	Frederick [illegible]	46	7	m				Father U. S. Citizen Hotel Martinique NY City
20	Tanner	Herbert B.	52	7	m	m	Whitewater Wis.	Feby 13-1859	Kaukauna Wis PO Box 1874
21	Sheldon	Royal R.	49	7	m	s	Boston Mass.	Oct 24-1863	Boston Mass
22	Bowen	Angela	28	7	m				Husband U. S. Citizen Pittsburg Pa
23	Bowen	Maria Cristina	1	7	s				Father U. S. Citizen Pittsburg Pa
24	Wilson	Alice V.	45	7	f	m	Indianapolis, Ind.	Sept 21-1867	(Husband U.S. Ambassador, Mexico City) Spokane, Washington
25	Mac Gordon	Charles H.	38	7	m	m	Muskegon Mich.	May 1-1875	The Plaza Hotel Chicago Ills
~~26~~	~~Mills~~	~~George~~	~~27~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			
27	Richardson	George	26	7	m	s	Auburn NY	Nov. 23-1886	138 South St Auburn NY
28	Wisner	John W	29	7	m	s	Warwick NY.	Aug 24-1883	Warwick NY
29	Harlan	Lucile	12	7	f	s	San Antonio Texas	Oct 31-1900	Warwick NY
30	Howland	John	57	7	m	m			Father U. S. Citizen Danielson Conn

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Arthur Smith
Master

W. Jones
Surgeon

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Homeric sailing from Liverpool, June 2, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 7, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Howland	Sara B	57		F	M		Oct 24-1856			Danielson Conn
2	Howland	William	10		M	S	Holyoke Mass.	Sept 7-1903			Danielson Conn
3	Noelle	Carl	56		M	S			Denver Col. District Court Jan 28-1913		Seville Hotel Nyc
4	Mc Lellan	Bryant	57		M	M			Suffolk Court, Cambridge Mass. 1888		Salem Depot N.H.
5	Crosby	Edwin F	59		M	M	Medford Mass.	Sept 4-1854			Brookline Mass
6	Crosby	Selina	50		F	M	Yarmouth, N.S.	July 20-1858	Husband U. S. Citizen		Brookline Mass
7	Crosby	Carlton	18		M	S	Brookline Mass.	May 19-1895			Brookline Mass
8	Riviseco	Jesse	41		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Dec 4-1871			Westfield NJ
9	Cox	Frank E.	28		M	M	Fort Dodge Iowa	Sept 18-1884			3511 Bell Ave St Louis Mo
10	Cox	Pearl	22		F	M	St Louis Mo	March 9-1891			3511 Bell Ave St Louis Mo
11	Schneider	Frank H.	31		M	M	Manayunk Pa.	Aug 4-1887			2800 Locust St St Louis Mo
12	Slade	Lester C.	28		M	S					
13	Gaither	Morton W.	33		M	S	Herodsburg Ky.	June 29-1880			Herodsburg Ky
14	Ellison	Archibald	42		M	S	Marysville Cal.	April 11-1871			704 West 113 St NY
15	Garcia	Emilio M.	31		M	M			Tampa, Fla.	1907	239 West 113 St NY
16	Garcia	Estelle M.	26		F	M	NY City NY	Febry. 7-1887			239 West 113 St NY.
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Arthur Smith
Master

[illegible]
Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the Am. P.S. Montevideo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. K. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, May 2nd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Withram	Albert	29	m	m	Elec Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Mexico City	Mex. Light & Power Co Mexico City Mex.	Eng.	Liverpool
2	Garcia	Emilio M.	31	m	m		Yes	Yes		cuban					
3	Garcia	Estelle M.	26	f	m		Yes	Yes		cuban					
4	Herrera	Catalina L.	39	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Puebla Mexico Residence	Switz.	Zurich
5	de Martinez	Marie G.	26	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	English	Mexico	Mexico City	r Goya Jalapa 54 Mexico City Mex.	N.Y.	New York
6	Kaba	Antonio	20	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City, Mex.	N.Y.	New York
7	de Menendez	Aquilina	22	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	spanish	Mexico	Toluca	With Husband Toluca Mexico	N.Y.	New York
8	Menendez	Pedro	37	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Spain	spanish	Mexico	Toluca	S. P. Cortito Toluca Mexico	N.Y.	New York
9	Meade	Gerardo	56	m	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	Residence San Luis Potosi Mex.	N.Y.	New York
10	Smith	James	29	m	m	Mec. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Oaxaca	Vista Hermosa Sugar Co. Oaxaca Mexico	Scot.	Glasgow
11	Mackenus	Cyril H.	41	m	m	Elec. Engr	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Lascurain Mexico City Mexico	Eng.	London
12	Morales	Rafael	50	m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel San Carlos Mexico City, Mex.	N.Y.	New York
13	Muller	Alice	35	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	german	Mexico	Mexico City	50 - Cinco de Mayo Residence Mexico City Mexico	N.Y.	New York
14	Muller	Anita	7	f	s		Yes	Yes	Germany	german	Mexico	Mexico City	50 - Cinco de Mayo, Residence Mexico City Mex.	N.Y.	New York
15	Andrixidis	Paul	38	m	m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Greece	greek	Mexico	Sonora	Residence Sonora Mexico	France	Paris
16	Andrixidis	Lily	26	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	greek	Mexico	Sonora	Residence Sonora Mexico	France	Paris
17	Andrixidis	Luciano	2	m	s		no	no	Greece	greek	Mexico	Sonora	Residence Sonora Mexico	France	Paris
18	Mitchel	Frederick	30	m	s	Tunnel Construction	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Puebla	Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla Mex.	N.Y.	New York
19	Archer	William	32	m	m	Tunnel Construction	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Puebla	Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla Mex.	Eng.	London
20	Broadhurst	John	32	m	m	Tunnel Construction	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Puebla	Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla Mex.	Eng.	London
21	Churchill	George	31	m	m	Tunnell Construction	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Puebla	Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla	Eng.	London
22	Guthrie	James	35	m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Puebla	Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla Mex.	Eng.	London
23	Guthrie	Robert F	37	m	m	Tunnel Supt.	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Puebla	Mexican Light & Power Co. Puebla	Eng.	London
24	Thompson	William G.	32	m	m	Tunnell Supt.	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Puebla	Mex. Light & Power Co. Puebla Mex.	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	Hendricks	Victor	52	m	m	Insurance	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Palace Mexico City Mex.	Belg.	Brussels
26	Mayer	William	26	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Orizaba	Orizaba Mexico Residence	Can.	Montreal
27	Sternaux	Julio	40	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	german	Mexico	Torreon	Torreon Mexico	France	Paris
28	Kind	James A.	37	m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Mexico City	3a San Agustin Mexico City Mex.	N.Y.	New York
29	Kind	Annie L.	30	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	Mexico City	3a San Agustin Residence Mexico City Mex.	N.Y.	New York
30	Mills	George	37	m	m	Englan	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Puebla	Puebla Mexico	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intension of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a female coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes	1908	Ny	In transit to Liverpool	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	Bradford
2																					
3																					
4	No	Self	100 No	—	—	In transit to Zurich	Switzerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Saltillo
5	No	Self	100 Yes		Ny	C.C. Tower 8 Washington Ave.	Danville Troy NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK		U.S.A.	Greenwich NY
6	Yes	Self	30 No	—	—	Isaac D. Cohen 117 Eldridge St	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DK	DK	DK		Turkey	Smyrna
7	Yes	By Husband	— Yes	1908	Ny	Hotel America	15 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Aguascalientes
8	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1908	Ny	Hotel America	15 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	DK		Spain	Pangoa de Aniz
9	Yes	Self	100 Yes	1 Day 1912 6 Mo	Ny	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	34 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		Texas	San Antonio
10	No	Self	200 Yes	1908	Ny	In transit to Glasgow	Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		Brit. Guiana	Georgetown
11	No	Self	300 Yes	2 Mo 1913	Ny	In transit to London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	DK	DK		Scotland	Broughty Ferry
12	Yes	Self	150 Yes	1912	Ny	171 St Nicolas Ave	Residence NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		Mexico	Durango City
13	Yes	Self	100 Yes	1912	Ny	290-11 St	Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt		Germany	Hamburg
14	Yes	Self	— Yes	1912	Ny	290-11 St	With Mother Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	13					Arg't Rep	Buenos Aires
15	No	Self	600 No	—	—	In transit to Paris	France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt		Greece	Smyrna
16	No	By Husband	— No	—	—	In transit to Paris	France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	DK	DK		Greece	Athens
17	No	By Father	— No	—	—	In transit to Paris	France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		France	Paris
18	Yes	Self	100 Yes	5 Yrs	Ny	282-9th St	Jersey City NJ Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	DK	DK	DK		England	Kent
19	Yes	Self	100 No	—	—	In transit to London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	York
20	Yes	Self	200 Yes	7 Yrs	Ny	In transit to London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	DK	DK		England	London
21	Yes	Self	200 Yes	4 Yrs	Ny	In transit to London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	London
22	Yes	Self	200 No	—	—	In transit to London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	London
23	Yes	Self	200 No	—	—	In transit to London	Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	Yorkshire
24	Yes	Self	200 Yes	6 Yrs	J. City	96 Warren Ave.	Residence Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	London
25	No	Self	200 No	—	—	In transit to Brussels	Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	Newcastle
26	Yes	Self	200 Yes	1911	Ny	In transit to Montreal	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt		Belgium	Brussels
27	No	Self	200 Yes	3 Yrs 1905 1 Mo	El Paso Texas	In transit to Paris	France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	London
28	Yes	Self	300 Yes	1911	Ny	Albemarle Hotel	NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	DK	DK		Germany	Dortmund
29	Yes	By Husband	— Yes	1911 6 Yrs	Ny	Albemarle Hotel	NY City Residence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt		England	Woodford
30	No	Self	200 Yes		Ny	663 President St.	Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt		Scotland	Govan
														5	7	DK	DK	DK		England	Eastbourne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Am S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz Mex., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 13,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the Am. P. I. Monterey, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, May 29, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monterubio	Faide	29		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Palace Hotel Mexico City Mexico		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50?	Yes	4 yrs	NY	1701 Washington Ave. St Louis Mo Residence	No						5	8	DK	DK	DK			Russia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Am D.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz Mex, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the Am D I Mortinz, Sailing thenmth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minnesota of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso Mexico, May 6, 19 12

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rodriguez Ar.	Manuel	48		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	523-35th St Residence Merida, Yuc. Mex	Ny	Gen. Hawkins
2	Rodriguez	Genaro	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	523-35th St Residence Merida, Yuc. Mex	Ny	Gen. Hawkins
3	~~Cardoso~~	~~Eleodora~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~With Employer, Mr. Mola #8~~	~~Ny~~	~~newyork~~
4	~~Olvera~~	~~Guadalupe~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~With Employer, Mr. Mola #8~~	~~Ny~~	~~newyork~~
5	~~Mola y S.~~	~~Francisco L.~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~With Father #8~~	~~Ny~~	~~newyork~~
6	~~Solis de Mola~~	~~Otelia~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~With Husband #8~~	~~Ny~~	~~newyork~~
7	~~Mola y Solis~~	~~Caridad~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~With Father #8~~	~~Ny~~	~~newyork~~
8	~~de Mola~~	~~Julio L.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~536-61st St~~ Residence Merida, Mexico	~~Ny~~	~~newyork~~
9	~~Mola y Solis~~	~~Otelia~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~With Father #8~~	~~Ny~~	~~newyork~~
10	Kuyoc Jose	Gonzalo	25		M	S	Merchant	yes		Mexico		Mexico		589-65th St. Residence Merida Mexico	Ny	
11	Iglesias	Antonio	50		M	M	Merchant	yes		Spain		Mexico		Fran Cabrera Fano	Ny	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in a almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo. 1912	Mex	In transit to Nauheim	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dk		Mexico	Zacatecas, Mex.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo. 1912	Mex	In transit to Nauheim	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Dk		Mexico	Puebla
3	Yes	By #8	Yes	No	—	—	With Mrs. Viola #8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Blk	Dk		Mexico	Puebla
4	Yes	By #8	—	No	—	—	With Mrs. Viola #8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Blk	Dk		Mexico	Puebla
5	Yes	Father #8	—	No	—	—	With Father #8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Dk	Blk	Dk		Mexico	Puebla
6	Yes	By Husband #8	—	Yes	1 mo. 1913	Mex	With Husband #8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Dk		Mexico	Puebla
7	Yes	By Father #8	—	No	—	—	With Father #8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Blk	Dk		Mexico	Puebla
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1	Mex	Hotel Chelsea. West 23 St.	No	No	No	No			6	—	Dk	Grey			Mexico	Puebla
9	Yes	Father #8	—	No	—	—	With Father #8	No	No	No	No			2	—	Dk	Blk			Cuba	Havana
10	Yes		Yes	Yes	1913	Mex	My Aunt [illegible] Ercan	No	No	No	No			5	9	Dk	Blk			Mexico	[illegible]
11	Yes		Yes	Yes	19	Mex	Hotel America	No	No	No	No			5	8	Dk	Blk			Mexico	[illegible]
12																				Spain	[illegible]
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Discharge at Havana
Key West

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Am. S.S. Monterey, from Progreso Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 ,

at Laredo Texas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, June 3-, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Schneider~~	~~William~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
2	Siefering	Henry	43		M	M			329 Ralph Av. Brooklyn
3	Coe	Charles W.	46		M	M	N. Y. 1866. Boston Mass	Father U. S. citizen	Autumn Av. Boston
4	Hoyt	Ida	46		F	M	N. Y. 1866. Middlebury Vt.		19 Lancaster St. Albany
5	Labe	Eva	19	7	F	S	N. Y. 1894. Oct 11- N. Y. City		North American. Ny
6	Lange	Charles	47		M	M		1892. City Stacc. Brooklyn	277. Woodpoint Av. Brooklyn
7	Fiepke	Paul	50		M	M		1892. City Stacc. Brooklyn	48 Forrest Ave. Brooklyn
8	Mossbrugger	Julius	40		M	M		1900. City Stacc. Brooklyn	326 Stagg St. Brooklyn
9	Hoyt	John P.	24		M	S	April 15- 1889. Selinsgrove Pa.		Selinsgrove. Pa.
10	Brewer	Lewis P.	38		M	M	Jackson Co. Ala.	Nov. 30- 1875	Jasper Tenn.
11	Bright	Haden H.	28		M	S	Columbia Mo.	Nov 7- 1884	Columbia "
12	Sharp	Charles E.	48		M	M	Oregon Ills.	Jan. 4- 1865	6345 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Arthur Smith
Master

Dungeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the Am P.S. Monterey, Sailing thereunto (Strike out the words "sailing thereunto" if not employed by vessel thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 7 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA Cuba 19 June, 1913.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rieler	Otmar	27	M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Cienfuegos & Aisle	Hotel Trillenas. Hav.	Ger.	Hamburg
2	Perez	Pablo L.	38	M	Married	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Rita Perez. Telf 62. Jesus. Hav.	Cuba	Cuba
3	Alloues	Antonio	39	M	Married	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Ines Alloues. Hav 224. Paseo. Vedado	Cuba	Cuba
4	Schneider	William	52	M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Uruguay	Brooklyn	Perla de Cuba Hotel	Uruguay	Eng. London
5	Martinez Espinosa	Felix	63	M	Married	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		Uruguay	Ger. Hamburg
6	Martinez Espinosa	Natalia	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Alcazar Hotel. Hav.	Uruguay	Uruguay
7	Choisne	Marie de	47	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	France	French	Uruguay	Uruguay	Aguilano 74 Boarding house Havana	Uruguay	Uruguay
8	Bienvenu	Enrique	35	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana		Uruguay	Uruguay
9	Bienvenu	Mercedes	32	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	A. en. Revilla. Friend 13. Amistad Hav.	Fr.	Paris
10	Vigil	Maria de	29	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana		Fr.	Paris
11	Vigil	Reginaldo	8	M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Concordia Esquina Aguiar 5 with Mother	Uruguay	Uruguay
12	Webber	Reginald	23	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Hty. Drain. Friend Malecon 3. Hav.	Uruguay	Uruguay
13	Vaccari	Edvige	26	F	S.	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Payret Theatre. Hav.	Eng.	London
14	Curven	Marie	36	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Charles A. Muddell. Bro San Rafael 16. Hav.	Italy	Milan
15														Eng.	L'pool
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 2 Mar
Bench
9
4

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 7th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	Eng.	In transit to Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	Eng.	Belmont Hotel, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Eng.	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Vigo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Eng.	In transit to Hessen Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Germany	Hessen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Eng.	Hotel America Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Linares
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Puebla
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Eng.	Dr. Mc Cuskey Lawyer 66 Broadway Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Eng.	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Eng.	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Eng.	Mrs Righona friend 369 W. 143 St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Puebla
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1911	Eng.	With brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Puebla
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Eng.	In transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Exeter
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Eng.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Bergamo
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Eng.	In transit to Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith, Master, of the Am P.S. Monterrey, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, May 29th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1913

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cowley	Albert W	40		M	M	Phillipsburg N.J. Sept 14, 187		60 D. Main St Phillipsburg N.J.
2	Veall	Thomas	37		M	S.	Chicago Ills. May 27, 1876		1404 W. 13th St. Chicago Ills.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

Journal

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Arthur Smith
Master

P.K. Taylor M.D.
Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the P.S. Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether bound "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, May 29th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lee	James	33		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
2	Myers	William	32		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
3	Gibbons	Henry	27		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	Eng.	London
4	Pring	Walter	36		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
5	Pring	Chas	28		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
6	Bird	Chas	26		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
7	Mosedale	Hengh	32		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
8	Veale	Thos	37		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
9	Taylor	Thos	42		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	Illinois	Chicago
10	Kemp	William	34		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
11	Paget	Albert	35		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Wood	Geo	32		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Pennell	James	25		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
14	Hudson	Chas	28		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
15	Exton	Percy	24		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co.	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Talbot	Henry	24		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
17	Rollins	Henry	34		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	England	London
18	Mc Phail	Roderick	27		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Thompson	Charles	25		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	New York	New York
20	Foley	Patrick	38		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	New York	New York
21	Mc Laughlin	William	61		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	english	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	Mass.	Winchester
22	Ross	Antonio	24		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	italian	Mexico	San Lorenzo	Mexican Light + Power Co. Necaxa, Mexico	New York	New York
23															N.J.	Jersey City
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	self	$50 no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue		England	London
2	yes	self	50 no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown		England	London
3	yes	self	50 no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue		England	Port Stewart
4	yes	self	50 no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue		England	Leicester
5	yes	self	50 no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue		England	Port Stewart
6	yes	self	50 yes 1911 Jersey City N.J.			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue		England	London
7	yes	self	50 no			In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue		England	London
8																				
9	yes	self	50 no	yes 1913 Jersey City N.J.		In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue		England	West Houghton
10	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1909 Jersey City		Jane Kemp Wife 187 Manhattan Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	red	brown		England	Okehampton
11	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1909 Jersey City N.J.		96 Ivanna Ave Jersey City N.J. Marion Sagat Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown		England	Chipstow
12	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1908 Jersey City N.J.		In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		England	Lynwood Common
13	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1909 Jersey City N.J.		In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		England	Leicester
14	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1909 Jersey City N.J.		Catherine Hudson Wife 286 - 9th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown		England	Batley
15	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1909 Jersey City N.J.		In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	red	blue		England	Leeds
16	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1910 Brooklyn N.Y.		In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	blue		England	London
17	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1908 Jersey City N.J.		Mrs Jane Iott Friend 282 - 4th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue		England	Bedford
18	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1906 New York City		Dave Mc Quarrie Friend 27 Jackson Ave L.I. City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue		Scotland	Inverness
19	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1908 New York City		J. Thompson Brother 390 Adelphi St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue		England	London
20	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1909 New York		Jas Lynch Friend 55 Tony St. Winchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Ireland	Co Kerry
21	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1910 New York City		Ellen Mc Laughlin Wife 252 - 8th Ave L.I. City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	grey		Ireland	Cushendall
22	yes	self	50 yes	yes 1912 Jersey City		Antonio Cucci Friend 379 - 2nd St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Italy	San Fratello
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Montroy, Sailing thereunto (State whether employed by owners, United States Government, or otherwise, as may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1905

at Phila. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Havana Cuba 6-9, June 3, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loyaley	Guillermo	27		m.	Cedarmaker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Andres Loyaley. Uncle Cardenas	Ky	Ky
2	Ordoqui	Arturo	24		m.	Cheminst	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Arturo Ordoqui. Father Cardenas.	Ky	Ky
3	Ordoqui	Otto	22		m.	Cheminst	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Arturo Ordoqui. Father Cardenas	Ky	Ky
4	Ayala	Guillermo	20		m.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Remedios	Justo Ayala. Bro Sagua	Ky	Ky
5	Fernandez	Bernardo	19		m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Pedro Fernandez. Father Sagua	Ky	Ky
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

b

Form

11

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1903

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$400	No	No	No	Stole America. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Cardenas
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Endycott Hotel. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Self	$40	No	No	No	Endycott Hotel. Ny Mario Ayala. aunt 148. W. 28 St. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cardenas
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	1901	Ny		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Cuba	Remedios
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Mario Ayala uncle 148. W. 28 St. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Sagua.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith master, of the Am. S.S. Monterey, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1903,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the Am SS Montana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number are accurate
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor M D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

Revised
13
2 Cut.
15 Tot
3 To
6 Cut

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] 3-9 *sailing from* [illegible] Cuba 6-9, 3 June, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Raggini	Alberto	33		m	s	Lieutenant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Residente 36. Paula h. Hav.	Italy	Naples
2	Prieto	Francisco	19		m	s	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Prieto. Father		
3	Cuas	Hermogenes	18		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Mayari	Mariquita	Ky	Ky
4	Llanes	Pedro	21		m	s	Cook.	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Bayamo	Sra. Pedro Pueblo. Cuba	Ky	Ky
5	Alvarez	Mario	21		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Bayamo Cuba Llanes. Hav.	Ky	Ky
6	Anderson	Jaime	26		m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	2. Carlos III. Hav. Ramon Arranz. Father	Ky	Ky
7	Lobaz	Manuel	17		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Ste Teresa	12. San Miguel. Hav. Juan A. Feliovart. Father	Ky	Ky
8	Sleep	Samuel	31		m	s	Planter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Cuba	Ste Teresa	49. Mercedes Facen. Hav. Fabian Reguey. Friend	Ky	Ky
9	Williams	Richard	39		m	s	Planter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Ocean Bend	Ste Teresa J. Sullivan. Friend	Ky	Ky
10	Lopez	Jesus	20		m	s	B'keeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ocean Bend Cuba J. Sullivan. Friend	Canada	Toronto
11	Cerezo	Pedro	25		m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ocean Bend Cuba J. Sullivan. Friend	Canada	Toronto
12	Montero	Juan	26		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Vaiquez. Friend San Nicolas. Hav.	Ky	Lincolnsville
13	Saavedra	Jose	28		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C. de la Madrid. Friend J. Ugalde. Hav.	Ky	Ky
14	Martinez	Avelino	9		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Lopez. Friend Puente Grande. Hav.	Ky	Albany
15	ADMITTED Goodkatler	Yetta	28		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	New York	New York City	J. Lopez. Friend 62. Enfante. Hav. Jeanne Lopez. Friend 128. Espada. Hav.	Ky	Ky
16														Held by Immigration Officials	Ky	Ellis Island Depot for Immigrants
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Admitted

13 Aliens

6 Cuba

3

12

Inmate Dump

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 7th, 1913 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
...NT ALIEN																			
1	No	self	$30	No	No	to travel & explore		No	No	No	Physician		5	11	Med Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Naples
2	Yes	self	$50	No	No	Kahn & Co 17 South St NY		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Manzanillo
3	Yes	self	$30	No	No	Kahn & Co 17 South St NY		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Bayamo
4	Yes	self	$30	No	No	Julian Pons to get home 1850 N. 17 St. City		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	8	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
5	Yes	self	$20	No	No	Casa Blanca Hotel 183 South St. City		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	4	Dark Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	self	$200	Yes	1908 NY	Casa Blanca Hotel 183 South St. City		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	self	$30	No	No	183 South St. City		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jaen
...NT ALIEN 8	Yes	self	$100	No	1910 Liege	to transit to Toronto		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Seagrave
...NT ALIEN 9	Yes	self	$300	No	1911 NY	to transit to Toronto		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Shrewsbury
10	No	self	$100	No	No	Benigno Villar Friend Collingswood NJ		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Rigo
11	Yes	self	$50	No	No	Casa Blanca Hotel 183 South St. City		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes	Jan 1913 NY	Francisco Montero 28 Madison Ave. Albany		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Orense
13	Yes	self	$20	No	No	19 Warren St Mechanicsville NY		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Rigo
14	Yes	self	$30	No	No	Benigno Villar Friend Collingswood NJ		No	No	No	Jeweler		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Rigo
15	Yes	Wash Line	$2	Yes	5yr 1906/13 NY	Sold Coat Wash Pants		No	No	No	good		5	2	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Disa
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Am. S.S. Montana, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Check whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Arthur Smith

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13.

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, June 3, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 7th, 1913 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dixon	Rose	57		F	S	February 12 1855 Utica N.Y.		Utica N.Y.
2	Regan	Stella	37	7	F	S	November 28, 1876 Hamburg Co. Pa		New Hartford N.Y.
3	Ferrer	Esteban	49		M	M		1896 Courthouse Dec. N.Y.	Altoona Pa. 2325 Brooks Ave.
4									228 E. 96 St. N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Arthur Smith
Master

A. A. Surg. to M. V.
Surgeon

MONTEREY JUNE 7

Monterey '72

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Monterey arrived June 7, 1913, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kaban, Antonia	4	6		1	To friend Bro Ellia Kalo	10 Hudson St Boston Mass	D	9	4	2	3	2
											1		
											2	3	2

MONTEREY JUNE 7

MONTEREY 13 TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Monterey Ward arrived June 7, 1913, M., , from 22

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28f 1	Kitler ~~Gelt~~ Yetta	12	15	4 Pm Hosp 6/9/13 Ret 6/12/13 11 50 Ret 6/24/13 11½ am L & C. 10 am	Waldo	6/8	6/24	69	Lowe	6			7/1/13			4 45 Pm										

Landed

16 17 16
16 17 16

Monterey 6/7

ROTATE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marr, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

	U.S. and Insular	Diplomatic	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Alien Seaman's Tax
First Cabin								
Second Cabin							3 3 - -	
Steerage								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre May, 19th, 191[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krajcsevics	Mihaly	31		m s	5-17275 IN HOSPITAL SCHARLIE 12/17/36 labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Maniga	Hungary	Sister Verona Hodrick at Maniga Nyitra mother Vecellio Chiara at Cusonzo.	Pa	Greenville
2	Vecellio	Achile	26		m m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Cusonzo	Italy		Mic	Negaunee
3	"	Antoinette	23		f m	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Rodnit	Augustine	43		f Wid	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Fully Valais	Mr Jos. Morand at Martigny Valais	N.Y	New York
5	"	Alice	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Blanche	15		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Marc	11		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Juliette	8		f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Yvonne	7		f s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Georges	1		m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Visited at Quebec's quarantine, May 31st														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 7th*, 1913

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or company, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Myself	Myself	$25.00	no	no	no	B'law Benedig Polizski B[t] 54 at Greenville (Pa)	no	no	no	food	no	5	6	Clear	blond	blue	none	Austria	Mamiga
2	no	"	$40.00	yes	1905 12	Negaro	Brother attilio Ricellio. B[t] 205 Princeton Pl (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ouroupo
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	B'law	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	Herself	"	"	"	"	Child's albert & Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	brown	"	Switzerland	Martigny
5	-	Mother	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fully
6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Roosevelt 145 & 147 W 27th St (City)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Jaillon
8	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Jaxon
9	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Jaillon
10	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hercober 1st, of the ....., from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(116)

J. Hercober ~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 3,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mase, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre May 16th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderli	Joseph.	41		m m	Labour	yp	yp	Austria	German	Brisau	Austria	Wife Hermine Anderle at Wien.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Apostol	Stefanof	29		m.	farm lab.	no	no	Turkey	Rasgr	Dravato.	Turkey	Father Stefan Riste at Dravato	Ind	Hammond
3	Alena	Anton	17		s.	pastry Cook	yes	yp.	Austria	Slovak	Levard	Austria	Father Anton Alena at Magyarevard.	N Y	New York
4	Bertodi	Josef.	35			laborer				Magyar.	Baloring	Hungary	no body.	Ill	Joliett
5	Bokan	Stefan.	20								Marokret		Father Josef Sosna at Wien	Pa	S. Bethlehem
6	Berkowits	David	17								Brisastura		Father Chaskel Berkowitz at Brisastura	N. y	New York
7	Blazsko	Janos.	26		m.						Nytrabagna		Wife Blazska maria at Nytrabagna.		
8	Beck	Hermann	23		s	Tailor					Hidalmas		Mother Beck Sali at Kettonrezo.	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Cotef	Stoyan	18		s	farm lab.	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Dravato	Turkey	Father Risti at Dravato	Ind	Hammond
10	Carli	Guidio	23			miner	yp	yp	Italy	Italian	Massa	Italy	Father Battista at Massa	Pa	Freeport
11	Czizar	Janos	23			laborer			Austria	Slovak	Senewicz	Austria	Father Imre Czizar at Senewicz.	N. y	Guttenberg
12	Cserenka	Frenck	37		m						Nagyszenewicz		Wife Theresia Cserenska at Nagyszenewicz.		N. York
13	Deri	Gustav	34		m.					Magyar	Bridgeport	U. S. A	Wife Rosalia Deri at Varnadesd.	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Dzie	Josef	18		s					Polish.	Zarreze	Gallicia	Father Dominic Dudcie at Zarreze.	Ohio	Lorraine
15	Duris	Josef.	19							Magyar.	Valtasur	Austria	Father Janos Duris at Valtasur	Pa	Palmerton
16	Giannarelli	Natale	23			miner			Italy	Italian	Masta	Italy	Father Cosimo Giannarelli at Masta	Pa	Freeport
17	Gurictan	Janos.	19			laborer			Austria	Magyar	Banlizany	Austria	Father Andras Gurictan at Banlizany	N. y	New York
18	Held	Janos	35		m.						Czifer		Wife Margaretta Held at Czifer		Dunellen
19	Hodolik	Sandor	19		s						Felsovidos		Father Vincenz Hodolik at Felsovidos.		Newark
20		Gyula.	17										Father Hodolik Marton at Felsovidos.	Md	Baltimore
21	Ifkovits	Alois	18							Croat	Horvathesenes		Mother Elisabeth Ifkovits at Horvathesenes	Pa	Northampton
22	Jurkovits	Stefan.	39		m						Nagylevard		Wife Bzeta Jurkovits. Nagylevard.	W. Va	Wheeling
23		Anton	19		s								Father Janos Jurkovits. Nagylevard		Benwood
24	Klempa	Tamas	34		m						Lutkonyfalu		Wife Helena Klempa Lutkonyfalu.	N. y	Perth Amboy
25	Knajesovics	Josef.	35		m						Hattyuportak		Wife Maria Knajesovics at Hattyuportak	Pa	Allendown
26	Koleff	Petre	28			farm lab.	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Csapari	Turkey	Father Kyle Dimof Csapari.	Ohio	Mansfield
27	Lancsarin	Martin	25			laborer	yp	yp.	Austria	Magyar	Nagyszenkirg.	Austria	Wife Erzebeth Lancsaric Magyarlucz	N. y	Hudson Heights
28	Mitre	Nasteff.	18		s	farm lab.	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Dravato	Turkey	Father Naite Vasileff Dravato.	Ind	Hammond
29	Maszlef	Josef	26		m	Shoemaker	yp	yp.	Austria	Magyar	Hetszt	Austria	Wife Maszlef Mariska Bl Huszt	N. y	New York
30	Mitar	Maric	33			laborer	no	no		Croatian	Brodjane		Wife Stana Maric Brodjane.		Packerannie

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 14th*, 1913. 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Himself	$30	no	no	no	B'law. Julius Maiz. 1058th Cleveland Ohio
2			$28	yes	1907	Indianapolis	Friend Vasil Angyeli 87-565 Hammond Ind.
3			$32	no	12 no	no	Friend Kujan Franz. 1448th Ave av. N.York.
4			$25	yes	1908 Joliett 11 Ill		Cousin Krist Keschan 1108. Galin St. Joliett. Ill.
5			$20	no	no	no	Cousin Ehdrric Heiser 205th Steubati St. to Bethleem Pa
6			$10				Uncle Melach. Szkordz 142 Lewis st. N. York
7			$15				Uncle Johan Ozkatriczisz 565 E. 48th St. City
8	yes		$25				Cousin Franz Roth. 209 Federal St Youngstown Ohio
9			$25				Friend Vasil Angyeli. B'n 565 Hammond Ind
10			$15				Friend Barlio Feretti at Freeport pa
11			$30				B'law Johan Potocsni 132d. Quttenberg N.Y
12			$16	yes	1909 12	N. York	Brother Jan Cservenka 117 St. 325. City
13			$20		1911 12	Bridgeport Conn	dister. Berez Deri 70th Rochlnig St. Bridgeport Conn
14	no		$25	no	no	no	Brother Jan Sudsic 2501. 9 Lorain Oh. 34th St.
15			$30				Brother Franez Durin B'n 417 Palmerton Pa
16			$25				Friend Giovannicci Basilio Freeport Pa
17	no		$25				B'law Andras Dvonski 359 E. 76th St.
18	yes		$25	yes	1907	Dunellen N.J.	Brother Peter Heid B'n 159. at Dunellen
19			$25	no	4 no	no	Brother Anton Hodurek 85 Brauen St at Newark N.J
20			$25				B'law Stefan Fulden 1359th 16th St. Baltimore Mo
21			$20				Brother Josef Szkordz B'n 198 Northampton Pa
22			$30	yes	1907 10	Erie Pa	Uncle Martin Matejovics 2913. Locust St. Wheeling (W.Va
23			$31	no	no	no	Brother Jurkovics Mihaly 1103 Bessemer St. Benwood W.Va
24			$20				Uncle Jan Jojak B'n 98 Perth Amboy N.J
25			$25				B'law Florian Falambos 507 Mayer St a. Allentown Pa
26	yes	Himself (2d	$30	yes	Kenneth (2d		Friend Gochi Dimof. B'n 398 Minnisteel Ohio
27	no		$10	no	no	no	Uncle Kuknumber Josef. B'n 254. Hudson Height N.J
28	yes		$25				Friend Spiro Jovan B'n 565 Hammond Ind
29			$25	yes	1907 6	Hamersley Pa	B'law Alex Koskeny 243 E 77 St. City
30	yes		$20		1907 11	Lackawanna N.Y	Uncle Mishoglo Zurkovic Ohio aven. 491 Lackawanna. N.Y

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	Brown	none	Austria	Brusan
						5	4½					Turkey	Dsevaste
						5	6					Austria	Wien
						5	6						Batkonyzmanyarszombathely
						6	2						Marokut
						5	6						Brusztura
						5	4						Nyustubajna
						5	3						Kesbozmezo
						5	3					Turkey	Oravato
						5	7					Italy	Fizzano
						5	5					Austria	Vistuk
						5	4						Nagysenkocz
						5	5						Vasmasa
						5	4		blue				Zarreze
						5	4		brown				Vaalasm
						5	4					Italy	Fizizano
						5	8					Austria	Baulursany
						5	6						Coerte
						5	5						Falsidics
						5	5						
						5	5						Horvathszencs
						5	7						Nagylevard
						5	5						
						5	4						Lacksarifalu
						5	8						Kathynpatak
						5	6					Turkey	Csopani
						5	5					Austria	Nagyszencic
						5	6					Turkey	Dsevaste
						5	5					Austria	Huszt
						5	6						Brtjene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L'Hévéder, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Hévéder

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Masse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Steamship (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Actual
46 aliens
1-61.

Revised
45 aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre May 19th, 1913

11—3555

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinecek	Josef	26		m s	laborer 6-24-7541 2-518110	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Berwick Pa	U. S. A.	Mother Fanny Martinecek at Nagybob	Pa.	New Brighton
2	Mosgni	Janos	24								Nerbo	Austria	Father Janos Mosgni Nerbo		Newark
3	Naste	Vasiloff	40		m	farm lab	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Dvarato	Turkey	Father Vassil Gheorghi Dvarato	Ind	Hammond
4	Nagy	Lajos	18		S		yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Kapuvar	Austria	Father Sandor Nagy Kapuvar		So. Bend
5	Palka	Michal	44		m		no	no		Polish	Zarrecze		Wife Katarina Palka at Zarrecze	N.J	Passaic
6	Petref	Kosté	18		S		yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Evapari	Turkey	Brother Apostol Petref Evapari	Ohio	Mansfield
7	Palka	Franciszek	20		S	laborer			Austria	Polish	Zarrecze	Austria	Mother Katarina Palka at Zarrecze	N.J	Passaic
8	Remus	Varga	28		m					Croatian	Roth.	Austria	Wife Maria Varga at Kothsendobely		Rustoz
9	Risteff	Evazan	29			farm lab	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Dvarato	Turkey	Wife Zuka Vemonova Dvarato	Ind	Hammond
10	Palmer	Karl	40				yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Koplaza	Austria	Wife Victoria Palmer Koplaza	Pa	Steelton
11	Surca	Josef	17		S					Polish	Zarrecze		Father Johan Surca Zarrecze	N.J	Passaic
12	Cassef	Pandil	30		m		no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Evapari	Turkey	Father Base Ristef Evapari	Ind	Kennett
13	Vassiloff	Jordan	18		S								Mother Selo Vassiloff at Evapari		
14	Zamboni	Federico	17		S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Massa	Italy	Brother Giuseppe Zamboni Massa	Mass.	Barre
15	Zuber	Marton	18		S				Austria	German	Udvarnok	Austria	Father Mihaly Zuber Udvarnok	Pa	Ford City
16	Dalmau	Jaime	32		S	shoemaker			U.S.A.	Spanish	New York	U.S.A.	Father Francesco Valles at Barcelona (Spain)	Ill.	Chicago
17															
18	Closed at Number Sixteen.														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 7th*, 1913. 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	Himself	$25.00	1911			Cousin Friedrich Valentin 1309. Allegheny St. New Brighton (Pa)				no	no	5	8	Clear	Chestnut	Brown	none	Austria	Nagybab
2	yes	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Cousin Stefan Garovo 40 4th Fillmore St. Newark N.J.				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verbo
3	"	"	$25.00	yes	1909	Hammond Ind	Friend Spiro Joras. Bx 565 Hammond Ind				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dzerseka
4	"	"	$29.00	no	no	no	Brother Wm. Toth. Jones. 1021 St Thomas St. So Bend Ind				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzsvai
5	"	"	$20.00	yes	1909	Allentown	Daughter Mariana Poltka 165 6th St. Passaic (N.J.)				"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zarzeze
6	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Mitre Petref. Bx 398 Mansfield (Ohio)				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Csapari
7	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	Sister Mariana Poltka 165 6th St. Passaic. N.J				"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarzeze
8	no	"	$40.00	yes	1905	Franklin Furnace	Friend Zerezer Josef at Ruston N.J				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zerdahely
9	yes	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Friend Spiro Joras. Bx 565 Hammond Ind				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dzerseka
10	"	"	$30.00	yes	1905	Hellon	Uncle Johan Spanig. 373 Main St. Hellon Pa				"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kuflaza
11	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Friend Jan Hudsik 50th 4th St. Passaic N.J				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zarreze
12	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Friend Lazar Petref. Bx 60. Kenneth. Ind.				"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Csapari
13	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	Brother Riste Vasilof. Bx 38. Kenneth. Ind				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Dzerseka
14	Nicht	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Cousin Zamboni Giulio Bx 11. at Dawson (N. Mex.				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Firizano
15	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Friend Cipman Trnka Bx 544 Forest city Pa.				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Udvanok
NT ALIEN 16	No	"	$20.00	yes	1905	N.Y.	Wehrle. C.M. St Paul Chicago				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galveston
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Hevecker M. Master, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

29

S. S. Caroline (Cie Fle Trans) arrived June 7, 1913, 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rajeserich Nickaly		1		1	Dem hosp 6/13/12 11th Chas. Pla. in Hosp.	Greenville Pa Brint. Benedic Patrick 42 Mill St	Bch	13	2	T	—	—

CAROLINE JUNE 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport ..... (state whether Surgeon in charge thereof, or employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, U.S.A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at .....

O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~DEUTSCHLAND~~ sailing from Naples, May 22, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1 Morrone	Biagio	23		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian Italian	Calabrese	Cappano Grande		Mr Giuseppe Morrone		
✓	2 ✓	Giuseppe	32		M M	Commonwealth of Pa.							Lehigh County, Sept 14 1909		
2	3 Marrelli	Candida	19		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Mother Teresa Marelli	Mr Crawford	
3	4 Di Biase	Agostino	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	Wife Teresa Di Biase	Mr Cleveland	
	5												Carpentras Vaucluse France		
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

W. H. Keenan
Inspector

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$40	no 2 years Detroit	Brother in Law Silvestre Lucier Rt 1102 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	dark	Yugoslavia
2																
3		self	$30	no	Sister & Brother in Law Coleman Lucier Box 106 Crawford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Discharged to bro-in-law Lawrence Coleman Crawford, N.Y.		5 2	dark	Black	dark	Czechoslovakia
4		self	$30	yes 1907/11	Brother Mr Bruce Michels Franklin Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Grey	blue	Austria 6 Yrs
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brault, Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples, Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brault
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at Pier 64 W. H. Edwards
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsa. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1903

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 5 6 - 1 - 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, May 23rd, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Francesco	23		m no	barbier	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father D'Amico Antonino Trapani	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Vito	Stefano	16		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Marsala	mother Mardia Giuseppa Marsala	Wis	Beloit
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. Gleason
Inspector

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

333

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, contract or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any representations other than those contained in the inclosures received from the Commissioner-General of Immigration, or pursuant to the reading of the inclosures by the Immigrant Inspector, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Jel	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1907 1910 No	cousin D'Amico Lanaster 345 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown		Italy Brofani
2	no	Self	30		brother Pietro Bab Sattare P.O. 129 Beloit Wis	no	4 yrs	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		do Marsala
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Scott, of the S.S. Ponce, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S S Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Blanca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

C O Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1 Cusenza	Luigi	19		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guattamaggiore	Wife Capasso Lucia	N.Y.	Ravenna
2	2 Londa	Pietro Antonio	32		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Wife Esposito Teresa	N.Y.	Orange
3	3 Marzano	Antonia	21		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Perzone Marianna	N.J.	Mechanicville
4	4 Cielo	Francesco	30		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Perrotta Carmina	do	do
5	5 Laudolfo	Giuseppe	29		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	Wife Agliata Rosalba	N.Y.	Evander
6	6 D'Aniello	Ernesto	16		m	Servant	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guattamaggiore	Father Francesco	do	do
7	7 Marzano	Angelo	39		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Wife Pezzella Luisa		Mechanicville
8	8 Papaccioli	Gaetano	24		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Ferdinando		do
9	9 Diano	Comunso	25		m s	Joiner	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torrento	Father Nunzio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	10 Scarpati	Giuseppe	26		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do Antonio		New York
11	11 Gallo	Biagio	24		m s	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte Procida	Father Michele		do
12	12 Scotti di Clemente	Gennaro	24		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	13 Scotti di Clemente	Michele	18		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	do Luigi	do	do
14	14 Catsese	Angelo	29		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palma Campan	Wife Lombardi Cecilia	do	do
15	15 Auricchio	Arcangelo	32		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Gennaro	Wife Munziata Rosa	N.Y.	Bayonne
	16 Annaturo	Rosa	35		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Nappi Fortunata	N.Y.	Haverstraw
	17 Cautorelli	Giuseppa	11		f s	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do	no	do
	18 do	Antonio	9		m s	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	no	do
16	19 do	Antonetta	7		f s	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	no	do
	20 do	Giovanni	4		m s	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	no	do
	21 do	Pasqualino	11		m s	no	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	no	do
17	22 Mistante	Raffaele	23		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Campagna Luisa	N.Y.	Fairview
18	23 Vitale	Francesco	27		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Frattamaggiore	Wife Concetta Angela	do	Evander
	24 Russo	Salvatore	27		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	Mother Enrico Carmela	N.Y.	Stenotype
19	25 Olivo	Pasqualina	22		f m	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	no	do
	26 Massara	Cesario	29		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother D'Agostino Cialamaria	do	do
20	27 Rao	Maria Giuseppa	22		f m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
21	28 Oliva	Francesco	30		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Albarina Luigia	do	do
23	29 Loffredo	Giovanni	4		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife Cerrone Angela	Pa	Braddock
24	30 Barratta	Francesco	32		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelliri	Wife Rotondi Angela	Pa	Pittsburg

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Uncle Palmieri Michele 194 Rex Ravenna Italy	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	brown	black blue		Italy	Graziano
2	no	do	26	yes	90	12	Cousin Antonio Scotto 194 Rex Ravenna Italy	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	mole on right cheek	Italy	Caivano
3	no	do	26	yes	909	11	Cousin Natale Antonio 64 Leonard St Williamsburg	no	no	no		good	no	5		do	do	mark on right eye	Italy	Napoli
4	no	do	26	yes	908	11	do Cousin Savanelli Paolo 64 Leonard St Williamsburg	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	do	do	mole on chin	Italy	do
5	no	do	25	yes	908	11	Brother	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	do	do		Italy	Graziano
6	"	do	25	no			Brother in law Lamby Sebastian 246 Elmen St Trenton	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	ruddy	do		Italy	Graziano
7	"	do	26	yes	909	12	Brother Barbei Michele 246 Elmen St Trenton Mahanoy City	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	brown	do		Italy	Caivano
8	"	do	26	no			Uncle Pauza Giuseppe Mahanoy City	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	do		Italy	do
9	yes	brother in law	26	yes	906	03	Brook brother in law Manaco Antonio 119 Cypress St Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	6	2	brown	do		Italy	Sorrento
10	yes	Sister	20	no			Sister Di Gennaro Carmela 178 Degraw St Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	do	do		Italy	do
11	"	self	29	no			brother Gallo Salvatore 13 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	do		Italy	Monte di Procida
12	"	do	24	no			Cousin Scotto Di Clemente Salvatore 39-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do	scar on forhead	Italy	do
13	"	do	25	no			Cousin Scotto Di Clemente Salvatore 39-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		Italy	Bacoli
14	"	do	25	no			Cousin Belli Natale 385 Metropolitan Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	black blue		Italy	Palma Campania
15	no	do	25	yes	910	12	Cousin Borrelli Gaetano 194 Rex Ravenna N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut		Italy	S Gennaro Di Palma
16	no	self	50	yes	907	09	Husband Luisa Sauterelli 50 Broadway Haverstraw N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	ruddy	do		Italy	do
17	yes	Mother	"	"	"	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
18	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
19	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
20	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
21	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do
22	no	self	24	no			brother in law Lamy Giuseppe 94 Rex Jamiuiere West Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	do	do		Italy	do
23	no	do	24	no			Cousin Rocco Francesco 246 Elmer St Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	do		Italy	Graziano
24	no	do	25	yes	910	12	Cousin Di Bernardo Cesareno 226 Bacon Met Cong Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	do		Italy	Cesa
25	Husband	"	do	do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		Italy	do
26	no	self	29	yes	910	12	do Cousin Puca Raffaelno 132 Bacon Met Cong Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	do	scar on cheek	Italy	do
27	Husband	"	do	do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		Italy	do
28	no	self	24	yes	910	12	do brother in law Alborino Nicola 191 Bacon Met Cong Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		Italy	do
29	no	do	40	yes	905	09	Pittsb Son in law Serrone Francesco Comer Libby St Verplanck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do		Italy	Scala Licia
30	no	do	34	yes	905	09	Canna Brother in law Lozio Rolando 22 Hauzelwood Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		Italy	Castellolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brownell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brownell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York W S Sewell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913.

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
~~Dalmatian.~~	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27 1	Rosa	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campoli	father Filippo	Mich	Detroit
28 2	Gamfitti	Filippo	19		m s	Farm Laborer	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother Caringi Francesca	N Y	Newburgh
29 3	Caringi	Valerio	17		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Angelo	do	do
30 4	Gamfitti	Cesidio	18		m m	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Caringi Francesca	do	do
ADMITTED 31 5	Mongi	Nicola	42		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife Gerrigio Benedetta	N J	Mechanicville
32 6	Cipollone	Domenico	23		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father Giuseppe	N J	Trenton
33 7	Ferraci	Francesco	21		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Maria Domenica	Mich	Detroit
34 8	Recchia	Luigi	17		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Domenico	N J	Mechanicville
35 9	Gemmiti	Pasquale	28		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Gemmiti Rutilia	do	do
36 10	Pasquarelli	Giuseppe	34		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Annoni Filomena	New	York
37 11	Corridore	Vincenzo	24		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Macario	N Y	do
38 12	Corridore	Cesare	19		m s	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Macario	do	do
40 13	D'Ogiri	Carlo	23		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother in Campagna Lucia	Ohio	Canton
41 14	Zacchini	Raffaele	22		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giovanni	New	York
42 15	Polsinelli	Vincenzo	18		m s	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Marocco Lorete	W Va	Hampshire City
43 16	Polsinelli	Luigi	20		m m	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Rossi Nicolina	Ohio	Steubenville
44 17	Polsinelli	Vincenzo	21		m m	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Giannandi Lucia	N J	Shenectady
25 18	Rossini	Giuseppe	43		m m	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife Gambetta Teresa	N J	Newark
45 19	Russo	Salvatore	22		m s	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte Procino	father Arcangelo	N J	Brooklyn
20	Passaquindici	Donato	27		m m	Musician	yes					Napoli	father Nicola	New	York
46 21	Scarfati	Annita	30		f m	housewife	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Civil Capuano to Napoli		
22	Passaquindici	Serafina	23		m s	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
23	Brisco	Vincenzo	24		m m	Shoe Maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Boveo	father Giuseppe	N J	Newark
24	Canella	Luisa	30		f m	housewife	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
47 25	Brocca	Luisa	9		f s	girl	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather	do	do
26	do	Giuseppe	7		m s	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
27	do	Maria	4		f s	do	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
48 28	La Rosa	Salvatore	26		m m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Diodato Maria	New	York
49 29	Bianchi	Domenico	24		m s	Mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palaukar	father Giuseppe	Conn	Waterbury
CANCELED 50	De Luca	Petronilla	22		f s	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Carmine	do	do

2-953436-2/3/42-505

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

11—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Giovanny 325 Warren St. Detroit Mich.	none	none			good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Italy	Brocca
2	no	do	25	no			Angelo Palmerone 27 Box Newburgh N.Y.	none	none			good	no	5	3	med	do		Italy	Castel
3	no	do	25	no			Uncle Palmerone Giuseppe 24 Carr Newburgh N.Y.	none	none			good	no	4	8	med	do		Italy	do
4	no	do	60	yes	30/10	Phila.	brother-in-law Palmerone Giuseppe 27 Box Newburgh N.Y.	none	none			good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Italy	do
5	no	do	40	yes	906/909	Scranton	nephew Alfio and Vincenzo 105-109 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville	none	none			good	no	6	5	ruddy	hair		Italy	Viola Licio
6	no	do	25	no			Cousin Del Sole Domenico 24th & Elmer Sts. Trenton N.J.	none	none			good	no	6	0	brown	chestnut		Italy	Vasca
7	no	do	25	yes	905/909	Detroit	God father Pasqua Agnese 25th & Chestnut St. Detroit Mich.	none	none			good	no	6	4	med.	do		Italy	do
8	no	do	30	no			Cousin Gennuso Francesco 139 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville N.Y.	none	none			good	no	5	5	brown	do		Italy	do
9	no	do	30	no			brother Francesco 139 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville N.Y.	none	none			good	no	4	8	med.	do		Italy	Viola Licio
10	yes	no	25	yes	907/910	N.Y.	Cousin De Cesare Giuseppe 76 Hyde Park St. N.Y.	none	none			good	no	5	4	do	do		Italy	Vasca
11	"	do	25	"	906/909	N.Y.	brother Angelo 308 West 69th St. New York	none	none			good	no	5	7	brown	do		Italy	do
12	"	do	26	no			brother Giuseppe 308 West 69th St. New York	none	none			good	no	6		do	black		Italy	do
13	no	do	25	no			Cousin Gabriele Giuseppe 406 Lafayette St. Canton Ohio	none	none			good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	bear on right cheek	Italy	Frascati
14	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Carnidore Angelo 308 West 69th St. New York	none	none			good	no	5	8	ruddy	do		Italy	Vasca
15	no	do	25	yes	908/909		Father Giuseppe 308 6th St. Kansas City	none	none			good	no	6	2	brown	do		Italy	do
16	no	do	25	yes	905/909	Schenectady	brother Andrea 307 North 6th St. Schenectady Ohio	none	none			good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		Italy	do
17	no	do	25	no			brother-in-law Lapati Giuseppe 116 So Center St. Schenectady	none	none			good	no	5	1	med.	do		Italy	do
18	no	do	60	no			Son Enrico 156 Seventh Ave. Newark	none	none			good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Italy	Viola Licio
19	yes	do	22	no			Cousin Schiano Gaetano 14 Carke St. Brooklyn	none	none			good	no	5		do	do		Italy	Maria Rosaria
20	"	do	60	no			brother-in-law Cusciarano Pasquale 959 Park Ave. New York	none	none			good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue mole on right cheek	Italy	Bari
21	"	Husband	25	no			do do	none	none			good	no	5	8	do	do	do	Italy	do
22	"	brother	25	no			do do	none	none			good	no	5		do	do	do	Italy	do
23	no	self	120	yes	905/909	Newark	Cousin Bisogno Nicola 250 Thirteenth Street Newark N.J.	none	none			good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		Italy	Pontelandolfo
24	"	Husband					do do	none	none			good	no	5	10	do	do		Italy	do
25	"	Father					Same	none	none			good	no						Italy	do
26	"	do					do do	none	none			good	no						Italy	do
27	"	do					do do	none	none			good	no						Italy	do
28	yes	no	25	no			friend De Santi Giuseppe 390 Broome St. N.Y.	none	none			good	no	5	6	pale	do	scar on left cheek	Italy	Venezia
29	no	no	25	no			friend Cicorelli Nicola 76 Abell Av. Waterbury Conn	none	none			good	no	5	6	med.	do		Italy	Palandra
30	no	no	25	no			Sister Maria 76 Abell Av. Waterbury Conn	none	none			good	no	5	6	do	do		Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York

C O Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanco Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanco

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W S Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51 1	De Luca	Salvatore	18		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palomba	Father Carmine	Conn.	Waterbury
52	Di Bari	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Uncle Vincenzo	New York	
53	Perrone	Maria	40		f m		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Uncle Di Bari Vincenzo	do	
54 4	Bruno	Luigi	43		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritti	Wife Laura Bruno	Ill.	Chicago
55 5	Leconte	Filippo	44		m m	do	18-7740 10-12-36	18-505 1-505	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Mrs Donata De Filippo	Ohio	Huntington
56 6	Bavaro	Giuseppe	16		m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Locante Loreto	do	do
57 7	Dianna	Francesco	36		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Grazia Mrs Na	Utah	Salt Lake City
58 8	Conlito	Michele	37		m m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Maria Cattedra	do	do
59 9	Esposito	Donato	7		m s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicandro	McBody	Ill.	Chicago
60 10	Cisternini	Michele	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	Father Sante Nicola	Utah	Salt Lake City
61 11	De Palma	Ambrogio	29		m m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitritto	Wife De Palma Anna	Ill.	Chicago
62 12	Carone	Silvestro	19		m s	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Vincenzo	do	do
63 13	Zuccaro	Vito Giuseppe	29		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Ursa Domenica	Utah	Salt Lake City
64 14	Carone	Domenico	25		m m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Perillo Anna	Ill.	Chicago
65 15	Diana	Giuseppe	30		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Giordano Teodora	Utah	Salt Lake City
66 16	Areste	Giuseppe	31		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Borzi Maria	Ill.	Chicago
67 17	Ursini	Nicodemo	16		m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Deliga Anna	Cal.	San Diego
68 18	De Filippis	Michele	43		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife D'ambrosio Francesco	Utah	Salt Lake City
69 19	De Pinto	Giuseppe	40		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife De Filippis Rota	Utah	Ogden
70 20	Delle Caselle	Lorenzo	34		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	Wife Cannati Giuseppina	Ill.	Chicago
71 21	La Guardia	Maura	22		f m	did not embark	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Pacchiani Maricella	New	York
72 22	Navarra	Alessandro	16		m s	barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Salvatore	do	
73 23	Zandone	Vincenzo	25		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Melifiore Cristina	N.Y.	Yonkers
74 24	Gala	Michelarcangelo	46		m m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Russo Emilia	N.Y.	Rochester
75 25	do	Pasquale	16		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do	do	do
76 26	Testa	Raffaele	37		m m	do	5-45008 23-14-32	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Guarante Mrs Donata	do	do
77 27	Maiorino	Salvatore	17		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother De Vito Lucia	Conn.	Bristol
78 28	Stanchieri	Giovanni	24		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife De Vito Pasqualina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
79 29	Palomeri	Catalido	26		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Gerpina Rosa	N.Y.	Albany
80 30	Casorelli	Michele	22		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	Mother Pacchiani Mariantonia	N.Y.	Rochester

21

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~[illegible]~~, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	no	Sister Maria 231 Abbett Av Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal chestnut		Italy	Polumbaro
2	~~yes~~	~~wife~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Maria Petrone Francesco 137 St 104 Ed Ave New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~mal~~ ~~chestnut~~		~~Italy~~	~~Bari~~
3	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~35~~	~~yes 906/11 Ogden~~	~~Husband Francesco Petrone 137 St 104 Ed Ave New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~mal~~ ~~chestnut~~		~~Italy~~	~~Bari~~
4	No	self	20	yes 906/11 Ogden	brother-in-law Vincenzo Michele 320 Wabash St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr dr	scar on forkead	Italy	Potenza
5	no	do	30	yes 906/11 do	Stephen D'Ambrosio Pasquale D'Ambrosio 116 Box Huntington Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal chestnut		Italy	do
6	no	do	24	no	brother-in-law D'Ambrosio Pasquale 116 Box Huntington Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		broth do	scar on neck	Italy	do
7	No	do	30	yes 906/12 Ogden	Cousin Antonio Virbilio 212 West Second South Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		mal do		Italy	do
8	"	do	24	yes 906/12 Salt Lake	brother-in-law Catterina Raffaele 212 West Second South Salt Lake City	no	no	do		good	no	5	2	mal do		Italy	do
9	yes	father	None		father Vito Saute Lopposito 423 Sargent St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy do		Italy	Potenza
10	no	self	30	no	Cousin Gasilla Raffaele 212 West Second South Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mal do	mark on lip	Italy	Potenza
11	No	do	40	yes 906/11 Salt Lake	brother Vito Ino Mario Jaquinen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal do		Italy	Potenza
12	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Vincenzo Nicola 320 W Ohio St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~		~~do~~ ~~do~~		~~Italy~~	~~do~~
13	No	do	32	yes 906/11 Salt Lake	Cousin Pierri Giambattista 212 West Second South Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal do	fork maker	Italy	do
14	no	do	30	yes 906/11 do	Cousin Petrielli Giacinta 423 Sargent St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do	scar on right cheek	Italy	do
15	No	do	30	yes 909/12 Ogden	Brother in law Giordano Ghaetano 212 West Second South Salt Lake City	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	mal do		Italy	do
16	no	do	40	yes 906/11 do	Cousin Alfieri Gaetano 320 Ward Green St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy chestnut	scar on chin	Italy	do
17	No	do	19	no	brother Alfini Vito Angelo 922 1/2 4th Ave San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mal do		Italy	do
18	No	do	30	yes 906/11 Ogden	brother De Feliffpis Vito 212 West Second South Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	scar on left cheek	Italy	do
19	No	do	60	yes 909/11 do	Cousin De Pinto Luigi 320 - 22 th St Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	scar on chin	Italy	do
20	yes	brother in law	26	yes 906/10 Creston	brother in law De Vito Michele Caspar Platte Co 6 E Cabin Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	mal do	mark on left cheek	Italy	Melfi
21	yes	self	25	no	Brother Salvatore De Michele 2123 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do do	do do	Italy	do
22	yes	do	23	no	brother Navarra Luigi 221 Second Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do do		Italy	do
23	no	do	28	yes 906/09 Center Ave	Cousin Father Navarra Gabriele 99 Pearl St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mal do	mar on right cheek	Italy	do
24	no	do	60	yes 906/10 Rochester	brother Gala Luciano 69 Lyell St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do do		Italy	do
25	yes	father	"	do	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do do		Italy	do
26	no	self	22	yes 903/09 Rochester	Cousin Sodise Francesco 104 Hart St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown black	mark on right cheek	Italy	do
27	yes	uncle	55	no	Uncle De Vito Michele 8 Creston Creston Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	mal chestnut	mark on forkead	Italy	do
28	yes	self	25	no	brother in law De Vito Carmine 300 - 30 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	4	8	mal do		Italy	Castellamare
29	no	sister	30	yes 906/10	Cousin Cammerano Gibralter Albany Meat Market	no	no	no		good	no	5		do do		Italy	Stabia
30	no	do	25	no	Friend Monetto Michele 22 Lime St Rochester N Y	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	ruddy do		Italy	Roccagorga
																	Melfi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York
W B Gerlach
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 13

New York

W. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Della Fortuna	Nicola Michele	43		M M	farm-lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Ferdinando	Wife	Bavaro Lucia	Utah Salt Lake City
2	Santangelo	Emilio	21		M S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	Mother	Pacchiano Palma	Long Island
3	Santangelo	Vincenzo	34		M M	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Manetta Teresa	N.Y. Zippitill Landing
4	Arcaina	Barati	22		M S	Does not labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	Father	Francesco	New York.
90 5	Valle	Emilio	19		M S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father	Francesco	do
91 6	Trainetti	Amato	21		M M	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Levi Maria	N.Y. Lima
7	Ferraro	Vincenzo	36		M M	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo Albis	Brother	Eugenia	New York
8	Settembre	Giuseppa	37		F M	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
92 9	Ferraro	Carlo	9		M S	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Uncle	do	do
10	do	Eugenio	7		M S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
11	do	Luigi	5		M S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
12	Di Bartolomeo	Anna Maria	53		F M	farm-laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Centola	Sister	Angela	do
13	De Rosa	Grazia	19		F S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Aunt	do	do
93 14	do	Concetta	14		F S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
15	do	Luigi	13		M S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
94 16	Frangione	Pasquale	19		M S	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montera	Mother	Maria Filomena	Mass. Worcester
17	Scalera	Michele	32		M M	joiner	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	Father	Domenico	do
95 18	Pepe	Antonia	28		F M	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
96 19	Ursia	Francesco	38		M M	farm-labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	Wife	Geracitano Sapienza	Pa Philadelphia
97 20	Cresta	Michele	28		M M	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bibritto	Wife	De Filippis Lucia	Utah Salt Lake City
98 21	Rutigliano	Tommaso	44		M M	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Albanese Antonia	Col. Denver
99 22	Di Lena	Rocco	24		M M	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palata	Wife	Maneera Teresina	New York.
100 23	Greco	Felice	37		M M	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Donatella Maria	do
101 24	Vetrano	Antonio	41		M M	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle	Wife	Grecorace Caterina	Pa Philadelphia
25	Lombo	Emilia	24		F S	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bocchetta	Mother	Teresa Vasacchia	New York
102 26	do	Francesco	2		M S	mil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do			do
27	Consiglio	Maria Grazia	24		F S	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vibo-del Mar	Father	Carlo	do
104 28	Fiorillo	Arturo	28		M S	mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father	Bonaventuro	do
105 29	Colucci	Giuseppe	19		M S	farm-lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Basilici	Father	Ferdinando	N.Y. Gouverneur
106 30	Repoli	Cosimo	20		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bruzzano	Wife	Madalto Maretta	New York

22 [illegible] Brooklyn Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a subscription, or a person specially excluded from admission, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	Stephen Giuseppe Pellegrino 218 West Second South Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown	chestnut		Italy	Bisaccia
2	"	do	25	no	Cousin Navarro Gabriel 92 Beekman St. Tisphill Landing	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat.	do		Italy	Melfi
3	"	do	25	yes 907/12	Cousin Navarro Gabriel 92 Beekman St. Tisphill Landing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	do		Italy	do
4	yes	do	30	no	Cousin Lamia Gabriel 94 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do		Italy	Pietrafitta
5	"	do	30	no	Brother in law Santoro Aquilino 189 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do		Italy	do
6	no	do	30	no	Cousin Natalini Pietro 168 Box Lima Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do		Italy	do
7	yes	do	26	yes 907/12 N.Y.	Cousin Foglia Gennaro 300 - 107 St. E. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	ruddy	do		Italy	S. Paolo Belsito
8	"	Husband	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do		Italy	do
9	"	father	"	"	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do		Italy	do
10	"	do	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do		Italy	do
11	"	do	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do		Italy	do
12	"	Husband	60	no	Husband Larosa Raffaele 218 Elisabeth St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	do	mole on right cheek	Italy	Centola
13	"	father	"	"	father do 218 Christina St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do		Italy	do
14	"	do	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do		Italy	do
15	"	do	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do		Italy	do
16	no	self	25	no	Cousin Simone Bruno 129 Schreyburg St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	do	do	scar on left eye	Italy	Matera
17	yes	nephew	50	no	nephew Di Lelia Giuseppe 54 Box Mayberly N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	do		Italy	Altamura
18	"	do	"	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown	do		Italy	do
19	yes	self	30	yes 905/908 Philad	brother in law Marino Domenico 127 South 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	do		Italy	Guardavalle
20	no	do	25	yes 905/908 Salt Lake	Cousin Lozito Mauro 215 West Second Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	brown	do	scar on upper lip	Italy	Bitritto
21	no	do	100	yes 906/908 Col. Denv.	Brother in law Giusti Saverio 32 West 87th St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	grey blue		Italy	Bitetto
22	yes	do	26	yes 907/908 N.Y.	Uncle De Lena Antonio 176 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	chestnut		Italy	Palata
23	yes	do	26	yes 904/908 Philad.	Brother in law De Lena Antonio 176 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	mole on right cheek	Italy	do
24	yes	do	23	yes 904/911 Philad	Brother in law Carrito Francesco 407 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	fair		Italy	Guardavalle
25	yes	brother	44	no	Brother Sorrento 2 1/2 B. Cambreling Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brown	chestnut		Italy	Bisaccia
26		father	do	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	do
27	no	self	16	no	Brother in law Palmiere Antonino 107 do 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	ruddy	do		Italy	Visbiscuit Italy
28	yes	Brother	16	yes 909/13	Brother Vincenzo 416 to 167 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	do	scar on forhead	Italy	do
29	no	self	25	no	Uncle Marussi Fedele 250 Crescent Ave Gamden	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	ruddy	do		Italy	Baselice
30	yes	do	29	no	Brother in law Fazziani Cosimo 416 Lexington Ave N.Y. 97th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	do		Italy	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bissell Snow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bissell Snow
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York
C D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Blanca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

U S Grubus

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PERUGIA. *sailing from* 22 MAG 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
107 1	Paolozzi	Filomena	21		f s	7-95424 3-22-13 house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baselice	Mother Maria D Palma	N.Y.	Utica
2	Lembo	Giovan Angela	62		f m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Brother Francesco	NY	Gamestown
3	Mauriei	Teresa	16		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle "	"	"
4	"	Nicola	11		m s	Stil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
108 5	"	Filomena	9		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
6	"	Pasquale	7		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Luigi	4		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
109 8	Tampietro	Nicola	30		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Chiara Lembo	"	"
110 9	Pignatiello	Giuseppe	19		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atroli Satriano	Father Pasquale	"	Montecalvo
111 10	Zaccari	Mª Rosaria	18		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Greco Maria	"	Dunkirk
~~112~~ 116 11	Talone	Polito	26		m s	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
112 12	Flagella	Nicola	16		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Polito	"	"
114 13	Lambiase	Carmine	22		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casa dei Tirreni	Father Vincenzo	"	Saratoga Springs
115 14	Di Jorio	Enrico	37		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Palli Erginia	Col.	Leadville
116 15	Di Jorio	Giuseppe	9/12		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Eleonora Magnacco	"	"
~~117~~ 16	Civarella	Sabbantonio	Dead not embark				yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	San Mirando	Wife Vasale Amelia	Can	Montreal
118 17	Giavandetti	Michele	21		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosa Morselli	Mass	Boston
119 18	Carbutti	Sabastiano	49		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Palmiero Lucia	Mass	Boston
~~120~~ 19	Colucci	Dominico	Dead not embark				yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	Wife Maria Rosa Mauro	N.Y.	Newark
121 20	Nazzare	Marinecio	38		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	San Mirando	Wife Lucia	Ill	Chicago
122 21	De Filippis	Giuseppe	30		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Padula Salerno	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
123 22	Granato	Rocco	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palaciano	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Utekvliet
~~127~~ 23	~~Talomi~~	~~Filippo~~	Dead not embark						Italian	Italian South	Italy				
128 24	Parone	Roberto	23		m s	7-16195-3/5/41 11-30645-30-3/5/41-506	yes	no cp	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caramanico	Mother Nunziata D'Atri	Ill.	Joliet
129 25	Parone	Anna	29		f m	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father in law Francesco Capitte	"	"
26	~~Capitè~~	Maria	2		f s	11-269753-11-30-38	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
130 27	Albergo	Antonietta	28		f m	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father in law Donato Albergo	Col.	Pueblo
131 28	Pogliariccei	Nestore	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Father Paolo	Pa	Arnold
132 29	Catricata	Francesco	38		m m	tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaravalle	Wife Giuseffina Zoro	N.Y.	Albany
133 30	Lopatrillo	Giuseppe	22		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano Jonio	Father Carlo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free from prison, or almshouse, or home, or asylum, or hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$23				Cousin Paterni Mrs Grazia Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	no good	no		4	10	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Baselice
2	yes	Husband	$40	no			Husband Marucci Michele 301 Crescent St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no		4	10	do	do			Italy	do
3	yes	father	"	"			father do do	no	no	no	no good	no		5		do	do			Italy	do
4	yes	do	$40	no			do do do	no	no	no	no good	no				do	do			Italy	do
5	yes	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no good	no				do	do			Italy	do
6	yes	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no good	no				do	do			Italy	do
7	yes	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no good	no				do	do			Italy	do
8	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Cousin Marucci Michele 301 Crescent St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat.	do			Italy	do
9	no	self	$26	no			Uncle Antonaglia Vincenzo 32 Gray St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	brown	do			Italy	Ascoli
10	yes	sister	$20	no			Sister Zaccari Maria 319 Jay St. Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	do	do			Italy	do
11	yes	Cousin	$40	no			Cousin Domenico Flagela 319 Jay St. Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	pale	do			Italy	do
12	"	brother	$40	no			brother Domenico Flagela 319 Jay St. Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	brown	do			Italy	Ascoli
13	yes	Uncle	$26	no			Uncle Ferraza Giovannijo 11-13 Catt. St. Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	ruddy	do			Italy	Cava
14	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle di Iorio Domenico Lago della Col. D.R.G.R.R.Co	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	brown	do			Italy	Castigliano Mother Maria
15	yes	father	$30	no			father Di Iorio Domenico Lago della Col. D.R.G.R.R.Co	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	pale	do			Italy	do
16								no	no	no	good	no					do			Italy	
17		self	$25	no			Cousin Dieni Vaprano 6 Ward Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5		ruddy	do			Italy	San Nicandro
18	yes	do	$40	no			Cousin Panfilo Michele 6 Ward Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		6		Brown	do			Italy	do
19							Brother [illegible] 606 Ward Street Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	[illegible]	do			Italy	Bucchianico
20	no	do	$40	no			Brother in law Sargemone Mattio 753 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	do			Italy	San Nicandro
21	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Michele 619 Carlton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat. black Blue				Italy	Padula
22	no	self	$25	no			brother Oronzio 44 293 Ave Rockville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		6	3	nat. certificate				Italy	Palacioni
23								no	no	no	good	no								Italy	
24	no	self	$25	yes 90	10	Albania	brother in law Capesti Antonio 501 Catt. St. Joliet Ill. U.S.	no	no	no	good	no		6	3	ruddy	fair certificate			Italy	Caramania
25	no	self	$40	no			Husband Capisto Antonio 501 Catt. St. Joliet Ill. U.S.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat.	certificate			Italy	do
26	yes	Mother	"	"			father do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do			Italy	do
27	yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Sabatino Alberico 209½ W. Northern Ave Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat.	do		port of Warker.	Italy	S. Vittorino
28	no	self	$25	no			brother Pagliarini Emanuno 13 Arnold Pl. Box 13 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	do	do			Italy	Amelia
29	no	self	$25	no			brother Sabicola Rafaele 119 Madison ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	do		scar on left cheek	Italy	Chiaravalle
30	yes	Self	$40	no			Uncle Gennaldo Pasquale 6000 Ave D. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	brown	do			Italy	Centrale Montalbano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brocell Master, of the S.S. Campia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bruccec
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at New York

W S Sherman
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Basquals, Surgeon of the SS Principal, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanca Basquals

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 13

at New York

W H Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
134 1	Jazia	Giovanni	39		m m	tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano Jonio	mother Russo Maria	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Scattaretica	Mria Antonia	37		f m	wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trapea	father Ruggiero	New York	
135 3	Cillarata	Maria	2		f s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father "	"	"
4	Montesano	Eleonora	22		f m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano Jonio	Mother Russo Antonia	N.Y.	Syracuse
136 5	Robertone	Annunziata	2		f s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran Mother "	"	"
139 6	Caputo	Carmine	39		m m	sohe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lugi	wife Giuseppina Amoroso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Gagliardi	Maria	34		f m	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scafati	father Andrea	Conn	Derbi
138 8	Luciano	Gaetano	8		m s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father "	"	"
9	"	Raffaele	6		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
10	"	Pasquale	4		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
11	Guidone	Angela	46		f m	house Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Afragola	Sister Mascesta Maria	Mount Vernon	
141 12	Senese	Rosa	15		f s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Aund "	"	
13	"	Teresa	13		f s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	
142 14	Fiore	Francesco	52		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Senese	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Lanzano	Marianna	25		f s	Dress maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Esercizio Maria	"	"
143 16	"	Assunta	15		f s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
144 17	Amadio	Pasquale	33		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Curti	wife Michela Vigiano	Conn	New Haven
145 18	Savastano	Sebastiano	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	wife Angelina	Ohio	Dayton
146 19	Bianco	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Antonietta Renci	Ohio	"
~~147~~ 20	~~Del Bene~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~		~~Died en route Disembark~~		~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Casagiove~~	~~father Pietro~~	~~New York~~	
148 21	Vetere	Gennaro	39		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Tammaro	Wife Carolina Luigia	N.Y.	Newark
149 22	Ottolano	Gabriele	18		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Isola Carmina	Pa	Pittsburg
150 23	Saginario	Antonio	24		m s	Manservant	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietralcina	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Flushing
151 24	D'Andrea	Antonio	23		m s	farm labora	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Tobia	"	Bernardsville
152 25	Tizzani	Filippo	30		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Gratti Cristina	"	Jamaica
153 26	Mastronardi	Cosimo	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Domenicantonio	"	Bernardsville
154 27	Tizzani	Michele	31		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Carmine	"	Jamaica
155 28	Masone	Antonio	16		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Angelomario	"	"
156 29	Stella	Eustachio	19		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Matera	Mother Maria Chietra	New York	
157 30	De Pinto	Giuseppe	35		m m	sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	Wife Maria Cathis	N.Y.	Brooklyn

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *7 June*, 1913

45

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	yes 3/05/12	N.Y.	Nephew	Roberto Giovanni 233 E. Belden Av. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forhead	Italy	Montalbano
2	yes	Husband	25	yes 9/01/10	do	Husband	Pillarosa Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wht	do	scar on neck	Italy	Trapica
3	"	father	/	"	4	father	14 Ravenna New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
4	yes	self	26	yes 9/01/05	Syracuse	Husband	Roberto Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do		Italy	Rabondella
5	yes	Mother	"	"	"	father	233 E. Belden av. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
6	yes	self	30	yes 3/00/11	Brookly	brother	Gaeto Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey chest.		Italy	Anagra
7	"	Husband	18	yes 9/06/10	Derbi	Husband	10 Garfield Broaklyn Luciano Gelide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		Italy	Scafati
8	"	father	"	"	"	father	Happy Av. Derbi Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		"	do
9	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		"	do
10	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		"	do
11	no	self	36	no		Husband	Genese Ginsepe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	wht	do		Italy	Afragola
12	yes	Mother	"	"			268 Jerent Ave Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
13	"	do	"	"		father	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		Italy	do
14	yes	sister	30	yes 3/01/12	Brookly	Sister	Francesca Broaklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		Italy	do
15	"	father	20	no		father	Lauraro Emmanuel	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	do		Italy	do
16	"	do	"	no		66 h Washington Av.	Broaklyn do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	scar on left cheek	Italy	do
17	yes	brother in law	29	no		brother in law	Antonio Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chestnut	scar on right cheek	Italy	Curti
18	yes	brother in law	29	yes 3/05/09	Newark	76 Manhattan Pl. apt. 4	Jersey Cons.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do		Italy	Cancello di arnone
19	yes	Cousin	28	no		Brother in law	Carlo Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		Italy	do
20	yes	Uncle	25	no		214 Indian Avenue	Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black		Italy	Pompeiana
21	no	self	20	yes 9/05/11	Newark	Uncle	2404 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Italy	S. Maria Capua
22	no	self	20	no		brother	Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		Italy	S. Tammaro
23	no	do	29	no		brother	5 Culver St. Pittsburg Pa Arturo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	scar on forhead	Italy	Pietralcina
24	no	do	29	no		77 Prospect Ave	Plauching	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do	scar on eyebrow	Italy	do
25	no	do	29	no		brother	Damiano 90 Box Bernardsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	do		Italy	do
26	no	do	25	no		brother	Carmine 90 Box Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		Italy	do
27	no	do	29	no		Cousin	Damiano Andrea 90 Box Bernardsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		Italy	do
28	yes	cousin	29	no		Cousin	Cirzano Serafino 107 Church Av. Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	do	scar on left cheek	Italy	do
29	yes	self	29	yes		Cousin	Angelo Michel 2307 Beaufort St Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	pock marker	Italy	do
30	no	do	26	yes 9/05/12	Bech	brother in law	Eustachio Cirzano 23-29 West Battery Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	chestnut		Italy	Matera
						Cousin	Geremia Fabrizio 325 Grand St. Bech N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do	mark on forhead	Italy	Molfetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bagell Leach, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bracco
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York
W S Zulauf
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bianca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~158~~	~~Guadalupe~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~Died on board~~			~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Melfi~~	~~Mother Isabella Pat~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rock~~
159 2	Caglionte	VL675549 Giuseppe	30	m s		laborer	yes		6432688 6/19/13 Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	Mother Maria Antonia Giov.	N.Y.	Schenectady
ADMITTED 3	Schiavulli	Angela	35	f W		house Wife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bitetto	father Giovanni	"	"
~~160~~ 4 ADMITTED 5	~~Mincuva~~ Mingoia	~~Gius~~ Michele	~~15~~ 9	~~m s~~ m s		~~Jorn~~ Jorn	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father Jorn	"	"
161 6	Cardone	Giuseppe	31	m m		Jorn laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	Wife Sese Antonietta	"	"
162 7	Tolliero	Vincenzo	22	m s		laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Pasquale	New York	
163 8	Verde	Alfonsi	17	m s		Jorn laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	Mother Maddalena Mauro	Conn.	Stamford
164 9	Ranieri	Carmine	18	m s		~~Jorn~~ IN HOSPITAL ~~DISCHARGED~~			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paglieta	father Ranieri Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
165 10	Di Lallo	Corradino	22	m s		Jorn	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	"	"
166 11	Di Nella	Michele	26	m m		Jorn	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 12	De Nisia	Grazia	27	f m		Jorn	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Teatino	father Giustino	New York	
ADMITTED 13	Ciammaruchella ~~Guadalupe~~	Giuseppe	6	m s		nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father "	"	"
168 14	Di Palma	Antonio	20	m m		Jorn laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Spacco	N.Y.	Schenectady
169 15	Rocci	Nicola	17	m s		Jorn	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
170 16	Spacco	Verino	23	m s		Jorn	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	father Sebastino	"	"
~~171~~ 17	~~D'Uva~~	Francesco	52	m m		laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce del Sannio	Wife Fiancelli Luisa	New York	
~~172~~ 18	~~Mosaco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~67~~	~~m m~~		~~Jorn laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucerna~~	~~Father in law Giuseppe~~	~~New Britain~~	
19	Scalise	~~Maria~~	~~28~~	~~f m~~		~~Jorn~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	"	Father	"	"
173 20	Lungo	Carmine	23	m s		Jorn	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo e Damiano	Wife Di Riendo Rosa	N.Y.	West field
174 21	Deliberti	Domenico	27	m m		Jorn	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	Wife Petrucelli Margherita	Ohio	Cleveland
175 22	Fragnoli	Giovambattista	27	m m		Jorn	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Wife Colella Antonina	N.G.	Utica
176 23	Romano	Pietro	23	m s		Jorn	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Romano Filippo	"	"
177 24	Maccio	Daniele	18	m m		5-25-289-6058 Jorn	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giuseppina Saltarelli	New York	
178 25	Vitale	Raffaele	25	m s		mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teano	father Tommaso	Pa	Webster
179 26	La Starsa	Alessandro	30	m s		Jorn laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	father	Pa	Scranton
180 27	Mignano	Pietro	22	m s		Jorn	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Daprano Maria	"	"
28	Pignatiello	Giuseppe	20	m m		non-permant	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conturzi	Mother Clementina Cenera	N.Y.	Staten Island
181 29	Mazzeo	Vincenza	21	f m		Housekeeper	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother in law "	"	"
182 30	Settembrini	Vincinzo	32	m m		Jorn laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuliano di Puglia	Wife Lisetta Rizzi	Pa	Brackenridge

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin Lorenzo Bruzzese 325 Ames Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certain			Italy	Montefalcione
2	ALIEN	do	20	yes	9 yrs	Schenectady	Cousin Lafratta Girolamo 108 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do			do	Cisternino
3	ALIEN	Sister	30	yes	9 yrs	Schenectady	Husband Minerva Domenico 76 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	do			do	Bitetto
4		Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
5		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	Rocco	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		do	do			do	do
6	yes	brother	30	no			brother Cardone Francesco 32-34 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do			do	Acerra
7	yes	self	25	m			Uncle Petraniello Antonio 82 Harmony Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	scar on left cheek		do	Napoli
8	no	do	25	m			brother in law Alporin Nicolazzo 91-120 St. West Cor Stanapse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do	Cesa
9	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Di Stella Domenico 2nd Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat fair grey		fork maker		do	Paglieta
10	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Di Stella Domenico 2nd Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	certain			do	do
11	yes	do	25	no			brother Di Stella Domenico 2nd Christian St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	scar on upper lip		do	do
12	yes	Husband	29	no			Husband Giammaichella Filomena 321 Mott St. 125 Ave Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do			do	S. Giovanni Rotondo
13	"	Father	"	yes			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
14	yes	God father	24	yes	9 yrs	Schenectady	God Father Rocci Eugenio 43 Weaver Str. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	certain			do	do
15	yes	Brother	22	no			brother Rocci Eugenio 13 Weaver St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do	do
16	no	self	32	no			Cousin Di Palma Alessandro 43 Weaver St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	do			do	Francavilla
17	yes	brother	40	no			Brother Zevola [illegible] 1427 Cronystelle Ave 170th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do	scar on left cheek		do	S. Giovanni Rotondo
18	yes	self	22	yes	3 yrs	Boston	Cousin Pasquale [illegible] 173 Endicott St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	black		do	Terracina
19		do	"	"			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		do	do
20	no	do	28	no			Uncle Lungo Luigi 35½ W. Broad St. West Side	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	certain	scar on right cheek		do	S. Cosmo e Damiano
21	no	do	20	m			brother Antonio 258 W. 69th Str. Ohio Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do			do	S. Cosmo e Damiano
22	no	do	29	no			brother Frangiglio Giuseppe 3 Buffalo St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do	scar on forhead		do	Castelfork
23	no	do	25	no			brother Romano Michele 3 Buffalo Str. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do			do	do
24	yes	do	29	no			father Maggio Michele 67 Box West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	do
25	no	Cousin	22	no			Cousin Longobardo Pietro Box 0. Webster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do	scar on left eye		do	Celano
26	no	self	22	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cesta Co. B. L. H. Stable Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	certain	scar on left cheek	do	Castelfork
27	no	self	23	m			Brother Vincenzo do 427 Mar St. Ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	certain	scar on forhead		do	do
28	ALIEN yes	father	50	yes	9 yrs	Erland	father Pignatello Filomeno 129 Richmond Ave Arrother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	do			do	Contursi
29		do	do	do		do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	mole on nose		do	do
30	ALIEN yes	self	26	yes	6 m/s	Boston	God father Nardello Antonio 286 Box Bracheuride Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	S. Giuliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brecchi Brasher, of the SS Perugia, from Baptist Colonies, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brecchi
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York

C W Gulick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca' Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W B Hulse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
183 1	Cattelli	Giovanni	31		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuliano	wife Annunziata Mardelli	Pa	Altoona
184 2	Lelio Pulia	Bruno	36		m m	musician	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montelcone	wife Saporito Maria	N.Y.	Newark
185 3	Magnini	Giuseppe	39		m m	Butcher			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	wife		New York
186 4	Cafagna	Domenico	32		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	wife Dolonzo Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
187 5	Cafagna	Giuseppe	39		m m	D	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	wife di Benedetto Rosaria	"	D
188 6	Covoliere	Giuseppe	18		m s	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	father Carmine		New York
189 7	Seccio	Salvatore	37		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	wife Grazia		D
~~190~~ 8	~~Maselli~~	~~Candido~~	~~19~~		~~s s~~	~~D~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capestrano~~	~~Mother Teresa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Bonfort~~
191 9	Di Mauro	Antonio	22		m m	stone mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Nicoteca Antonia		New York
192 10	Pinzi	Lorenzo	43		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	wife Carletti Matilde		D
193 11	Emidi	Antonio	29		m m	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	wife Maria Domenica		D
194 12	Papini	Angiolo	26		m m	D	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	wife Rosari Maria		D
195 13	Franci	Felice	19		sp s	D	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	father Sante		D
196 14	Pampanini	Domenico	24		m m	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	wife Dionisi Ida		D
197 15	Manetti	Domenico	32		m m	D	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	wife Berna Oliva		D
198 16	Di Maria	Domenicangelo	29		m m	shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce del Sannio	wife Silvia Zeuli	Ill.	Chicago
199 17	Del Duca	Carmine	17		m s	D	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	father Sebastiano	N.Y.	Peekskill
18	Boni	Tommaso	37		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palazzo			New York
200 19	Paladini	Aurora wife	26		f m	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D			D
201 20	Mattei	Tommaso	38		m m	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	wife Argena Annaglia	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
202 21	Giannetti	Giuseppe	23		m s	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio Romano	father Felice	Mich.	Grand Rapids
203 22	Milani	Vito	21		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	father Luca	"	D
204 23	Pozzoghese	Giuseppe	34		m m	mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Teresa Paguaragnella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
205 24	Bustano	Giuseppe	27		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfitta	wife Raffaela Mauro	Conn.	New Haven
206 25	Perrone	Francesco	50		m m	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rogiano	wife Mme Rosa Buontrovato	Pa	Philadelphia
207 26	De Fazio	Francesco	32		m m	D	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santasevarina	wife Sofia D'Alfonso	"	Sharpsburg
208 27	Procopio	Francesco	22		m m	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	wife Anastasia Jacente	"	D
209 28	Gerardi	Carmine	23		m s	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	Brother Giuseppe	"	D
210 29	Di Fazio	Arcangelo	23		m s	D	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	D	Father Paolo	"	D
211 30	Rizka	Tommaso	26		m m	D	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		wife Terese Galuci	"	Freeport

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, *1* June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	yes	9 01/pp	Altoona	Cousin Guiliano Maccharaio 523-9th Av Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat eyebrows		Italy	S Giuliano
2	yes	Cousin	25	yes	9 03	Newark	Cousin Paolillo Pasquale 33 State St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat		do	Montelcone
3	yes	Self	30	yes	9 01	Portland	Friend Di Biasio Antonio 139 Exeter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat		do	Barletta
4	no	Self	28	no			Cousin Lanotte Luigi 322 Ward St Jamestown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black mark on chin	do	do
5	do	do	26	no			Friend Lanotte Gregorio 322 Ward St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	eyebrows do do	do	do
6	no	do	25	no			Uncle Di Biasio Antonio 139 Exeter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do	do	do
7	yes	do	30	yes		New Haven	Friend Di Biasio Antonio 139 Exeter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	grey black mole on face	do	do
8	no	do	30	no			Brother in law Colaneri Luigi 100 Box Cranford N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black eyebrows	do	Capoccian
9	yes	do	32	no			Cousin Pagano Giuseppe 2103 First Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	eyebrows	do	S Fidimando
10	yes	do	50	yes	90	12 Brakport	Nephew Palladini Angelo 32 Exeter St West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	do	do	S Casciano
11	yes	do	23	no			Cousin Bagnano Gambrino 326 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do	do	Sorano
12	yes	do	25	no	X		Cousin Mastro Leone 32 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	25	no	X		Uncle Gabriele Luigi 32 Exeter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	do	do	do
14	yes	do	25	yes	90	11 N Y	Cousin Bongenio Arsano 326 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	25	no	X		Cousin Lombardelli Gennaro 32 Exeter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do
16	no	Self	24	yes	90	06 Estill	Brother in law Feoli Carmine 1916 Osage Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	mole on left cheek	do	S Croce del Sannio
17	no	do	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 153 Washington St Peekskill N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	scar on left cheek	do	do
18	yes	Self	100	no			Brother in law Broghier Giuseppe 320 20th St Sand Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	mat	do	do	Palagrano
19	"	Husband	27	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair blue	do	do
20	no	Self	29	yes			Cousin Baroni Alessandro 406 Box Bouckhaco N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	eyebrows	do	Zorano
21	no	do	25	no			Cousin Milani Giovanni 97 James St Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	do	do	Mantorino
22	no	do	29	yes			Brother Giovanni 97 Jersey St Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do	do	do
23	yes	do	26	yes	09	12 Brooklyn	Cousin Tettamanzi Natale 36 St 3rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do	do	Pari
24	yes	brother in law	28	no			Brother in law Michele Mastro 98 Sendston St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	Melissa
25	yes	Self	24	no			Brother Angelo 900 So 20th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Roziano
26	no	do	30	yes	90	08 Sharpsburg	Cousin Verardi Antonio 1113 Penn St Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	do	do	S Severino
27	no	do	26	no			Cousin Federico Settimio 900 Bay St Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
28	no	do	26	no			Cousin Verardi Antonio 1113 Penn St Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	scar on forhead	do	do
29	no	do	26	no			Cousin Verardi Antonio Ethan St Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
30	no	do	26	yes	09	11 Chicago	Brother Rizza Raffaele 22 Box Thurport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do	scar on forhead	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at New York

W S Gilchrist
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
212 1	Di Fazio	Antonio	26		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Santoseverina	wife Angelina D'Alfonso	Pa	Sharpsburg
213 2	Piacento	Francesco	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scafati	father in law Amitrano Vincenzo	N.Y.	Batavia
3	Amitrano	Amalia	20		f m	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	"
214 4	Milella	Domenico	36		m m	mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Traversa Caterina	"	Brooklyn
215 5	Di Giacinto	Berardino	29		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Basciano	wife Percecca Domenica	Pa	Morton
216 6	Barioli	Vincenzo	38		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	wife Croce Celesta	Pa	Philadelphia
217 7	Brunetti	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrizzi	father Rosario		New York
218 8	Paravato	Antonio	16		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Maria Nana	Pa	Philadelphia
219 9	Vaccaro	Felice	14		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran Mother Coscia Cicilia	N.Y.	Wilmington
10	Ursini	Raffaela	45		f m	wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Coscia Cicilia	"	New York
220 11	Celsa	Antonio	12		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran Mother "	"	"
12		Luigi	7		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Vitorri	Giovanni	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
222 14	Nitcori	Francesco	25		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Conta Maria	"	"
223 15	Marascio	Francesco	19		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bruno	N.Y.	New York
224 16	Michienzi	Giulio	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	father Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
225 17	Michienzi	Domenico	25		m m	Dead and farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
226 18	Michele	Camevale	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescopio	father Paolo	Pa	Philadelphia
227 19	Cataldi	Michele	27		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polsano	wife Genoveffa Capobianco	N.Y.	Rogers NON IMM
228 20	Angelo Tomai	Angelo	34		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmina Carullo	"	Easton
229 21	Ruccolo	Pasquale	19		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chieuti	Sister Tilla	Pa	Easton
230 22	Di Michele	Antonio	28		m s	shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polsano	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rogers NON IMM
231 23	Nutzi	Giuseppe	27		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria al Vico	wife Mariantonia Fortuno	Pa	Philadelphia
232 24	Malucci	Michele	25		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pescopio	wife Rosa	"	" NON IMM
25	D'Angelo	Annunziata	34		f m	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orsara	Brother Nicola	N.Y.	Richmond
26	Conte	Vincenzo	7		m s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Uncle "	"	"
27	"	Maria	4		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
234 28	"	Carmine	5		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
29	"	Carmela	2		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
30	"	Anna	4		f s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1913. 51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	no			Uncle Rua Michele Scharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	S. Severino
2	yes	brother	30	no			brother Luigi 41 Juan St. Barletta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	Boscoreale
3	"	do	4	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		do	do
4	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Busco Giuseppe 320-56 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do		do	Bari
5	no	do	25	yes 96/98	Altoona		brother in law Jake Sentonpe 542 Penn Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	do		do	Rascioan
6	yes	do	30	yes 99/12	Philad		brother in law Pietro Antonio 766 South 9th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	do	scar on left cheek	do	Montorio Ghesoman
7	no	do	25	no			Uncle Costo Francesco at 16 Cross St. Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Petrigni
8	yes	do	29	no			father Giuseppe 727 South 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		do	do
9	no	do	25	no			father Pietro Antonio 903 Howard St. Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do
10	yes	Husband	20	no			Husband Celia Francesco 16 Cross St. Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		do	do
11	"	father	4	"			father no do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
12	"	do	4	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
13	yes	self	26	no			brother Vincenzo 729 Baker St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
14	"	do	25	yes 96/10	Philad		brother Vincenzo 729 Baker St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
15	no	do	28	no			brother Gioacchino 11 Cedar alley St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		do	do
16	no	do	20	no			Cousin Pietrangeli Pietro 727 S Clarke St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	Filadelfia
17	no	do	29	no			Brother Rocco [illegible] 1717 N Claude St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	do	[illegible]	do	Filadelfia
18	no	do	25	no			brother in law Maria Giuseppe Vincenzo 727 South 9th St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	scar on forhead	do	Percapina
19	no	do	20	yes 99/12	Bogert		Cousin Franco Sapere 50 Roman St. Bogert N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	scar on neck	do	Pulsano
20	no	do	29	yes 10/12	Caesar		brother Cousin Giovanni Domenico 622 Colfax St. Caesar N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do
21	yes	brother	21	no			brother Giuseppe 36 Madison St. Phillipsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	do		do	Ghieudi
22	"	self	29	yes 98/12	Berich		Cousin Franco Sapere Roman 50 Bogert N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	do	scar on forhead	do	Pulsano
23	yes	do	29	yes 96/12	Ambrig		brother in law Virgilio Luby 39 45 Bigelow St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		do	S. M. a Vico
24	yes	do	25	no			brother in law Generale Michele 7740 [illegible] St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	do		do	Percopina
25	no	self	18	yes 96/12	Richmond		Husband Luigi Lungo 28 Edna St. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	scar on right elbow	do	Arzano
26	yes	Mother	"	"	"	do	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
27	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
28	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Born	do	Aug 11, 1907, Port Richmond	do	do
29	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	Apr 2, 1910,	do	do
30	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	Aug 11, 1907,	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brecht Frank, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples, Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brecht

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at New York

W F Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the U Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
233 1	Carnevale	Vincenzo	27		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pisciotta	Wife Grazia	Pa	Philadelphia
235 2	Paolillo	Luigi	25		m m	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	wife Michela Fiorillo	Conn.	New Haven
236 3	Vegliante	Antonio	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Anna Fiorillo	"	do
237 4	Salvato	Gaetano	40		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Luigia Rispoli	"	do
238 5	Gradatta	Vincenzo	51		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Chiara Rosa	"	do
239 6	Cutillo	Giuseppe	25		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Luigi Rispoli	"	do
240 7	Bonaventura	Paolillo	27		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Mª Antonia Rispoli	"	do
242 8	Pilato	Pietro	25		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Andria	father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
243 CANCELLED	Santillo	Andrea	27		m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casanova	wife Antonia		New York
244 10	Russo	Giuseppe	23		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	father Antimo Russo	Pa	Philadelphia
245 11	Di Biase	Carlo	27		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosimo	wife Borrella Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
246 12	Di Rienzo	Giovanni	21		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosimo	wife Longo Rosaria		New York
247 13	Gagliardi	Antonio	40		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
248 14	Rocco	Michele	33		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife D'Arienzo Andreana	"	do
249 15	Barrelli	Damiano	16		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Antonio	"	do
16	Bozzi	Annunziata	39		f m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteverde	Mother Montevar. Domenica	N.Y.	Oneonta
17	Gennici	Maria	17		f d	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother do	"	do
18	do	Colomba	14		f d	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
250 19	do	Augusta	11		f d	do			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
20	do	Asunta	9		f d	do	no	2-66[illegible]60-14[illegible]39							
21	do	Giuseppe	2		m d	do	no	2-36[illegible]34	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
X 22	Gualtieri	Mrs Teresa	31		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Micastro	Mother Felicia		New York
X 23	Di Cello	Rosa	13		f s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother do		do
25 X 24	do	Pietro	9		m s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
X 25	do	Giovanni	8		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
X 26	do	Nicola	2		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		do
254 27	Bestone	Antonio	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo in Grotta	Father		Mass Cambridge Port
255 28	Taddeo	Nicola	23		m s	do	yes	2-60[illegible]51 10/14/38	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother		Boston
256 29	Cantiello	Gaetano	31		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Francolise	Wife Addolorata Fanucci		New York
257 30	De Lucia	Giuseppe	26		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	wife De Lucia Vincenza	Pa	Pittsburg

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Carnevale Michele 7 Fr. South St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Tricarico
2	no	do	$25	no			Cousin Salvatore Ruoppolo 7 Gallio St. West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brunette	do		do	Amalfi
3	"	do	$25	yes	1909	West Hav.	Cousin Salvatore Ruoppolo 7 Gallio St. West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	scar on forehead	do	do
4	"	do	$25	yes	10/12	do	Uncle Father Salvatore Ruoppolo 7 Gallio St. West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
5	"	do	$25	yes	9/11	do	Nephew Ruoppolo Salvatore 7 Gallio St. West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do
6	"	do	$25	no			Cousin Ruoppolo Salvatore 7 Gallio St. West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	Amalfi
7	"	do	$25	no			Cousin Ruoppolo Salvatore 7 Gallio St. West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
8	"	do	$25	no			Cousin Virgilio Francesco 189 Esther St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do		do	Andria
9	"	do	$25	no			Brother in law Antonio Natale 2 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brunette	do		do	Casanova
10	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Bertolino Vitaliano 41 Garrishill St. 2830 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do		do	Moscatello
11	no	do	$25	no			brother Antonio 69 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do		do	Cassino
12	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Donato De Ricenzo 55½ W. West Broad St. Zield. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
13	no	do	30	no			brother Vincenzo 1258 W. 69 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey chestnut		do	S. Cassino
14	no	do	$25	no			brother Rocco Carmine 1258 W. 69 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		do	do
15	no	do	$25	no			brother Angelo Burelli 1258 W. 116 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do		do	do
16	yes	Husband	60	no			Husband Cerqua Domenico 25 Prot. Side Queens N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		do	Monteforte
17	"	father	"	"			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		do	do
18	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
19	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
20	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
21	"	do	"	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
22	"	Husband	50	yes	903	N.Y.	Husband Virello Antonio 93 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do		do	Micastro
23	"	father	"	"	"	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
24	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
25	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
26	"	do	"	"	"	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
27	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Taddey Giovanni 229 St. the Columbia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	scar on right cheek	do	S. Angelo in Grotte
28	yes	do	$25	yes	99/12	Boston	Uncle Taddey Giabaumino 161 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do		do	do
29	yes	do	$25	yes	9/12	N.Y.	brother Candido Antonino 324 East 116 Street York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	do		do	Francolise
30	no	do	$25	no			brother in law Carfora Rinaldo Allegheny Comm. Pa. Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do		do	S. Marcatte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenck Master, of the US Perry, from Progreso Yucatan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brenck
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York
W S Clement
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
258 1	Diglio	Domenico	45		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria della	Wife	De Luca Vincenza	Conn. West Haven
259 2	Manna	Vincenzo	38		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Russo Maria	Mass. Boston
260 3	De Lucia	Clemente	19		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	De Lucia Pietro	Conn. Bridgeport
261 4	Barone	Ettore	18		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tocanabaino	father	Barone Giuseppe	do New York
262 5	Maioli	Guiseppe	30		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Borgia	Wife	Reia Rosaria	N.J. Amboy.
263 6	Paone	Domenico	23		m m	do	yes		Italian (505)	Italian South	Italy	Montauro	Wife	Parato Teresa	Pa Philadelphia
264 7	Amalfitano	Luigi	25		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jorio	Mother	Monti Francesca	R.I. Providence
265 8	Montanucci	Ottavio	44		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	Wife	Bianchi Orsola	N.Y. Albany
267 9	Francioti	Vincenzo	19		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montenitoro	father	Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
268 10	Fragassi	Vincenzo	19		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamm. adriatico	Mother	Di Nicola Domenica	Pa Riverside
269 11	Fragassi	Alfonso	32		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Giovina Maurizia	Pa Riverside
270 12	Fragassi	Carmine	23		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother	Di Nicola Maria	Pa Riverside
271 13	Maurizio	Michele	36		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Frangiotti Cristina	Pa Steelton
273 14	Guerrieri	Guiseppe	32		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Di Marcantonio Anna	Pa Steelton
~~276~~ 15	~~Griglio~~	~~Concetta~~	~~30~~		~~f~~ Embarked		~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pizzo~~	~~Mother~~	~~Barbara Maria~~	~~Pa Pittsburg~~
~~16~~	~~Foglia~~	~~Ettore~~	~~Dec. 1912~~		~~m~~		~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
277 17	Cagliaferri	Biandini	19		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jorano	father	Giuseppe	N.J. Cutlatta
278 18	Cagliaferri	Alessandro	38		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Quercioli Luisa	do do
279 19	Di Venanzio	Eugenio	18		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	Mariano	do do
280 20	Dascenzi	Grazia	24		f s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Stola Gran Sasso	father	Antonio	Pa Lebanon
281 21	Piazzai	Luigi	27		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Casciano	father	Giuseppe	N.J. Brooklyn
22	Moglie	Caliope	27		f m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do do
282 23	Cagliaferri	Lucia	17		f s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Jarano	father	Giovanni	do New York
283 24	Lodi	Luigi	44		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	Wife	Michella Domenica	do Albany
284 25	Sorini	Maria	20		f m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Magisano	Mother	Ledome Caterina	Seattle Wash
285 26	Sistopaoli	Guiseppe	18		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cropigliano	Mother	Guiseppa Buccitti	N.J. Lyons
286 27	Guagliardi	Guiseppe	22		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Demetrio	father	Vincenzo	N.J. Gerardtg.
287 28	Scarino	Primo	24		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bolsena	Mother	Bellarmina Rosa	do New York
29	Grasioni	Santi	22		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	father	Luigi	do Albany
289 30	Tameci	Antonio	24		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife	Cartaglia Maria	do Montclair

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1913

II—1113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			Son Antonio Righi 121 Hamilton St. West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	certnut			Italy / Marina Pk
2	yes	do	20	no			Uncle D'Aden Vincenzo 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do / do
3	no	do	20	yes			Uncle De Luca Raffaele 1834 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	do	do		do / do
4	no	do	27	no			Brother Alessandro 706 Box Cuchahose N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	certn	mark on left cheek	do / Joraro Sabina
5	yes	brother	22	yes	90	1/2	11 yr. Brother Antonio 234 Prospect St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	certnut			do / Borgia
6	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Procopio Raffaelne 214 & 5th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	do	black		do / Mandaura
7	no	do	16	no			brother Mattia 223 Avelles Av. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	certnut			do / Zorio
8	yes	brother in law	22	no			brother in law Biomalo Salvatore 20 Albany St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do			do / Lorenzo
9	yes	self	22	no			Cousin D'Amico Raffaele Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	do	do		do / Castellamare Adriatico
10	no	do	25	no			brother Stefano Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	do	do		do / do
11	yes	do	22	yes	Phila		brother Stefano Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do / do
12	no	do	34	yes			brother Stefano Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do / do
13	no	do	29	yes	Pittsburg		friend D'amico Raffaele Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do / Montesilvano
14	no	do	28	yes	Hamburg		brother in law Carmine Stefano Shamokin ville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	8	brown	do		do / Zoccia
15	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Pasquale Stampone 201 Werber St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do / Pagna
16	yes	father	47	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do / do
17	no	self	29	yes			Uncle Sargne Alessandro 706 Box Cuchahose N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	ruddy	do		do / Zarana
18	no	do	29	yes			Cousin Donato Angelo 706 Box Cuchahose N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do			do / do
19	no	do	25	no			Cousin Catalonguido 683 Box Cuchahose N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	do			do / do
20	yes	Affianced Husband	29	no			Affianced Husband Paschini Antonio 52 Box Lebanon Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do			do / Isola Gran Sasso
21	yes	self	100	no			Brother in law Lucrezi Giuseppe 320 East 20 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do / S. Casciano
22	yes	Husband	4	no			do do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do			do / do
23	no	self	29	no			Uncle Donato Angelo 706 Box Cuchahose N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	brown	do		do / Zarano
24	no	do	25	yes	909	1/2	Albania Cousin Bianchi Salvatore 231 Hamilton St. Albany N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do			do / S. Lorenzo
25	yes	Husband	29	no			Husband Calagione Pietrantonio 5th Av. & Fourth St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	8	do	do	scar on right cheek	do / Catanzaro
26	no	self	25	no			Uncle Adoli Vincenzo 151 Genesee St. Lyons	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	mark on right eye	do / Terrigliano
27	yes	brother	25	no			brother Pasquale Gagliardi 338 Johnston Av. Hartford	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	do	do		do / S. Benedetto Larana
28	yes	self	25	no			brother Mario Giovannuino 223 Champlain St. Albany N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do / Bolsena
29	no	do	29	no			brother Cottoni Umberto 119 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	do		do / S. Lorenzo Nuovo
30	no	do	40	no			Brother Jannucci Marcantonio 50 Dr. Montebaino.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	scar on right eye	do / Aquilano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bacuell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bacuell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York
W S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the R.S. Perugia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Blanca Pasquale

(

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W. D. Hurley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
290 1	Marzullo	Donato	30		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife De Vito Vincenza	Mass	Lowell
291 2	Cesare	Michele	33		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melizzano	Wife Formetta Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
292 3	Renzi	Carmine	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Maria Patrizia	Pa	Scranton
295 4	Andreacchi	Vincenzo	46		m m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sinbario	Wife Miletta Rosa	Ill	Chicago
296 5	Ferrarese	Cesare	25		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecelio	father Luigi	Mass	Boston
297 6	De Arcangelis	Augusto	26		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Vincenzo	"	"
298 7	De Bonis	Tullo	19		m s	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Quindicimo	"	"
299 8	Lonciano	Alberico	25		m s	"			Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Luigi		Sunapee
300 9	Rendini	Premesi	35		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Miglia Anna Maria	Mass	Boston
301 10	Stefano	Lucia	17		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serracchetto	father Saverio	N.Y.	Corinville
11	Pelosa	Domenicantonia	38		m	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cancellara	sister Angela Pelosa	"	Washington
12	" Biscaccia	Faustino	14		m s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Aunt "	"	"
303 13	"	Camio	12		m s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
14	"	Rocco	5		m s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
15	"	Donato	2		m s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
304 16	Ramundo	Donato	37		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	wife Maglione Maria	"	New York
305 17	Devito	Nicolina	21		f s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Gaetano Devito	"	"
306 18	Guerizio	Francesco	31		m m		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luisa de Lorenzo	"	"
307 19	Palagano	Antonio	28		m m	miller	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concettina Guerizio	"	"
308 20	Cotucci	Donato	33		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovannina Crapard	"	"
309 21	Pasquarelli	Michele	46		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecelio	wife Tucci Pacifica	Mass	Boston
310 22	Gallo	Domenico	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melizzano	father Simeone	N.Y.	Schenectady
311 23	Gallo	Raffaele	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele		Jamaica
312 24	Sevoli	Michele	17		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	" Agostino		Wilmington
313 25	Solimbene	Giuseppe	22		m no	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bucciano	" Nicola		Boston
314 26	Cristiano	Francesco	26		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palmiera	wife Girolamo Esposito	N.Y.	Niagara
315 27	Canto	Carmine	30		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polla	" Carmelo		New York
316 28	Roviello	Antonio	18		m s	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bucciano	father Pasquale		
318 29	Colio	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oliviena	" Matteo	Mass	Boston
319 30	Amio	Annunziato	49		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	wife Caterina Bavesi		New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1913

57

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no			brother Carlo 130 Charles St. Lowell Mass	no	no	none	good	no		5	6	ruddy	certain		Italy	Aquilonia
2	yes	or	25	no			San Giovanni 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	none	good	no		5	3	brown	do		do	S. Agata
3	no	do	26	no			father Latino 21 Broadway Schenectady	no	no	none	good	no		5	3	do	do		do	Dugenta
4	yes	brother in law	26	yes	9/8/11	Chicago	brother in law Perna Giuseppe 1101 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	do	do	scar on right cheek	do	Cimbarina
5	yes	self	25	no			Cugino Cerqua Umberto 7 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		6		mal	do		do	Montecalvo
6	yes	do	22	no			Cousin Mary Arturo 7 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	ruddy	do		do	do
7	no	do	25	no			Cousin Mari Arturo 7 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	mal	do		do	do
8	no	do	25	no			Cousin D'Andrea Giovanni 190 Box Tyonderoga N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	do		do	do
9	yes	do	60	yes	9/7/12	Boston	Brother Elisei 7 Prince St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do	do		do	do
10	no	do	25	no			Nipote Scalese Giuseppe 72 St. Louisville Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no		6	10	do	do		do	Cancellara
11	no	Husband	25	no			Husband Bitasse Francesco 63 Carama Washington Ave	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	do	do		do	Cancellara
12	no	father	50	no			father do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		do	do
13	no	do	6	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		do	do
14	no	do	4	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		do	do
15	no	do	4	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		do	do
16	no	self	27	no			brother Ramundo Giuseppe 30 Cutler Str. Newark	no	no	no	good	no		6	10	mal	do	scar on left cheek	do	Aquilonia
17	no	do	26	no			Sister Maria Devita Cutler Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5		do	do	scar on forhead	do	do
18	no	do	25	no			Cousin De Lorenzo Angelo 42 1/2 Jersey St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	do	do		do	do
19	no	do	25	no			brother Pelagano Vincenzo 12 Cutler St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	do	do		do	do
20	no	do	25	no			Uncle Carciano Vitale 30 Cutler Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	do	do		do	do
21	yes	do	40	no			Cousin Curpio Valeria 194 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	mal	do		do	Montecalvo
22	yes	do	26	no			brother Andrea 26 Brooke St. Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	brown	do		do	Melizzano
23	no	do	26	no			Uncle De Laurentis Pasquale 319 Liberty Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	do	do		do	Bugenta
24	no	do	26	no			Uncle Clemente Cipriano 316 Barnes Washington	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	do		do	Melizzano
25	no	do	22	no		cousin	Stefano Mira Pietro 519 Box Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	mal	do		do	Roccaroina
26	no	do	22	no		friend	Zio Father Caranna Nicola 10 St. No 346 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	do	do		do	Andri
27	yes	father in law	22	no			father in law Colapio Clemente 532 6 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	do	do		do	S. Angelo Le Fratte
28	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Ferri Carmine 422 Porta chester New York	no	no	no	good	no		6		mal	do		do	Roccaroina
29	no	do	30	no			Cousin Caizza Angelo 420 West 22 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	do	do		do	Agricola
30	yes	Nephew	20	yes	9/5/909	N.Y.	Nephew Netto Francesco 44 Leonard St. Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	8	do	do		do	Reggio Cal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Napoles Italia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at New York W S Sullivan
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Basquales, Surgeon of the SS Bourgogne, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cabrera, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Basquales

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W. Zuhlsdorf

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
320	Riviello	Andrea	15	m	s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	father Pietro	Pa	Philadelphia
321 2	Pepe	Nicola	26	m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Vicina Camilla	New York	
322 3	Ficcialla	Francesco	21	m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Bosco Rosa	Conn	Stanford
323 4	De Ritis	Antonio							Italian	Italian South	Italy				
5	De Rosa	Immacolata							Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	De Rosa	Pasquale							Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sabena	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	
6															
324 7		Carmela	29	f	m	home work	wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle do		
325 8	D'Auria	Antonio	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	father Matteo	Pa	
326 9	Carlini	Giambattista	21	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	wife De Santis Mariantonia	Pa	Allentown
327 10	D'Annibale	Antonio	38	m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Milizia antonia	Mass	Loch Raven
328 11	Spinelli	Vincenzo	26	m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Liburdi antonia	South	Bethlehem
329 12	Di Pafi	Angelo	37	m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Vittoria	Pa	Pittston
330 13	Egidi NAT. 33/120	Francesco	20	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Di Lorenzo Francesca	Ohio	Cleveland
331 14	Aversa	Antonio	17	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Fabrizi Giovanni	Pa	West Kensington
332 15	Mascardini	Antonio	36	m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Ciberio agnese	N.Y.	Elmira
333 16	Guarcini	Commasso	31	m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Cicarelli antonia	"	do
334 17	Nardone	Settimio	17	m	s	do	yes	8-278517-3/15/13	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Nardone Dionetrio	Pa	Lazzelle
335 18	Ricci	Angelo	22	m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Del Bocco Francesca	N.Y.	Schenectady
336 19	Carcatolo	Antonio	29	m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Carlo	N.Y.	
337 20	Capoccetta	Giovanni	17	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe	Pa	Greensburg
338 21	Mandaglia	Michelangelo	24	m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giffoni	wife Giuseppa Gallucci	N.Y.	Baltimore
339 22	Palermo	Francesco	46	m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guttaminarda	wife Lanza Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
340 23	Pitocco	Pietro	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	wife Rosa Maria	Left	Foreign
341 24	Pezzicola	Alfonso	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Paolo	father Michele	N.Y.	Cerenton
342 25	Crecco	Adolfo	16	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crecchio	father	N.Y.	Penora
343 26	Bonelli	Francesco	22	m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cino	wife Filomena Alborina	Ohio	Crestline
344 27	Sanela	Paolo	35	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	" Vitacresenzia	Conn	Torrington
28	De Dominicis	Antonio	25	m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sabena	father Vitantonio	N.Y.	Fenton
345 29	De Rosa	Immacolata	22	f	m	wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father in law	do	do
30		Vittoria	4	f	d	do	no						Gran father do	"	do

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have (a) prison or almshouse, or home for the friendless, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			brother Ravello Terranova 26 St E. Separate Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		Italy	Gravina
2	yes	do	19	no			Brother Mario 308 Castlegate St Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		do	do
3	no	do	29	no			Cousin Serafino Vineburg 21st Main St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Scar on left cheek	do	do
								no	no	no	no	good	no							
								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	no	Self	30	no			Son Domenico 337 Box Hariden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	grey cesta		Italy	Bovanico
	yes	father		yes			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Mat.	do		do	do
8	no	Self	20	no			brother De Maria Vincenzo 765 Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black		do	Acerra
9	no	do	29	yes	West Gin.		Uncle Carlini Giuseppe 730 Box Horance Stark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	Ceccano
10	no	do	29	yes	Syracuse		brother Lorenzo D'annibale 326 Box Lake Ravena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	do
11	no	do	25	no			Cousin Mori Giuseppe 416 Centre St South Bethlem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		do	do
NT ALIEN 12	no	do	30	yes	Pittston Pa		brother in law Zaiana Giuseppe Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	coal		do	do
13	no	do	29	no			Cousin Egid Damenic 727 Broadway Mereland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do		do	do
14	no	do	29	no			father Alberto Vincenzo Regt Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		do	do
15	no	do	29	yes	Pittsburg		brother in law Filippo Giuseppe 817 Box Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do
NT ALIEN 16	no	do	29	yes	Buffalo		brother in law Salvatore Domenico 813 Box Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		do	do
17	no	do	25	no			brother Antonio 692 Box Scarbrville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		do	Vallecorsa
T ALIEN 18	no	do	32	yes	Schenectady		brother in law Manza Luigi 9 Weaver St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do		do	Ceccano
19	no	do	29	yes	do		Nephew Di Stefano Felice Church St Scotch Plains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		do	do
20	no	do	26	no			Cousin Pizzuto Domenico Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut		do	do
21	yes	brother in law	29	yes	9/5/12	Baltimore	brother in law Merguro Fortunato 1501 Keil St Baltimore	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Ceffoni
NT ALIEN 22	no	brother in law	30	yes	9/5/12	Brooklyn	brother in law D'onofrio Saverino 14 Bradley St Manhattan	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Scar on neck	do	Frattamaggiore
23	no	Self	29	yes			brother in law Maria Michele Detroit Edwood City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	black		do	Vicovaro Lazio
24	no	Brother	28	no			brother Mazarino 626 Bridge St Trenton	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	fair blue		do	S Paolo Civitella
	no	Self	28	no			Moretti Evaristo Giuseppe 42 Geneva St East N.Y.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		do	Frosinone
26	no	do	30	yes	9/5/11	Crestline	brother Giuseppe Benelli 26 1/2 St Crestline Ohio	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	Cisa
NT ALIEN 27	no	do	25	no	9/5/12	Torrington	friend Belvonte Vito 38 Walk St Torrington Conn	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do	Scar on forehead	do	Avigliano
	do		30	no			brother in law Belardo Antonio 23 St Mohd Box Raritan	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	black gray		do	Pellegrino
	Brother in law		26	no			do do	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		do	do
	brother		22	no			do do	none	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Nash, of the SS Bourgogne, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bruce
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York
W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanco Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
345 1	Marcolo	Primiano	32		M m	farmlab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Setina	Wife Preta Maria Rispaldo di Serino	Pa	Philadelphia
346 2	Glave	Antonio	32		M m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ripalta	Wife Perpiceli Grazia	do	do
347 3	Colechia	Antonio	16		M s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	father Gabriele	do	do
348 4	Quici	Anna	34		F m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Volturino	father Miola	Ind.	Elkhart
348 5	Caroselli	Guglielmo	5		M s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father Miosla	"	do
349 6	Juliani	Luigi	33		M m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	Wife Cathone Anna	N.Y.	Albany
350 7	Merletti	Felice	35		M m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zinggi	Wife Vellucci Paolina	Pa	Philadelphia
351 8	Celani	Amato	23		M m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ginarcino	Wife Zaggiola Enrichetta	Md.	Baltimore
352 9	Padenziani	Virgilio	16		M s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	father Filippo	Pa	Burgettstown
~~353 10~~	~~Lanza~~	~~Pompilio~~	~~21~~		~~M s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montecalvo~~	~~father~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
353 11	Cahanera	Guglielmo	30		M m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	Wife Violanwa Villerio Montesano	N.Y.	Lyons
354 12	Di Matteo	Paolo	32		M m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Averzano	Wife Anatolia Lacerita	Ohio	Cleveland
355 13	Bitti	Giuseppe	29		M m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	Wife Faiocco Margherita	N.Y.	Albany
357 14	do	Giulia	19		F s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother - do	do	do
358 15	Ambrosino	Generoso	38		M m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	Wife Ferraudino Antonia	Mass	Boston
359 16	Bonetti	Felice	23		M m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Ricciardelli Antonia	do	do
360 17	Caglioferri	Giuseppe	29		M m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	Wife Marianna Cinti	N.Y.	Lyons
ADMITTED 18	Doto	Giovanni	58		M m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	Wife Coscia Giustina	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	do	Margherita	13		F s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do	"	do
362 20	Corrado	Giuseppe	26		M m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Gambale Angiolina	Mass	Swampscott
363 21	Benatti	Paolino	35		M m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	Wife Benanno Caterina	N.Y.	Lyons
364 22	Ludovico	Giuseppe	20		M m		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	Father Alessandra	do	Swampscott
365 23	Corrado	Giovanni	17		M s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Morellino Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
366 24	Salvio	Pasquale	29		M m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	Wife Pacifici Costanza	N.Y.	Clyde
367 25	Petacchi	Umberto	31		M m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Buccitti Giuseppe	do	Lyons
368 26	Sittopaolo	Gaspare	42		M m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Bonanni Domenico	do	do
369 27	Dell'Imo	Angelo	29		M m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zinggi	Wife Calicchia Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
370 28	Marletti	Luigi	29		M m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevigliano	father Sparziani Angelo	N.Y.	Lyons.
371 29	Sparziani	Pietrantonio	18		M s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Lorenzo	Pa	Burgettstown
372 30	Ciconni	Antonio	17		M s	do	no		Italian	Italian South					

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no			Uncle Michele Pizzanna 114 N. Penn St. Leeter Pa	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Italy	Lesina
2	"	do	25	no			brother in law Forte Raffaele 3029 N. 22 and Ger. Philad Pa	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	black	black	do	Termoli
3	"	do	25	no			Cousin Angelo Colisschio 917 South St. Philadelphia Pa	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		do	Treviglian
4	no	Husband	28	no			Husban Giovanni Carrosella 713 Mehoscia St Elizabeth Jud	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Volturino
5	"	father	"	"			father do do	none	none	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
6	no	self	26	yes 9 09/12	Albania		Uncle Fabiano Giovanbattista 13 Str Albanie New York	none	none	no	good	no	5	5	pale	do		do	Treviglian
7	yes	do	25	yes 9 09/12	Philad		Cousin Pietro Buonocuore 1 Philadelphia Pa	none	none	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do	Zinggin
8	no	do	24	no			brother in law Ottera Stitta 316 Albequerk St Baltimore	none	none	no	good	no	5	4	mat	do		do	Guarcino
9	no	do	29	no			Cousin Ciccone Pasquale 198 Box Burgettstown Pa	none	none	no	good	no	4	11	brown	do		do	Treviglian
10	yes	brother	24	no			brother Lanzo Giuseppe M. 53 Garfield St Binghamton	none	none	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		do	Misticcalo
11	no	self	28	yes 9 09/12	Penn	X	Cousin Pietrogno Pietro 66 Elmir St Lyons N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	Treviglian
12	no	do	26	yes 9 09/12	Cleveland		Brother Giuseppe 2271 E 108 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do		do	Bruzzano
13	no	do	25	no			brother Pitti Nazzarenko 119 Madison ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut		do	Treviglian
14	yes	do	25	no			do do do	none	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
15	yes	do	29	no			brother Michele Ambrosino 4 Maverick East Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	ruddy	black	mark on eye	do	Montemarano
16	yes	do	29	no			brother in law Picarielle Guiseppe 104 Belmont Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	do
17	no	do	29	no		X	brother in law Marican Biagio 151 Lyons N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		do	Treviglian
18	yes	do	30	no			San Antonio 763 N. Taylor St Chicago	none	no	no	good	no	4	1	grey	grey	chestnut	do	Montemarano
19	yes	do	"	no			brother do do	none	no	no	good	no			fair	do		do	do
20	no	do	25	no			brother in law Gambale Andrea 3 Forest av Wakefield Mass	none	no	no	good	no	4	1	do	chestnut		do	do
21	no	do	25	no		X	brother in law Luigi Gaustino 24 Franklin St Lyons N.Y.	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	do		do	Treviglian
22	yes	do	25	no			Uncle Mariudei Dawid 3 Mozo Square Boston Mass	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		do	Guarcino
23	no	do	24	no			brother in law Marino Giacomo 2 Forest Av Wakefield Mass	none	no	no	good	no	4	1	ruddy	do	scar on left cheek	do	Montemarano
24	yes	do	20	no			brother in law Luigi Novellino 62 2 President St Brooklyn	none	no	no	good	no	5		do	black		do	do
25	no	do	29	yes 9 02/09	Lyons		Brother Carmale Vincenzo 420 Box Clyde N.Y.	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		do	Treviglian
26	no	do	30	no		X	brother Cubin Vincenzo 151 Seneca St Lyons N.Y.	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	scar on wrist	do	do
27	no	do	29	yes 9 05/11	Albany		brother in law Giustino Luigi 24 Franklin St Lyons N.Y.	none	none	no	good	no	4	11	do	do		do	do
28	yes	do	28	no			brother in law Angelo Calisebio 917 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	scar on right cheek	do	Benticoli
29	no	do	25	no		X	Cousin Paolo Giovandazzo 66 Elmer St Lyons N.Y.	none	none	no	good	no	5	10	brown	do		do	Treviglian
30	no	do	25	no			brother Cicogna Pasquale 198 Box Burgettstown Pa	none	none	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York
W F Ghelen
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at New York

W D Silvus

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Frioni	Giovanni	30		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triviglian	wife Caliechia Pasqua	N.Y.	Lyons
ADMITTED 2	Spaziani	Fausto	29		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Laura Pietrobruno	"	do
ADMITTED 3	Spaziani	Sisto Uncle	36		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Latina	"	do
ADMITTED 4	Fabiani	Salvatore	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Crocifina Di Meo	"	do
DEPORTED	Uvoli	Pio	35		m m	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" Assunta Di Meo	"	do
6	Quatrana	Salvatore	37		m m	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	" Margherita Fiorilli	W.	Richwood
ADMITTED 7	Latini	Amleare	18		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triviglian	father Cesare	N.Y.	Lyons
8	Di Meo	Alettio	38		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Maccalina	N.Y.	Albany
ADMITTED 9	Di Meo	Vincenzo	34		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Filomena Pietrobruno	N.Y.	Lyons
10	Potenziani	Sisto	25		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Giuseppi Potenziani	Pa	Burgettstown
ADMITTED 11	Calicchia	Santo	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Santa	N.Y.	Lyons
12	Pellano	Pasquale	23		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	Pelano Maria wife	W.Va	Richwood
ADMITTED 13	Di Carlo	Pietro	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triviglian	father Luigi	N.Y.	Lyons
14	Cagliafetti	Pietro	31		m m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	wife Eugenia Antonucci	W.Va	Richwood
ADMITTED 15	Frioni	Paolo	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triviglian	wife Annunziata Calicchia	N.Y.	Lyons
16	Bergatti	Giulio	25		m m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" Teresa Bonanni	N.Y.	Albany
ADMITTED 17	Bonanni	Augusto	18		m s	farmer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Junone	father Vincenzo	"	Lyons
ADMITTED 18	Cinti	Sisto	18		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triviglian	father Giovambattista	"	do
19	Spaziani	Giuseppe	43		m m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Pontano Ubiva	"	Rome
ADMITTED 20	Moriconi	Achille	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	" Miranda Frioni	"	Lyons
21	Quadrana	Vincenzo	32		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	Peloni caterina wife	W.Va	Richwood
ADMITTED 22	Pietrobono	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triviglian	father Gregorio	N.Y.	Lyons
23	Lopes	Giuseppe	22		m m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	wife Nunzia Ferrante	W.	Plains
24	Savone	Carlo uncle	21		m s	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerino	father Salvatore	Mass	Boston
25	Casavecchio	Antonio	25		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Colrano	sister Maria	N.Y.	Carthage
26	do	Teresa	23		f s	house Wife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
ADMITTED 27	Giustini	Felice Giorgio	19		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triviglian	father Ascenzo	N.Y.	Lyons
28	Cioé	Ambrogio	37		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico nel Lazio	wife Modesta Botticelli	W.V.	Richwood
ADMITTED 29	Bonanni	Domenico	25		m m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Triviglian	" Filomena	N.Y.	Lyons
ADMITTED 30	Colodarci	Paolo	35		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	" Emmina Di Carlo	"	do

33

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

63

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have to polygamy or alsohuism, or practice for more and treatment of the body, belief supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes 909/12	Lyons	Contrin Dell'Oreo Antonio 22 Schuttere St Lyons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	certain			Italy	Torviglia
2	m	"	$25	yes 910	Baltic	brother in law Piefrabom Paolo 22 Elmer St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr	black			do	do
3	"	do	$25	no		friend Bono Pietro 22 Elmer St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	certain			do	do
4	"	do	$25	yes 908/908	"	brother Ramera 1619 Lbri Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	do
5	"	do	$25	yes 908/909	Chicago	Cousin Dell'Oreo Vincenzo 161 Geneva St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	prob	black			do	do
6	"	do	$25	yes 906/909	Syd.	Cousin Pica Nicola 6th9 Box Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certain			do	Vicenul Lazio
7	"	do	$25	no		friend Bono Pietro 22 Elmer St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			do	Torviglia
8	"	do	$25	no		brother Di Meo Vito 159 Manhattan ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blue		do	do
9	"	do	$25	no		brother in law Pizzigrano Pietro 22 Elmer St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certain			do	do
10	"	do	$25	yes 910/12	Pittsb.	Cousin Cusano Pasquale 198 Box Burgettstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	certain	scar on left cheek		do	do
11	"	do	$25	no		Cousin Prebenda Pietro 22 Elmer St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr	dr	mole on left cheek		do	do
12	"	do	$25	no		brother in law Graziano Domenico 6th9 Box Richmond N.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr	dr			do	Vicenul Lz
13	"	do	$25	no		brother Di Gola Pasquale 161 Geneva St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dr	mark on face		do	Torviglia
14	"	do	$25	yes 908/909	Pittsburg	Brother in law Pettan Sebastino 6th9 Box Richmond N.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr	black	scar on left eye		do	Vicenul Lazio
15	"	do	$25	no		Cousin Dell'Arco Antonio 22 Schuffler St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	certain			do	Torviglia
16	"	do	$25	yes 906/909	Albany	Cousin Buttigieg Pietro 91 Bellins St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr	dr			do	do
17	"	do	$25	no		Cousin Giustini Luigi 76 Guadelupe St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1/2	dr	scar on nose		do	Fumone
18	"	do	$25	yes		brother Dell'Arco Antonio 22 Seiger St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do			do	Torviglia
19	"	do	$25	yes 908/910	Rome	Stephen Buonomo Bonifacio 701 E. Dominick St Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	scar on forehead		do	do
20	"	do	$25	yes 911/908	Lyons	Cousin Dell'Oreo Antonio 22 Schuttler St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dr			do	do
21	No	do	$25	no		Cousin Pica Nicola 6th9 Box Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr	do	scar on left cheek		do	Vicenul Lazio
22	"	do	$25	no		brother Pinello 65 Elmer St Lyons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr	dr			do	Torviglia
23	"	do	$25	no		Cousin Lamana Giuseppe 76 Broadway St White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr	dr	scar on left eye		do	Corrado
24	"	do	$25	no		Cousin Basile Vincenzo 151 Richmond St Port Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	dr			do	Cefalu
25	yes	brother in law	$20	no		brother in law Pallinelli Francesco 5 Canal St Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr	dr			do	do
26	"	do	"	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr	dr			do	do
27	m	self	$25	no		brother Giustino Luigi 76 Guadelupe St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dr	scar on left eye		do	Torviglia
28	m	do	$25	yes 905/909		brother in law Nicola Pica 6th9 Richmond N.Y. Box 6th9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dr			do	Vicenul Lazio
29	m	do	$25	yes 909/12	Albany	Brother Luigi 76 Guadelupe St Lyons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr	dr			do	Torviglia
30	m	do	$25	yes 907/12	N.Y.	Nephew Di Gola Pasquale 161 Geneva St Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dr	pock on right eye		do	do

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bacuell master, of the S.S. Perugia, from naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bacuell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at New York
W S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Basquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Basquale

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16

S. S. Perugia sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
402 1	Menditto	Andrea	23		m s	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	Father Giuseppe	Conn.	New Britain
403 2	Ditto	Giuseppe Vincenzo	18		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Giovanni	"	do
404 3	Campofiano	Andrea	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Pasquale	Mich.	Detroit
405 4	Mauriello	Angelo	24		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea di Conza	Wife Teresa Mauriello	New	York
406 5	Avallone	Giovanni	35		m m	mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Venapo	Wife Lucia Canfora	N.Y.	Hutching
407 6	Bonavita	Pasquale	27		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea di Conza	Wife Teresa Fina	New	York
408 7	Menditto	Maria Carmine	21		f s	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietramelara	Father Giuseppe	Conn.	New Britain
409 8	Argentieri	Michele	16		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Mother Michelina Carpentieri	N.J.	New York
~~410~~ 9	~~De Gennaro~~	~~Luigi~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Monte~~	~~Father Pasquale~~		~~New York~~
411 10	Albano	Saverio	26		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignola	Wife Ferretti Angela Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
† 11	Vincenzo	Mrs Teresa	28		f m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Giuseppe	"	do
412 12	Gallo	Maria Felicia	2		f s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran father do	do	do
† 13	do	Mrs Vincenza	60		f s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
14	Marrone	Mrs Giuseppa	23		f m	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Biagio	Father Biagio	N.Y.	Wilkesbell
15	Catarelli	Carmine	4		m s	nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran father do	"	do
413 16	do	Immaculata	2		f s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
17	Marrone	Filomena	29		f s	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father do	"	do
414 18	Di Cola	Biagio	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Ridli Erminia	Pa	Lancaster
415 19	Di Cola	Commatina	16		f s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Ridli Erminia	"	do
~~416~~ 20	Santoro	Giuseppa	22		f s	house wife	yes		Italian			Petina	Father Carmine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
417 21	Napoli	Salbatore	16		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conigliano	Father Domenico	"	Poughkeepsie
418 22	Napoli	Anna	19		f s	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		"	do
419 23	Napoli	Carmela	24		f s	house wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	Mother Di Napoli Annamaria		New York
420 24	Lamberti	Gaetano	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ricardo	Wife Mastone Teresa	Pa	Wampum
421 25	Bonafiglio	Domenico	38		m m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Massa Mastano	Father Luigi		
~~422~~ 26	~~Abmadoris~~	~~Romolo~~	~~25~~		~~f s~~	~~female~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	Napi	Mother Francesca Tenelli	Pa	Arnold
423 27	Viali	Filiberto	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lapidici	Father Giuseppe	Conn.	Hampstville
424 28	Santaniello	Angelo	18		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angoli	Father Gaetano	Mass.	Haverchill
425 29	Scalese	Giuseppe	18		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Rosa Lucio	"	Woburn
426 30	Francesco	Lucio	18		m s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do			

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	22	yes 9/3	West Park	brother Giacomo 33 West Britain Conn U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	black	scar on forhead	Italy	Pietramelara
2	no	do	32	yes		cousin Meridith Carmine 33 Ele Lawn West Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do	scar on nose	do	do
3	yes	Uncle	29	no		Uncle Giovanni Campbiano 56 Bequindere St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	sethed		do	do
4	"	Brother	26	no		brother Giovanni 316-318 St West York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	S. Andrea
5	no	self	26	no		brother in law Annunziata Vincenzo 46 E. Lieslau St Hasbrouck N.J.	no	no	no	good	no			mal	do		do	Vietri sul Mare
6	no	do	26	no		brother in law Giovanni Mariello 200 West 118 St. West York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do	mark on right ear	do	S. Andrea
7	no	do	26	yes		brother Giacomo 33 St. by S.A West Britain	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do		do	Pietramelara
8	no	do	20	no		father Generoso 12 Leffler St West York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mal	do	scar on forhead	do	Arpaia
9	no	do	30	no		Uncle Giovanni Mariello 176 Verbeck Ave Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal	do		do	Vietri
10	yes	Cousin	26	yes		Cousin Salvatore Michele 166 Hewes Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do	scar on forhead	do	Pignola
11	yes	Husband	22	no		Husband Gallo Giovanni 165 Stanhope Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	do		do	Pignola
12	"	father	"	no		father do do	no	no	no	good	no			mal	do		do	do
13	"	do	"	no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
14	no	Self	25	no		Husband Giovanni Catarello 336 West 26th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	fair	blue	do	Monte S. Biagio
15	yes	Mother		no		father do do	no	no	no	good	no			"	do	do	do	do
16	"	do		no		do do do	no	no	no	good	no			"	do	do	do	do
17	no	Self	30	no		brother do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do		do	do
18	no	Self	30	yes 500/	1907 Portugal	brother Quirino 28 Crittian St Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	sethed		do	do
19	no	Self	26	no		Uncle Quirino di Lola 28 St Christian Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	do		do	do
20	yes	brother in law	Clerk			brother in law Donato Pellino 102 Hackman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	do		do	Pelina
21	yes	Uncle	26	no		Uncle Fortunato Seyland 28 Gifford Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		do	Corigliano
22	yes	Uncle	29	no		Uncle Teodoro Fortunato 28 Gillandave Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal	do		do	do
23	"	do	29	no		Uncle Teodoro Fortunato 28 Gillandave Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	do
24	yes	Self	29	yes		Cousin Vito Capparelli 366 E. 112 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal	do	scar on right cheek	do	Eboli
25	no	do	29	yes 90/	13 Wampum	brother in law Martino Giovanni 132 Box Wampum Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	do		do	Biccia
26							no	no	no	good	no							
27	no	self	22	no		brother Capobelli Agostino 2 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do	mark on forhead	do	Marra
28	yes	brother in law	26	no		brother in law DeRosa Gioacchino 171 Box Hompsville Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do		do	Quindici
29	no	Self	29	no		Cousin Carlese Giuseppe 70 Gerrish St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	do		do	Angoli
30	no	do	29	no		brother Vincenzo 287 Main St Woburn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mal	do		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brucell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at New York W Sheridan
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W S Bulwer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
427 1	Mubbari	Caterina	24		f s	2-877668 - 10/2/41 - 505 wife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grace Lipa	Mother	Gallow Teresa	Ill. Centerville
428 2	Marzariello	Giovanni	23		M S	labour	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocciaviola	father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Thompson
429 3	Diodato	Michele	25		M M		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Airola	Wife	De Mas Maddalena	Com New Haven
430 4	Marzo	Giuseppe	36		M M		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lettere	Wife	Ammendola Carmela	N.Y. Brooklyn
431 5	Ribetti	Pasquale	32		m m.		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Airola	Wife	Crupo Clementina	N.Y. East Hinston
432 6	Pelizzi	Valentino	24		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	father	Matteo	Pa Philadelphia
433 7	La Bella	Lorenzo	16		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Percopio	Mother	Antonia	
434 8	Di Giacinto	Pasquale	31		m m		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Boscoreale	Wife	Ruggiero Lucia	N.Y. Atlantic City
435 9	Cicala Cirillo	Cesaria	35		f M		yes	2-939714 505-12/19/41	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Livorno	Uncle	Cicala Raffaele	Brooklyn
436 10	Spataro	Domenico	18		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	Mother	Bova Maria	Com Astonia
437 11	Locandro	Vincenzo	18		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy			Murator Caterina	N.Y. Syracuse
438 12	D'Agostino	Girolamo	22		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		father	Raffaele	
439 13	De Maria	Giuseppe	28		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		father	Vincenzo	West Hoboken
440 14	Inglese	Francesco	47		m m		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spinazzola	Wife	Marotta Teresa	New York
" 15	Inglese	Rosalia	20		f s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother		
441 16	Ciavola	Francesco	25		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Civita Sheppito	father	Pasquale	Pa Uniontown
442 17	Raparelli	Saverio	28		m m		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife	Di Gregorio Filiretta	
443 18	Santilli	Alberto	18		m s		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy		father	Anselmi	
444 19	De Luca	Domenico	21		m s.		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acquafondata	Mother	Gullo Filomena	N.Y. Baltimore
445 20	Possidente	Giovanni	17		m s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy		father	Domenico	
446 21	Lamuga	Maria	23		f m.		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angri	father	Aniello	Brooklyn
" 22	Foglia	Anna	2		f		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
447 23	Di Biase	Daniele	28		m m		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellamm.	Wife	Mancantonio Filomena	Stamford
448 24	Flati	Ernesto	35		m m		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Civitavecchia	Wife	Melcuri Olimpia	Ill Chicago
449 25	Zappia	Francesco	22		m s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
450 26	Crupo	Nicola	54		m m		no	2-805635-12-26-40-505	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Airola	Wife	De Felice Magnolia	N.J. Paterson
451 27	Iacovino	Antonio	23		m m		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Craco	Wife	Vignone Maria	Penn. New Baltimore
452 28	Vanciguerra	Carlo	36		m m		yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	Wife	Ciccarelli Vittoria	New York
453 29	Orsino	Elvira	20		f m		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccia	father	Febbraio Vincenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
" 30	Febbraio	Luisa	1		f		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

67

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Ricci Francesco Sanversville Ill. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	certment	mark on right cheek	Italy	Gerace Sup.
2	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Bizzarri Feliciano Conio 76-77 Thompson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	Roccaraina
3	no	self	100	no			cousin Raffaele Benedetto 94 Franchellin St. Norwich conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	Airola
4	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Amendola Giovanni 95 Mauk Street Baccehlin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do	mark on left eye	do	Letter
5	no	self	25	yes	907/908	East Linston	father Alfonso Rivetti East Linston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	scar on right eye	do	Airola
6	yes	self	25	yes	906/913	Am Sport	cousin Pacetti Giuseppe Am Sport Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Zana
7	yes	self	25	no			cousin Rosario Francolino 774 Santoler St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do	scar on right cheek	do	Toscopia
8	no	self	25	yes	907/910	Philadelphia	Broter cousin Di Giacinto Domenico H126 Willow ave Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		do	Roscian
9	yes	self	16	yes	907/909	New York	Husband Antonio Cirillo 139 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	scar on forhead	do	Cittanova
10	no	self	25	no			father Solace antonio 1123 Fountorg St. Antonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	scar on left eye	do	do
11	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Muratori michela 429-431 N. Salina St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	do
12	yes	Brother	25	no			brother Juday D'agostino 222 W Belden Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do		do	do
13	no	self	25	no			cousin Crinit Girolamo 352 Spring St. West Hobochen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	Spinazzola
14	no	self	25	no		115 Knowlton Street	Brother in law Pasquale Cinsoli 771 Strada Connellton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	do
15	yes	father		no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	no	self	25	yes	906/910	Uniontown Pa	Brother Fiore ciavola Uniontown Pa Box 558	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	Civita Cosenza
17	no	self	25	yes	906/907	do	relation Domenico Scorrella Uniontown Pa Box 558	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	do
18	yes	father	25	no			cousin Angelo Raporelli Uniontown Pa Box 558	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	do		do	do
19	no	self	25	no			cousin Domenico Cordoani Baltimore Ohio N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do		do	Acqua Fresca
20	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Angiolino Possidente Baltimore Ill. Ohio N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do		do	do
21	yes	Husband	15	no			Husband Fattorusso Francesco 215 Jai St. 1 Strada Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	Angeo
22	yes	father					father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
23	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Carmine di Marantonio Stamberville Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		do	Castellamare Adriatico
24	no	self	25	no			cousin Alfonso Pompei 768 Tailor Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do		do	Vigliano D'Abruzzi
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	do		do	
26	yes	son	25	yes	905/909	Ohio N.Y.	son Costantino Crupso 670 Orbanet Conn Bx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	scar on right cheek	do	Zaccarch
27	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Nicola Madison St. 29 New Bowley Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	Craco
28	no	self	30	no			cousin Domenico Carfagna 191 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		do	Trasimone
29	yes	self	26	no			Husband Graziano Febbraio 111 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	Napoli
30	yes	mother					Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Brevell Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U Perugia, from Naples Calabria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at Ellis Island W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S S Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Blanca

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W S Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from 22 MAG. 1913, 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
137 1	Di Lascio	Angeldmaria	36		m		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
140 2	Di Cerbo	Giuseppe	40		m		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	Tappiano	anna	19		w	m	[illegible]			American	d	d		father-in-law		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Antonio 153 Street 14 N-Y													
2							Uncle Guiliano Lippe N. Home Haul													
3							Uncle Meriden Conn													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel E Brace Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brace
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at New York

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Cincinnati, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Elo University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Blanca

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W F Stuart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 1, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NI 22 1	Saprate X	Luigi	17		M S	Farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	Father Loreto		Can Toronto NON IMM
26 2	Spalvieri X	Pasquale	41		M M	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife Piastelli Filomena	Can	Montreal
39 3	Corridori X	Giuseppe	44		M M	Dr	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Luisa Volante	"	Toronto
67 4	Martino X	Sigismondo	18		M S	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	Father Rocco	"	Dr
73 5	Cetta X	Michele	30		M M	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potenza Melfi	Wife Gringoli Linda	"	Montreal
74 6	Nicola X	Salemme	27		M Sh	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapollo	Wife Litta Antonia	"	Dr
75 7	Di Benga X	Giuseppe	52		M M	Farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Wife Litt. Teresa	"	Dr NON IMM
~~85 8~~	~~Difranco~~	~~Michele~~	~~38~~		~~M W~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Dr~~	~~" Antonietta Vitale~~		~~Dr~~
86 9	Lallo X	Biase	19		M S	Dr	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Father Giuseppe	"	Dr NON IMM
124 10	Tenace X	Antonio	36		M M	Farm laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	Wife Stela Cristofore	"	Dr NON IM
125 11	Leggieri X	Nicola	33		M M	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	" Carolina Corti	"	Dr NON IM
126 12	Mro Pietro X	Pietro	29		M M	Dr	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotesto	" Carmela Damelio	"	Saskatoon NON IM
~~13~~	~~Tavarro~~	~~Luciano~~	~~23~~		~~M M~~	~~Dr~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Isola dei Liri~~	~~Wife Lucia~~	~~"~~	~~Montreal~~
~~241 14~~	~~Liritato~~	~~Cristina~~	~~18~~		~~F M~~	~~Dr~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Dr~~	~~" Dr~~	~~"~~	~~Dr~~
252 15	Trionfo X	Raffaele	28		M M	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Ambrogio	Wife Lentini Filomena		Dr NON IM
253 16	Trionfo X	Emilio	18		M S	Dr	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Father Antonio	"	Dr
17	Celeste X	Cervone	28		F M	house wife	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare adriatico	Father	"	Toronto
266 18	Franciutti X	Guerino	2		M S	Nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Gran Father	"	Dr
272 19	Fabiano X	Gaetano	21		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	Wife D'Angelo Santi Eliza	"	Dr
274 20	Fragale X	Giuseppe	29		M M	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	" D'Angelo Santi Filomena	"	Dr
275 21	Del Greco X	Pietro	17		M S	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dr	mother D'Angelo Santi Giovanna	"	Dr
117 22	Civarelli X	Sebastiano	24		M M	Farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	San Menandro	Wife Vocale Concetta	"	Montreal
127 23	Falconi X	Filippo	38		M M	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotesto	" Mariangelo Pantantonio	"	Saskatoon
293 24	Luigi X	Grazia	24		F S	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerva	Mother Anna Maletta	"	Toronto
294 25	Elia X	Nunziato	16		F S	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrona	Brother Luigi	"	Dr
302 26	Bernardini X	Santé	31		M M	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montemitiano	Wife Pettini Vincenza	"	Canada
317 27	Jazzari X	Michelangelo	25		M S	Dr	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Father Domenico	"	Ontario
354 28	Vitale X	Raffaele	28		M M	Dr	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerrano	Wife Carmina Jacobelli	"	Hamilton
422 29	Almadori X	Romolo	25		M S	Filemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Matta Martana	Father Luigi	"	Montreal NON IM
30															

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Diesse

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1913

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	30 no		brother in law V. Domenico Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		pale	chestnut		Italy	Arpino
	2	"	do	45 no		22 Chestnut St. Toronto Can. brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	fair blue		do	Isola Liri
	3	"	do	60 yes 40 3/12	N.Y.	518 James St. Montreal Can. nephew De Giantis Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		do	Sora
	4	"	do	40 no		197 Manning Ave Toronto Ont. Uncle Doderenio Martino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do	scar on right cheek	do	Modugno
	5	"	do	24 yes 9 3/12	N.Y.	76 Edward St. Toronto Ont. Uncle Gringoli Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		do	Melfi
	6	"	do	26 yes 10	N.Y.	711 Visitation Montreal Can. father in law Lillo Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	mark on eye brow	do	Rapolla
NT ALIEN	7	"	do	60 no		91 Yard St. Benoit Canada brother in law Manila Fabio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do		do	do
	8	"	do	25 no		462 Marsnard St. Montreal Canada brother in law Luigi Babier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do		do	do
NT ALIEN	9	"	do	29 no		462 St. Antoine St. Montreal God father Cascarano Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	dk. blue		do	do
ANT ALIEN	10	"	do	24 no		16th St. Aylmer St. Montreal Can. brother in law Pellegrino Ludovico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		do	S. Marco Lamis
ANT ALIEN	11	"	do	24 no		2963 Clark St. Montreal brother Antonio	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do		do	do
RANT ALIEN	12	"	Cousin	29 no		2963 Clark St. Montreal Cousin Donato Falcone	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do		do	Rosete
	13	"	father in law	50 yes 30	Mother	31 Adrees Ave St. Saskatoon Canada father in law Stefano Bonefrit	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	Bonefrit
	14	"	father	"	do	1173 Rue Berger Montreal father Ciro	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	do
ANT ALIEN	15	"	self	24 no		brother in law Marrone Pietro	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	do		do	S. Elmbrogio
	16	"	do	29 no		52 Wenai St. Montreal C. brother in law Pietro Marrone	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do		do	do
	17	"	Husband	28 no		52 Mcnaye St. Montreal C. Husband Giovanni Francesco	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	Castellamare Adriatico
	18	"	Mother	"		Toronto Ont. Canada father	none	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		do	do
	19	"	self	32 no		relation D'Angelo Vincenzo Toronto Ont.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	do
	20	"	do	38 yes	Philad	friend Lepre Carmine Toronto Ont.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	do
	21	"	do	36 no		cousin Stefano D'angelo Toronto Ont	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		do	do
	22	"	do	25 no		cousin Camato Michele 462 St Antoine St Montreal Can	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		mx	do		do	S. Nicandro
	23	"	Brother	25 no		Brother Donato adrett ave 4n 31 Saskatoon Canada	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	do		do	Rosela
	24	"	Affianced Husband	26 no		affianced Husband Elia Filippo Box 15 Toronto Canada	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do		do	Serra
	25	"	Father	20 no		Father Elia Filippo Box 15 Toronto Canada	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do	mark on forehead	do	Petrona
	26	"	self	40 no		Brother in law Nazzini Domenico 159 James Street South Lake	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	do		do	Germa
	27	"	brother	20 no		brother Gaspari Giuseppe 232 St. Hilaire Canada	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		do	S. Giorgi
	28	"	Cousin	26 yes 26	Canada	Cousin Milano Luigi Monab St 116 Hamilton Ont.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do		do	Averna
NT ALIEN	29	"	Self	27 no		Cousin Bathinelli Enrico care of Antoine St. Montreal Can.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do		do	Matta Marla
	30						none	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Calabria, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brucell

..... Officer.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 7 day of June, 1913,

at New York

W S Richard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

72

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W D Guthrie

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1 1	Maggio	Paolo	27		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 2	Tribianti	Angela	34		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanisetta			New York
" 3	Palermo	Angelo	9		m s	None	no	2-11-8928	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 4	Palermo	Girolamo	4		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 5	Palermo	Michele	4		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 6	Palermo	Nicola	3		f s	None	no	11-5	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Cousin	North Italian	do
3 7	~~Lo Cadmo~~	~~Biagio~~	~~Does not land~~		~~m s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~			~~do~~
4 8	D'Anna	Luigi	30		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife via Conte Ruggero Palermo	do	Brooklyn
			Does not land												
6 10	Savarino	Alfonsa	18		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Biagio	father Raffadali S. Biagio	Pa	Compton
7 11	Messina	Maria Angela	54		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 12	Mattana	Rosalia	14		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
8 13	Mattana	Giuseppe	16		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
9 14	Termini	Maria	40		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			Newyork
" 15	Spoleti	Faust	14		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
10 16	Terrasi	Vincenzo	39		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sanciprello	Brother Giovanni Sanciprello	Wis	Madison
" 17	Raimondo	Lucia	16		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
" 18	Raimondo	Gio. Battista	14		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
" 19	Raimondo	Rosa	11		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
" 20	Raimondo	Anna	7		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
" 21	Raimondo	Giuseppe	4		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
11 22	Randazzo	Nunzio	26		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Pasquale Sanciprello		do
" 23	Fedele	Gaetano	38		f m	None	no	11-29-1978-505-1-16-41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother in law as above		do
" 24	Randazzo	Gaetano	15		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above		do
" 25	Randazzo	Giuseppe	5		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South		do	Uncle as above		do
12 26	Ribaudo	Bartolo	25		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago
13 27	Ficano	Antonino	32		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago
14 28	Speciale	Gaetano	28		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago
15 29	Lascino Ficano	Lorenzo	24		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Antonino Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago
16 30	Cassenti	Maria	30		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Antonino Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Uncle Gerocci Caterina 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	mold on the face	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Self	100	yes	908-[illegible]	New York.	Husband Palermo Angelo 89 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	mold on the face	Sicily	Collesano
3	yes	Mother		yes	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
4	yes	do		yes	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
5	yes	do		yes	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
6	yes	do		yes	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Angelo Palermo 89 Park St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—		do
8	yes	do	30	no	—	—	Cousin Mariscalco Paolo 136 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Mold on the face		Palermo
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
10	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Brother in law Di Marco Francesco 215 Fortune St. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bivona
11	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	Son Domenico Agostino Giovanna 129 Arch St. West Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
12	yes	Mother		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
13	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—		do
14	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Husband Cipoleti Pietro 145 West 108th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown	—		Trapani
15	yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Palermo
16	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Husband Raimondo Salvatore 226 Regines St. Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Lanciprisolo
17	yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
18	yes	do	76	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
19	yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
20	yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
21	yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	60	yes	902-906	—	Son Nicolo 114 S Park St Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—		Lanciprisolo
23	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
24	yes	Father		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
25	yes	do		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
26	yes	Self	15	yes	903-910	Chicago	Brother in law Gullilli Carlo 546 W. Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Castelbuono
27	yes	do	15	yes	901-906	Theator	Brother Fricano Pietro 501 S. Grand St. Theator Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	—		do
28	yes	do	25	yes	902-910	Chicago Ills	Brother in law Porcello Cpretano 337 S Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	75	yes	910-912	Gallion Ohio	Cousin Lo Presti Salvatore 245 Park St Galion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Brown	—		do
30	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Husband Piccino Paolo 501 S. Grand St. Theator Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucki, Master, of the SS Bourgogne, from Naples & Livorno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer)

S Bruckl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903.

at New York

W B Hellas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this, 7 day of June, 1903

at New York.

W D Guthrie

Immigration Officer.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PERUGIA sailing from [illegible], 23 [illegible]13, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
17 1	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily		[illegible]		
18 2	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19 3	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20 4	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21 5	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22 6	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23 7	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
24 8	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
25 9	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26 10	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27 11	311433 [illegible]						15-591-505306/a-5/		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28 12	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29 13	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
30 14	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29 15	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
30 16	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
31 17	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
32 18	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19	[illegible]						2-657001 - 11/22/39		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20	[illegible]						2-795623-11/8/40		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22	[illegible]						2-117612		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23	[illegible]						1-769906 - 11/22/39		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
33 24	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
34 25	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
35 26	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
36 27	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
37 29	[illegible]								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
38 30															

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
2								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
3								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
4								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
5								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
6	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
7	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
8								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
9								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
10								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
11								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
12								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
13								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
14								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
15								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
18								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
19								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
22								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
23								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
24	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
25	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
26								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
27	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
28	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
29	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
30	S							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenell Master of the SS Romania, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the R. S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Blanca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1903

at New York

W. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
2									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
3									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
4									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
5									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
6									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
7									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
8									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
9									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
10									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
11									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
12									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
13									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
14									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
15									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
16									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
17									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
18									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
24									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
25									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
30															

2649/56 Ft

V.L. 400/807

Landed with seabark

P-1703565-8/4/38

4-34459 3/8/43

5-49905-7/17/40

8-150489-8/26/38

40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
2							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
3							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
4							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
5							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
6							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
7							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
8							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
9							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
10							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
11							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
ALIEN 12							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
13							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
14							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
15							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
16							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
17							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
18							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
19							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
20							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
21							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
22							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
23							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
24							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
25							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
26							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
27							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
28							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
29							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	
30							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucil Master, of the SS Perugia . from Naples Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June . 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).,. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Blanca

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W D Fuller

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO 23 MAR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
2									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
3									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
4									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
5									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
6									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
7									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
8									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
9										Italian South	Sicily				
10									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
11									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
12									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
13									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
14									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
15									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
16									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
17									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
18									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
24									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
25									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
30															

ADMITTED

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucks Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brucks

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* June . 1903.

at New York

W D Sargent

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in proof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Blanca

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W Fuller

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
90 1	Giuffrida	Carmelo	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Estanica	Mother Giuseppa Sebastiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
91 2	Arobillo	Vincenzo	29		m m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Father Gaetano Rosalia Vallelunga	N.Y.	Trenton
" 3	Giambelluca	Francesca	6		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mother as above		do
" 4	Giambelluca	Rosalia	3		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mother as above		do
92 5	D'Alberti	Francesco	23		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Alagna Michelo Rosalia	Pa.	Chicago
93 6	Salerno	Vito	26		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salerno Diego Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
94 7	D'Alberti	Gaetano	16		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Marsala	do	New York
95 8	Spera	Michele	21		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia	father Antonino Petralia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
96 9	Vicari	Giovanna	24		m m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	—	do	do
" 10	Vaccaro	Vito	6		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	Ill.	Chicago
97 11	Cummo	Domenico	46		m m	Labourer	yes	2-855930-4/7/13	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago	Wife Triola Giuseppa Montevago		do
98 12	Cummo	Antonino	16		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Montevago		New York
99 13	Cantiarano	Paolo	14		m s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	—		do
" 14	Cantiarano	Cesare	9		m s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
100 15	Pellitto	Grazia	18		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo	Mich	Detroit
101 16	Lentini	Lorenzo	20		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lanciprusla	father Giuseppe Lanciprusla	Pa	Wilkesbarre
102 17	Papa	Carmelo	33		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Romanizzo Maria Catena Castiglione	N.Y.	Albany
103 18	Di Carlo	Salvatore	47		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Scama Maria Salerno Castiglione	N.Y.	Newburgh
104 19	Mercia	Salvatore	22		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Filippo Castiglione	N.Y.	Albany
105 20	Bosco	Filippo	46		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Bosco Vincenzo Castiglione	N.Y.	Newburgh
106 21	Di Carlo	Salvatore	35		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Castiglione	Ill.	Chicago
107 22	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	17		m s	Labourer	no	2278-C-3530433	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Mariano Castiglione		New York
108 23	Pitrello	Giuseppe	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gaetano Castiglione		do
109 24	Frisina	Antonino	29		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Castiglione		do
110 25	Buda	Angelo	34		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Silvestro Gaetana Castiglione	N.J.	Paterson
111 26	Cannizzaro	Vincenzo	23		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Castiglione	Ill.	Chicago
112 27	Rinaudo	Antonino	21		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Guiseppe Castiglione	N.Y.	Albany
113 28	Di Maggio	Michele	29		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Catena Maria Castiglione		Jamaica
114 29	Arigo	Salvatore	29		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Castiglione		do
115 30	Jandoro	Vittoria	18		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Barone Antonino Castellammare		

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 wherther they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	No			Brother Francesco 179 Harrison Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily Castronovo
2	yes	Husband	20	no	—	—	Husband. Salvatore Tomabucci 542 Phillips St. Ave Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	—	Sicily Villabianca
3	yes	Father		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily do
4	yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above											—	do
5	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Emprio 925. South Halstei. Chicago Ills						no	5		Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily Marsala
6	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin D'Alberti Emprio 925 South Halsted. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
7	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother D'Alberti Nicola 925 South. Halstei. Chicago Ills						no	4	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily do
8	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Petrelli Giuseppe 48 Madison St. Newark	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily Petralia
9	yes	Husband	20	no	—	—	Husband Vaccaro Salvatore 550 Carr St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	Brown	—	Sicily Burgio
10	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no		no					—	Sicily do
11	yes	Self	25	yes	02-03	Brooklyn	Brother Ignazio Vicari 624 N. 3. St. Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no		no	4	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily Monterago
12	yes	Self	20	yes	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no		no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
13	yes	do		no	—	—	Father Francesco Salvatore Lahasa 92-61st Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	4	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily Castellammare
14	yes	Brother		no	—	—	Father Mother as above	no	no	no	no		no					—	Sicily do
15	yes	Self	60	yes	—	—	Sister Genoeffa Pelitto Jamaica Queens NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily S Catoldo
16	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Ferraiuovo Ignazio 216. Champlain St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily Sanciprianello
17	yes	do.	40	yes	03-03	Newyork	Brother Pepe Vincenzo 99 Sterling St. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily Castiglione
18	yes	do	40	yes	02-03	Newyork	Son Di Carlo Giuseppe 103. Madison Ave. Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
19	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Hoffmanco Salvatore 65 William St. 135 Nesbuck. NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily do
20	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Scuglia Carmelo 104 Madison Ave. Albany NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
21	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lo Mozaro Salvatore 75. William St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
22	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Relative Parisi Salvatore 707 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
23	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Cristina Salvatore 26 Madison St. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
24	yes	do	25	yes	98	N.Y.	Cousin Cristina Salvatore 26 Madison St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
25	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mariano Pasquale 27 Olivery St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
26	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Relative Parisi Salvatore 707. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
27	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother 119 Madison Ave. Albany.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
28	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Maggio Vincenzo Termini						no	5	4	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily do
29	yes	do	25	yes	—	—	Relative Cantarino Alfio 112 Van Dorn St. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily do
30	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Augusto Vincenzo 112 Centre St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown		Sicily Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt Master of the S.S. Perugia . from Naples & Palermo . do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June . 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanco Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at Newport

U S Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
116 1	Scannella	Salvatore	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Scannella Salvatore Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Evanston
" 2	Scannella	Gaetanina	17		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father		do
117 3	Mule'	Antonina	39		f m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife as above Caldetta Anna Castelvetrano		do
118 4	Mendola	Michelangelo	26		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Demarco Rosina Castelvetrano		do
119 5	Francamore	Giuseppe	26		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Castelvetrano		do
120 6	Panzica	Giuseppe	29		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife sister Antonino Castiglione	N.Y.	Albany
121 7	Chiaio	Vincenzo	11		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni Castiglione		do
122 8	Buonocuore	Leonardo	31		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Pagano Gabriela Castiglione		do
123 9	Del Capolo	Vallon Giuseppe	25		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Francesco Castiglione		New York
" 10	Buonocuore	Vincenzo	21		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law as above		do
" 11	Del Polo	Francesco	1		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father as above		do
" 12	Buonocuore	Vincenzo	16		m s	Labourer	yes	2-751987-	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	relatives as above		do
124 13	Cuno	Giuseppe	22		m m	Labourer	yes	7/5/940	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Francesco Palermo		do
125 14	Bottalla	Domenico	24		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
126 15	Spadafore	Giuseppe	15		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcara	father Alcara Vigni	Ohio	Cleveland
127 16	Catania	Gaetano	18		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Alcara Vigni		do
128 17	Fortuna	Domenico	17		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Augusta	father Giuseppe Augusta	Mass	Boston
129 18	Miraute	Giuseppe	27		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Wife Scandazzo Carolina Castrogiovanni	Ohio	Baltimore
130 19	Perdella	Vincenzo	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Castrogiovanni	Pa	Scranton
131 20	Miraute	Gaetano	22		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Di Dio Concetta Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Baltimore
132 21	Montagna	Salvatore	23		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Francesco Castrogiovanni	N.J.	Berrenn
133 22	Fiandaca	Giuseppe	18		m s	Labourer	yes	7-16271	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Castrogiovanni	N.J.	Brooklyn
134 23	Isabella	Giuseppe	25		m s	Labourer	no	7-16271	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Castrogiovanni	Ills.	Williamson
135 24	Alongi	Salvatore	18		m s	Labourer	yes	7-16271	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Lucigno Castrogiovanni	N.J.	Jerimatt
136 25	Di Macedonia	Celestina	26		f m	None	no	2-897147-Vol. 11-12-41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Filippo Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Creston
" 26	Piraino	Calogero	1		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father as above		do
137 27	Carbone	Giuseppe	28		m m	Labourer	yes	2-806475-7/15/40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sommatino	Wife Sommatino	Pa	Easton
138 28	Vicino	Calogero	38		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Sommatino	Penn	Girardville
139 29	Carbone	Antonio	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Sommatino	Pa	Easton
140 30	Speziale	Salvatore	38		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catalafimi	Wife Lardo Croce Catalafimi	Pa	Jermyn

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Pirgino Filippo 216 Nord. Clinton Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—		Castelterminio
2	Yes	Brother		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
3	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Gaetano Carlogno Perrine Ave 60. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Castelterminio
4	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Francisco uno Salvatore Perrine Ave 60 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—		Aquaviva
5	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Onofrio Trenton N.J. Perrine Ave 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Castiglione
6	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Carmine 104 Morgison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 104 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 90-91	New York		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
9	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother in law Brancato Giuseppe 30 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—		do
10	Yes	Husband		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
11	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
12	Yes	Brother		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
13	Yes	Self	63	no	—	—	Uncle Consales Michele 232 E 102 St. New York	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
14	Yes	do	22	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Self	114	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 1608 Crane Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Florence
16	Yes	do	14	no	—	—	Brother in law Napoli Vincenzo 1608 Crane Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	—	no	5		fair	Brown	—		do
17	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Gianino Domenico 26 Hale Street 20 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	—	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—		Vicenza
18	Yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Filippo e Giuseppe Mac Cleary #113 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Castrogiovanni
19	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Sister in law Maria Averton Westmoreland Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Filippo - Giuseppe Mac Cleary #113. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Self	23	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 4 Bertrand St. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		do
22	Yes	do	23	no	—	—	Brother Filippo Pizzo 5811 5th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown	—		do
23	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mazzola Antonio Williamson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—		do
24	Yes	do	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Sanguino Paolo 1127-1129 St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Castelterminio
25	Yes	Self	112	no	—	—	Husband Pirgino Filippo 216 Nord Clinton Ave Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
27	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Esposito Gaspare 5 Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
28	Yes	do	21	no	—	—	Brother in law Farmaglia Gaetano 1347 68. Girard Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	—	no	4	1	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
29	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Natale Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—		do
30	Yes	do	25	Yes 90-91	Pennsylvania		Brother in law Marchese Saverio Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—		Il Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brauelt, Master, of the SS Prinzessin, from Naples & Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June . 1903.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
141 1	Nicosia	Luciano	43	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		Bivona	Wife Rosalia Calogero (Deceased)	Pa	Bivona
142 2	Scarlato	Silvario	5	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Augusta	father	Mass	Boston
143 3	Nastasi	Samuele	22	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Concetina Sebastiana Augusta		New York
144 4	Cimare	Salvatore	37	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Augusta	Penn	do
145 5	Di Mare	Giuseppe	21	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Anna Angela Augusta		do
146 6	Camarella	Santa	21	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo	father Salvatore Palazzolo	Conn	New Haven
147 7	Lombardo	Pietro	23	m	s	labourer	no	1-413938	10/13/12	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo	father Gaetano Lombardo		do
148 8	Formica	Sebastiana	31	f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo	father Formica Vincenzo Calogero		do
149 9	Audolina	Mariano	29	m	m	labourer	no	2-476910-H-8137.505	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Wife Calascibetta	Ohio	Bellaire
150 10	Andolina	Pietro	17	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South		do	Mother Calascibetta		do
151 11	Nicosia	Salvatrice	26	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milicello	father Nicolo Francesco Milicello		New York
152 12 ADMITTED	Mure	Maria	64	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milicello	Brother Milicello	NY	do
153 13	Mancianti	Salvatore	17	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South		do	Mother Milicello		do
154 14	D'Scire	Vincenzo	38	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Auchy File 99380/331			do
" 15	Scire	Sebastiano	11	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do Auchy File 99380/331			do
" 16	Scire	Lucia	5	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do Auchy File 99380/331			do
" 17	Scire	Angela	3	f	s	None	no	4-27-36	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Auchy File 99380/331			do
" 18	Scire	Giuseppe	1	male	s	None	no	2-418470	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
155 19	Marino	Paolo	18	m	s	labourer	yes	23-967-505	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calogiruone	father Sebastiano Milicello		do
156 20	Guisto	Giuseppe	21	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Calogiruone Milicello	Ohio	Cleveland
157 21	Nicosia	Paolo	42	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			New York
" 22	Fabiano	Carmela	39	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 23	Guarda	Giovanni	8	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
158 24	Failla	Giuseppe	25	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Giacomazza Francesco Calogiruone	Ohio	Cleveland
" 25	Trobiano	Anastasia	21	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother in law as above		do
159 26	Nicolletta	Raffaele	31	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Calogiruone		New York
160 27	Fontanazza	Pietro	29	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Wife Calascibetta	Md	Baltimore
161 28	Arbonello	Graziano	22	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calogiruone	father Felice Calogiruone	Pa	Pittsburg
162 29	Falci	Giuseppe	5	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cuiuntte	Mother Emanuele Grazia Mancarto		New York
163 30	Fabaia	Antonia	41	f	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Enrico Rosalia Mancarto	Pa	Carbondale

44

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906-912	Pittston		Uncle Catalds Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Partinico
2	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Cimino Domenico 20 Alle st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Augusta
3	Yes	do	25	Yes 908-912	N.Y.		Cousin Lario Filippo 5 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	do
4	Yes	do	25	Yes 909-913	St Louis		Relative Mariace Lapuela 5121. Wilcot. Avenue St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes 909-913	St Louis		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
6	Yes	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 515 Front st Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	Palazzolo
7	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Mangrace Salvatore 207 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	V. Erineo
8	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Bonaetta Saloon 308 E. 108th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Partinico
9	Yes	do	25	Yes 909-911	Bellaire		Brother in law Ignazio Pietro Hamilton st. Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Salaparuta
10	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	Dark	Brown	—			do
11	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vizzo Mario 5 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			Mitello
12	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Palumbo Nicolino 124 N.Y. - 12 Jersey City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	—			Mitello
13	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mangrace Salvatore 55½ South Main st. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Ruddy	Brown	—			do
14	Yes	Self	45	Yes 906-908	N.Y.		Husband Vizzi Carachitta Giuseppe 5 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
15	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	do
16	Yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	do
17	Yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	do
18	Yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Castagno Giuseppe 5 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—			Collagrosa
20	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Sapienza Gennaro Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar			do
21	Yes	do	30	no	—	—	Cousin Garbi Giuseppe 2261. 1st. Ave. 116 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—			do
22	Yes	Husband		no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	do
23	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		Sicily	do
24	Yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Cousin Sapienza Gennaro Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—			do
25	Yes	Husband		no	—	—	Cousin 1710 Way as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—			do
26	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Agostino Antonino 439 E. 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Calascibetta
27	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 911 Rose st. Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—			Calascibetta
28	Yes	Self	35	no	—	—	Cousin Sciortino Calogero 119 Smithfield st. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—			Naro
29	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Father Galai Antonino 661. 4th. Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	—			Licata
30	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Collura Vincenzo 19. th. all. Ave. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—			Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel E Brooks Master of the S.S. Perugia . from Naples Palermo . do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S E Brooks
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June . 1903.

at New York

W W Sherman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York.

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
164 1	Abruno	Ignazio	16		s	Boy	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Calogero Canicatti	New York	
165 2	Da Marca	Maria	40		m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Rosalia Canicatti	do	
166 3	Do Bello	Ignazio	3		s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above	do	
166 4	Do Cumbia	Salvatore	34		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Canicatti	Mass	Boston
167 5	Cuisi	Giuseppe	42		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Canicatti	Mass	Boston
168 6	Di Marco	Salvatore	31		m	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Carmela Canicatti	Mass	Boston
" 7	Marino	Mariantonia	19		s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above	do	
169 8	Scalzo	Angelo	24		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Ottaviano Maria Canicatti	do	
" 9	Lo Vico	Calogero	2		s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above	do	
170 10	Grillo	Salvatrice	24		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	Penn	Minisink
" 11	Saxia	Salvatore	4		s	None	no						—	do	
" 12	Saxia	Maria	3		s	None	no						—	do	
" 13	Saxia	Luciano	1		s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	
171 14	Scalia	Giuseppe	34		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Canicatti	New York	
172 15	Triolo	Filippo	29		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Calogero Canicatti	do	
173 16	Giuliana	Gregorio	41		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Lo Vico Vincenzo Canicatti	Pa	Uniondale
174 17	Attardo	Salvatore	25		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Bramante Francesca Canicatti	Mass	Boston
175 18	Barba	Calogero	24		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Milone Maria Canicatti	Ohio	Salvey
176 19	Cutaia	Maria	39		m	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Barba Carmela Canicatti	Ohio	Cannelton
177 20	Attardo	Calogero Giacomo	19		s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Giuseppa Attardo Canicatti	Ohio	Mount Pleasant
178 21	Sparacio	Angelo	29		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Tardarri Rosalia Canicatti	Ohio	Kinsman
179 22	La Licata	Luigi	30		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Merulla Rosalia Canicatti	Mass	Boston
180 23	Petralito	Calogero	26		s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Canicatti	N.J.	Astoria
181 24	Cumera	Francesco	31		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Sacina Luigi Canicatti	New York	
182 25	Firrone	Vincenzo	22		s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Canicatti	Pa	Carbondale
183 26	Spina	Vincenzo	27		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Canicatti	Ohio	Silvas
184 27	Firrone	Filippo	21		s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Calogero Canicatti	Ohio	Mount Pleasant
185 28	Fondarina	Adelina	21		s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Sia Grazia Francofonte	Pa	Pittsburgh
" 29	Di Mauro	Gioacchino	19		s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above	do	do
186 30	Bertino	Francesco	24		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Miroti Michela Francofonte	do	do

45

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	father Matteo Mattina Box 852. Pomeroyville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Naro
2	Yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Husband Rosetta Diego 9 Mulberry St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—	"	do
3	Yes	Father		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—	"	Lascarta
4	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Rosario Diego Box 298 Newyork Mount Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
5	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Cangeni Boston Mass	no	no	no	no								Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Husband Messina Vincenza Box 225 Mount. Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Sommatino
8	Yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Husband Rodrico Angelo Box, 154. Mount Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
9	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Floridia
10	Yes	Self	40	Yes 9-1-11	—	—	Husband Rocco Vinciguerra Gary. St. 84 Winsted. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	—		do
11	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
12	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
13	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Comicotta
14	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ina Vincenza Cartogeno Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Dark Brown	—		do
15	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Daniele Cartogeno 661- 1st Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	Yes	do	20	Yes 9-9-02	—	—	Brother Giuliana Giuseppe 19 Jarrell Ave. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
17	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Messina Diego 174 Jersey St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes 96-98	—	—	Cousin Di Vona Salvatore Rino St. 202. Solvay. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	"	do
19	Yes	do	15	no	—	—	Husband Buonomiada Diego Union St. 201 Jammestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	mole on the face	"	do
20	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	father Gaetano Giuseppe Box 173 Mount. Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	—		Favara
21	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Vona Salvatore Rino Street. 202. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—		Lascarta
22	Yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother in Law Vincenza Alfonso Hanover St. 428 Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	—		do
23	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Puleri Giuseppe 295 Hopkins Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	—		Sommatino
24	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Chestnut St. #18 Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Lascarta
25	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giuliana Giuseppe 19 Jarrell Ave. Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
26	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Vona Salvatore Rino St. 202. Solvay. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
27	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Giovanni Messina Box. 225. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—		Piedimonte
28	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenza Salvatore 9th St. Darby Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
29	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Favara
30	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Vincenzo Sebastiano 2258 S. 7th St Philadelphia Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brown, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Prussia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brown

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June . 1903.

at Newyork

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S S Formosa (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita o Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Dr B Blanca

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W Keenan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
187 1	Bramanti	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trechigasi	Mother	Trechigasi		Pa	Hunt. Valley
188 2	Grilla	Francesco	21		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Trechigasi			do
189 3	Italia	Sebastiano	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Maretta	Trechigasi		do
190 4	Russitto	Lucia	22		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francofonte	Mother		Francofonte		New York
191 5	Curillo	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Curillo Salvatore	Francofonte	Pa	Hunt. Valley
192 6	Russo	Salvatore	23		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		Francofonte		New York
193 7	Campisi	Vito	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		Francofonte		do
194 8	Ferrarova	Giovanni	46		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Brigitta Maria	Francofonte		do
195 9	Russo	Giovanni	27		m m	laborer	yes	3-125048	8-4/19/37	-505-	LA CA 6/1/37	do	Father	Curillo Giuseppa	Francofonte	Pa	Hunt. Valley
196 10	Paparone	Casimiro	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		do	Father	Perparone Gerardo	Francofonte		do
" 11	Lauza	Concetta	23		f m	None	no	3-175499-	7/23/40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father in law as above			do
" 12	Paparone	Concetta	4		f s	None	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother as above			do
197 13	ARISTOTILE Pizzurro	Salvatore	32		m m	laborer	no	3-109	1890-10-30-3	8-31-36	Auth file 99373/441	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Pizzatelli Orazio Francofonte	Pa	do
" 14	Pizzurro	Caterina	29		f m	None	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father in law as above			do
" 15	Pizzatelli	Angio	9		m s	None	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand father as above			New York
198 16	Magnano	Marianna	40		f m	None	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—			do
" 17	Trigilia	Castellino	46		f m	None	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—			do
" 18	Trigilia	Salvatore	13		f s	None	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—			do
" 19	Trigilia	Grazio	9		f s	None	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—			do
" 20	Trigilia	Concetta	6		f s	None	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—			do
199 21	Bramanti	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trechigasi	Wife	Giansarcanna Concetta Trechigasi		Pa	Hunt. Valley
200 22	Fisicaro	Sebastiano	23		m s	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Fisicaro Orazio Trechigasi			do
201 23	Casca	Ignazio	30		m m	laborer	no	3-76796		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Santacroce	Wife	Di Sede Concetta Santacroce			New York
202 24	Zappala	Francesco	14		m s	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—			N.J.	Terberson
203 25	Foglino	Salvatore	11		m s	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle	Santacroce			do
204 26	Justo	Paolo	31		m m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Santacroce			Hoboken
205 27	Gaetano	Giudice	16		m s	laborer	yes	3-175251		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Giorgini Santacroce		N.J.	Carteret
206 28	Giulio	Tomaso	22		m s	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Giulio Guglielmo Santacroce			New York
207 29	Lessandrello	Antonino	31		m m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Castiprete Maria Jesus S. Croce		N.J.	Hoboken
208 30	Mandara	Filippo	26		m m	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Mauro Carmela S. Croce		N.J.	Paterson

573325 H/28/20

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Luigio Giuseppe 928 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Partinico
2	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ingrao Giuseppe 915 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
3	yes	do	25	yes 1901		Philadelphia	Cousin Lucia Giuseppe 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Guiseppe Francesco 80-82 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
5	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Romano Salvatore 1902. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
6	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Brother Graziano Salvatore 52 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Neighbor in law Tarilla Ignazio 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
8	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Terranova Carmelo 52 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
9	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pizzuro Antonio 228 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Cousin Russitto Giuseppe 921 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		do
11	yes	Husband	5	do	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		do
12	yes	Father		no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		do
13	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Pizzuro Pietro 928 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
14	yes	Husband	5	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
15	yes	Father		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo Giuseppe 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Scar on forehead	—	Sicily	do
17	yes	Father		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		do
18	yes	do		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
19	yes	do		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
20	yes	do		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Luigio Giuseppe 928 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		—	Sicily	Partinico
22	yes	do	30	no	—	—	Cousin Pizzuro Francesco 915 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
23	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Ingrao Salvatore Schenectady N.Y. 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	Terrasini
24	yes	Self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Pellegrino Ignazio 205 Mercer St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—	Sicily	do
25	yes	do	20	yes	—	—	Brother Graziano Marshal 52 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	S. Ninfa
26	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Terranova Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		—		do
27	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giudice Giuseppe 205 Mercer St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Brown		—		do
28	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Galino Giuseppe 612 1st St. 2 flor. Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		—		do
29	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Russo Michele Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		—		Partinico
30	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Terranova Filippo 73 Bleecker St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		—		S. Ninfa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913.

at Rawlins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:., those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists., under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American.. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)..

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bianca

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

(D) Lucas

Immigration Officer.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 MAG 1913, 190

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
210 1	Strazzeri	Vincenzo	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caterina	father Angelo Caterina	Mass	Everett
211 2	Lo Manto	Concetta	29	f	s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Juliette	Mother Giovanni Lo Manto Juliette	do	do
212 3	Lo Manto	Edoardo	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	do	do
213 4	Spina	Vincenzo	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife	Castellammare	Pa
214 5	Mannanna	Antonino	48	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife	Siracusa	Mass
215 6	Lizzo	Concetta	46	f	m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
216 7	Lizzo	Vincenzo	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	Mother	Vincenza Spina	Mass
217 8	Lizzo	Gaetano	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	Mother	Vincenza Spina	Mass
218 9	Lizzo	Salvatore	34	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
219 10	Lizzo	Giuseppe	27	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
220 11	Lucchesi	Pietro	29	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
221 12	Lupo	Carmelo	20	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Vincenza Spina	Mass
222 13	Lupo	Vincenzo	63	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	Father	Vincenza Spina	Mass
223 14	Lupo	Giuseppe	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Vincenza Spina	Mass
224 15	Lupo	Sebastiano	23	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Vincenza Spina	Mass
225 16	Macaluso	Salvatore	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Vincenza Spina	Mass
226 17	Macaluso	Antonino	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
227 18	Macaluso	Carmelo	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
228 19	Macaluso	Natale	36	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
229 20	Macaluso	Vincenzo	38	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
230 21	Macaluso	Carmelo	32	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Vincenza Spina	Mass
231 22	Macaluso	Rosario	53	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
232 23	Spina	Mauro	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
233 24	Scala	Giuseppe	52	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Joppolo	Father	Vincenza Spina	Mass
234 25	Mariscano	Salvatore	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Vincenza Spina	Mass
235 26	Lucchesi	Salvatore	24	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
236 27	Lupo	Vincenzo	35	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
237 28	Lupo	Giuseppe	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Vincenza Spina	Mass
238 29	Piccione	Vincenzo	33	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Vincenza Spina	Mass
239 30	Lupo	Vincenzo													

17

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreements, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 24	No	—	—	Cousin Giacomo Giacomo 226 E. 16th " Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		—		Catania
2	Yes	do	15	No	—	—	Brother in Mulo Rosario Fo. Prod. St. Florenceville Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
3	Yes	do	15	No	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown		—		Castellammare
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Giacomo Romano 1 Main St. 375 Carnegie Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—		Trabia
5	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Brother Mariannina Francesco 39th-15th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Rosario Michele 75 Jackson St. Watertown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown		—		Trabia
9	Yes	do	25	Yes	1911	Mexico	Cousin Giacomo Favazza 51 Prince St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—		Trapani
10	Yes	do	25	Yes	1911	Mexico	Brother Giacomo Favazza 51 Prince St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Has no	Brother Francesco Mazzola 46-51 Prince St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
12	Yes	do	25	No	—	do	Brother Pietro Mazzola 46-51 Prince St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		do
13	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Cousin Pietro Giuseppe 46-51 Prince St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—		Trapani
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Puma 510 Front St. Orford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—		do
15	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Uncle Giovanni Giuseppe 510 Front St. Orford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown		—		do
16	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Mother in Law Vincenza Calogero 510 Front St. Orford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		do
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Angelo Calogero 510 Front St. Orford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—		do
18	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Cousin Francesco Giuseppe 510 Front St. Orford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—		do
19	Yes	do	25	Yes	3	—	Brother Giuseppe Puma 510 Front St. Orford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901	Orford	Brother Giovanni Sebastiano 510 Front St. Orford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Brother Domenico Giuseppe 127 Church St. New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—		do
22	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Nephew Giovanni Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—		do
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother in Law Vincenzo Mazzola 445 [illegible] Mazzola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—		do
24	Yes	do	25	Yes	—	—	Son Pietro Sebastiano 1991 E 126 Mob. St. Harlem New	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown		—	Sicily	do
25	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Mazzola 23rd Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—		Trabia
26	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Charles Giacomo 346 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—		do
27	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Cousin Barbara Giuseppe 225 W. Washington Ave. Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Mazzola 176-178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Pietro Giuseppe 17 Union Place Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
30	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Cousin Francesco Crociata 26th Bowers St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Brevell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the S.S. Perugia . from Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June . 1913.

at New York

W. F. Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Bianca

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1903

at New York

W. D. Sulzer,
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ~~UNITED~~

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 MAG 1913, 190

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL. 32		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
239 1	Nicosia	Antonio	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Concetta Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Nicosia	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Nicosia	"	"
240 3	Mazzara	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicil	do	Wife Maria Catalano Ragusa	"	"
241 4	Guglielmelli	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Andrea Guglielmelli	"	"
242 5	Britta	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo		"	"
243 6	Cannata	Vito	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Rosalia Patrizzolo	"	"
244 7	Nicosia	Geremia	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Rosalia Patrizzolo	"	"
245 8	Polisano	Vito	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Teresa Leonarda Rosalia Patrizzolo	"	"
246 9	Magro	Gaetano	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Rosalia Carpinteri	"	"
247 10	Carminotta	Gaetano	27	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Butera	Father Butera	"	"
248 11	D'Amico	Rosario	25	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gistone	Wife Gistone	"	"
249 12	Stanco	Pietro	61	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother	"	"
" 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	Father [illegible]	"	"
250 14	Penna	Francesco	15	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Father Domenico Modica	"	"
251 15	Guarnia	Michele	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Maria Modica	"	"
252 16	Cannata	Vincenzo	35	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Modica	"	"
253 17	Scarrino	Vito	21	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Modica	"	"
254 18	Guarnia	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Michele Guarnia Modica	"	"
255 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		"	"
256 20	Di Raimondo	Raimondo	44	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Modica	"	"
257 21	Giardinella	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Raimondo Modica	"	"
258 22	Bonfiglio	Michele	31	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Modica	"	"
259 23	Di Natale	Rosario	25	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Modica	"	"
260 24	Agosta	Angelo	25	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Agosta Rosalia	"	"
261 25	Bonomo	Giovanni	32	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Francesca Giuseppa Modica	"	"
262 26	Moncada	Pietro	21	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Rizzo Angela Modica	"	"
263 27	Rizzo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Francesco Modica	"	"
264 28	Ruta	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Modica	"	"
265 29	Pachino	Rosario	21	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Rosalia Modica	"	"
266 30	Colombo	Nicola	20	M	S	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Modica	"	"

48

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Lo Forte 11 Hill St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Terme di Giulia
2	Yes	gathered		No			Cousin Gaetano Lo Forte 11 Hill St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Monte Kalfano
3	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Francesco 11 Hill St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Trapani
4	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Carlo Giuseppe 11 Hill St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Marsala
5	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Guiletta Francesco 245 Orchard St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Monte Sfe.
6	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Grazia Giuseppe 54 E. Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Grazia Giuseppe Russel E. St 54 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no			5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
8	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Grazia Giuseppe Russel St. 54. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no			5	1	Dark	Grey Brown	—	Sicily	Calatafimi
9	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Grazia Giuseppe Russel E. St. 54 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	—	Cousin Concetta Concetta 49-51 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—		Buseto
11	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Cardino Buscetta 125 Lo. Canal St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	—		Alcamo
12	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Don Gaetano Lo Forte Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
13	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Su Alcamo							4	2	Dark	Brown	—		Gibellina
14	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco Francesco 26-51 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—		Gibellina
15	Yes	do	15	Virginia	—		Brother Augusto Rosario Franklin Furnace N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Bongiovanni Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
17	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Saverio Cancelo 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
18	Yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Augusto Rosario Franklin Furnace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—		do
19	Yes	do	25	no			Brother Giovanni Migliore New York City	no	no	no	no		no	4	2	Dark	Brown	—		do
20	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Son Di Carmona Giuseppe 11 West Broad St.	no	no	no	no		no	4	9	Dark	Brown	—		do
21	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Cancelo 26 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	—		do
22	Yes	do	15	Virginia	—		Brother Salvatore Box 58. St. West Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Antonio Fiorello Box 58. West Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	fair	Brown	—		do
24	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Salvatore Box 58. West Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
25	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Domenico Salvatore Box 58. West Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no			5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
26	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Leonardo Antonio 8 Perry St. New York	no	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown	—		do
27	Yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Emanuele Brunswick St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no			5	8	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
28	Yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Luigi Scarcio 423 Second St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—		do
29	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Giorgio Haskell	no	no	no	no		no	4	4	Dark	Brown	—		do
30	no	Self	25	do			Friend Leonardo Rosario 183 1st Avenue New York	no						5	7	fair	Brown	—		Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel E Brewell master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brewell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* June . 1913.

at New York

L O Gulan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

A Blanca

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 7 day of June, 1903.

at New York

W D Sutton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
267 1	Cusumano	Domenico	45		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castel d'Iucio			New York
" 2	Cusumano	Stefano	19		s m	None	no	3-134135 1/10/07	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			"
" 3	Cusumano	Giuseppe	12		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			"
" 4	Cusumano	Maria	2		f s	None	no	3-137045-3/5/07	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			"
268 5	Cangitano	Vincenzo	22		f s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vitone	Mother	Castel d'Iucio, Vitone	"
269 6	Vizzo	Saverio	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Vitone	"
270 7	Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzi	Father	Giuseppe Pizzi, Pizzi	"
271 8	Rumore	Giorgio	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother in law	Giorgio Pizzi	Via Nuovaramo
272 9 ADMITTED	Giovanni	Filippo	54		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother	in alone	do
273 10 ADMITTED	Cangemi	Anna Maria	55		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife	2 Garibaldi	San Francisco
273 11	Lo Cascio	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Lucia Giuseppe 2 Garibaldi	San Francisco
274 12	Catalano	Vincenzo	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Sebastiano 2 Garibaldi	N. York
275 13	Marino	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	2 Garibaldi	San Francisco
276 14	Stella	Gaetano	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Elena Lipari	do
277 15	Bisso	Domenico	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife	2 Garibaldi Giuseppe Bisso	San Francisco
278 16	Giagnitti	Giuseppe	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cono	Mother	Giagnitti Giuseppe Cono	San Francisco
279 17	Vaccaro	Rosa	25		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother	Geronima Partinico	N. York
280 18	Billeci	Francesco	22		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicil	Mirabella	Wife	Mirabella	San Francisco
281 19	Bleci	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	Father	Modica Emanuela Modica	N. York
282 20	Del Dipinti	Vincenzo	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Scola	Via Bordano
283 21	Milone	Orlando	30		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto			N. York
284 22	Domenico	Pandolfo	49		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vissino	Father	Carisi Vissino	San Francisco
285 23	Costa	Pietro	51		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cuccia	Sister	Messina	"
" 24	Carisi	Benedetto	18		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sister	as above	"
" 25	Carisi	Pellerio	15		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cuccia	Father	Giuseppe Cuccia	Via Nuovaramo
286 26	Grazano	Salvatore							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife	Partinico	San Francisco
287 27	Lo Monaco	Domenico	22		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Filippo	do
288 28	Saiarano	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother	Luisa Sciacca	N. York
289 29	Fiorito	Luciano	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother	Giuseppa Sciacca	do
290 30	Caruso	Rosalia	16		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father	Antonino Sciacca	"

49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Son Gaetano Siracusa 443 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Castel d'Iucio
2	Yes	Husband		yes	—	—	Wife as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
3	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
4	Yes	do		no	—	—	Sister as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no					—	Sicily	do
5	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Gaetano Siracusa 443 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Castel d'Iucio
6	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Siracusa 443 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Castel d'Iucio
7	Yes	do	20	no	—	—	Husband as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	2	Dark	Blue	—	Sicily	Castel d'Iucio
8	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Guiseppe Giovanni 183 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Trizzi
9	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son Giuseppe Trizzi 203 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	Trizzi
10	Yes	Husband		no	—	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no					—	Sicily	do
11	No	Self	25	no	—	—	Rosalie Nicola, married 99 Albert Street, Torrington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Trizzi
12	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Carlo Gaetano 610 Front St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
13	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Cousin Rosella Francisco 152 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	21	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Carlo Gaetano 610 Front St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Gaetano Siracusa 610 Front St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
16	Yes	do	25	Yes	—	—	Cousin Angelo Maure 306 South Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	[illegible]	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Pane
17	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Anthony Siracusa 32 E. 21st St. Room 16 New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bregaia
18	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Gaetano Siracusa 306 South Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Mirabella
19	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Gaetano Siracusa 443 East 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Absolica
20	Yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Cousin Angelo Giannini 603 1-2 E. 13th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Guiseppe Abbate, Silvestro 47 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	Bronsmatz
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Has been to America		Carolina Andrea 104 E. James St. Nutley, N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Sicily	Trizzi
23	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Guglielmo Migliore 698 N. Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Alessia
24	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
25	Yes	do		no	—	—	Brother-in-law as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no					—	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Salvatore Cusumano 40 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Sicily	Cusumano
27	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Giuseppe Giangiacomo Sabatino 56 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Alessio
28	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Cousin Antonio Sabatino 56 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Cousin Joseph Sabatino 29 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	0	Pale	Brown	—	Sicily	Barcellona
30	Yes	do	15	no	—	—	Sister Carmela Sabatino 29 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Gratteri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Francis Trask, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sworn in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1903.

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in prof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

U S Inspector
Immigration Officer.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
291 1	Campanella	Angelo	24		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cacciamatto	Fratello	Cacciamatto	New York
292 2	Cecchio	Paola	24		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo			do
" 3	Berte	Rosaria	8		f s	None	no	2-949242 (505) 1/27/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 4	Berte	Giuseppa	6		f s	None	no	2-404731	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 5	Berte	Francesco	8		m s	None	no	6-9-36	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 6	Berte	Maria	1		f s	None	no	2-667610 6.22.40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
293 7	Abisso	Gabriele	55		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cacciamato	Wife	Abisso Carmela Cacciamato	Cleveland
294 8	Luglio	Maria	19		f s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father	Antonio Luglio	Brooklyn
295 9	Sarullo	Christiana	22		f m	None	no	2-811773 (505) 12.31.40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico			do
" 10	Femmino	Rosa	12		f s	None	no	2-951149 4/24/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 11	Femmino	Carmela	2		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				do
" 12															
296 13	Ippolito	Girolamo	18		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cacciamato	Father	Girolamo Cacciamato	Brooklyn
297 14	Ferrara	Girolamo	44		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo			do
" 15	Cuminata	Maria Rosaria	27		f m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 16	Castelli	Christina	4		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 17	Castelli	Vincenzo	2		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 18	Castelli	Giuseppe	10		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 19	Castelli	Salvatore	6		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
" 20	Castelli	Antonino	4		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Parcellona	Father	Francesco Parcellona	Philadelphia
298 21	Lazzara	Nunzio	19		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Rosaria Parcellona	do
299 22	Mirimone	Battista	27		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Caterina	Father	S. Caterina	Utica
300 23	Cracchione	Salvatore	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranitalco	Wife	Terranitalco	do
301 24	Giambra	Vincenzo	30		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Mariavenga Lopa Terranitalco	do
302 25	Colli	Salvatore	29		m m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Pietro Terranitalco	do
303 26	Alberti	Michelangelo	24		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Alcimo Mignelangelo Terranitalco	Pittsburg
304 27	Alaimo	Maria	24		f m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Husband		do
" 28	Calabrese	Leonardo	4		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand father	as above	do
" 29	Calabrese	Michelangelo	1		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand father	as above	Pittsburg
305 30	Piccolo	Michele	19		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Terranitalco	

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother in law Cuma Giuseppe 1 Dutton St. Jr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Bacarmato
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1903	1903	Baltimore	Husband Bertolo Vincenzo 144 E Fratt St.	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Villarzo
3	Yes	Mother	12	Yes	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
4	Yes	do		Yes	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
5	Yes	do		Yes	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
6	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Favarra
7	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Cibizo Pietro 321. N. 24. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	—	Sicily	S. Filippo
8	Yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Sollano Giuseppe 512 St Ernest St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Biviera
9	Yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Husband Romino Stefano 16. Hamburgh Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
10	Yes	Mother	0	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
11	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	
12																				Favara
13	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Di Puma Alfonso 516 Park St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown	—		Favarra
14	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Husband Cipolla Giovanni 128. Sackett Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
16	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
17	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
18	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
19	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
20	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1902	1902	Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Manni Carmelo 923. S. 4th. St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	—		Bara Bloca
22	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Gagliano Ruggerio 916 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—		Milazzo
23	Yes	do	30	Yes 1899-1911		Chicago	Brother in law Giuseppe Spinnato 528 Carroll St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	—		Palermo
24	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Lo Duca Salvatore S. Main St. 362. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	Brown	—		Terranova
25	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giambra Dento 96-98-100. Lower Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	—		Grotte
26	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Agate Filippo 96-98-100 South Main St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—		Favara
27	Yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Husband Caterbone Giuseppe 328. 289 Hanover St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
28	Yes	Mother	0	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
29	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—		do
30	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 23 Hillside Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenchley, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brenchley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903.

at New York

W Fulaar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists., under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitty of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Blanca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903.

at New York

W Fulton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 22 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town.
	DETAINED														
	S. I. DEPORTED														
307	Lo Cicero	Maria Antonia	35		f m	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasinifalco	Father	Terrasinifalco		do
308	Alber	Angelo	11		m s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	do		do
309	Mesa	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father	Barcellona		do
310	Cammarano	Cristiano	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Barcellona		do
311	Mainri	Domenica	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Barcellona		do
312	Di Noti	Carmelo	4		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Barcellona		do
313	Busco	Salvatore	43		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife	Ribera		do
314	Giana	Carmelo	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	Wife	Monreale		do
315	Primo	Antonio	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	Mother	Caccamo		do
316	Cannavo	Lucetta	25		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Caccamo		do
"	Cavisi	Rosario	4		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Caccamo		do
317	Matteo	Innocenzo	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife	Marsala		do
318	Sammartano	Giuseppa	18		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father	Alcamo		do
319	Trapisi	Maria	21		f m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Alcamo		do
320	Ferro	Antonino	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father	Castelvetrano		do
321	Caglimanti	Giuseppa	22		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Castelvetrano		do
322	Accardo Nicosia	Antonina	25		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Castelvetrano		do
323	Saccaro	Rosa	25		f m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
"	Sciascia	Giovanna	2		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
"	Sciascia	Rosa	4		f s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do				do
324	Trombino	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Castelvetrano		do
325	Sciortino	Giuseppa	18		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Castelvetrano		do
326	Nita	Francesco	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Castelvetrano		do
327	Giannitrino	Vincenza	23		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Castelvetrano		do
328	Sciortino	Andrea	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Castelvetrano		do
329	Di Pasquale	Giuseppa	18		f s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother	Castelvetrano		do
330	Colombarini	Luigi	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Castelvetrano		do
331	Trombino	Angela	24		f m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Castelvetrano		do
332	Lanci	Vito	2		m s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Castelvetrano		do
"	Lanci	Maria	21		f m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father	Castelvetrano		do
333	Gioia															

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (e.g., which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Husband Albert Giuseppe Mount Union Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—		Terni Italy
2	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		do
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Bighetto 1464.91. Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Barcellona
4	Yes	do	26	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe 1464 Garfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—		do
5	Yes	Self	22	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe 928 E. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown		—		do
6	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
7	Yes	do	25	no			Cousin Pascatore Alfano 918 S. Catharine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		Bivona
8	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother bi Giorgi Carmelita 310 Park St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown		—		Monreale
9	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Librado Forbo 27 South Main St. Primo Mio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—		Catania
10	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Husband Cerzii Stefano 28 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		Mercadea
12	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Sorrentino Carlo 2 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown		—		Racamo
13	Yes	Husband	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Rumboldt St 150 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
14	Yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—		Castelvetrano
15	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Librado Antonino Box 62 Deferiet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—		do
16	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Carlo Vincenzo Partanna 200 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Brown		—		do
17	Yes	Self	23	no	—	—	Brother incerto Giovanni 617 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—		do
18	Yes	do	40	no	—	—	Husband Vincenzo Vitto Box 256 Deferiet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
19	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		do
20	Yes	do		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		do
21	Yes	Self	60	Yes	2 yrs. 9 mos.	Barber	Brother in law Virgini Giovanni Box 141 # 9153 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Brown		—		do
22	Yes	do	26	no	—	—	Brother Cigorino Zeldamaro 915 Hosh St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown		—		do
23	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Carmo Giovanni Box 144 #915-7th St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		—		do
24	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		—		do
25	Yes	do	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Nicolo Vigona 237 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		—		do
26	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Guarisco Pasquale 576. N. 7th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—		do
27	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Gallo Francesco 234 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Husband Carinci Gigrannii Box 141 #915 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
29	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no								—		do
30	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Salvacca Vincenzo 189 East Hoyo St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		—		do

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel L Brandt Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have personally made such examination of ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S L Brandt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903.

at New York

W D Edwards
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S. S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903

at New York

(U.) Bulcan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

94

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
331 1	Augiteri	Caterina	18	f	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Augiteri Giuseppe Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
332 2	Augileri	Cristofaro	23	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father		do
333 3	Bozone	Pietro	18	m	s	labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Carlo Castelvetrano	Mo	do
334 4	Chimè	Giovanni	16	m	s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Chimè Pietro Castelvetrano		do
335 5	Ceichito	Francesco	32	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Chimè Leonora Castelvetrano	Mo	do
336 6	Librecoto	Gaetano	26	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Castelvetrano	Mo	do
337 7	Mancuso	Saverio	23	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Vincenzo Alcamo	Mo	do
338 8	Di Leo	Biagio	33	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Leonarda Maria Alcamo		do
339 9	Messina	Natale	20	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Rosario Alcamo		do
340 10	Rustanti	Saverio	19	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Franzitta Maria Alcamo	Mo	Brooklyn
341 11	Cammisa	Nicolo	26	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Francesco Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
342 12	Siellino	Isidoro	18	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Siellino Giuseppe Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
343 13	Siellino	Pasquale	16	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother De Blasi Maria Alcamo		do
344 14	Lauria	Baldassare	24	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Lauria Vincenzo Alcamo		do
345 15	Ruisi	Nicolo	19	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Castrogiovanni Maria Alcamo		do
346 16	Bologna	Francesco Paolo	28	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Di Giovanni Francesca Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
347 17	Bocca	Marciano	22	m	s	labourer	no	23-891	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Alcamo		do
348 18	Mauro	Mariano	43	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Casanova Giuseppa Alcamo	Mo	Brooklyn
349 19	Sabita	Antonio Dei Giovanni	17	m	s	labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Alcamo		do
350 20	Criminudo	Damiano	33	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Alcamo		do
4 21	Cicirello	Rosa	22	f	m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law Alcamo		do
351 22	Catanzaro	Vincenzo	19	m	s	labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Augusta Maria Alcamo	Mass	do
352 23	Di Graziano	Antonio	42	m	m	labourer	no	2-D16273-12-12-40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe Alcamo		do
4 24	Di Graziano	Giuseppe	16	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father as above		do
353 25	Mirabella	Mariano	23	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pietro Alcamo		do
354 26	Terricone	Francesco	34	m	m	labourer	no	23-5655-9/7/37	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Mancuso Maria Alcamo		do
355 27	Filippi	Vincenzo	22	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pietro Alcamo		do
356 28	Perrone	Giovanna	12	f	s	None	Yes	12-D32399 (505)	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Sig. Mio Calogero Alcamo	Mo	St Louis
357 29	Calamia	Vincenzo	24	m	m	labourer	yes	6-17-[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle Melchia Vita Alcamo	Mo	Brooklyn
358 30	Simbatema	Liborio	13	m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28	no	—	—	Brother Ausiliere Ruggerio 429 North Newest St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Trinacria
2	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
3	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Nicolo Giuseppe 412 Lexington Av. pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Castelvetrano
4	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Nicolo Antonio 227 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
5	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
6	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Vitard Antonino 1900 02 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Castelvetrano
7	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Bivona Giuseppe 281 Macomb Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Alcamo
8	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother-in law Bosco Giuseppe 281 Macomb Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
9	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin D'Angelo Antonino Trinitta Mich. box 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother in law Natale Vivona 192.19 St. 8 av. 1885 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
11	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Vivona Vito 313 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
12	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Collino Buttafuoco 215 Montauk Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
13	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
14	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
15	yes	do	25	yes 98-99	Brooklyn		Mother in law Isabella Vitale Bremen St. 239 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	25	yes 10-11	—		Cousin Gaetano Amporio 1st. St. 223 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
17	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetanella Amporio 1st. St. 223 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
18	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Relative Bivona Vito No Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Dark Brown	—		Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Vivona Antonio Bremen St. 233 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
20	yes	do	25	yes 98-99	Brooklyn		Brother Raimondo Vivona Carroll St. 527 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								do
21	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	moled on chin			do
22	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Natale Sebastiano No. Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	—			do
23	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Gaspare Francesco 1st. St. 192 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					—			do
24	yes	Father		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
25	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Perricone Vito 170 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
26	yes	do	25	yes	—	—	Brother Perricone Vito 170 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—			do
27	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
28	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Bivona Antonino 192. 8th. Brigde St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
29	yes	do	24	yes 97-98	St Louis		Brother Francesco Catarinicchia 1st St. 21 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
30	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Gennaro Sebastiano 1st. St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel E Brandt master of the SS Romagna, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brandt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June . 1903.

at New York W D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Prugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in reef," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bianca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903

at New York

W J Gilkerson

(Immigration Officer.)

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
359 1	Ascari	Caterina	30		f	m	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Viviano Maria Alcamo	Ohio	St Louis
2	Calamia	Calogero	1		m	s	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran mother Alcamo		do
360 3	Renda	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Antonino Alcamo		do
4	Temberato	Angela	22		f	m	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law as above		do
5	Renda	Antonino	3		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grafather as above		do
6	Renda	Baldassare	4		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran father as above		do
361 7	Ancello	Pietro	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Fl. Ninfa	Wife Mendolia Rosa Ninfa	Ohio	Cardinna
362 8	Michetta	Alberto	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Manno Giacomina Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
363 9	Di Bella	Nicolo	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
10	Di Bella	Sebastiano	13		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
364 11	Barbara	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Michele Trapani		do
365 12	Maggio	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Maggio Giuseppa Trapani		do
366 13	Galconia	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Catalano Maria Palermo	Ohio	Lima
367 14	Giglio	Francesco	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Wife Di Stefano Rosa Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newyork
368 15	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Giglio Antonia Calatafimi	N.J.	Brooklyn
369 16	Accardo	Simone	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Calatafimi		do
370 17	Mucorio	Rosa	31		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		Newyork
18	Papa	Salvatore	44		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
19	Papa	Sebastiana	12		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
20	Papa	Antonino	9		m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
21	Papa	Camillo	7		m	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
371 22	Lo Forte	Gesuare	43		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Mazzurka Raffaela Marsala	Mich	Detroit
372 23	Guerrera	Salvatore	51		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cristina	Wife Lentini Cristina S. Cristina	Wis	Racine
373 24	Bonaimo	Giuseppa	28		f	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Biagio	—	Fla	Tampa
374 25	Taccuro	Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Wife Ancona Vincenza Castelvetrano	N.J.	Jersey
375 26	Lucca	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Maggio Giuseppa Castelvetrano		Brooklyn
376 27	Cumbo	Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trocco	Father Giuseppe Trocco	N.J.	Montclair
377 28	Gentile	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Mother Lucetta Paola Salaparuta	N.J.	Passaic
378 29	Prota	Giovanni	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Maria Lucetta Gattuso Palermo	N.Y.	Newyork
379 30	Cacaloro	Vittorio	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Marsala		do

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Wife husband Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Aborino
2	Yes	Mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Cirrone Antonino 812 814 Biddle St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Sicily	do
4	Yes	Husband		no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	do
5	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	do
6	Yes	do		no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Sicily	do
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908-910	Ravenna	Brother in law Mendolia Paolo 467 Sicamar St. Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Sicily	S. Ninfa
8	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Di Bella Michele Columbia St. 64 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Trapani
9	Yes	do	40	no	—	—	Wife Di Bella Caterina Columbia St. 64 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	do
10	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Mother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no					—		Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Barbara Giuseppe Columbia St 64 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
12	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle Mingo Paolo Columbia St. 64. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	do
13	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Giaconia Salvatore 213. Soupt. Manist. Ema Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Monreale
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	907-911	N. J.	Relative Viorello Rosario 324 East. 10 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	Salaparuta
15	Yes	do	25	Yes	907-911	—	Brother Francesco Buminzzuli 172 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
16	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Accardo Lorenzo 181 Schenectady Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Sicily	do
17	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Husband Pepia Nicolo 251 Bruceste Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown	—		Sicily	do
18	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no					—		Sicily	do
19	Yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no					—		Sicily	do
20	Yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no					—		Sicily	do
21	Yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no					—		Sicily	do
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	—	Brother in law Figlia Giuseppe Champlain St. 302. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—			Balestrate
23	Yes	do	30	no	—	—	Cons. Cirrito Ignazio 1208. Forest St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	—			Belmonte
24	Yes	do	60	no	—	—	Husband Calderone Ignazio 12. Avenue 2207 Carlipa Pla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	Mulat on the face		Sicily	S. Biagio
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905-907	New Orleans	Brother in law Teicona Vito Box. 276. Deferet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	—			Castelvetrano
26	Yes	do	25	Yes	901-902	Brooklyn	Brother in law Montalto Antonino 65 Hoester Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	—	6	1	Fair	Brown	—			do
27	—	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Lauricella Giovanni 14 Central Ave Madison N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—			Monreale
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	903-911	Brooklyn	Father Gentile Gaspare 233. 10 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—		Sicily	Salaparuta
29	Yes	do	60	no	—	—	Cousin Di Roberto Paolino 425. E. 14. St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Palermo
30	Yes	do	25	Yes	911-912	N.J.	Brother Incardona Salvatore 18a. Bruce St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown	—			Marineo

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucia Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brucia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913.

at New York

W Guleau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists., under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American.. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bianca Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1903.

at New York

W. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or town.
3801	Messina	Domenico	32		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Morreale	Wife	Marchese	Conversano Morreale	Ohio	Newton
3812	Zuccaro	Antonino	27		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		Morreale		do
3823	Salvo	Salvatore	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		Morreale		Bayonne
3834	Quartucci	Carlo	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Ricarturcio	Maria Morreale		do
3845	Messina	Michele	33		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife		Morreale	Ohio	Benton
3856	Desta	Orsolina	23		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo		—		town	Waterbury
7	Lentini	Mariano		6	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		—			do
3868	Vicicali	Giuseppa	20		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		—		town	Hartford
9	Piazza	Francesca	1		f	s	None	no	2-949691-1/14/42 (505)		Italian South	Sicily	do		—			do
3871 10	Vinci	Maria	27		f	m	None	yes			Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa		—		N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Etrasco	Sebastiano	9		m	s	None	no	2-3532211	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		—			do
12	Etrasco	Luigia	7		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		—			do
3881 13	Fallico	Carmela	38		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo		—		town	New Britain
14	Reale	Santo	11		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		—			do
15	Reale	Maria	9		f	s	None	no	1-166318-2-25	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		—			do
3891 16	Midolo	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife	Quattropani	Michela Siracusa	town	Hartford
3902 17	Di Mauro	Giuseppa	18		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo	father	Rosario	Priolo	town	Waterbury
391 18	Veneziano	Ignazio	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	father	Salvatore	Siracusa		
392 19	Corrari	Maria	44		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo	Step father		Priolo		do
3932 20	Inzolia	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Russo	Antonina Priolo	town	Wilcox
3943 21	La Rosa	Giovanni	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Di Mauro	Lucia Priolo	town	New Britain
3954 22	Fiara	Paolo	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife	Cuscitto	Lucia Siracusa	town	Hartford
396 23	Petruzzelli	Maria	44		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Melilli	father	Salvatore	Melilli	town	Middletown
397 24	Aparo	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo	Mother	Sala	Sebastiana Priolo	town	New Haven
398 25	Aparo	Salvatore	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father	Vincenzo	Priolo		do
26	Bordonaro	Sebastiana	41		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law	as above			do
3997 27	Bordonaro	Angelo	53		m	m	Laborer	no	1-43381	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Marotta	Giuseppa Priolo		do
4002 28	Cochiara	Carmelo	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife		Siracusa	may	Boston
4013 29	Carmolla	Sebastiano	48		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife	Caria	Concetta Siracusa	town	Hartford
402 30	Marotta	Paolo								Italy	Italian South	Sicily						

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25 yes	—	—		Brother in law Marchese Giuseppe Box 163. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Italy	Moreale
2	yes	do	25 yes	—	—		Uncle Marchese Pietro Box. 162 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	do
3	yes	do	15 yes	30-5-03	N.Y.		Brother in law Marchese Benedetto 439. 6 79. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	do
4	yes	Self	25 yes	300-5-03	N.Y.		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		—	Italy	do
5	yes	do	30 no	—	—		Brother Messina Francesco Box 165. Canton Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Moreale
6	yes	Self	26 yes	Age 2.	—		Husband Sabina Antonino 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Viracusa
7	yes	Mother	no	—	—		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Italy	do
8	yes	Self	25 no				Husband Piazza Paolo 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown		—	Italy	Priolo
9	yes	Mother	no	—			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Italy	do
10	yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Husband Brasey Giuseppe 172. Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Siracusa
11	yes	Mother	no	—	—		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Italy	do
12	yes	do	no	—	—		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Italy	do
13	yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Husband Reale Alberto 4 Myrtle St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown		—	Italy	Priolo
14	yes	Mother	no	—	—		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Italy	do
15	yes	do	no	—	—		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Italy	do
16	yes	Self	25 no	—	—		Cousin Midolo Carmelo 81. Springdale St. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Siracusa
17	yes	do	25 no	—	—		Uncle St. Agnes Gaetano 59 Temple St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		—	Italy	Priolo
18	yes	do	25 no	—	—		Brother in law Midolo Gaetano 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		—	Italy	Siracusa
19	yes	Self	25 no	—	—		father Brother 32. Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Priolo
20	yes	do	25 yes	—	—		Brother Main St 114 Westfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Floridia
21	yes	do	25 no	—	—		Cousin Bucceri Salvatore Box. 961. E.S. New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Priolo
22	yes	Self	25 yes	—	—		Brother Ficara Salvatore 250 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Licicattini
23	yes	do	30 no	—	—		Uncle Milardi Pietrapaola Nicola Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Melilli
24	yes	do	25 no	—	—		Uncle Ofaro Salvatore 121 Orchard New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Priolo
25	yes	Self	30 yes	—	—		Brother Ofaro Gaetano 121. Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
26	yes	Husband	m	—	1500 1903		Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	40 yes	Age 3	—		Son Salvatore 121. Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28	yes	Self	28 no	—	—		Brother in law Ficara Salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Italy	Militello
29	yes	do	50 m	—	—		Son Carnemolla Melchiore 250. Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Siracusa
30																				Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brunell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York W D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Dr Bianca

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903

at New York

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
403	Bonaccorso	Rosina	6		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	francofonte	Father Francofonte		New York
404	Palermi	Giacoma	Died not embarked													
405 3	Bucnacquista	Giovanni	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Francofonte		do
406	Lucchesi	Concettina	26		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		Pa	Britain
4 5	Lucchesi	Rosaria	Died not embark		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			do
407 6	Fava	Giuseppa	14		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Fava Sebastiano Francofonte		New York
407 7										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
408 8	Di Rosa	Giovacchino	17		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lanicatti	Mother Lemmaga Maria Lanicatti		New York
4 9	Di Marco	Luigi	10		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother		do
410	Arangio	Antonio	Died not embark													
411 11	Boscarella	Antonio	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Antonio Lanicatti		Rome
4 12	Cezarino	Carolina	23		f	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father in law as above		do
412 13	Di Marco	Carmela	25		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Calogero Lanicatti		New York
413 14	Di Marco	Mariantonia	29		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Lanicatti		do
414 15	Ambrogio	Francesco	30		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lanicattini	Mother - Father Lanicattini		Hartford
415 16	Schiavone	Sebastiano	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Luciano Siracusa		do
416 17	Galli	Salvatrice	36		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trioto	—		New Britain
4 18	Bucheri	Paola	11		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
4 19	Bucheri	Andrea	4		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—		do
417 20	Circo	Sebastiano	46		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Cocola Nunzia Fratello		New Haven
4 21	Circo	Gaetano	Died not embark													
11 22	Circo	Lucia	16		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South		do	Mother as above		do
418 23	Buontuomo	Paolo	20		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Militello	Father Maria Militello		New York
419 24	Donato	Pasquale	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo	—		New Haven
420	Marotta	Paola	Died not embark													
421 26	Bertoma	Vitale	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francofonte	Father in law Cuizzolo Giuseppe Francofonte		New York
4 27	Bertoma	Rosalda	13		f	s	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Gran Father		do
422	Bruno	Rosario	Died not embark													
423 29	La Fata	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Mother Lo Grasso Francesco Marsala		Mich Detroit
424 30	Cimmi	Michele	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Jenna Michele Marsala		N.J. Hoboken

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

: to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Mathey 80-86 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Francofonte
2	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Bonaccorso Francesco Washerbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Giarini
3	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Bonaccorso Francesco 80-86 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Francofonte
4	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Musso Giuseppe 928-S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lady	Brown	—	Sicily	Lassaro
5	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
6	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Favara Giuseppe 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Francofonte
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
8	Yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Husband Di Marco Salvatore 230 St 13. Mount Vesuv	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Lady	Brown	Scar on the face	Sicily	Favicette
9	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Ferrante Vincenzo 35 Desmet Pl. Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Nare
11	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Brother Saccarello Giuseppe 301 Jamaica St. Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Favicette
12	Yes	Husband		no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Marvinma 661 - 1st Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do
14	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ambrogio Concetto Waltsford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Favicentini
16	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Perez Gaetano 310 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Siracusa
17	Yes	do	40	no	—	—	Husband Guccheri Salvatore 4 Myrtle St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	Prizlo
18	Yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
19	Yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Relative Sarzina Giorgio 131 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
22	Yes	do		no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Leiri Giuseppe 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Militello
24	Yes	do	60	Yes	1900-02	—	Relative Bordonaro Salvatore 121 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Castroreale
25	Yes	Husband		no	—	—	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903. in N.Y.		Wife Cunzolo Maria 59 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Scordia
27	Yes	Father		no	—	—	Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	do
28	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giacomazza 24 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	Marsala
29	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Graziano Rocco 6 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Sicily	do
30	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Siracusa Angelo 579 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master of the SS Pomona, from Naples Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June . 1903.

at Gaylord (O) Gilman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bianca

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1903

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 23rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
425 1	Albanese	Filippa	43		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sanciprianello	no h. st.	NJ	Newfork
2	Susano	Maria	13		f s	-	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Susano	Domenico	9		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Susano	Paolo	6		m s	-	yes		6-17-32 Aug 10-30-36	do	do	do	do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1903

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	1	yes	Self	40	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown		Sicily	San Giuseppe
2	2	"	mother	"	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
3	3	"	mother		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4	4	"	mother		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell Master of the S.S. Campania, from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

S Brunell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June . 1903.

at New York

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother. or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blasco Pasquale, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita' Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at New York

W. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

June 8 1913

110

39

952 Tot
960 Tot
33 51
36 72
13 66

Revised
939 Tot
947 Tot

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cana

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 23 MAG 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
284 1	D'Amico	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	San Filippo	father Marcello D'Amico San Filippo Sel Mola	Can	Montreal ONT
287 2	La Malfa	Domenico	30		m m	do	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina	wife		San Toronto
288 3	Maiorana	Giuseppe	24		m s	do	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Maiorana Filippo in Milazzo	Can	Toronto
294 4	T Bisicio	Mario	19		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Filippo	father Salvatore Bufaro in San Filippo	Can	Montreal
	5								Italy		Sicily				
	6								Italy	Italian South					
	7								Italy	Italian South					
	8								Italy		Sicily				
	9								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	10								Italy	Italian South					
	11								Italy		Sicily				
	12								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	13								Italy	Italian South					
	14								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	15								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	16								Italy						
	17								Italy		Sicily				
	18								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	19								Italy						
	20								Italy		Sicily				
	21								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	22								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	23								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	24								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	25								Italy		Sicily				
	26								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	27								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	28								Italy		Sicily				
	29								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
	30								Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

41

A

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dà

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1908 10	Montreal	brother D'Amico Andrea 518 St James St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Sicily	San Filippo
T ALIEN	2	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906/1909	Pa	cousin Salvatore Giorgianni 56 Bon St Toronto Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown			Sicily	Milazzo
T ALIEN	3	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906/08	Pa	cousin La Rosa Paul 56 Rhung St Toronto on. Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Sicily	Milazzo
T ALIEN	4	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Tellaro Giuseppe 518 St James St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown			Sicily	San Filippo
	5								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	7								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	8								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	19								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	23								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	25								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	26								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	27								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	29								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brecht Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brecht
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913.

at New York W F Gerlach
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Lehigh Line) arrived June 8, 1913., 19 ..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:-						
1	Dascenzi, Grazia	11	20		1	No int. hus.	St Raphael Italian Soc	A	9	10	1	/	/
2	Collura, Jologera	31	21		1	" husband	Hust Antonio Renato 226 Chrystie St Nyc	D	8	2	-	/	-
3	Buda, Angelo	21	25		1	" int. dd.	Cons Mariano Pasqua Box 43 Comm Northport Lgte	J	9	10	/	/	/
4	Di Marco, Carmela sister &						Bro Hust Jail				-	-	-
5	Di Rosa, Giacchina & ch	37	12	1	3	" husband &c	Salvatore DiMarco 331 E 40 St Nyc	D	8	3	-	3	-
6	Caccamio Rosa	31	17		1	" husband	Hust Serafino Lippo 51 E 1 St Nyc	D	8	2	-	/	-
7	Taranto, Rosalia	31	30		1	" sister	Sis Anna Dagna 5 Rivington St Nyc	D	8	2	-	/	-
8	Quici, Anna & ch	14	4		2	" tel	Hust Carmelli Gio 118 Messina Elizabeth Byrd	J	11	3	6	8	6
9	Russitto, Lucia	28	4		1	" husband	Hust Bonaguisto Bro 216 Christie St Nyc	J	8	2	-	/	-
10	La Mura, Maria & ch	17	21		2	" husband	Hust Gio Pattonisa 215-1 St Bklyn	J	8	2	-	2	-
11	Fondaro, Liboria	24	30		1	" brother	Bro Francesco 172 Chrystie St Nyc	D	8	2	-	/	-
12	Ardillo, Vincenza & 2 ch	24	2		3	" husband	Hust Cologero Giambellica 5-42 Phelps Ave Trenton NJ	D	9	10	3	3	3
13	La Barca, Maria & ch	27	2	1	2	" husband	Hust Diego LiButto 228 Christie St Nyc	D	8	2	-	/	-
14	D'Incontro, Nicoletta & 4 ch	26	14	1	4	" husband	Hust Gio Sarti 81 Catherine St Nyc	D	8	2	-	4	-
15	Consiglio, Ma G	4	27		1	" b-i-	Bro inl Antonio Palmieri 102 N 10 St Nyc	D	8	2	-	/	-
16	Gualtieri, Ma & 4 ch	10	22		5	" husband	Hust Antonio Disella Box 423 Grand O	J	11	3	15	20	15
17	Vincenza, Tereza & 2 ch	16	11	1	2	" husband	Hust Gio Galli 54 Atlantic Cor Bklyn	D	9	10	2	2	2
18	Migido, Salvatrici	26	11		1	" brother	Bro Mario 126 Chrystie St Nyc	D	9	9	/	/	/
19	Falco, Cologera	26	29		1	" father	Bath Antonio 24 Rivington St Nyc	J	8	1	-	0	-
20	Schiatteretino, Beatrice Maria & dau	6	2		2	" husband	Hust Gaetano 4,4 & 13 St Nyc	D	8	1			
21	Scalzo, Angela & ch	27	8		2	" husband	Hust Angelo Deco 153 Lexington Ave Mrs Kessoky	J	8	1	-	-	-
22	Formica, Sebastiano	26	9		1	" sister	Sis Concetta Chiaramonte 308 E 108 St Nyc	D	9	9	/	/	/
23	Albanese, Filippo & 3 ch	38	1		4	" husband	Hust Dmco Sudano 308 Mott St Nyc	J	8	1	-	-	-
24	Lanzano, Maria & dau	0	15		2	" father	Dat Ignazio 664 Washington Ave Bklyn Hy	D	8	2	-	2	-
25	Vinci, Maria & 2 ch	36	10		3	" husband	Hust Sal Greco 49 Hicks St Bklyn	D	8	3	-	3	-
26	Santoro, Giuseppina	16	20		1	" b-i-l	Sis Filomina D'Amalo 107 Jackson St Bklyn	D	8	2	-	/	-
27	Bonanno, Giosa	35	24		1	" husband	Hust Ignazio Calderone 2207-12 Ave Olcy Tampa	J	9	2	/	1	/
28	Vicari, Giovannina sor	24	9		2	" husband	Hust Antonio Vacani 510 Court St Bklyn	J	8	3	-	2	-
29	Alaimo, Ignazia	27	1		1	" father	Dath Matteo 72-3 St Thompson Hill Ct	D	9	11	/	/	/
30	Giambra, Vincenzo	32	24		1	" father	Bro in l. Salvatore Logrosto 362 Pittston Pa Maint	J	11	2	3	3	3

FIRST DUE
Perugia 978 Royale

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Perugia ..... arrived ....., 19 ...., ..., M., ..., from 113

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:07						
31	Urso, Melchiora & 2 ch	22	3	1	2	To husband	Husb Nicola Sicilia 336 E 6th St Nyc	J	8	3		2	-
32	Cimo, Pietro & wife	22	1		2	" uncle	Unc Vincenzo Bellino 630 3 Ave Elizabeth NJ	J	9	9³⁰	2	2	2
33	Strazzante, Vincenzo	29	1		1	" cousin	Cous Giacomo Scarone 226 E 13 St Nyc	J	8	3	—	1	—
34	Cannevo, Concetta & ch	23	10		2	" husband	Husb Stefano Porsi 9 Monroe St Nyc	D	8	3²⁰		2	—
35	Cicala, Cesare	17	9		1	" husband	Husb Cirilli Antonio 139 Van Brunt St Bklyn	J	8	3		1	—
36	Perniciaro, Pietronella	22	23		1	" brother	Bro Gerolomo 676 Bergen St Bklyn	J	8	3	—	3	—
37	Occhipinti, G'ppa	33	10		1	" brother	Bro Bartolomea 169 Monroe St cor Bklyn	D	8	3	—	1	—
38	Bonavita, Rosina & 2 ch						Bath + bro in-l						
39	Buonacquesta, Giovanni	37	1/2		2	" brother	Giovanni Bonavita 114 Christie St Nyc	D	8	3	—	2	—
40	Sarullo, Sebastiano & 2 ch	22	9		3	" husband	Husb Gaspare Semino 16 Hamburg St Bklyn	D	8	3²⁰	—	—	
41	Santillo, Andrea	10	9		1	" med exm.	Intns 6/9-11:10 a m Rel 6/12-12:30 p.m. Weed S. L. —	B	12	12³⁰	1	—	1
42	Cordaro, Mr & son	23	1/2		2	" husband	S. L.	A	10	1³⁰	4	4	4
43	De Luca, Petronella	2	30		1	" mede xm.	S. L.	A	10	4³⁰	2	2	2
44	Verde Alfonso	7	8	1		" bro and	Cous Abolini Nicolo Box 233 Peterson NJ	J	9	1¹⁰	1	1	1
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
5 m													
54f	25 Mirve, Maria												
53m	26 Latina, Rosario	29	22	1									

10 21 10

Perugia 6/8

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

Sheet # 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5)

No. 114

S. S. PERUGIA Anchor arrived Anchor June 8, 1913' 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Cinti, Sisto	15	18	1	C L	220	Fitzgerald							6/10 129 Lvr 12.35										2	3	2
17m	2	Visconi, Giovani	9	13	1	LPC		Zamosh							6/4 88 Gold 1.35										1	1	1
18m	3	DiCola, Pietro	15	13	1	CL		Fitzgerald							6/10 113 Lvr 12.35										2	3	2
39m	4	Frioni, Pale	15	15	1	"		"							6/10 135 Lvr 12.35										2	3	2
19m	5	Latini, Amilcare	15	7	1	"		"							6/10 1 Leach 12.35										3	4	3
31m	6	Colodarci, Paolo	15	20	1	"		"							6/10 108 Lvr 12.35										2	3	2
29m	7	Marioni, Achillo	15	20	1	"	1	"							6/10137 Lvr 12.35										3	4	3
30m	8	Avoli, Pio	15	5	1	"	110m	"	6/10139 Lvr 6/10155 K																5	6	5
18m	9	Bonanni, Augusto	15	17	1	"		"							6/10 130 Lvr 12.35										2	3	2
28m	10	Calicchio, Santo	15	11	1	"		"							6/10 4 Leach 12.35										3	4	3
19m	11	Giustini, Felice	15	27	1	"		"							6/10 3 Leach 12.35										3	4	3
34m	12	DiMajo, Vincenzo	15	9	1	"		"							6/10 6 Leach 12.35										2	3	2
17m	13	Pietrolono, Giuseppe	15	22	1	"		"							6/10 121 Lvr 12.35										2	3	2
30m	14	Frioni, Giovanni						"							6/10 132 Lvr 12.35										3	4	3
3m	15	Szaziani, Fausto	15	2	1	"		"							6/10 123 Lvr 12.35										4	4	4
36m		Sisto																									
44m	16	Alonzi, Nicola	2	5	1	"	1130	Waldo							6/10108 Lvr 9.55										2	2	2
35f	17	Scjoavello. Angelo	2	3/4	2	LPC	"	Connor							6/10 49 Clk 1.40										4	6	4
9 m		Renewa Michele																									
39m	18	Fabrani Salvatore	15	4	1	"		Fitzgerald							6/10111 Lvr 12.30										2	3	2
							See Sayonida																				
42m	19	Kotsians. Georges	7	30	1	CL		Connor																			
44m	20	Neodempff. Botcho	20	1	1	LPC	Med 130	Warren																			
59f	21	Dolce, Giovanni	14	18/9	2	"		Macatee	6/9 100 gold						6/14 14 Mon 12.40										12	12	12
13f		Margaret																									
																									3	3	3
56f	22	Baitai, Pietro	23	7	1	"	210	Forster	6/10 67 Clk						6/11 142 N.S. 4.12										4	4	4
52m	23	D'Ura Francisco	7	17	1	"		Connor	6/10126 Lvr						6/12.26 Gold 2.13 Landed 6/16/13 3.30 pm										16	16	16
27f	24	DiMaca, Lucia	7	12/3	2	"		"	6/9 97 Bks																		
6 m		Giamagnichila, Cppe																									
64f	25	Mirve, Maria	26	12	1	"		Bauer							6/9 93 Gold 1.30										1	1	1
53m	26	Latina, Rosario	29	22	1	"	3	Forster							6/10149 Lvr 11.45										2	1	2
					28																				8	10	8

Perugia 6/8

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

Sheet # 2

S. S. PERUGIA Anchor arrived June 8, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	27	Trupo. Nicola	17	26	1	LPC	315	Connor							6/10 72 elk			3²⁵								2	2	2
						Telegram 6/11/13 - 2.20 pm																						
35m	28	Bonami, Domenico	15	21	1	"	"	Fitzgerald							6/13 74 ORS X											1	1	1
54m	29	Sparacio, Fillipo,	31	9/10	2	"	"	Flannery	6/10 66 elk						6/11 120 HS 230											6	6	6
53f		Conzoneri, Anna Ma																										
35f	30	Cordaro Maria	33	1/30		Feeble Minded	SI 6/6/13 130	Alex	6/11 48 JAS															6/13/13	Perugia	6	8	6
12m		Alba Angelo						"																"	"	"		
27f	31	Dr Luca Petronilla	2	2/30		SI 6/10/13 - 4 30 Feeble Minded cert		Aler	6/11 50 JAS															"	"	"	3	3
27m	32	Santilli Andreo	10	9		SI 6/12/13 Sec II Feeble Minded	12 33	Bahlert	6/12 149 MON															"	"	"	1	2
																											1	1
																											7	9

Perugia 6/8 TOTALS

Form 630
...t of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

Number ...

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 8th, 191...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whiting	Nellie M.	28		F	M	Milford Penn.	March 27th 1885.	41 Park Row, New York City
2	Stevenson	Frederick J	45		M	M	Detroit Mich	Aug 9th 1885	c/o Mr. Brooks Chicago Ill.
3	Durreen	Mary Elizabeth	45		F	M	Constableville N.Y.	Nov 1st 1867	~~Pittsfield Springstone~~ 320 Broadway Troy New York.
4	Morgan	Camilla	20		F	S	New York N.Y.	Feb. 6th 1893	135 East 65th St New York N.Y.
5	Ling	Maud	26		F	S	—— ——	July 2nd 185...	New York Hotel Plaza
6	Palmer	Eleanor P	43		F	M	[illegible]	1869	~~510 West 111th St~~ 5th Av. New York N.Y.
7	Stetson	Clara	54	5	F	M	Boston Mass.	Oct. 3rd 1868	208 French St Bangor
8	Stickland	~~Eleanor~~ Margaret	~~23~~ 25		F	S	Orange [illegible]	June 3rd 1890	136 Broadway Bangor
9	Taylor	~~Edward~~ Margaret	28	7	F	S	Orange N.J.	Oct 25th [illegible]	130 86th St New York
10	Lacroix	Joseph	47		M	M	New Orleans La	1866	2938 Clifton Ave. Baltimore Md. c/o Commander Rodgers U.S.N.
11	Swalm	Pauline	62		F	M	State of [illegible]	Oct 1st [illegible]	~~Jamestown~~ [illegible] Jamestown R.I.
12	Scott	Dollie Stone	40		F	M	Evansville Indiana	872	3140 Fifteenth St Philadelphia
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the University of~~ the laws of the ~~City~~ State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

117

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ulred by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 31st 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Jarvis	Francis Charles	31	10	M	M Director	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Jarvis 29 Holdenwood Rd. Stamford Brook (London W.)	Eng	London
2 ✓	Levi	Pauline	46		F	M None	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	✓	(Brother-in-law) J. Pritchard Albana Steam Mills, Stoke Newington. London N.	Can	Montreal
3 ✓	"	Blanche	18		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
4 ✓	Pawloska	Olga	28		F	M Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
5 ✓	"	Shurvin	3		F	S Child	N. Nc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
6 ✓	Mercuri	Ada	22		F	S Maid	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	U. S. A	New York	Mercuri, Via Porta Mazzini Senigallia Italy.	S.S.	New York
7	Scott	Sellar Stewart	40		F	M Wife	.	.	England	English	England	Southampton	Husb. Dr Scott Southampton	Eng	Philadelphia
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 61

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat 118

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1913

II—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Touring through Canada to U.S.A. (Home) 101 Durocher St. Montreal		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1 year	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	Canada	Montreal
3	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	✓	✓	Yes	5 yrs	St. L.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
ALIEN 6	Yes	Miss G. Morgan	✓	✓	5 yrs	St. L.	Travelling with Miss Camilla Morgan Parent 304 S. 15th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
7	no	self	✓	U.S. Born				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Lenoggio Terre Haute
8														5	9	"	"	"	"	Ind	Ind
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 530
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6 1/2, 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, May 31/1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mann	Walter C	47		M	m	Woburn Mass Dec 25th 1865		20 Paynton St Woburn mass
2	~~Fatima~~	~~Wilhelmina~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	manifest C 2 1/2		
3	Buckley	Saided	28		F	S	Ravenswood Ill. Jan 21st 1885		Highland Park Ill
4	do	Elizabeth	1	3	F	S	Evanston Ill. July 13th 1899		
5	Everett	Sulu	25		F	S	New York N.Y. Sept 23rd 1888		New York N.Y. S/S North Dakota U.S.N.
6	Klemann	John V	37		M	S	" Oct 16th 1875		151 E 63rd St New York N.Y.
7	Waldren	Marie	35		F	S	New York N.Y. Dec 28th 1877		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, May 31st, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fortune	William Ley	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	none	My	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York *June* , 1903

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless in possession of $50 or more, and not coming under the head of contract laborers, idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous criminal arrangement, or as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Newport	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dk. Br.	Dk.	none	Scotland	Do.	merge
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908 & 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on both manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 21st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 8, 1913

Number 122

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sims	Frances	42	4	f	M	USC	Wife of U.S. citizen	Husband 311 W 39th Ave 2 inner Col
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Manifest 8 5		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do 8 6		"
4	Munro	Edmund	34	6	m	M	Bristol Maine May 7/1879		22 Merchant Row Boston Mass
5	Oakley	William	32	1	m	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 10/1878		121. 1st Keyport N.J.
6	Randolph	Eugene	61	11	m	M	Niagara Co N.Y. Apl 12 [illegible]		Lindenville Orleans Co. Newyork
7	Wigg	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	Manifest 8 1		husband in East Hampton L.I. Keyport
8	[illegible]	Mildred	4	5	f		do 8 2		"
9	[illegible]	Helen	3	1	f		do 8 3		"
10	"	Ethel	3	9	f		do 8 4		"
11	Kierulus	Peter Christian	45	11	m	M	USC	Circuit Court Chicago Oct. 1895.	3845 McLean Ave Chicago
12	[redacted]	Herbert	26	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Hawaiian Islds Aug 20/1886.		Redlands Calif
13	Rosenmond	Abraham	24	3	m	S	Cincinnati Ohio Mch 30/1889	Court of Common Pleas New York Oct 22/1895	1884 7th Ave New York N.Y.
14	Ratliff	Anna	63	[illegible]	f	M	[illegible]		148 W 67th St New York N.Y.
15	Emerson	Alta K.	37	[illegible]	f	M	Onondaga Co. N.Y. Jan 18/1876		Memphis N.York
16	do	Sarah Rogers	5	[illegible]	f	S.	USC		do
17	do	Alta Caroline	2	[illegible]	f	S.	USC		do
18							[illegible] English		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... PETRAC ..... CHILANOVIC, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bruce M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Annie	50		F M Wife		Yes	yes	English	England	Portsmouth	6 Williams 3176 Cypress Ave Cleveland O. Sister		Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Clara	14		" S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	~~Wade~~	~~Herbert Edgar~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~Barber~~	"	"	"	"	"	4 Wade 71 Choorland Rd Southampton		~~Mass~~	~~Lynn~~ Maine
4	Tebbutt	John Sine	78		M Head		"	"	"		London	T. Tebbutt 33 West End Lane London NW		City of New York	
5	"	Ellen (Wife)	74		F "		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6	Toms	Georgina Clara	30		" S	Dress making	"	"	"		Dorchester	Sister Mrs A Legg Kingswood Lodge Farm		Cal	Ross
7	Shears	Mabel	23		" "	Housemaid	"	"	"		Southampton	J Shears Shipley Winterslow		City	Rochester
8	Stacey	Annie	40		F M Wife		"	"	"		London	Sister Mrs Southgate 54 Shakespeare Rd		"	New York
9	Rowe	John Henry	24		M M Head	Farm Labourer	"	"	"		Helston	Mother Mrs Rowe Bucap Helston		Cal	Bakersfield
10	Parnell	Lilly Rebecca	31		F M Wife		"	"	"	USA	Greenfield	Cpass Father Mrs Allison 12 Northgate Ave Ashton Gorse Lancs		Mass	Holyoke
11	"	Edith Lillian	6		" S Child		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
12	"	Doris Emily	5		" "		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
13	Mason 7599 21 9/11/31	Annie Maria	23		" M Wife		"	"	"		New York	Uncle J Rhodes 47 New St Ashford Kent		NY City	New York
14	"	Florence Mary	3		" D Infant		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
15	Manning	Alfred Edwin	26		M M Head	Baker	"	"	"		England	Jersey	Father G Manning 21 Providence St Jersey 6 Charnwood Av	"	"
16	"	Louisa Adelaide	25	9	" M Wife		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17	"	Dorothy Louisa	6	5	" D Child		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
18	"	Winifred Gladys	2	1	" "		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
19	Bennett	John	28		M M Head	Miner	"	"	"		Fairhouse	Father Wm Bennett Fairhouse Advent nr Camelford Cornwall		City	Mace
20	"	Eliza	26		F M Wife		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
21	"	Winifred	6		" D Child		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
22	"	Richard	4		M S Child		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
23	Freeman	Annie	34		F M Wife		"	"	"		London	CMA 6 Weeks 41 Glenfield Rd Ealing		City	Buffalo
24	"	Harold	6		M S Child		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
25	"	Arthur	5		" "		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
26	"	Lilian	4		F "		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
27	"	Horace	10		M S Infant	Scholar	"	"	"		"	Father 3 Dantonshire Rd Ealing		"	"
28	Edmondson	Henry	32		" M Head	Licensed Victualler	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
29	"	Ethel Maitland	32		F M Wife		"	"	"		"	"		"	"
30	"	Douglas Wm	3		M S Child		"	"	"		"	"		"	"

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son $1860	Yes	Cleveland			Son 3116 Cypress Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Plymouth
2	Yes	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	Self Yes $5	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	"	"	"	Portsmouth
4	No	"	—	—			Son in law Alcotton 1116 N 12th St Chew York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Stamford
5	No	"	$200	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Yeverton
6	No	"	$50	—	—		Fiancé Mr L Parsons Ross Marin Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Martinstone
7	No	"	$50	—	—		Brother of Shears 320 Emerson St Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Hazel	"	"	"	Winterslow
8	No	"	$30	—	—		Son Mr Tracey Oyster Bay Long Co. Syosset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Berne Hill
9	No	"	$100	—	—		Brother Co Rowe 6/033 Orl Co Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Kreage
10	No	Self	$25	Yes 6 yrs	Grenfield		Husband Chas W Farwell 179 Beech St Holyoake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Reading
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	W S A	Grenfield
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	$60	Yes 6 yrs	New York		Husband 714 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Grey	"	England	Ashford
14	No	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	No	"	No	—	—		Brother Mr Manning 3CCE St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Ch Isl	Jersey
16	No	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jersey
17	No	"	$100	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Dark	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	England	
19	No	"	Yes 1911	S Dak			Brother Mr Bennett Mace P O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	St Gulott
20	No	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	$50	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	"	—	—		Husband Mr F Freeman 319 Breckenridge Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	$50	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	Yes 6 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bassow
29	No	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~not~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 21st, 19 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keeling	Lillie Louisa	21	7	F M	Operative	yes	yes	British	English		Trowbridge	Husband Mr Keeling 13 Langham Rd		
2	Knight	Albert Victor	17		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Redruth	Father Mr Knight Tolcarn Falmouth		
3	Humphreys	Robert	25		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"		Newlyn	Wife Mrs Lane Chacewater Cornwall		
4	Raby	Thomas	39		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"		St Austell	Wife Stocker St Austell		
5	Knowles	Dorothy	34	7	" "	housemaid	"	"	"	"		London	Mother Mrs Mc Cook 95 Kilburn Park Rd London W		
6	Jones	Henry	49		M "	Actor	"	"	"	"		Liverpool	Sister 64 Russell St Liverpool		
7	"	Sarah	wife 44		F "	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	Cameron	Nellie	30		F "	housemaid	"	"	"	"		London	Mother Mrs Lloyd 63 Bavent Rd Denmark Hill	"	"
9	Blaney	Edwin Ho	59		M W	retired	"	"	"	"		St Ives	Brother-in-law 10 Park Sq London NW	"	"
10	Keverne	Frederick J	20		" S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Helston	Mother Carnerack St Keverne Helston		
11	Dean	James	21		" M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"		St Ives	Wife. Lizzie St Ives	NJ	Mt Vernon
12	Curtis	Joseph	40		" S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother 6 Langurtal Island Cornwall		Rahway
13	Balls	Martin Luther	16		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"		West Ham	21 St Hall Rd Sheridan Rd Manor Pk East Ham	Md	New York Baltimore
14	"	Edgar	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15	Woodbridge	Emily Mary	29		F M	Fish Curer	"	"	"	"	W Ca	Robinsville	Father Mr Archer Mount Sion Tunbridge Devon	Ont	Robinsville
16	Roberts	Chamblin Isaac	25		M S	Tinner	"	"	"	"	England	Helston	Mr Roberts Lizard Helston	Ill	Chicago
17	Astley	James William	43		M M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"		London	40 Island Rd Battersea London	"	Wheaton
18	Fenning	Gerald	29		M "	Journalist	"	"	"	"		"	Wife 144 Manstella Rd Tooting Brother Common London SW	Ont	New York
19	Cliff	William James	25		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Hayle	Father Godolphin Bridge Lowertown Hayle	Cal	Bakersfield
20	Liggle	Sam Winfield	25		" "	Confectioner	"	"	"	"		Southampton	Mother 235 Millbrook Rd Soton	Wash	Wenatchee
21	"	Albert Bro	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	Barrett	Alice Louisa	19	4	F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"		St Marys	Father The Garrison St Marys Isles of Scilly	Mich	Muskegon
23	Pascoe	Horace	22		M "	Outfitter	"	"	"	"		Southampton	Father Mr Berdale 33 Rifle Lane Southampton	Col	Denver
24	Baglin	Laura Shannon	27		F "	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Bromley	Father Charles Farm Bromley	Ont	New York
25	Dean	Minnie	50		" W	Widow	"	"	"	"		S Woodford	Sister Mrs Scott 11 Lonsycroft Rd Woodford Bridge	"	Yonkers
26	"	Ethel	14		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	Abbott	Enid Jessie Mb	21	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"		London	Miss Abbott Aunt Bellingham Mansion Kensington W	Bah	Nassau
28	Allen	Joe	34		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"		St Austell	Wife Moor Cottages Penryn	Ont	New York
29	Tobe	Sara	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"		London	Mrs Mellor 9 William St London	"	"
30	Lavie	Bennie	21		M M	Butcher	"	"	Russian Hebrew	Russia		Warsaw	Wife Chaiwe Novodwor Russia	"	"

61

A English
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	$11	No	Uncle Mr Grist 69 Orchard St Rockville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	No	"	$11	Yes 5yrs	Aunt Mrs Tregonning 525 Mountain St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	"	$3	2yrs do	Ave Mother Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	$70	Yes 7yrs	Aunt Mrs Symonds 375 Belle St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Husb	$50	No	Brother Mr & Mrs Roby Mace Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$100	Yes 1903	Husband Mr & Mrs Knowles 59 Wall St New York	"	"	"	Yes to Husb	"	"
7	"	Husb	"	No	Sister Mr & Mrs Alexander 231 Fremont Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$200	1900 6 mths Touring	Friend Mr & Mrs Jackson Richmond Terrace New Brighton Staten Island New York City	"	"	"	" "No" to "Has CA Visa"	Fair	Lame Right Leg
9	"	"	150	do	Mr & Mrs Blooney	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair
10	"	"	$50	"	J Roberts 268 7th Ave Mt Vernon New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	$40	"	Friday J Baraguwanath Box 126 Pawcatuck Conn Father J. Curtis.	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	$20	"	25 Parents The Pines Evergreen Ave Overlea Baltimore Md Mother Mrs E Balls	"	"	"	" to Mother	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Husb	$1000	Yes 4yrs	Husband Vanarsdale Farm Area Williamsville RFD 2 Clay Jersey	"	"	"	"	Dark	Brown
16	"	Self	$80	do	Friend Mr Haskell 5219 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Fair	Light Blue
17	No	"	200	"	Sister Mrs Pusey 329 E Franklin St Wheaton Ill	"	"	"	"	Medium	"
18	"	"	$140	"	Friend J Aguoi Grand Central Terminal New York	"	"	"	"	Fair	"
19	No	"	$185	"	Friend Emanuel Rowe Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	Brown	Hazel
20	No	"	140	"	Father 1406 S Mission St Wenatchee Wash	"	"	"	"	Dark	Blue
21	"	"	140	"	Cousin Mrs Burt 175 Southsea Ave Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	Fair	"
22	No	Self	35	"	Aunt Mrs Sims 3143 W 31st Ave Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	300	"	Sister Miss Bagley 215 E 51st St New York City	"	"	"	" to Sister	"	"
24	"	"	$10	"	Son Mr & Mrs Green c/o United States Coal Co Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$150	"		"	"	"	"	Grey	Brown
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fair	"
27	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 7yrs New York	Parents Mr & Mrs Farrington Nassau Bahamas	Consumptive Mother Sister	No	No	No	Dark	Black
28	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown Grey
29	"	"	$100	Yes 1yr New York	Aunt Mrs Feakins Kindergartner 206 Washington St New Jersey City	"	"	"	" to Bro in Law	"	Blue
30	"	"	$30	" 2yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	0	Rush	Brown	Blue	None	England	Trowbridge
5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tidworth
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Marlyn
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Creed
5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Oxford
5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Australia	Sydney
5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	London
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Helston
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	St Ives
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
5	10½	"	"	Brown	"	"	East Flan
5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	0	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Gracly
5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Helston
5	8	"	Medium	"	"	"	London
5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sandgate
6	0	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Camborne
5	1	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Manchester
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	St Marys
5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Luton
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley
5	1½	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Hitchin
4	9¾	"	Fair	"	"	"	Twickenham
5	6½	Dark	Black	"	"	Bahamas	Nassau
"	"	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	St Ives
6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALIEN

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR —

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sutherland	James	23	6	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	USA	San Francisco	Miss B Sutherland 7 Lendas Flt Stowmarket Aunt	Cal	San Francisco
2	Symonds	Wm	28		M	Florist	"	"	"	English	"	Ironwood	Mother 12 Lidcote Gt Malvern	Ohio	Cleveland
3	6/59-4/6-7/9/36 Cohen	Rachael	24		F	Wife	"	"	Russian	Hebrew Rec 4/6/39	England	London	Mrs K. Symons Mother 53 Clarkson St Kensington (Annie Kassenbaum) London	Ct Y	New York
4	"	Jaime	4		F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lagger	William Edward	37		M	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	J Brown Friend 119 Goswell Rd London E C	"	"
6	"	Kate	25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kalman	Sara	19		F	Laboress	"	"	3-12-34 Am 9-28-36 Russian	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Lefkowitz 261 Cambridge Rd London NE	"	"
8	Baritz	Barnett	46		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife London NE	"	"
9	"	Sam	22		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mary	11		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	King	Yetta	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs J Loshy 30 Clevecastle St Aldgate London	"	"
12	Brown	John	26		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broker Pk Brooker 26 Rosenthi Bldg Skorditch	h 1a	Philadelphia
13	Morgenlender	Harry	24		M	Trade	"	"	"	"	"	"	291 Cable St London E Cousin Mr Markcus Wife 16 Umberton St E London	c h y	ct New York
14	Rose	"	38		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband 9 Dunstan Houses Stepney Green	Mass	Boston
15	Schatzre	Tanya	26		F	Wife	"	"	Turkish	"	"	"		ct y	New York
16	"	Helen	6		F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hasper	Max	22		M	Farmer	"	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Father Place Bastion 4 Geneve	"	"
18	Goldstein	Sarah	36		F	Laboress	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	cousin Mrs Rosenberg 191 Whitechapel Rd London E	"	"
19	Katz	Rose	59		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter c/o Mrs H Abrams 25 Thornbury Rd Clapton London NE	"	"
20	Lewitanski	Bonach	28		M	Diamond Cutter Cigarette maker	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago	Father and Lewitanski Cabinet maker Rebrovo Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Aberin	Mechel	32		M	Cigarette maker	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend Miss Ethel Tucker 25 British St Bow London E	Ill	Chicago
22	Scott	Robert John	38		M	Farmer	"	"	British	English	USA	Estray	Wife Scott 36 Castlebar Rd Ealing London W	Nor	Estray
23	Perkin	William Edward	34		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Parents Mr & Mrs Perkin 7 Rochbrook St Westminster London	Ny	New York
24	Nutt	Willie Fairmore	23		M	Porter Waiter	"	"	"	"	England	Brecham	Father Mrs Nutt Brecham	"	"
25	Lindeman	Arthur	24		M	Waiter	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Mrs. Lindeman Langenberg Rheinprov 29.	"	"
26	Kahn	Emil	41		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mr Kahn 111 Gt Titchfield St London W	"	"
27	Johnson	Arthur	23		M	Labourer	"	"	British Colonial	S. African	S. Africa	Pretoria	Father c/o Johnson 313 Fredericks St Pretoria W	Ca	Bristol
28	Jackett	Mary Jo	32		F	Nurse	"	"	British	English	USA	New York	Father Wassail 9a Swansea	Ny	New York
29	Lesler	Aunt	23		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	19-10-305- 7/1/1940 - 505- Germany	German	Germay	Breslau	mother Mrs K. Lesler Rhaberstrasse 10 Breslau	"	"
30	Verhaeghe	Richard	40		M	Farmer	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Rhavront	Uncle John Verhaeghe Place du Marche Rhavront	Mich	Detroit

English

65 24 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *19*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
T ALIEN 1	No	Self	$18	Yes	1 yrs	Ironwood	Mother 64 Bayo St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Stronness
T ALIEN 2	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend Pentycoast 909 Lamont Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray Brown	"	England	Falmouth
3	"	Self	$75	"			Brother 80 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	Brown	"	"	London
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	"	$500	—	—		Friend Edward Dent 225 Lincoln Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	Austria	Vienna
6	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Brother 325 Wallabout St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	Dark	"	Russia	Zhecklin
8	"	"	$20	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Mr Jackson 114 Barry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Riga
9	"	"	$40	No	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$	No	—	—	Father 120 Broom St New York Jacob Mother Anna	"	"	"	"	Peasants	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Plotitch
12	S	"	$160	"	—	—	918 S Hancock St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Konno
13	"	"	$165	"	—	—	(414-96 Lenox St New York) Friend L Baranowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Chatkiz
14	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Cousin H. Komensky 78 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lodtz
15	"	"	$325	Yes	1905	New York	Uncle 48 Headrych 149 Brook Ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vitebsk
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
B 17	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	Grandmother West Chazy 452 Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Brown	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Geneva
18	"	"	$50	Yes	5 yrs	My	Bro in law 48 Hurley 119 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Russia	Lomza
19	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Son in law 6 Lauerman 564 W 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Poneviez
T ALIEN 20	"	"	Yes	15 mos 1 yr	Chicago		Wife 600 Mallers Bldg Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Czanigow
21	"	"	16	No	—	—	Bro 569 Jerome St Brooklyn Solomon Alpern Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	Peasant	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Odessa
S 22	"	"	"	Yes	2 yrs	Montana		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Greenwich
S ALIEN 23	"	"	$325	"	1912 3 yrs	New York	Bro A Perkins 2 East 80 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	Brown	"	"	London
ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	Grading		joining Fr Kansas New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Brixham
25	"	"	$250	No	—	—	Friend 6 yrs Kings 690 6th Av New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Konsberg
26	"	"	$100	"	—	—	349 E 134 St Bronx City Friend Mrs Mobundo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Bromberg
S 27	"	"	$100	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Weston 210 Jefferson Av Brooklyn 90th Manhattan Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	S Africa	Kimberstown
28	"	"	$20	Yes	1½ yrs	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]
29	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend Rothschild 119 - 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Breslau
30	Mrs	"	$25	—	—	—	Sister 6 Buschere St Johns Rd St Clair Heights Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Thourout

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the ...DELPHIA, from ...SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...ne... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..TRACY....., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA....., sailing therewith do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	Frederick John	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Parents Chalton St Aldesbury Bed	Man	Winnipeg
2	Proctor	John Thomas	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	England	Guildford	Foxdenborough Son Fleetpool Farm Nuegate	Ont	Hamilton
3	"	Mary Ellen	55		F M	Howe	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4	Wilcox	Florence	27		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother 43 Chantle St Upper Tooting London	"	"
5	Collins	John Henry	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Egyptian House 170 Piccadilly	"	Toronto
6	Peart	Isabel	24		F M	Nurse	"	"	West Indies	West Indian	USA	New York	Brother 4 Peart Manchester Williamsfield Jamaica	Sask	Saskatoon
7	Ingram	George Alw	24	7	M S	Student	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Uncle G D West Castle Eden Durham	BC	Vancouver
8	Wade	Herbert Edgar	29		M M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	J Wade 71 Moorland Rd Portsmouth	Alberta	Calgary
9	~~Dubois~~ Fox	Clara	35		F M	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds	Brother Jean Dubois 3 Collège St Chaux de fonds	Man	Winnipeg
10	do	Clara	7	5	F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	Andreas	9		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, or under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Montreal	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
2	"	"	"	do	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Calstock
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Yocom Clinton Ave Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Dark	Hazel	"	"	London
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yrs	New York	friend	Mr Clark. Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	Black	Black	"	West Indies	Jamaica
7	no	"	no	—	—	—		parents	1001. 8th Avenue Vancouver	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	b	"	Ireland	Londonderry
8	yes	"	no	—	—	—		friends	J Buell 3519. 14th West Calgary Alberta	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	Blue	"	England	Portmouth
9	Swiss	"	no	—	—	—		husband	Bernard Fox 1005 Boyd Ave Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	brn	blue	"	Switzerland	Brewig Neuchatel
10	mother	"	no	—	—	—			/	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Chaux de fonds
ALIEN 11	S.	"	no	—	—	—			/	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Brazil	San Paulo
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] TRACY, Surgeon of the [illegible] PHIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Oort	Rene	24	Oct.	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Thavoret	Uncle Jean Van Oort. R. de Bruges Thourout	Mich	Detroit
2	Gorbach	Andr	41		m	Baker			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tombirnby-Bregenz	Wife Cl. Gorbach Tombirnby-Bregenz	Ny	New York
3	~~Kaplan~~ Shapiro	~~Georgies~~ Lina	32		~~m~~ f	~~housewife~~			Russia	Russian	England	London	Father Grigori 11. Bagrat St.		
4	Ulizwaks	Josef	22		m	Merchant				Russian	Germany	Leipzig	Mother Anawaks 40 Lesgno Warsaw		
5	~~Shapiro~~ Kipkii	~~Lena~~ Georgies	26		f	housewife				Russian	Russia	Ameno	~~Father Shapiro Brother Shapiro~~ Mother Sara Shapiro Ameno Russia		Brooklyn
6	~~Ratkiff~~	~~Anna~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~m~~									
7	~~Emerson~~	~~Et~~			~~f~~										
8	~~d~~	~~Saul~~			~~f~~	~~child~~									
9	~~d~~	~~Ella~~			~~f~~	~~child~~									
10	Kiste	Velian VL 126/341	35		m	Labourer			Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monaster	Father Kiste S. Kiste Monaster	Fla	Jacksonville
11	Kiste	Georgi	33		m				Macedo	Macedonian	Monaste		Father Geo. Kiste Monaster		Galeton
12	Paole	Ivan	18		m	s			"	"	"		Father Ivan Paole Monaster		"
13	~~Ratkiff~~	~~Anna~~	~~65~~		~~f~~	~~m~~ Teacher			England	English				My	Newyork
14	~~Shapiro~~	~~L~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~child~~			~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~					
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1st

1332

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$600	—	—	—	Cousin C. Bussphere, St Johns Rd St Clair Heights Detroit	No	No	No	Good	Clubfoot	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Belgium	Chaumont
2	No	—	—	—	—	—	Daughter Fanny Gorbach 613 Hemmorst St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pr	br	gr	"	Austria	Lingenow
3	No	"	$50	"	—	—	Husband Sam Shapiro 74 Johnson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	trachoma	5	4	dk	br	br	"	Russia	Mitau
4	No	self	$60	"	—	—	Friend Armand Kalaiz Hotel Rector Times Sq New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	br	"		Warsaw
5	No	"	$50	"	—	—	Cousin J. Zobol 361/63 Osborn St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamenetz
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	No	self	$50	Yes	1910	Portland	Friend Costa George W. Adams St 6632 Fachonville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	gr	"	Macedonia	Monastir
11	No	self	$50	Yes	1911	Do.	Friend Raoma Jovan Galeton	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	gr	"	Macedonia	Monastir
12	No	"	$50	Yes	1911 1912	"	Cousin Gpase Dimitri Box 13 Galeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	"
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1383

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 31 May, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27/11 1	Slanisic	Luka	31		m	s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lipa	brother Mara Slanisic	Ohio	Girard
27/12 2	"	Jakob	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara "	"	"
27 11 3	Slanisic	Mara	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Luka "	Ohio	Girard
27/13 4	Zrcka	Ivan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jakob Zrcka	"	"
255 5	Kovacic	Matej	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ivan "	New York	"
27/1 6	Bonifaccio	Sebastiano	36		m	m	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Formigliano	wife Maria Bonifaccio	Pennsylvania	Leechburg
27/1 7	Collepriccio	Virginio	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Collepriccio	"	"
27/1 8	Polizza	Raffaele	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe "	"	"
27/1 9	Lancaura	Giovanni	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Barzo	Casarile	wife Angela Lancaura	Ill	Madison
27/1 10	Micheli	Luigi	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Casarile	"	wife Antonia Micheli	"	Madison
27/1 11	Mallei	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Casarile	"	father Antonio Mallei	"	Barbourville
27/1 12	Marino	Alice	22		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	husband Luca Marino	Pa	Ambridge
13	"	Gelsomina	9		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Battista Rotesi	"	"
14	"	Federica	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rotesi	"	"
15	"	Riccardo	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rotesi	"	"
16	"	Felicia	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rotesi	"	"
17	Blasy	Louis	30		m	s	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Cleveland	Mother Barbara Blasy 9 Parkgasse Vienna Austria	Oh	Cleveland
18	Wynn	Edward	54		m	m	Master	"	"	British	Welsh	S. Africa	Salisbury	Friend C. Ragatt 20 Salisbury	Cal	San Francisco
19	Sykes	Leonard	25		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Chorfield	Father Hy. Sykes Hawk Mansfield	Mexico	St Louis
20	Voisey	John Henry	31		m	m	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	Southampton	19 St Marys Rd Southampton	Wife Maria	Mich	Detroit
21	Buttons	Edwin Theodore	3	6	m	s	Minor	-	-	-	-	Abertillery	12 Cross	Abertillery Wales	Ohio	Globe
22	Renowden	Mary Anne	54		f	m	Housewife	-	-	-	-	St Ives	Uncle Richard Backroads St Ives	Aunt Cornwall	Arizona	Globe
23	do	Annie	17		f	s	Child	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	James	16		m	s	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wall	Robert	27		m	m	Jockey	-	-	-	-	Tyndor Junction	Father Dorwell Lodge Barnstaple	W. Wall	Wy	New York
26	do	Beatrice	25		f	m	Housewife	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	Robert Leith	1	6	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Seamen	Isabel	26		m	s	Minor	yes	yes	"	"	Stantall	Mother Eliz. Seamen Stocker St Austell	"	Mass	"
29	Ingram	Algernon	24		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							brother in law Lake Forest Glob. Ariz							5	4	dark brown	no	Austria	Lustria
2														5	5				
3							brother Lake Forest Glob. Ariz							5	7				
4							brother Glob Ariz							5	7				
5							friend Achille Caminita							5	6				Fairbank
6							Box 82 Kingman Ariz							5	9				Trinidad
7							friend Achille Caminita							5	8				
8							Box 82 Kingman Ariz							5	8				
9							friend Achille Caminita							5	9				Boro
10							Box 82 Kingman Ariz							5	8				Trinidad
11							brother Box Butte Nebraska							5	6				Trinidad
12														5	6				
13							Husband Davis Arizona Box 4 Solomonville												
14																			
15																			
16																			Vienna
ALIEN 17							Friend Mrs John Danehart Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Med	Dark	Grey	Wales Newport
18							none							5	8	Med	"	"	England Mirfield
ALIEN 19							none							5	9				
20	self						Friend Mrs J. Clay 703 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich							5	6	fair	br	Gr	England Southend on Sea
21	self						Husband 100 Miami Gila Co Arizona							5	7				" Colchford Essex
22	self													5	1	fr.	gr.	br	England Bishops Stortford
23	" mother													5	1	fr.	fr.	bl	" "
24														5	1				" "
25	self						Friend Mrs Page Hampstead L.I.							5	5	fr.	br.	bl	England Hadleburg
26	husband													5	5	dk.	br.	bl	" Wiltshire
27	father													5	2	fr.	fr.	bl	Wales Malvern
28	self						Friend Geo Haley Mass							5	9	br.	br	bl	England Exeter
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

10

135

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913.

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wigg	Beatrice	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wadwick	Mr H.D. Wigg 98 Beverage Rd.	Wadwick	Wy. New York
✓ 2	do	Mildred	7		f s	child	yes	yes	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~
✓ 3	do	Helen	5		f s		none	none	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~
✓ 4	do	Ethel	3	9	f s		~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~	~~NAB~~
✓ 5	Bishop	George Lenard	31		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Mother Sarah Bishop 42 Ashley Rd	Boscombe	Wis. Milwaukee
✓ 6	do	Laura	30		f m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. English
Dead

6 3/3

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yr. Self	yes	yes	13 yrs	New York	Brooklyn Husband Wm A C Wigg 288 at 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br		England Bradford on Avon
2	/ mother	/	U.S. Born			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A. Rhode Island
3	/ /	/	U.S. Born			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		Newark N.J.
4	/ /	/	U.S. Born			✓	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		Rutherford N.J.
ALIEN 5	to NY. Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	Various	home	179. 12th St. Milwaukee Wis	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	fair	br.	br.		England Boscombe
ALIEN 6	/ husband	/	"	5 yrs	"	do		/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"		" Bath
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gandy, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton and Cherbourg, 31st May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastre	Emilia	22		F. M.	2-828544 Lousewife	1-14-43 no		Syrian	Syrian	Tripoli	Tripoli	Her Father Melika Nicolas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	—"—	Ramza	2	7		child	no no		do	do	Syria	"	Tripoli, Ville, Syria	"	"
3	Makklé	Bonkeir	32		M.	Storekeeper commercial	yes yes		do	do	Syria	Aitanite	uncle Elias Bonkeir Aitanite, Syria	"	New York
4	Rashed	Skoff	27		M.	traveller	yes yes		do	do	—"—	Ein Arab	Mother Sara Skoff Ein-Arab, Syria	Iowa	Clinton
5	Constantini	Daniele	53		M.	mason	yes yes		Italy	South Italian	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	wife Chiara Constantini Nocera Umbra	Pa	Old Forge
6	Hebbe	Salem	30		M.	housemfjoms			Syrian	Syrian		Biré	Father in law Mohamed Kasim, Biré	Penn.	Lynch
7	Lina	—do—	6		M.	child	no no		U.S.C.	U.S.C.				"	"
8	Mohamed	—do—	4		M.	—"—	no no		do	do				"	"
9	Metfon	—do—	2		M.	—"—	no no		do	do				"	"
10	Farland	Saloum	25		M.	trayman	yes yes		Syria	Syrian	Lebanon	Magdalena	brother Cafil Saloum Magdalena N.M.	N.M.	Magdalena
11	Salimé	—do—	21		F.	housewife	no no		—"—	—"—	Syria	Ein Arab	father Mansour Khoury Ein Arab, Syria	"	—"—
12	Salal Allen	Aughly Massa	20		M.	tailor	yes yes		Russian	Arab		Harpoorth	Father Hansori Ally Harpoorth Syria	Calif.	Los Angeles
13	Alessio	Carlo	34		M.	farmer	yes yes		Italy	North Italian	Alessandria	Alessandria	Father Prospero Sandalyna	Italy	
14	—do—	Pasella	32		F.	housewife	yes yes		—do—	—do—	Young	—"—	—"—	do	do
15	—do—	Margherita	10		S.	child	yes yes		—do—	—do—	do	—"—	—"—	do	do
16	—do—	Mario	6		M.	S.	no no		—do—	—do—	do	—"—	—"—	do	do
17	—do—	Prospero	1	11	M.	S. infant	no no		—do—	—do—	do	—"—	—"—	do	do
18	Dajna	Giacomo	64	10	M.	M. carpenter	yes		Italian	U.S.C.	New York	1887	Castelleto Stella Dajna, Aunt	N.Y.	do
19	—do—	Pamia	54		F.	wife	yes yes		—do—	—do—	—do—	Washington	Negri her brother her mistress	do	do
20	Laube	Martha	24		F.	S. Lady's maid	yes yes		German	German	U.S.C.	D.C.	57 Av. Marceau Paris	D.C.	Washington
21	Dakkar	Ibrahim	22		M.	S. farmer									
22	de	Amdar	9		M.	S. child									
23	de	Abdo	7		M.	S. do.									
24	Meizer	Max	22		M.	S. farmer	yes yes		Switzerland	French	Switzld	Geneva	Father Raphael Meizer 4 Pl. Bel Air Geneva	N.Y.	New York
25	Nahas	Nagla	30		F.	housewife	yes yes		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Atanite	Father Shahin Seamy Atanite Syria	N.Y.	New York
26	do	Mansta	5		M.	S. Child	no no		/	/	/	/	do	/	/
27	Bunane	Aziz	21		M.	S. shoemaker	yes yes		/	/	/	/	friend Iskandar Hanne Atanite Syria	/	/
28	Kasappes	James	20		M.	S. cook			Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	St Louis	Wife Eghma 709 W Courtney St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
29															
30															

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a Hebrew, a Magyar, a Dalmatian, a Bohemian, a Servo-Croatian, a Finn, a Lithuanian, a Polish, a Russian, a Scandinavian, a Spanish, a Spanish-American, a West Indian, a Portuguese, a Japanese, a Chinese, a Turkish, a Syrian, an Armenian, a Pacific Islander, an East Indian, a Negro, or other race.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$40	—	—		Lenaunt Zafie Mobayed 583 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	none		Syria	Tripoli
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	chestnut	chestnut			
3	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1904	112 New York	Irena Rashid Habouch 101 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	—	scar marked	—	Asiatic
4	do	do	$40	Yes	1911	Same 307 12th Av.	Clinton Iowa Daughter Irene Constantini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	—	—	none	—	Ein Arab
5	No	do	$50	No	—	—	B. 135 Ola Forge Pa husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	grey	—	—	Poem	Poyia
6	Yes	husband	30	yes	1905	Already	Alex Salim 2017 O. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	black	chestnut	tattooed right hand	Aravun	Syria
7	Yes	father	—	do	do		Lincoln Nebr.	Dec 16 1905													
8	S	—	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	—	—	none	Nebraska	Lincoln
9	S	—	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	.	—	—	—	—	—
10	No	themselves	$50	Yes	1909	Rushville Nebr.	mother Afif Salom Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	.	black	—	—	Syria	Ben Arab.
11	No	—	—	no	—	—	Magdalena N.M.														
12	Yes	cousin	$50	no	—	—	cousin Boukhroli Ahmed Abdoullah, Lantern Light Hotel 716 Broadway Room 27 Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	—	do —	Turkey	Harpooth
13	Yes	himself	$50	yes	1903	Vermont Pa															Torino
14	No	husband	—	yes	1912 1905		Kept is not going to	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk	— do —	Candelyna	Alessandria
15	Yes	father	—	yes	1905			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.	do	do	do	— do —	— do —	— do —
16	Yes	"	—	—	dead		Friend Chas Travis Wilongdale Canton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	.	do	do	do	— do —	Pa.	Leechburg
17	Yes	"	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	— do —	Ind.	Westfield
18	no	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	143 West Fourth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	brown	scar on left hand	Castelluccio	Lauria
19	no	husband	yes	yes	do	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	—	none — do —	Vicarello	Piazza
20	No	mistress	yes	yes	3 yrs.	Washington D.C.	her injections 1612 K. St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	—	none	Germany	Hotzig
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	No	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Robin Baer 233 W 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	—	"	Swetz	Geneva
25	Yes	self	$35	no	—	—	husband Isak Nahas 101 Washington St. New York														
26	No	mother	$	no	—	—													no	Syria	Aitanito
27	No	self	$	no	—	—	brother Selim Bunamd 75 Washington St New York							5	3½	brown	black	brown	no		
ALIEN							Wife Fatima Hanaphas 709 N. Compton St St Louis							5	10	brown			no	Greece	Karteg
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, May 31st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June May 8th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hammann	Mena	34	6	f	m	Millton N.J. Oct 12/1882		38. 3rd Ave Woonsocket R.I.
2	do	Georgi Boy	30	6	m	s	do.	Apl 30/1859	do.
3	Dagna	Giovino	64	1	m	m		Court of Common Pleas New York. Feb 2/1884	143 West 4th Street New York.
4	do	Pirina wife	51	1	f	m		Wife of above	do.
5	Ivanovich	Nicola	34		m	m		District Court Montana (Butte) Oct. 24/1904	Wulman St. Butte Montana
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. English
Insp

5 C

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

11—4712

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg May 31st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 8 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scharlejn	Mollie	40		F	M		naturalized New York - 1910 - Feb. 8	New York - 29 Suffolk St.
2	do	Joba	14		M	S	New York - 1899		do
3	do	Sara	11		F	S	do - 1902		do
4	Birbari	George	35		M	M		naturalized - Ottumwa Iowa - 1904 - Oct 31	Albia Iowa - 519 W. A St.
5	Resk	Charles	10		M	S	Ottumwa Iowa March 1902 - 18		do
6	"	Joseph	8		M	S	do do 1904-18		do
7	"	Kalad	28		M	S		naturalized - Crookstown - Minn. 26/4/[illegible]	friend ali hachi dohne 24½ Rector St. New York
8	"	Elias	50		M	M		do - Toledo O. - 1896 Oct 20	307 - 12th Av. Clinton Iowa
9	Skeff	George	27		M	S	Newark N. J. - 1886 June 6	Co. Court - Syracuse New York 4th Aug 1896	Syracuse N. Y.
10	Nurse	Batista	42		F	M		5th July 1896	" "
11	Maestri	Aurelio	49		M	M			
12	Capella								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by White Star Line, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1918 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 3 MAI 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3875 1	Youssef	Achouk	25		m	m	cultivator	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Rankouz	his brother: Nassem Achouk in Rankouz Syria	Mich	Grand Haven
3876 2	Abbas El	Bach	25		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Syria	Damas	his brother: Said Bach à Damas (Pays Comma)	Mass	Fall River
3877 3	Ahmed	Seltane	26		m	m	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	Ein-Eine	his brother: Taha Seltane in Ein-Eine Syria	Mich	Grand Rapids
3878 4	Saoud	Abdalla	20		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"	Rentaouz	his brother: Ali Abdalla in Rentaouz Syria	"	"
3879 5	Ali M.	Brahim	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mebichid	his mother: Fatma Wife Ibrahim	N.Y.	New York
3880 6	Abdelkader	Ahmed	22		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kherbet Mebichid	his brother: Mohamed Ahmed in	N.J.	"
3881 7	Youssef	Attala	20		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hablet Kherbet Ithamra	his uncle: Ithami Hanna in	"	West Orange
8	Kaya	"	20		f		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Hay ali Attala	"	"	"
3882 9	Ismael	Fares	30		m	m	cultivator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kherbet Hablet	his wife: Mary Fares in	"	New York City
3883 10	Ahmed	Asfoure	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his uncle: Ahmed Assad in	"	"
3884 11	Mohamed	Mostafa	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hithe	father his brother in law Assad Nassar	"	"
3885 12	Youssef Said	Hanna	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Deirdghaya	his brother in law Youssef Tobouny in	Mass	Lawrence
13	George "	"	18		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	" Deirdghaya		"	"
14	Salem "	"	12		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
			125				1-379887 12/29/41 505									
3886 15	Helene Saleman	Trapursi	20		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Farhouma	her brother Soliman Amin Trapursi	Mass	Quincy
16	Ibrahim	Abdel Nour	30		m	m	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	" Farhouma	his wife: Bachal Abdelnour		
3887 17	Sarcuse	H. Gough	16		f	s	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Katonda	her grandmother Ramza Sarkis	N.J.	Utica
3888 18	Nayib	Mokas	31		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aitanit Katonda	her father Ibrahim Saagm in Aitanit	"	New York
19	Maroun	"	5		m	s		no	no	"	"	"				
3889 20	Atalla	Assasse	39		man	m	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	Ramalla	his wife: Sanna Assasse in Ramalla	"	New York
21	Dabood	Athage	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tazi	his uncle: Hassan Khalil in Tazi	Mass	Quincy
22	Zen	Ahmad	95		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mrlakh	his father: Ahmed Hassan in Mrlakh	Mass	Quincy
X 23	Said	Shehade	15		m	s	stonecutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maydal Jbaun	his uncle: Habeeb Sayard in Maydal Jbaun	Pa	Rochester
3891 24	Martha	Moussa	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Yesin	his uncle: Josef Rohaiel in Yesin	N.J.	New York
do 25	Assib	"	18		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3892 26	Khalil	Dib	18		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maydal Jbaun	his uncle: Nicolas Dib in Maydal Jbaun	N.J.	New York
" 27	Assad	"	16		m	s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"		N.J.	"
" 28	Melhem	"	17		m	s	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	"		N.J.	"
3893 29	Khalil	Abdelnour	30		m	m	cultivator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farhoun	his wife: Mariam Abdelnour in Farhoun	Mass	Quincy
3894 30	Josef Abraham	Zamoud	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Farhoun	his uncle: Elias Aziz in Farhoun	Ill	Greator

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no	- -	his cousin: Hassan Saoussa 1320 Washington ave Grand Haven Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	color black chat	scattered	two temple	Syria	Renkouz
2	no	himself	$30	no	- -	his cousin: Abou-Darwiche Hamid 320 Quequechan St. Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown black chat	-		"	Damas
3	no	himself	$35	yes	1906 Grand Rapids	his cousin: Jacob Ghorby 226 Ellsworth ave in Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	color chat chat	scattered	right hand	"	Ein-Zine
4	no	himself	$30	no	1910 - -	his cousin: Abdelrahman Mahmoud 226 Ellsworth ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	color black chat	-		"	Renkouz
5	yes	himself	$16	no	- -	his friend mahadin Kalid 224 Rector St. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black	-		"	Mebichid
6	yes	himself	$30	no	- -	his cousin: Ali Mehieddine 224½ Rector St. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" black chat	-		"	Kherbet Kinda
7	no	himself	$40	no	- -	his cousin Farris St. Attala 36 White St. in West Orange n. j.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	color black chat	-		"	Hatalet Hayali
8	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	color black chat	-		"	"
9	yes	himself	$45	yes	1906 New York	his friend: nahaden Kalid 224½ Rector St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chat	-		"	Kerbetonat
10	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907 New York	his cousin: mahordem Khalil 224½ Rector St. new York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chat	-		"	Gherbetonat
11	yes	himself	$32	no	- -	his friend: ali Mehiddine 224½ Rector St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	color black chat	-		"	Kirbet Fakhar
12	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907 Lagos	his friend: Said Hanna 1002 William St. in Lansing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown black	scattered	right hand	"	Beit ghaza
13	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907 Lansing		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair chat	-		"	Lansing Mich
14	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair chat	-		"	Beit ghaza
15	yes	herself	$21	no	- -	her brother: Kalil Soliman 118 Warwood St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brown chair	-		"	Farhouna
16	yes	himself	$16	yes	1907 Quincy Mass.	his cousin Farah Mettry 118 E. Howard St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown black black	scattered	two hands	"	Farhouna
17	yes	her father 9pd 6213	$ 10	no	- -	his father: Kana Jarek Co Joseph Genesee City Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brown black black	scattered	right hand	"	Katouda
18	yes	himself	$35	no	- -	your husband Diab Nahas 10 Wash. St. St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	fair chat	scattered	right hand	"	Airanie
19	yes																		
20	yes	himself	$60	yes	1907 New York	his friend: John Hathmah 224 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown black	-		"	Ramalla
21	no	his brother Pd. 5958	$15	no	- -	his brother: Galmar Hage Aly 60 winter St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown black	-		"	Yazi
22	no	his brother Pd 5929	$25	no	- -	his brother: Ahmed Hassan 24 St. Avery Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown chat	-			
23	no	himself	$30	no	- -	his brother: Jhakad 525 Cox St. Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown black	-		"	Maydal
24	yes	herself	$60	no	- -	his brother Jatonan et Jure 245 Broadway St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown black chat	-		"	Jesin
25	yes	her mother				his uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown black chat	-		"	Jesin
26	yes	himself	$60	yes	1907 1911 Hamburg	his friend: Paddie Khoury 70 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	-		"	Haydal
27	yes			yes	1907 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	-		"	"
28	yes			no	- -		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	" " "	-		"	"
29	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907 1910 Michigan City	his cousin: Farah Abdelnour 6 Howard St. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " black	tattooed	right hand	"	Farhoun
30	yes	his brother Pd 5977	$15	no	- -	his brother Mitri Abraham 619 E Main St. Streator Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black	black	-	"	Farhoun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA.

I, H Gandy, Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from PHILADELPHIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 8 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by ——— as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy III

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

1413

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 MAI 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
226	Di Giuseppe	Domenico	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palombaro	his wife: Carmela at Palombaro	Pa	Bridgeport
227	Falcone	Donato	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Carmine at Palombaro	"	"
228	"	Remigio	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Maria at Palombaro	"	"
229	Della Vedova	Pasquale	21	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father: Paolo at Senigallia	Con.	Ridgefield
230	Nicolle	Ambrosio	25	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capestrano	his father: Francesco at Capestrano	Mich.	Detroit
231	Caitagna	Benedetto	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Dante at Calascibetta (aquila)	"	"
232	Colasacco	Pasquale	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his sister: Beatrice at Capestrano	"	"
233	Di Rozato	Berardino	33	M	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Palombaro	his wife: Anna at Palombaro (Chieti)	Pa	Ardmore
235	Odorisio	Nicolantonio	20	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Natale at Palombaro	Pa	Conshohocken
236	Maggi	Leone	25	M	S	day laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Szazema	his sister: Daniela at Szazema	Ohio	Ellwood
237	Gigangiulio	Carmine	17	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Palombaro	his father: Giuseppe at Palombaro	Pa	Philadelphia
238	Jacobellis	Michelangelo	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonara	his wife: Rosa at Carbonara	"	"
239	"	Francesco	24	M	S	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Giovanni at Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
240	"	Dominaso	17	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
241	D'angelo	Nicola	25	M	M	cultivator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palombaro	his wife: Maria at Palombaro	Col.	Pueblo
242	Giangiulio	Carmine	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Carmela at Palombaro	Col.	Pueblo
243	Folli	Annunziata	25	F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Cagli	her father: Angelo Girelli of Cagli	Pa	Philadelphia
244	Agostino	Adamo	39	M	M	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano	his wife: Maria at Cantiano	"	"
245	Buratti	Guiseppe	4	M	M	cultivator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nocera Umbra	his wife: Assunta at Nocera Umbra	"	Tuckerton
246	Franzoni	Domenico	16	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Luigi at Nocera Umbra	N.	Wilkesbarre
247	Cellerani	Angelo	20	M	M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Luisa at Nocera Umbra	Pa.	Scranton
248	Fioravanti	Ottavio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiano	his mother: Maria Agostino at Cantiano	"	Philadelphia
249	Crespi	Angelo	25	M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	his father: Antonio Reggio	Cal.	Port Costa
250	"	Rosa	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father-in-law: "	"	"
251	Pizzati	Marcello	22	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corniglio	his mother: Lamaretti Antonia at Corniglio	"	"
252	Pioli	Francesco	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Battista at Corniglio	Newyork	"
253	Tavelli	Lodovico	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berceto	his brother: Tommaso Tonelli at Berceto	"	"
254	Ruggi	Ampilio	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabina	his father: Clemente at Cabina	Ill.	St. Louis
255	Ruggi	Ermido	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Davide at Cabina	Neb.	Omaha
256	Pelli	Pietro	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Domenica at Cabina	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$41	No	-	-	his cousin: Gerardino Falcone Box 195 at Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	chest	chest		Italy	Palombaro
2	dito	dito	$40	No	-	-	his cousin: Falcone Giovanni Box 195 Bridgeport (Ct.)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	grey		dito	dito
3	dito	dito	$2	Yes	1907	to Bridgeport	his brother: Giovanni Box 195 Bridgeport	dito	dito	dito	dito	Contagious Diseases	dito	5	7	dito	dito	chest		dito	dito
4	dito	dito	$25	No	-	-	his brother in law: Romagnoli Marino B. 27 at Brandwell (Con)	dito	dito	dito	dito	good	dito	5	5	red	dito	dito		dito	Senigallia
5	dito	dito	$25	No	-	-	his brother: Domenico Trolle B. 420 at Fromwood (Penn)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Capestrano
6	dito	dito	$25	Yes	1906 09	Fromwood	his brother: Cesare Castagna B. 420 at Fromwood (Penn)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
7	dito	dito	$25	No	-	-	his brother in law: Fabrizio Giannuzzo 600 Segunda St. San Francisco	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
8	dito	dito	$4.	Yes	1907 11	Ardmore	his brother: Dr. Rosato Giovanni B. 94 at Ardmore (Pa.)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Palombaro
9	dito	dito	$40	No	-	-	his brother in law: Nicola di Rosato 110 Elm St. at Conshohocken Pa.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
10	dito	dito	$25	No	-	-	his brother: Maggi Giovanni R.F. B. 2 at Edwards Pa	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Fiazzano
11	dito	dito	$25	No	-	-	his brother: Antonio Giannulio B. 195 Bridgeport Pa	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito		dito	Pelomboro carbonara di Bari
12	dito	dito	$40	Yes	1902 05	Chicago	his cousin: Francesco Battaglia 945 W. Taylor St. at Chicago	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
13	dito	dito	$40	Yes	1907 11			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
14	dito	dito	$4.	No	-	-		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	4	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
15	dito	dito	$25	Yes	1907 11	Philadelphia	his brother: Giuseppe D'angelo B. 33 at Williamsburg	dito	dito	dito	dito	conjunctivitis (trachoma?)	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Palombaro
16	dito	dito	$50	Yes	1907 11	Pueblo	his cousin: Giuseppe Giannulio Segunda Av. 115 Pueblo (Colo)	dito	dito	dito	dito	good	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
17	h/husband		$2	No	-	-	her husband: Folli Donato Ostagi main St. 22 at Mildred Pa	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Casli
18	dito	himself	$25	No	-	-	his brother in law: Angelo Turchetti Ostari main St. 22 at Mildred Pa.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito		dito	Cantiano
19	dito	dito	$50	Yes	1904 09	Peckville	his cousin: Francesco Fidati B. 446 at Peckville (Pa)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Pesaro Urbino
20	dito	dito	$2	Yes	1901 1905	Old Forge	his brother: Rangoni Venanzo at Parsons (Pa)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Old Forge Pesaro Urbino
21	h.19205		$4.	Yes	1904 09	Scranton	his friend: Clemente Angiolino B. 191 at Como (Pa)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
22	dito	himself	$25	No	-	-	his friend: Turchetti Angelo Ostari Main St. 22 at Mildred	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Cantiano
23	dito	P.P 5324	$60	No	-	-	his sister: Crespi Marie Box 132 Crocket (Cal) married (Giandomenico)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Pesaro
24	dito	h/husband	-	No	-	-	her sister in law:	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
25	dito	himself	$25	No	-	-	his friend: Pioli Pietro 221 6th St. 69 St. in Newyork	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Corneglia
26	dito	dito	$25	Yes	1906 11	Albany	his brother: Pioli Pietro 221 6th St. 69 St. in Newyork	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
27	dito	dito	$25	Yes	1901	Newyork	his brother in law: Bruni Luca	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	Bersa
28	dito	dito	$2	No	-	-	his brother: Pietro 6122 North Market St. St Louis	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	6	brown	dito	dito		dito	Castina
29	dito	dito	$25	No	-	-	his friend: Ganapini Ettore Chicago St. 613 (Omaha)	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	red	dito	dito		dito	dito
30	dito	dito	$25	No	-	-	his cousin: Pelli Giuseppe 125 Chicago St. Omaha	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5	5	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 8 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereunto (State whether employed by or sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 MAI 19[illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3842 1	Daher	Lein	25		M. S.	cultiv.	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Kreme	his aunt: Catherine Zein at		Rochester
3843 2	Rasheed	Zedan	2		M. S.	dito	Yes	Yes	dito	dito	dito	Milakh	Zedan Milakh		San. Quincy
3847 3	Elias	Hanna	22		M. S.	Silkwork	No	No	dito	dito	dito	Damas	his friend: Elias Hanna at		N.J. Philadelphia
3844 4	Soghigian	Soghomian	45		M. M.	cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Keghi	his wife: Aghpere Soghigian		Me. Portland
3845 5	Ayvazian	Hampartsoum	18		M. S.	tailor	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	at Keghi his father: Sarkis Ayvazian		Mass. Taunton
3846 6	Kandikian	Gazabed	15		M. S.	smith							at Keghi his father: Vasgen Kandikian		N.J. Troy
3894 7	Antalkian	Essayo	32		M. M.	dito						Constantinople	his wife: Sara Antalkian		Con. Hartford
3849 8	Mikail	Mikaelian	29		M. M.	cultiv.						Kesab	her mother: Takouhi Mikaelian		Mich. Detroit
3850 9	Leonard	Leon	9		M. S.	Smith				dito	dito	Keghi	at Keghi his father: Makrouhi Semerdjian		Pa. Philadelphia
3851 10	Civanian	Vartan	22		M. S.	cultiv.	No	No				Arabeder	at Arapker his wife: Rajgar Civanian		R.I. Providence
3874 11	Deirmian	Garabed	27		M. M.	farmer	Yes	Yes				Pallan	at Pallon his father: Krikor Deirmian		Newyork
P-3410/6229		St. Louis					8-168879 (505) 11/16/39					Malatia	at Malatia his wife: Nazli Torossian		Mich. Detroit
3876 12	Korrigian	Soghomian	12-22		M. S.	cultiv.	No	No				Keghi	at Keghi his wife: Loucine Soghigian		Mo. East St. Louis
3877 13	Soghigian	Mihran	25		M. M.	dito	Yes	Yes				dito	at Keghi his wife: Philippe Norsigian		Mich. Detroit
3878 14	Norsigian	Khoren	29		M. M.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	at Keghi his mother: Meghso Mamigonian		N.J. Niagara Falls
3879 15	Mamigonian	Vahan	22		M. S.	farmer						dito	at Keghi his brother: Pedros Manoian	dito	dito
3880 16	Manoian	Sarkis	20		M. S.	cultiv.	No	No				dito	at Keghi his wife: Hourhanda der Sarkissian		Troy
3881 17	Der Sarkissian	Sarkis	35		M. M.	laundr.	Yes	Yes				dito	at Keghi his mother: Katoun Soghotian	dito	
3860 18	Soghotian	Khanne	18		M. S.	cultiv.	dito	dito	dito			dito	at Keghi his father: Arakel Hougorian	dito	
3861 19	Hougorian	Michan	21		M. S.	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	at Keghi his mother: Martha Portoyan	dito	
3871 20	Portoyan	Armenak	29		M. S.	laundr.						dito	at Keghi his wife: Nafik Arghimian	Ill.	East St. Louis
3872 21	Arghemian	Nagar	27		M. M.	dito						dito	at Keghi his mother: Hanoum		Newyork
3112 22	Arslanian	Serekerim	14		M. S.	cultiv.	dito	dito	Turkey	Armenian	Malatia	dito	his sister: Tephsabet Arslanian		Ohio Cleveland
3113 23	KAPANAGIAN	Krikor	25	5	M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				dito	at Malatia [illegible]		
3114 24	[illegible]	Haroon	28		M. M.	Farmer						Constantinople	his father: Levon Cholzje		Newyork
3891 25	Mouma	Cholzje	18		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem		at Jerusalem his wife: Freeda Burke		
4991 26	Burke	Moses Isaac	31		M. M.	merchant	dito	dito	U.S. Citizen		dito	Jaffa	at Jaffa	dito	
27	dito	Joseph Shalon	11		M. S.	Scholar	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			
28	Jacobs	Askari	18		M. S.	printer	dito	dito				Jerusalem	his mother: Shkarne Askari at Jerusalem		
29	Grunstein 1-40763	Lousanna	31-36		M. M.							Jaffa	her father: Isaac Grunstein at Jaffa Palestine		Newark
30	Scheindel	Rosenman	2		F. S.	housewife						Jerusalem	his mother: Ethele Rosenman at Jerusalem		Newyork
			18		F. S.	dito									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. S. S., *19*

146

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	his brother: Khandar Tein 525 Cass St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	brown	black chest	—		Trapezunt
✓ 2	dito	PP 5971	$2	Yes	—	—	his father: Sleiman Zeidan 7 Cypress St. owner Iron.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5 5	dito	dito black	—		Mitakh
✓ 3	dito	himself	$2	No	—	—	his cousin: Abraham Khoury 2 Pr Lincoln St. Philipsburg Pa							5 3		chest chest			Damas
✓ 4	dito	dito	$2	No	—	—	his brother: Soureen Khachadour 166 Larchester St. Portland Me							5 5½		dito dito			Kephi
✓ 5	No	dito	$2	No	—	—	his cousin Harootoun Keorkian to valid the Postal unit.							5 5		black black			dito
✓ 6	Yes	$2	No	—	—		his uncle: Melkon Hanoukian 2517 St. ave. Troy N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5 4	dito	dito			Constantinople
✓ 7	dito	$2	No	—	—		his cousin: Dikran Aintablian 14 Sheldon St. Hartford conn.							5 5½		dito dito			Kesab
✓ 8	dito	dito	$2	No	—	—	his uncle: Hampri Mangigian 151 Salvi ave. Detroit Mich.					trachoma?		5 3					Kephi
✓ 9	dito	dito	$2	No	—	—	his uncle: Hannas Kouyoian 102 Hotzenoreum Philadelphia					good		5 3			Scar right cheek		Arapkir
✓ 10	dito	$2	No	—	—		his brother in law: Bagdasar Bedrosian 64 Stony St. Providence	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5 5	dito	dito dito			Talori
✓ 11	dito	$25	No	—	—		his cousin: Assador Ajnehian 154 Sat 2 Pr St. Newyork							5 6½	dito				Malatia
✓ 12	dito	dito	$2	No	—	—	his brother: Bedros Torrigmen 151 Salvy St. Detroit Mich.							5 2					Kephi
✓ 13	dito	dito	$20	No	—	—	his uncle: Walter Boghigian Hall Pen & Cat St. Louis Mo.							5 7½					
✓ 14	dito	dito	$20	No	—	—	his brother: Sebague Marmarian 151 Salvy ave. Detroit Mich.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5 5		chest chest			
✓ 15	dito	dito	$20	No	—	—	his father: Boghos Mamigonian 104 11th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.							5 5	dito	black black			
✓ 16	dito	dito	$20	No	—	—	his uncle: Odsevank Odsevkian 1512 Pacific ave Niagara Falls N.Y.							5 2		dito dito			dito
✓ 17	dito	$20	Yes	1908 1909	Liverpool		his uncle: Parsik Kurkdjian Falls-View Co. Niagara Falls N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5 5½		chest chest			
✓ 18	dito	$20	No	—	—		his uncle: Hesrob Voskerian 2410 9th ave. W. Hoboken N.J.							5 1		black black			
✓ 19	dito	$2	No	—	—		his uncle: Arsen Der Ghazarian Hall Pen Co. W. Hoboken N.J.							5 -		chest chest			
✓ 20	dito	dito	$5	Yes	1902 1910	Hoboken	his brother: Leon Portoukan 2411 third ave W. Hoboken N.J.							5 6		black black			
✓ 21	dito	dito	$20	Yes	1906 1911	Boston Mass.	his brother: Harout Boghosian Hall Pen Co Cass St. Toledo Ohio							5 3					dito
✓ 22	dito	$2	No	—	—		his uncle: Hagop Kevorkian 43 Pearington St. Newyork							5 2					Malatia
✓ 23	dito	$2	No	—	—		his brother: Kapriel der Bedrossarian 1091 East 71st St. Cleveland Ohio	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5 5					
24																			
25	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	his uncle: Simeon Charlino 2102 Cass St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	brown	black black			Jerusalem
26	dito	dito	$50	Yes	1908 1912	Newyork N. Newyork	his friend: Farwing 71 Montgomery St. Newyork	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5 5	dito	dito dito			Jaffa
27	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	—	dito	dito			
✓ 28	No	$25	No	—	—		his cousin: Elias Rishin 4305 140 ave. Troy N.Y.	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5 3		chest black			Jerusalem
✓ 29	No	himself	$25	No	—	—	his brother: Lippe Jaramillo 210 W. Lehigh St. Port St. Newark							4 11	fair	chest			Jaffa
✓ 30	P.P. 6172	$25	No	—	—		his brother: Ayda Rosenmann 143 Market St. Newyork							5 2		black black			Jerusalem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy 2nd Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 8 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 MAI 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3864 1	Chairalla	Dib	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mardine	his brother: Rijkalla Dib at Mardine Syria	Pa	Syracuse
3865 2	Agia	Zakour	30	F	M	housewife	no	no	dito	dito	dito	Merhlaye	his brother-in-law: Zakour Barchoum at Merhlaye	dito	dito
do 3	Kaoukal	dito	6	F	S	child	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	her uncle:	dito	dito
3866 4	Wolf	Beledeax	9	F	S		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Kafarkouke	her grandmother: Dalle Boujaroun at Kafarkouke	Mich	St Joseph
3867 5	Limon	Rouzna	21	F	M	housewife						Kain arabe	her father: Jean Hombara at Kain Arabe	Wis	Wauwatosa
do 6		dito	6	M	S	child	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	her grandfather	dito	dito
3868 7	Hanna	Mike	24	M	S		yes	yes	dito	dito	dito	Deirite	his father: Gerios Rizke at Deirite Syria	Mich	Detroit
3869 8	Mariam	Rizke	35	F	M	housewife	no	no	dito	dito	dito	Rhidan	her married father-in-law: Hanna Hordjra at Rhidan Syria	dito	Grand Rapids
3870 9	Naife	Hoodwood	15	M	S	school	yes	yes	dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
3871 10	Naif	dito	10	M	S	child	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito
3872 11	Nouss	Rizk	20	M	S	cultiv	No	No	dito	dito	dito	dito	his cousin: Hanna Rizk at Rhidan Syria	Ind	Fort Wayne
3873 12	Elias	Ide	20	M	S	dito	yes	yes	dito	dito	dito	Blondan	his cousin: Moussa Ide at Blondane Syria	dito	dito
3874 13	Eliam	Michael	24	M	S	weaver	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Homs	his cousin: Abdo Herjan at Homs Syria	Pa	Brownsville
3875 14	Sleiman	Dib	2	M	M	cultiv	No	No	dito	dito	dito	Natamarmouk	his wife: Badra Dib at Natamarmouk	NY	Ithaca
3876 15	Khatoun	Makhoul	20	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	dito	dito	dito	dito	his mother: Soussan Makhoul at Natamarmouk	dito	dito
3877 16	Abdo	Debre	18	F	S	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Zahle	his mother: Kacha Abda at Zahle Syria	Mich	Mankato
3878 17	Gerios	Brahim	23	M	S	cultiv	yes	yes	dito	dito	dito	Tebrine	his father: Brahim Farhat at Tebrine Syria	Mich	Lansing
3879 18	Hanna	Boutos	16	F	M	housewife	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	his uncle: Gerios Boutos at Tebrine Syria	dito	dito
3880 19	Ide	Gerios	17	M	S	cultiv	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Aine arabe	his mother: Dally Gerios at Aine Arabe	Iowa	Sibley
3881 20	Gerios	Abdallah	16	M	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	his uncle: Elias Abdalla	Ind	Gary
3882 21	Brahim	Daher	25	F	M	housewife	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Aitanite	at Aitanite Syria	Mich	Detroit
3883 22	Daoud	Khalaf	20	M	S	cultiv	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Damas	his mother: Marrne Daher at Damas Syria	Mich	Thompson
4999 23	Tanious	Zeked	20	M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	dito	dito	dito	Jerusalem	his brother: Zacharia Khalaf at Jerusalem Palestine	Ind	Newport
4998 24	Chalifa	Salami	2	M	S		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Hagra	his father: Mikail Zeked at Hagra (Syria)	Mass	Boston
4997 25	Mary	Zeked	2	F	S		no	no	dito	dito	dito	dito	his father: Habibe Salame at Hagra (Syria)	dito	dito
4996 26	Kergee	Hesbine	25	M	M		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	her father: Habibe Salame at Hagra (Syria)		
do 27	Mela	dito	10	F	S	child	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Homs	her cousin: Hanna Vazzo at Homs	R.I.	Woonsocket
do 28	Georges		4	M	S		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito
4994 29	Kenne	Sonar	17	M	S	mason	yes	yes	dito	dito	dito	Tripoli	his mother: Kattom Sonar at Tripoli Syria	Min	Duluth
4995 30	Mike	Vajjar	17	M	S	joiner	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	his father: Jean Vajjar at Tripoli		

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 6 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—		his cousin Elias Peters Box 44 Byesville Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	52	fair	chestnut	—	Syria	Mardine
2	dito	P.P. Cable	$25	No	—	—		her husband: Khalil Zakour Wife	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	5-	brown	black	dito	—	dito	Mashkaye
3	dito	dito		No	—	—		dito						—	color	chest	dito	—	dito
4	P.P.	165795	$18	No	—	—		his father: Joe Wolf 725 Tenth Av. Joseph Missouri	—					—	brown	black	black	—	Kafarbouke
5	dito	P.P.	12405	$50	No	—	—	her husband: Saloum Simon 515 Dennett St. Charleston W. Va.	dito					41	dito	dito	dito	—	Hain Arola
6	dito	dito		No	—	—		his father dito	dito					—				—	
7	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—		his brother: Elias Rizke 151 Canal St. Detroit Mich						55		chest	chest	—	Deires Zeya
8	No	dito	$	Yes	1906	Fort Wayne		her husband: dito	dito				trachoma?	52		black	dito	right hand tattooed	dito	Ain arab
9	dito	dito	$1	from	Fort Wayne			h/ father	dito	dito	dito		trachoma	53	color		dito	—		Fort Wayne
10	dito	dito											trachoma	—	brown			—		dito
11	dito		$25	No	—	—		his uncle: Gerios Ide 1805 Water St. Fort Wayne Ind.	dito	dito	dito		good	52	dito			—		Bidan
12	Yes	P.P.	28445	$25	No	—	—	his uncle: Gerios Elias Ide						52				—		dit
13	dito	himself	$25	No	—	—		his brother: Nerhej Michael Markel Ft. Brownsville Pa	dito	dito	dito			56	col	chest		—		Homs
14	No	dito	$4	Yes	1903	Oakfield		his friend: Ibrahim George 725 Ft. mill St.	dito					53	brown	black		—		Matn Arnoud
15	dito	herself	$25	No	—	—		her father: Machoul Monarad 725 W. Mill St. Ithaca N.Y.					dito	412	dito	dito		—		dito
16	Yes	P.P.	611	$2	No	—	—	his brother: Naifa Abdo C/o Abdo Kanny 111 James av. Yankee	dito				dito	52			black	—		Zahle
17	dito	himself	$25	No	—	—		his brother: Khalil Brahim 2 Bro Elk Beck St. at Lansing Mich.						52½	fair	fair	chest	—		Tebnine
18	dito	herself	$25	No	—	—		his mother: Malake Bouhs 514 Beech St. Lansing Mich.						411	brown	black	black	—		dito
19	No	himself	$25	No	—	—		his father: Gerios Saux at Key City Iowa	dito				dito	412	dito	dito	dito	—		Aine Arabe
20	Yes	dito	$25	No	—	—		his father: Youssef Abdalla 107 Washington St. New-York	dito	dito			dito	411	dito	chest	chest	hands tattooed	dito	Aitanre
21	No	herself	$4	No	—	—		his brother: Khalil Kabey Watertown Minn.			dito		dito	5-	dito	dito	dito		dito	Dames
22	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—		his friend: Badan Brahim 725 Broadway St. Newyork						56		black		—		Jerusalem
23	Yes	P.P.	5935	$2	Yes	1910	Boston	his cousin: Freh Sahiya 103 Hudson St. Boston Mass.					dito	56	dito	dito	black	—		Nazras
24	dito	himself	$2	No	—	—		his friend: Youssif Sampa 103 Hudson St. Boston mass.	dito	dito			dito	51	dito	dito	dito	—		dito
25	Yes	P.P.	5956	$20	No	—	—	his cousin: Youssif Sampa 103 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	dito	dito	dito			51		chest		—	dito	dito
26	dito	P.P.	5934	$2	No	—	—	her husband: Khalil Hasha 469 Bernside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.					dito	5-		black		—		Homs
27	dito	dito		$	No	—	—	h/ father.	dito	dito	dito			—				—		dito
28	dito	dit		No	—	—		dito		dito	dito		dito	—	dito			—		dito
29	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—		his cousin: Abd Nassar 1327 W. Mich St. Duluth Minn.	dito	dito	dito			53		chest	chest	—		Tripoli
30	Yes	P.P.	586	$20	No	—	—	his brother: Abdo Nasser 1327 W. Mich St. Duluth Minn.						56		dito		—		dito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Landy, Chief officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 8 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether employed by or sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 31 MAI 1913, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
4996	Aziz	Bineme	21	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Antioche	~~his mother Khanche Hanna at Antioche~~			
4997 2	Rohamer	Ferris	28	M	S		farmer	No	No	dito	dito	dito	Magraaka	his brother Sleiman Ferris at Magraake	N.Y.	Utica	2
5000 3	Assar	Nemer	18	M	S		cultiv.	Yes	Yes	dito		dito	dito	his mother Hanni Nemer at			
3803 4	Hesen Aley	Hasan	26	M	S		dito	dito	dito	dito			Antioche Syria	his mother Salha Hasan		New York	
3804 5	Dahod	Mohamed	25	M	S		dito			dito		dito	Milah	par Milah		Massachusetts	
3806 6	Yerios	Youssef	31	M	M					dito		dito	dito	his wife: Hanne Yerios Beit Jala Syria		New York	
ADMITTED 7	Selim	Abdelnour	22	M	S								Beit Jala	his father: Abdelnour Hanna Bethedine Liberia		Fort Michigan	City
ADMITTED 8	Elias	Hanna	10	M	S		Scholar	dito	dito				Bethedine Liberia	at Bethedine Liberia			
ADMITTED 9	Tanios	Yanous	5	M	S		dito					dito	dito	dito		dito	
3809 10	Hanna	abdelnour	28	M	M		cultiv			dito			Kefarhouné	his wife: Hafale Abdelnour at Kefarhouné		Mass Boston	
3810 11	Shahin	Youssef	18	M	S		dito					dito	dito	his father: Youssef Beshara at Kefarhouné		dito Quincy	V.
3811 12	Anton Geo	Anton	27	M	M		Smith	dito		dito			Kefarhouné	his wife: Mariam Anton at Kefarhouné		Boston	
3813 13	C. H.) Salamy	dito	25	M	M		day laborer	dito					Fareya	his father: Youssif Chalita at Fareya (Syria)		N.Y. Buffalo	
3814 14	Sarem	Rofio	22	M	S		housewife	No	No	dito	dito		Patounda	her grandfather: Ramza Lerki Patounda Syria		N.Y. Utica	
3815 15	Kassem	Hachim	28	M	S		cultiv	dito	dito			dito	Kabmine	his brother Jacob Kassem at Kabmine		Mich. Detroit	NON IMM
3816 16	Hanna	Daoud	45	M	S		merchant	Yes	Yes				Mardin	his cousin: Youssef Dizdar mardin Syria		New York	
do 17	Elias	dito	25	M	S		dito	dito					dito	dito		dito	
3817 18	Jandji	Michael	31	M	S		cultiv	No	No	dito	dito		Alep	his uncle: Farres Kirdi at alep	N.J.	Brooklyn	
3818 19	Nierla	Kalil	2	M	S		dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	Kfarhen	his father: Kalil Gerios Syria	Mass	Worcester	
3819 20	Daoud	Tannous	18	M	S					dito			Kefarhouné	his uncle: Khouri Andraos Sawaya at Kefarhouné		dito	
3820 21	Heiman	Malouf	40	M	M							dito	dito	his wife: Mariam Malouf at Kefarhouné Syria			
3821 22	Regina	Aboud	20	F	S		housewife			dito		dito	Aintanite	her grandmother: Hestibie Aboud at Aintanite		Mass Worcester	
23	Alia	dito	18	F	S		dito	dito	dito				dito	dito		dito	
3822 24	Karda	Nohi	25	F	M		dito	dito	dito	dito			Lercine	his cousin: Rashid Nicolas at Lercine		New York	
3823 25	Jamil		3	M	S							dito	dito	his cousin: Rashid Nicolas at Lercine Syria		New York	
26	Elias		2	M	S					dito						dito	
3824 27	Shamar Souma	Anar	18	F	S		Housewife						Babda	her grandfather: Zeriph Khal at Babda Syria		Mich. Detroit	
3825 28	Vahané	Sweri	25	M	S		cultiv	Yes	Yes				Kefarhouné	his father: Shweri Nicolas at Kefarhouné Syria		Mass Worcester	
3826 29	Gerios	Abdelnour	28	M	M		dito	No	No					his wife: Agia Abdelnour at Kefarhouné		to Quincy	
3827 30	Beshara	Trabsy	22	M	S			8-140421	dito	8-14-38	505			his father: Sleiman Trabsy at Kefarhouné		Boston	

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wendy Chief Officer (State if Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wendy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 8 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H.TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., making this oath (State whether making this oath as "acting thereon" or "employed by contract thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg May 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
255	1 Mattioli	Beniamino	23		M S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Carpineti Reggio Em.	father - Pasquale -	Carpineti U.S.A.	Omaha Neb.
256	2 Filippi	Flaminio	19		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do - Giovanni -	do	do do
257	3 Mattioli	Alberto	25		M S.	workman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Pasquale	do	do do
258	4 Cassinadri	Battista	28		M M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Casina (Reg. Em.)	wife - Rina -	Casina	do do
260	5 Toni	Claudio	27		M M	workman	do	do	do	do	do	Monfestino (Mod.)	do - Odilia -	Monfestino	do Chicago Ill.
261	6 Bacco	Angelo	24		M S.	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Castelnuovo Monti (Reggio Em.)	mother - Vedova Bacco - Gamba Paola - Castelnuovo Monti		do Stamford (Conn.)
262	7 Marca	Luigi	22		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cerrina (Monf.)	uncle - Bertana Battista - Montaloro (ales.) Rocca		do Wellsboro Pa.
263	8 Miglietta	Paolo	22		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Monbello Monf.	father - Luigi - Monbello Monf. (ales.)		do Stamford Conn.
264	9 Ricci	Celestino	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bardi (Piacenza) (ales.)	wife - Adelina - Bardi		do New York
265	10 Barbutti	Giuseppe 7394 [illegible]	28		M S.	do	H-23764	do	do	do	do	do	father - Antonio - Bardi		do do
266	11 Barbero	Florindo	20		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. Marzanotto (Alessandria)	do - Pietro - S. Marzanotto		do Taunton Mass.
267	12 Baralis	Lorenzo	18		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asti (Alessandria)	father - Pietro - Asti Via Valgela		do Farmington
268	13 Scanzella	Giuseppe	19		M S.	workman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do - Luigi - Asti		do do
269	14 Minella	Giuseppe	26		M M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	S. Marzanotto (Alessandria)	father - Secondo - S. Marzanotto		do do
"	15 do	Amalia	21	7	M	housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do - Vigna Tomaso -		do do
270	16 Montanini	Galante	32		M M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Borbenno (Sondrio)	wife - Luigia -	Borbenno	do Lee Mass.
271	17 Leoni	Bartolomeo	20		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father - Giuseppe -	do	do Pittsfield Mass.
272	18 Tomassini	Domenico	22		M S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do - Pietro -	do	do Lee Mass.
273	19 Fusari	Monte	32		M M	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Prata (Udine)	wife - Mariana -	Prata	do Donora Pa.
3873	20 Clerici	Jacques	34		M S.	waiter	do	do	do	do	France	Marseille	brother - Vincent Boulevard de la Ville - Marseille		do Hattingford Conn.
3873	21 Ottaviano	Angela	1	7	M	housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother in law - Ottaviano Charles 17 rue Glandas - Marseille		do do
3874	22 do	Laurent Joseph			M M	waiter	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother do		do do
do	23 do	Marie	10	7	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do
2	24 Racine	Hippolyte	24		M S	merchant	do	do	France	France	do	Paris	brother - Ville 4 rue Vaugirard Paris		do Chicago Ill.
2666	25 Itzel	Isaac Leb	22		M S.	tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	friend - Sorkine - 7 3 rue de la Roquette Paris		do New York
2567	26 Pozzini	Virginia	25	7	S	housekeeper	do	do	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Tione dell'Anaro Riva di Trento Tirole	mother - Canada Armagin M. Pozzini - Tione dell'Anaro		do Bellaire O.
234	27 Calliari	Francesca	25	7	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tione (Tirole)	father - Mattio Calliari Carrasto (Tirole)		do Echo Pa.
"	28 do	Luisa	3	7	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do father		do do
313	29 Ravelli	Ermano	28	11	M	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	France	Paris	wife - Mezzana Tyrol (Austria)		do Wilkes-Barre
	30														

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 [illegible], *19* 152

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend Delli Giovanni 12 Chicago St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn grey	none	Italy	Carpineti Reggio
2	do	do	do	no			brother Oreste 12 St. Jack Holl. 507 Omaha	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blue auburn	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	yes	1908	Omaha Neb.	friend Delli Giovanni 12 Chicago St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	brown	auburn	do	do	do
4	do	do	$25	no			friend Monterzini Dorinda 12 Chicago St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Casina Reggio
5	do	do	$30	no			friends De Stefano G. 3 Somers Clarke St. 399 Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Prignano (Modena)
6	do	do	$25	yes	1907/10	New York	brother Paolo State St. 300 Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Castelletto Merli (Alessandria)
7	do	do	$40	no			sister Rosa Costes Hotel Wellsboro friend Bacco Paolo State St. 300 Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Cerrina Monferrato (Alessandria)
8	do	do	$25	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	brown	do	do	do	do	Mombello Monferrato (Alessandria)
9	yes	do	$25	yes	1906/10	New York	Bertocalli Giovanni brother in law 212 E. 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Bardi (Piacenza)
10	do	do	$25	do	1907/12	do	friend Spigoni Luigi 860 E. 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	$25	no			uncle Giacomo Ascheri 26 Hart St. Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	S. Marzanotto (Alessandria)
12	yes	do	$25	no			friend Scargella Luigi Farrington Pa. 35 Torrington	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	asti (Alessandria)
13	yes	do	$30	no			cousin Nicola Giovanni Louis St. 48 Torrington	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	S. Marzanotto (Alessandria)
14	yes	do	$50	yes	1907/12	Torrington	brother Paolo Giorgini Louis St. 48 Torrington	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Asti (Alessandria)
16	yes	do	$40	yes	1904	Lee Mass.	cousin Gattalerri Giovanni 1450 Tremont St. Boston Lee Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	(Barbeino Andria)
17	yes	ppd.	$25	no			brother Leoni Domenico 419 Merrill St. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	[illegible]	self	$40	no			brother in law Tumossio Giuseppe 450 Marmor St. Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	[illegible]	do	$25	yes	1908/9	Pittsfield	brother Fedele B. 470 Dorrance Pa. friend Ottaviano Joseph Oak St. 40 Wallingford	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Prata (Udine)
20	[illegible]	do	$40	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	black	do	do	do	Mompiana Rocca d'Arazzo (Alessandria)
21	no	cousin		no			cousin Ottaviano Joseph Oak St. 40 Wallingford	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3½	do	auburn	do	do	do	
22	no	self	$40	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$25	yes			uncle Peter Poulos 1911 Wilmington St. 96 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	brown	dark	do	do	greece	Piraeus
25	yes	ppd.		no			cousin L. Ruben 543 Wendover Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	do		
26	do	do	$25	no			brother Achille Pozzini 1776 Grange St. Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	auburn	auburn	do	Italy	Zocca Bologna (Riva di Trento)
27	do	do	do	no			husband Bentivoglia B. 6 Ellisboro Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Steinco Tirolo
28	do	do		no			father Paul Vanni do at Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Carrisio do
29	yes	himself	$50	yes	8 years			no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	do	Austria	Mezzano
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bendy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bendy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1913 day of ..., 19 ...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereunder, (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1553

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg May 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3905 1	Ber	Alperk	43		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Syria	Hebrew	Syria	Jerusalem	son Chois - Jerusalem	Syria	N.Y. New York
3906 2	Schwartz	Anna	37		M M	landlady	do	do	Turkey	do	do	do	wife Anna B.M.	do	do Hartford Con
3907 3	Paino	Chassapis	45		M M	cook	do	do	Greece	Greek	Hellenic	Heraklion	wife Zafiro Chassapis	do	St. Louis Mo.
4	Jodco	do	23		M M	do	do	do	do	do	Ottoman	Smyrna	Joseph Cendrowski Belleville	do	do do
5	Mikhail KERALLAH	Scheller	24		M M	merchant	do	do	do	do	Turkey	Kirassound	wife Anatoli Kirassound	do	N.Y.
3910 6	[redacted] KERALLAH	B. Tanous	25	✓	7 M	housekeeper	do	do	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hamoura	cousin Youssef Kharralla Hamoura	do	Boston Mass.
3911 7	[redacted]	B. do	5	✓	7 S.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister in law do	Syria	do do
8	Schwartz	Carol	24		M S	painter	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	[illegible]	Paris	do New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *19*

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	$25	no				found A. Y. Segal 181 E. Broadway N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brown	black	black	none	Syria	Jerusalem
2	no	do	do	no			Invited to Hartford travelling with	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	auburn	brown	do	do	Beirut
3	"	do	$60	no			cousin [illegible] St. Louis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	gray	auburn	do	do	Greece
4	"	do	$50	no			friend Mohanes Yerzian	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10 1/2	do	auburn	brown	do	do	Karkegi
5	"	do	$60	no			151 E. 26 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	wife	husband	$25	no			husband Beatrice Yarre 134 Hudson St. Boston	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1 1/2	colored	black	do	do	Syria	Kirassoud
7	child	father		no			father do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	black	do	do	Ghebale
8	do	self	$50	no			[illegible] Clayfield N. J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	brown	gray		do	Roumania	Hamoura
9																					Bucarest
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser Chief Officer, *of the* PHILADELPHIA. *, from* CHERBOURG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1913 *day of* *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.H.TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *11th* *May*, 1915

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		*Lauricella*	*Eraldo*	*8*	*m*					*Italian*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Palombara*	*Father Emilio Riehm*
2		*Riehm*	*Frederic*	*45*	*m*	*M*	*cook*			*French*	*French*	*France*	*Bouxwiller*	*Father Emilio Riehm*
3		*Graziano*	*Salvatore*	*19*	*m*	*S*	*laborer*			*Italian*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Palombara*	*Father Graziano Antonio*
4		*Nazzaro*	*Alberto*	*19*	*m*	*S*	*laborer*			*Italian*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Palombara*	*Father Nazzaro Luigi*
5		*Augusti*	*Stefano*	*21*	*m*	*S*	*laborer*			*Italian*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Palombara*	*Father Augusti Luigi*
6		*Simmini*	*Rosa*	*22*	*f*	*S*	*housework*			*Italian*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Palombara*	*Father Simmini Barbara*
7		*Trobbiani*	*Lazzaro*	*19*	*m*	*S*	*laborer*			*Italian*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Palombara*	*Father Trobbiani Lazzaro*
8		*Cenci*	*Anna*	*21*	*f*	*S*	*" "*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*Father Cenci Luigi*
~~225~~ 9		*Falcone*	*Romigio*	*29*	*m*	*M*	*worker*			*Italian*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Palombara*	*Father Falcone Luigi*
10		*Riehm*	*Frederic*	*45*	*m*	*M*	*cook*			*French*	*French*	*France*	*Bouxwiller*	*Father Emilio Riehm*
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7-136763 4-18-40

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1918, *191*

11—4638

156

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the ..... , from CHERBOURG. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
6 Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1913 , 19.. ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—6351

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. TRACY, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, (State whether regularly attached thereto, or employed by contract thereof. So the case may be.) doing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from CHERBOURG., May 31st, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
444 1										Lainccar	Juan Pedro	29		m	s	workman	no	no	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Coronel Suarez	Father Valentin Lainccar Coronel Suarez Argentina
445 2										Julianowsky	Mich.	40		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Buenos Aires	Ivan Ivowchna Chicago Illinois
446 3										Schansaty	Casimiro	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Franz Schansaty Chenstan Russia
447 4										Sobolez	Ignacio	30		m	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Severin Froniales Buenos Aires
448 5										Froniales	André	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anton Staikymas
449 6										Staikmas	Anton	30		m	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Stephan Palialof Vatashki Russia
450 7										Palisloff	Tscchukin	27		m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Mychan Toera Verdashk Vilna
451 8										Anof	Toera	28		m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Matthew Goiga Lovzalishki Russia
452 9										Goiga	Vincente	34		m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Albert Mikhnovitch Spondy Vilna Russia
453 10										Mikhnovitch	Albert	23		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Egor Zplauto Feldashker Russia
454 11										Zebailo	Simon	21		m	s	carpenter	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Mich. Tunkantsky Karkal Russia
455 12										Tunkcuntsk	Julian	24		m	s	Engineer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father M. Semiolin Kouris Russia
456 13										Enrique	Semiski	28		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Filip Koplchofsky Knaze Konitze Russia
457 14										Bopichofsky	Spolit	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Paul Romano Osnovy Russia
458 15										Romano	Ivan	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Found Mar. Margarita 435 Labirlast B Aires
459 16										Hanay	Jael	23		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	
460 17										Hassan	Abraham	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	British	Egyptian	Argentina	do	Father Vlamoke Mikkana Kemi Finland
461 18										Atia	Moise	27		m	s	"	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Argentina	do	Father Hugo Hyvarinen Pieta-Vesi Finland
462 19										Mikkana	Edi	21		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	Father Joseph D'Onofrio Pardi 4th (30) Buenos Ayres
463 20										Hyvarinen	Jekka	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father & wife Segnafkig Factow Kieff Russia
464 21										Chiparis	Antonio	18		m	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	"
465 22										D'Onofrio	Giovanni	32		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father pres. Pretore of Licata 8 Febbraio Racalmuto Italia
466 23										Segnafkig	Zabyla	26		f	w	midwife	no	no	Russian	Russian	do	Concoran	Mother Mr. Levi Balagulan Italy
— 24										"	Odocia	26		f	m	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Buenos Ayres	Levi Hannah Smyrna Turkey
467 25										Licato	Luigi	26		m	m	farmhand	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	do	Child of Cl. Et.
468 26										Levi	Roberto	2		m	s								
469 27										Senafskig	Zabyla	2		f	s								
— 28										Senafskig	Alexandra	2		f	s	child							
470 29										Habib	Jabour	18		m	s	Hadad	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	63 Place Attarine Alexandria
471 30																							

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1918, *191* 158

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	NewYork	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	his brother Pedro Lainezcar 153 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fr.	bk.	bk.	none	Russia	Terakoff
2	do	do	"	"	50	"	—	—	Carina Dominivill Warnecka 4536 Hermitage St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	fr.	br.	br.	"	"	Poneshina
3	do	do	"	"	50	"	—	—	his brother Paul Schanskatz 4536 Wood St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	fr.	fr.	bl.	"	"	Rowlan
4									his brothers Tadeuskiz 4536 Wood St. Chicago													
5	Ill	Chicago	no.	"	50	"	—	—	his brothers Justinas Tramiales 4505 Wood St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	fr.	fr.	bl	"	"	Antonovi
6	"	"	"	"	50	"	—	—	his brother M. Tulmadis 4437 Wood St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	fr	fr.	bl	"	"	Kowno
7	"	"	"	"	50	"	—	—	his friend: Dominik Marpeto Hermitage 4536 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	"	br.	"	"	"	Vilaskki
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	50	"	—	—	his friend Dominik Marpeto Hermitage 4536 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	br.	dk	dk	"	"	Virdaskk
9	"	"	no	"	50	"	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	fr.	br.	bl.	"	"	Dovadiskki
10	NY	NewYork	yes	"	50	"	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	br.	br.	br	"	"	Sponday
11	Ill	Chicago	no	"	50	"	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	fr.	"	bl	"	"	Vilaskki
12	"	"	"	"	50	"	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	"	"	"	"	"	Skartel
13	NY	NewYork	"	"	50	"	—	—	Jan Bylinski 933 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	"	fr.	gr.	"	"	Konno Knaga
14	Pa	Scranton	no	"	50	"	—	—	his friend Fernasky Vincent St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	fr.	br	bl	"	"	Kiemtze
15	NY	NewYork	—	"	50	"	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	fr	br	gr.	"	"	Pasowcy.
16																1.45				"	Turkey	Port Said
17	NY	NewYork	yes	"	"	"	—	—	friend Michael Jabady 407 Essex St NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	dk.	bk	bk	"	Egypt	Cairo
18																1.45				"	Turkey	Jerusalem
19	Mich.	Negaunee	no	"	50	no	—	—	friend: Frank Jambalo 306 Clark St. Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	white	red	brown	"	Finland	Kemi
20	"	"	no	"	50	no	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	do	do	"	"	"	Tila-Tisi
21	NY	Moriden	—	"	50	no	—	—	his brother Ernesto Cleparoid	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	dark	dark	dark	"		
22	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	half brother Joseph Pennachiano 155 Elizabeth St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	fair	black	black	"	Italy	Campobasso
23	NY	do	—	—	—	—	—	—								1.40					Turkey	Jerusalem
24	NY	Brooklyn	to NY	"	do	no	—	—	John Bolinsky 933 Steand Ste. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	fr.	dark	green	"	Russia	Kiew.
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Dominik Tacarpeto Hermitage 4536 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	fr	br.	bl.	"	"	"
26	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	Lisato Gaetano 146 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.55	fair	dark	green	"	Italy	Rachenito
27	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	—	—	Nicolino Chicarel 247 48th Ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.60	fair	brown	grey	"	Turkey	Smyrna
28	NY	Chicago	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Dominik Vinarpeto Hermitage 4536 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dark	dark	"	Argentine	Kongoven
29	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev.
30																1.60	brown	black	dark		Egypt	Alexandria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm A Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 8 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fate	Mat	20		M			father U.S. nat citizen	c/o Mrs Lavorn. 251 Chelsea St. Boston, Mass
2	Levin	Reuben	22		M	S	Feb 2nd 1890 Boston, Mass		
3	Hane	Gustaf	61		M	M		Sup Court Lincoln Co Washington Feb 26th 1918	
4	Anderson	Arthur	46		M	M	April 30th 1867 Kansas City, Kan.		Davenport, Wash 845 State Av. Kansas City.
5	"	Egypta	14		F	S	March 26 1899		
6	~~Rankin~~	~~Edward~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~366 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
7	De Carlo	Salvatorio	40		M	M		Co Court Onondaga Co N.Y. June 25th 1903	120 N Franklin Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Zanfagna	Domenico Angelo	41		M	M		Co Court Onondaga Co N.Y. July 28th 1906	485 N Franklin St. Central point Co New York, N.Y.
9	Lyle	Austin	21		M	S	Oct 28th 1892 Seattle Wash.		
10	Finkelstein	Marcus	38		M	M		Sup. Court of Com Pleas. Providence July 11th 1904	319-8 18th St, New York, N.Y.
11	Di Paolo	Antonio Sabatino	37		M	M			Memphis Tenn 710 Chelsea St Memphis, Tenn.
12	Crardi	Marco	45		M	M		Cir Court Dickinson Co	150 main St
13	"	Luciano	37		M	M		Jan 3rd 1906 Cir Court Co Dickinson Michigan Oct 13th 1902	Iron Mountain ~~Mich~~ 100 main St Iron Mountain Mich
14	Butterfield	Hector Albert	63		M	M	May 31st 1850, Marseilles, LaSalle Co, Ill.		Marseilles, LaSalle Co, Ill
15	~~Reid~~	~~John~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

January 12 16. E.L. 1-11-

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159 S 1

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 8 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gale	Mat	20		M			father U.S. nat citizen	c/o Mrs. Lavon. 251 Chelsea St. Boston, Mass
2	Levin	Reuben	22		M		Feb 2nd 1890 Boston, Mass		
3	Hane	Gustaf	61		M			Sup Court Lincoln Co. Washington Feb 26th 1918	Davenport, Wash
4	Anderson	Arthur	46		M		April 30th 1867 Kansas City, Kan.		3[illegible] State Av. Kansas City.
5	"	Eggista	14		F		March 1st 1899		
6	~~Bertone~~	Edward	30		M			Co Court Onondaga Co N.Y. June 25th 1903	386 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	De Carlo	Salvatorio	40		M				120 N Franklin Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Tanfogna	Domenico Angelo	41		M			Co Court Onondaga Co N.Y. July 28th 1905	488 N Franklin St.
9	Lyle	Austin	21		M		Oct 28th 1892 Seattle Wash.		Central point Or.
10	Finkelstein	Marcus	38		M			Sup. Court of Com Pleas. Providence July 11th 1904	319-8 18th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Di Paolo	Antonio Sabatino	37		M				Memphis Tenn 710 Chelsea St Memphis, Tenn.
12	Crardi	Marco	45		M			Cir Court Dickinson Co.	110 main St
13	"	Luciano	37		M			Cir Court. Co. Dickinson Michigan Jan 3rd 1895 Oct 13th 1905	Iron Mountain Mich 100 main St. Iron Mountain Mich
14	Butterfield	Helen Alberta	44		F		May 31st 1869, Marseilles, La Salle Co. Ill.		Marseilles, Lasalle Co. Ill
15	~~Reid~~	John	40		M				
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 12 16. E.L. - 1 - 11 -

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing Thereafter, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leetaert	Alois	20		m	s farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Sedelghem	Father August Leeraert Sedelghen		
2	Loose	Edouard	26		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Thourout	Father Francis Loose Sedeghem	Veede Mau	Delcortine
3	Alden	Harry	26		"	" Farm Labr.	"	"	England	English	England	Cotleegh	Sister Mrs Alden Essex	Yelde "	"
4	Pitcher	Alice	23		f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Wm Pace 18 Denny Rd. Lower Edmonton	"	Winnipeg
5	"	Winifred	1	9	"	s child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-father Uncle Caokle Eden	Que	Montreal
6	X Cunram	George	24		m	s Student	yes	yes	Canada	"	"	"	Dirtam	Ont.	Niagara Falls
7	Maw	George Duncan	21		"	" Engineer	"	"	England	"	"	Southampton	Father Mr Maw Breadbridge	Romsey Que.	Montreal
8	Packer	Alfred Edward	30		"	m Motorengineer	"	"	"	"	"	Margate	Father Mr Packer 8 Market Place	Margate Ont.	Toronto
9	Lowe	Charles Ernest	22		"	s Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wootton	Mrs Lowe, Callse End	Wootton	
10	Noble	Albert	33		"	" clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	friend Ferguson 60 Kings Rd.,	Manchester Que.	Montreal
11	Cheval	Matthew Coor	20		"	" Bus Conductor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Sister Mrs. Golden 26 Lambeth Walk,	London S.E. "	"
12	Jenkins	Alfred	21		"	" Travelling Agent	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs. E. Jenkins 31 Longfield Rd. N. Hampstead,	NW. "	"
13	Schreines	Albert Leonard	20		"	" Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustav Schreines 5 Inman Rd, Harlesden,	London Man.	Winnipeg
14	Ermer	Frederick	32		"	m Farmer	"	"	"	"		Hertzfeld Sea	Wife Mrs. Ermer Westgate-on-Sea	"	"
15	McMahon	Arthur	34		"	s Lumberman	"	"	"	"		London	Mrs. Evans 38 Rowley Rd. Shurney	A	Montreal
16	Cogliette	Pio	42		"	m Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terracina	Wife Fortuna Cogliette Luna Terracina	Ont	Toronto
17	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	31		m	- - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wife Amelia D'Onofrio Zasa Terracina		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1918, *19*

1651

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	$25	no			Leonard Leeder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blonde bl.	none	(Belgium	Scotsdam
ALIEN	2	"	"	$25	"			Box 1627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. br.	"	"	"
ALIEN	3	"	"	yes	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " grey	"	England	Newcastle
	4	"	"	$15	"			Husband Fredk. C. Citcher 118 Charron St. Point St Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " bl.	"	"	London
	5	"	mother	"	"			Father Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
Class	6	"	self	yes	"			Friend H.R. Holder, 3rd Chief Eng. Dominion light Ship Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " grey	"	Ireland	Londonderry
ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr. O'connor Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" fair "	"	England	Whitney
	8	"	"	"	"			Toronto Mr. Mitchell 120 Dufferin St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" med bl.	Tattooed both arms	"	Margate Kent
	9	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr. Benson 36 Metcalfe St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" blonde "	none	"	Wootton
	10	"	"	"	"			Brother Richard Cheval 51 Helmuth Ave. St. Henri, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" br. br.	"	"	Bolton
	11	"	"	$7	yes 3	New York		Canadian bank per Co. 396 St James Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blonde bl	Scar on left cheek	"	London
	12	"	"	$20	no			No Saint Y. Collier 83-3 Alexandra Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" br "	None	"	"
	13	"	"	yes	"			Brother Tom Morrison 128 Jervais Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blonde "	"	"	"
	14	"	"	yes	"			Cattari Domenico Isola Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br "	"	"	West Hone
	15	"	"	yes	yes 1	Spokane		Uncle Francesco D'Onofrio Toronto O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		" " "	"	"	Cheerners
	16	"	"	$25	Jan 1906	Toronto			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Italy	Terracina
ALIEN	17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", ...NG THEREW..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be.)

1652

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mear	Samuel	33		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	England	England	Melbourne	Bro. George Mear "The Moor" Melbourne, Cambs.	Pa.	Chesquesboro
2	Hillier	Alfred	24		" "	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	London	brother Mrs. Benton 8 Darwin St. Old Kent Rd. London, S.E.	"	New York
3	Ongley	George	18		" "	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	friend S. Murphy 1 Oxford Rd. Leamington	O.	Cleveland
4	Howard	George	40		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Worthing	father Mr. H. Howard 15 Station Rd. Worthing	Pa	New York
5	May	Arthur Stewart	44		M m	Rly. man	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Hoboken	George Henry May "Lucerne" Newport Road Cowes, I. W.	"	Homestead
6	"	Sarah Anne	44		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Leah Jane	11		" s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Ongley	Leon Bonsy	34		M m	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	England	Wansteal	Wife Mrs. Ongley 12 Rivermont Ave, Wansteal	born	Derby
9	Bell	John Charles	23		" s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Catfield	Mother Mrs. Jas. Pallent Catfield, Norfolk	Pa	Wellsport
10	Neave	Jacob Vincent	40		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother E. Neave Catfield Norfolk	Mich.	Shepardsville
11	"	Harriett	45		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Alden	Harry	26		M s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bottleigh	Sister Miss Alden Bottleigh	"	"
13	Vinen	John Henry	31		M m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	England	England	Southampton	Father Mrs. Vinen	Pa	New York
14	Grant	George Gerald	16		" s	Shop Assist	8-160865	4/4/09	"	"	"	Hove	Mother Minnie Marion Grant 74 Compton St. Hove	Mich	Battle Creek
15	"	George Henry	39		" m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife "	"	"
16	Groom	Arthur George	23		" "	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans	Father George Groom "Trelawke" Goonvenna Rd. St. Albans	"	Detroit
17	"	Florence Ada	24		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Bone	George	20		M s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Newlyn E.	William Bone Manhellen, St. Newlyn East, Cornwall	Mich	Negaunee
19	Oram	Elsie May	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	E. Oram Bryants Field, St. George, Bristol	Pa	Shanesteles
20	Forsman	Albert John	26		M "	Farm Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wäbo	Father Johan Erik Forsman Wäbo Halland	Mich	Ludington
21	Wettergren	Erik Hjalmar	20		" "		4-13-3			C.O. 4/9/42			Johan Wettergren Wäbo, Halland		
22	Andersson	Frans Viktor	22		" "		3-13-36		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Mother Edla Andersson Häkansmma, Pori	"	Newberry
23	Nordstrom	Lempi	28		F "	Servant							Cousin Tiina Malmgren Repassaari, Pori	"	Hancock
24	Hanen	Arvo	19		M s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrvää	Mother Helma Hanen Tyrvää	"	Ironwood
25	Friedman	Salomon	36		" "		"	"	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmes	Mother Mrs. Friedman Harsenan, Poland	Pa	New York
26	Jäges	Carl	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Joberg	Father A. Jages Joberg	"	"
27	Karlsson	Carl Otto	33		" s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Brooklyn	Father Theofor Karlsson 17 Sparreplatsen, Malmes Sweden		Brooklyn
28	Rantasalo	Henry	21		F s	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pohlajavesi	Father Abraham Rantasalo Pohlajavesi	Cal	San Francisco
29	Erzen	Vida	17		" s	Infant	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gaschor	Grandmother Maria Erzen Gaschor	Wyom	Rock Springs
30	Vlak	Ivan	29		M m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Matuppe	Wife Inez Vlak Trieste, Istria	Cal	Los Angeles

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

I certify that the above numbers 20 [illegible] by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this [illegible] and are entitled to embark. H.A. Broome

*Give the full address of the relative or friend whether it be a street address or not, and whether in a city, town, village, or township. †Write in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Tuscan, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation). ‡Write in this column the last permanent residence of each alien, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, Pacific Islands, or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. §Write in this column the final destination of each alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ||Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ¶Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. **Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ††Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ‡‡Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. §§Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ||||Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ¶¶Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ***Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. †††Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ‡‡‡Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. §§§Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ||||||Write in this column the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, give the State or Territory; if in a foreign country, give the country. If in a city, give the street address, if possible. Do not write "United States" in this column. ¶

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 19.., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Brother	$22	no			Brother Wm. Mead 44 Hoolstone, Spencerport, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	No	England	Melbourne
2	"	self	$40	yes	1910	New York	None sister Mrs. J. L. Mackenzie, 10614 Lacrosse Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	London
3	"	Br. in law	$30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Forest Row
4	"	self	$25	yes	1899 1906	New York	Friend Mrs. ~~Carl~~ Loveling Military Hall. Bowery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	London
5	"	"	"	yes	1904-13	"	Going home 123 Gordon Ave. Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Bonus
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Manchester
7	"	Father	"	"	1912-3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	N.Y.	New York
8	no	self	yes	no			Brother M. Azulay Prospect Ave. Derby, Conn Friend J. H. Smith R. R. 2. Hilsdale, Orleans Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	England	London
9	yes	"	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Durham
10	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Mr. Hazel Shepardsville, Clinton Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	blonde	blue	"	Cattpeel
11	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Feltham
12	"	self	$50	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Detroit	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	No	England	Southampton Eng
14	"	father	$25	no			friend J. G. Peterson 39 W. Washington Ave. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Brighton
15	"	self	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	yes	"			friend H. Laing 661 St. Aubin Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	St. Albans
17	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
18	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Ben Rickford c/o P.O. Negaunee, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blonde	blue	"	Newlyn East
19	"	Sister	$	"			Sister Mrs. Evans Skaneateles, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Bristol
20	"	self	$26	"			friend Johan Andersson 111 Pine St. Ludington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Sweden	Hära
21	"	friend	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	$25	"			Cousin John Juhola Box 113. Newberry, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Finland	Ivo
23	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Frank Toivonen Box 119. Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"			Brother Emil Klanen 155 Lorne Ave. Ironwood, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	blonde	"	"	Ivo
25	"	"	$15	"			Brother A. Friedman 249 E 13th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	Russia	Herschon
26	"	"	$165	"			sister Anna Korvits 35 Cliff St. Yonkers, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blonde	blue	Sweden	Saberg
27	"	"	yes	yes	1912	New York	friend Mr. Apple, Outfitters Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	U.O.K. Tattooed on right hand	Helmes
28	"	sister	$25	no			sister Esther Rantacko 554 Hampton St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	None	Finland Pikkyavesi
29	"	Mother	none	"			With mother Manifest 14-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	Cousin	$22	"			friend Frank Dubric 1665 Lemoyne St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	Austria	Jarejica, Istria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 8 ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 31st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalintzky	Leon	34		m m	Cabinet maker	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Kalintzky 12 Davis Ave London E.	N.Y.	New York
2	Fine	Abraham	52		m m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Forsten 34 Granby St Bethnal Green	Md	Baltimore
3	Sado	Annie mother	32	7	m wife	Cho	-		-	"	"	"	Brother Mr B Tendler 21a Fenton St London E.	N.Y.	New York
4	-do-	Harry child	10		m s.	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
5	Salyman	Sam	20		m s.	Tailor	Yes		"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Sister Mrs Adamaskick Sokochune	Russia	"
6	Jacobs	Louis	34		m m	Iron Worker	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Hartford	Wife		NON IMM
7	Podlowsky	Philip	26		m m	Baker	"		"	"	Russia	Lody	Wife Mrs Podlowsky St Yggery St Lody	Russia	"
8	Levin	Wolf	24		m m	Ladies Tailor Presser	Cho		-	"	England	London	Friend Mr & Mrs Sanders 176 Stepney Green, Mile End E.	Conn	Hartford
9	-do-	Alte	22		f m	wife	Yes		-	"	"	"	Brother Mr Reich 14 Bell Lane London E.	N.Y.	New York
10	Reich	Rivka	20		f s	Tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Bengey 95 Angel St Holloway Road London E.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Bengey	Morris	28		m m	Tailor	Cho		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Goldstein 170 Emery St. Whitechapel E.	N.Y.	New York
12	Goldstein	Hersch	33		m m	Baker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Silverstone 72 Lokeworth Bldgs London E.	"	"
13	Cohen	Harry	25		m s	Shop maker	Cho		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Rosenfeld 12a Clapton Sq. Bldgs E.	"	"
14	Rosenfeld	Zisel	44		m m	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother John Landesberg 92 Churchill Rd Homerton	"	"
15	Landesberg	Abram	19		m s	Shop Asst.	"		Austrian	"	"	"	Parents Mr S. Levy 11 Fenton St. London E.	"	"
16	Levy	Louis	20		m s	Tailor	"		British	"	"	"	Bro. in law Morris Glank 30 St Jays Walk Clerkenwell	"	"
17	Goldberg	Morris	22		m s	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Father Chaim Manalk Slobotke, Kowno Gut.	Ark	Little Rock
18	Manalk	Rosa	17		f	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Slobotke	Mother Josefa Kalinowska Volki, Lomza Gut.	Conn	Norwich
19	Kalinowski	Josef	27		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Volki	Husband Ivan Olepsir Mosejunk, Kowno, Galicia	Conn	Hartford
20	Oleksir GC-Warsaw 5-1-14	Anna	25		f	Wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mosejunk	Father + Grandfather. Rich Lieutman. Dobleuve	Pa	Blossburg
21	Rubin	Sura Sarah	24		f	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobleuve	Father Jonas Vemaitis Makneizgi	Conn	Waterbury
22	"	Mendel	4		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Victor Lenkowski Dvenstow	Mich	Ironwood
23	Vemaitis	Vinias	21		m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Makneizgi	Mother Anna Zelko	W.Va.	Wheeling
24	Lenkowski	Josef	18		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dvenstow	Father Jacob Zuan	"	"
25	Zelko	Marie	21		f	Servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vas. Galak	Father Alexy Gobiatzow Semeshino, Ozernitsk Gut.	Pa	Mahanoy
26	Zusen	Iwan	18		m	Farm Lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kruto Berezky	Father Alexy Kaseckkan Puchovy, Minsk Gut.	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Gorbatzow	Isdot-	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semeshino	Wife Alexandra Nestanlake Jakrutky, Minsk Gut.	"	"
28	Kaseckkan	Wladislaw	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puchovy	Father Efrem Yerkow Pontyn, Ozernitsk Gut.	Pa	Mahanoy
29	Nestanlake	Vasily	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakrutky			
30	Yerkow	Iwan	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontyn			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	No				Bro. in Law Jos. Trachtenberg 196 E. 174th St. Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Grey	Scar	Russia	Yelinetz
2	"	Sister-in-Law $10	"				Son in Law Samuel Beinz 306 S. Eden St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	Kovno
3	"	Husband $40	"				Husband Mr C. Sado 144 West 21st St. New York Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Pritchova
4	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
5	"	Sister $10	"				Sister Mrs Edelman 396 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Warsaw
6	"	Self $10	Yes	1906 1913		New York	Home 294 E. 98th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	Cousin $10	No				Cousin Harry Cohen 104 Lodge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lody
8	"	Father-in-Law	"				Father-in-Law Abraham Saunders 6 William St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brn	"	"	"	Grunsk
9	"	Father	"				Father 396 Delancy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowna
10	"	Brother $25	"				Brother Mr S Reich c/o Kagel 291 5 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Novikotelen
11	"	" $15	"				Brother Mr L. Berger 140 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Fracture of fibula	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Landernech
12	"	Uncle $20	"				Uncle Abe Schwerech 142 Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lublin
13	"	Brother $25	"				Brother Hyman Cohen 527 Rockaway ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Lomza
14	"	" $10	"				Bro in Law Jos Grabowetsky 1346 41st St. Bayonne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Odessa
15	"	Friend $25	"				Friend Mr B. Bilow 28 E. Chard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	Austria	Zcaray
16	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle Mr Kugler 953 E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	"	"	England	London
17	"	Parents $25	Yes	18 mos 1911		New York	Parents Mr Joseph Goldberg 136 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	Aunt $1	No				Aunt-Lee Miller 300 Sherman St. Little Rock Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Slobodke
19	"	self $25	"				Br. in Law Powel Sterenitch 60 Roath St. Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Tolki
20	no	" $25	"				Br. in law John Stamyte 450½ Main St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Narayow
21	yes	Husband $1	"				Husband & Father. Joseph Rubin, Box 411, Bloomsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Dekinove
22	"	Father —	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	Brother $10	"				Brother James Yemenitis 830 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sakenezzb
24	"	" $25	"				Brother Apolonory Lenkonski 321 Agnes St. Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	Dvenstvo
25	"	Br. in Law $20	"				Br. in Law Michael Yemis 75 Main St. Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	Galicia	Vas Galsk
26	"	self $25	"				Friend Jan Rutis Amasa, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Kruto Bereske
27	"	" $25	"				Friend Pawel Nelson Milaway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samestino
28	"	" $25	"				Friend Mr. Jos Stepan Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	Genuine tattoo	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Puchovy
29	"	" $25	"					"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jadrutzy
30	no	" $25	"				Friend L. Samsonofsky Box 22, Mahlen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prostyn

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *19* 1165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro. in Law Jno. P. Trachtenberg 196 E. 174th St. Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Grey	Civil	Russia	Yelitnetz
2	"	Sister-in-Law	$10	"			Son in Law Samuel Beiz 906 S. Eden St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	Kovno
3	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Mr C. Sado 144 West 21st St. New York Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Pritchova
4	"	Father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs E. Adelman 906 Delancy St. New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Warsaw
6	"	Self	$10	Yes	1906 1913	New York	294 E. 98th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Harry Cohen 104 Lasar St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lody
8	"	Father-in-Law					Father-in-Law Abraham Saunders 6 William St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	"	"	"	Grunsk
9	"	Father					Father 396 Dodge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowna
10	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Mr S. Resch c/o S. Kagel 291 54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Novikotelen
11	"	"	$15	"			Brother Mr L. Berger 140 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	Fracture of patella	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Sandomich
12	"	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Abe Schmeruch 142 Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Lublin
13	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Hyman Cohen 527 Rockaway ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Lomza
14	"	"	$10	"			Bro. in law Jno Grabowetzky 1346 41st St. Borough Park Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Odessa
15	"	Friend	$25	"			Friend Mrs B. Bilow 29 E. Chard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	"	Austria	Zcaray.
16	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Mr Fugleny 933 E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	"	"	England	London
17	"	Parents	$25	Yes	1911	New York	Parents Mr Joseph Goldberg 135 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	Aunt	$1	no			Aunt-Frei Meier 300 Sherman St. Little Rock Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Schrottke
19	"	self	$25	"			Br. in law Powell Sherwick 60 Roath St. Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jocke
20	no	"	$25	"			Br. in law John Adamyk 450½ Main St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Narayow
21	yes	Husband	$1	"			Husband & Father. Joseph Rubin, Box 411, Bloomsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Dahlnow
22	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother James Kemicitis 820 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Jakenszt
24	"	"	$25	"			Brother Apolonary Lenkowski 221 Ayer St. Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Drenstwo
25	"	Br. in Law	$20	"			Br. in law Michael Klemis 75 Main St. Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Vas Galzke
26	"	self	$25	"			Friend Jan Rutsis Amsterdam, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Krute-Bereske
27	"	"	$25	"			Friend Pawel Natore Mitrany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samestnie
28	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr. Jan Stepan Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	Contagious diseases	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Puchory
29	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	Card	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jatnaky
30	no	"	$25	"			Friend L. Simonofsky Box 22, Mahaffey, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prodyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canty, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Canty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 8 ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bucy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Paul H. Bucy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kasyitzow	Ivan	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trestowo	Father Teodor Kasyitzow Trestowo Russia	Pa	Boston
2	Czuguno[illegible]	Nicita	31									Sampolskoje	Wife Vasija Czuguno[illegible] Sampolskoje	W Va	Farmington
3	Gretzkofsky	Sergey	22		s							Novocnesto	Father Ganvyl Gretzkofsky Novocnesto Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Fedorzenko	Rozores Teodor	20									Manko	Father Sergey Fedorzenko Rosorez Manko		
5	Ivaszczenko	Jacob	21									Minkowitz	Father Ivaszczenko Minkowitz		
6	Rudenko	Timofey	32		m							Samylofskoje	Wife Elena Rudenko Samylofskoje		
7	Konopelke	Andrey	26									Mykonetz	Wife M. Konopelke Mykonetz		
8	Novikow	Efrim	34									Troston	Wife Varta Novikon Troston		
9	Banduzin	Semen	18		s							Bohonemy	Father N. Banduzen Bohonemy		
10	Scherozom	Michail	27		m							Frostow	Wife Ekaterin Scherozom Frostow		
11	Novikow	Jacob	32										Wife Juliana Novikow Frostow		
12	"	Dmitry	27										Wife Anastasia Novikow Frostow		
13	Chanaew	Spiridon	19		s							Bobowitz	Father Ivan Chanaew Bobowitz		Sadams
14	Coloma	Malach	22									Manikow	Father M. Coloma Manikow		Pittsburg
15	Karasew	Afanasy	19									Manioky	Father Davia Karasef Manioky		
16	Samsonof	Alexander	28									Nowosybkof	Father Vasily Samsanof Nowosybkof		
17	Roszin	Kirile	35		m							Manioky	Wife Agafia Roszin Manioky		Saganor
18	Kirjanenko	Elisey	20		s							Nowoe-Mesto	Mother Ksenia Kirjanenko Nowoe-Mesto		Pittsburg
19	Borodko	Iwan	32		m							Nowosybkow	Wife Matrena Borodko Nowosybkow		W. Tonawanda
20	Snytko	Nicolay	26									Samysevo	Wife Natalia Snytko Samysevo		
21	Laikof	Grigory	37										Wife Christina Laikoff Samysevo		
22	Spiridon	Michail	20									Stanbofsky	Father Evdokim Spiridon Stanbofsky, Egemiof Gut	Pa	Duquesne
23	Sereda	Trofim	25									Pokan	Mother Evdokia Sereda Pokan, Egemiof Gut		
24	Schtabny	Ostem	21									Pokojny	Father Nakofan Schtabny Pokojny, Egemikof Gut		
25	Losef	Prokofy	20									Spotkany	Father Iwan Losef Spotkany, Egemiof Gut		
26	Gerasimenko	Sergey	19									Shwrani	Father Iwan Gerasimenko Shwrani, Chernikof Gus		
27	Shabezenko	Michail	19									Starg Rotowitz	Father Fedos Shabezenko Starg Rotowitz, Egemikof Gus		
28	Sasof	Samely	24									Schamovy	Mother Aksalina Fedos Schamovy, Egemikof Gut		Hillock
29	Janezenko	Boris	18									Nowoe Mesto	Father Ivan Janezenko Nowoe Mesto, Egemiof Gut		
30	Solomjew	Pachom	26									Talsany	Father Salomyew Vasily Talsany, Egemiof Gut,		

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1920, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, so to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	no			Friend Texor Sapzenko Huston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Prestonov
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Pawel Zeseftky Farmington W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sanyloffkoje
3	"	"	$25	"			Friend Wasily Niszczenko % The Union Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Novocnesto
4	yes	"	$25	"			Brother J. Fedorzenko Box 170 Sagamora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Manko
5	no	"	$24	"			Cousin Josf Teresko % Union Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Winkowitz
6	"	"	$25	"			Friend Iwan Cronin Farmington W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samylofskoje
7	"	"	$25	"			Friend Pawel Vestropenko Norvay Trust Co Homstead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Wyronetz
8	"	"	$25	"			Friend Anizim Gerasimenko Miss Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fraston
9	"	"	$25	"			Friend Aberlander Adamow c/o Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bobronemy
10	"	"	$25	"			Friend N. Zaikow Huston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	rostowo
11	"	"	$25	"			Friend Stepan Banadinkum Saganore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	"	$25	"	X		Friend Jara Senkiwenko Saganore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	$25	"			Friend Andrey Manaef Ann St. Sadahne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bobronetz
14	yes	"	$25	"	X		Uncle F. Karowzkoff Saganore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Kanitkow
15	no	"	$25	"	X		Brother Anany Karasew % first National Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kaniosky
16	"	"	$25	"	X		Friend Peter Martinenko % first National Bank Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowosyltsky
17	"	"	$25	"			Friend Fed. Koronikoff Box 553 Saganora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniosky
18	"	"	$25	"	X		Friend Egor Pokatilo Box 6 E. Stephany St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe-Mesto
19	yes	"	$25	"			Friend Nikolof Borodko 102 P.O. Box Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nomosyltkow
20	no	"	$20	"			Cousin Denis Lavczenko Box 102 Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sanayscvo
21	"	"	$25	"			Friend Was Kaschew P.O. Box Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"			Brother Olyany Smirnoff Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Starobotky
23	"	"	$20	"			Brother Roman Sereda Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tokan
24	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mer Pocepka Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Tokayny
25	"	"	$20	"			Friend M. Sergeenko Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Spokany
26	"	"	$25	"			Uncle E. Gerasimenko Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Shurane
27	"	"	$25	"			Friend Kirill Pumejuk Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Novogekof
28	"	"	$25	"			Friend Andrey Strokine Box 44, Hillock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schamovy
29	"	"	$25	"			Friend Nik Gerasimenko Box 52, Hillock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Novoe Mesto
30	"	"	$25	"			Friend Kuzma Kuznarow Box 44, Hillock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Salasny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cauty, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cauty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Treacy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Treacy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 8 1918 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6S

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton., MAY 31 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lysik	Stanislaw	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zalipie	father Jan Lysik	Mass	Ludlow
2	Wojtowicz	Jan	40		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ykiaj	wife Ykata Wojtowicz	Mich	Detroit
3	Szczygiel	Jakob	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamoaice	wife Mar. Szczygiel	NJ	Ykahn
4	do	Franciszek (neph)	8		m s	child	-	-	"	"	Germany	W. Prussia	do.	"	"
5	Misterka	Wladyslaw	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamoaice	father Stan. Misterka	NJ	Oswego
6	Grabca	Tomasz	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalipie	father Jan Grabiec	Mass	Ludlow
7	Bryla	Marya	12		f s	girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamoaice	father F. Bryla	Conn	Jewett C.
8	Wylos	Maryanna	21		f s	girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamoaice	mother Zofia Wylos	Conn	Jewett C.
9	Zielanka	Ykatarzyna	22		f s	girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamoaice	father Jan Zielanka	Mass	Thorndikes
10	Slozek	Marianna	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
11	Ykaczmarczyk	Stanislaw	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamoaice	father W. Kaczmarczyk	Mass	Thorndikes
12	Ykral	Jan	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamoaice	father Woje Ykral	NJ	Ybrica
13	Kamorzyk	Michal	37		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Jezowe	wife Ykata Tomeszk	Pa	Lehester
14	Peranek	Balthasar	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podwilk	wife M. Peranek	Pa	Ellwood City
15	Zakrzewski	Franciszek	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezowe	father Andr. Zakrzewski	NJ	Passaic
16	Ykrawczyk	Tomasz	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekfagama	wife Ykrawczyk	NJ	Jersey
17	Ykampa	Wincenty	31		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekfag	wife Lekfagama	NJ	Jersey
18	Zarzycki	Marcin	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezowe	wife M. Zarzycka	Pa	Chester
19	Burek	Zygmunt	31		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekfag	wife Jezowe M. Burek		Brandon
20	Slawasz	Rudolf	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekfag	wife Lekfagama Jos. Slawasz		Brandon
21	Mroz	Stanislaw	12		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekfag	father M. Mroz	NJ	Jersey
22	Ykaniauka	Josef	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lekfag	father M. Ykaniauka	NJ	Buffalo
23	Ruman	Mateusz	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomadzyn	father M. Ruman	Pa	Alexandria
24	Mazur	Jan	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Manarzyn	wife M. Mazur		
25	Lahubski	Jan	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polna	father Marian Lahubski	Pa	Alex.
26	Ykrzeszowski	Josef	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polna	wife P. Ykrzeszowska	Ill.	Chicago
27	Obrzud	Kazimiera	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polna	father Col. Obrzud	Ill.	Chicago
28	Wrdmalski	Teodor	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szymbark	father Jan Wardmalski	NJ	Manchester
29	Palona	Pawel	25		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowerzekawice	father Maxim Palona	Conn	Seymour
30	Pirzutka	Ivan	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowezibkowa	Nowezibkowa Egzemkoff Gut	Pa	Pittsburg
													wife Alexia Pirzutka		
													Gen. Egzemkoff Gut	NY	Tonawanda

1-1249501-505 12/25 Author file 90936/960

1-30532-505 6.13.40

3-138432 11/3/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 1913

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or assisted, or partly paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or by any person interested in any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15				Kraft Roman Lysik Ludlow Mass. Box 402	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Austria	Zalipie
2	yes	self	50				brother Gerard Szczutko Union Ave 226 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kłaj
3	yes	self	20	yes	04/08	Jamaica	father M. Szczygiel Yorkville N.Y. B. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jamaica
4	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	20	no			brother Jos. Musiałek Oswego N.Y. Fulton st. 418	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jamaica
6	yes	self	20	no			wife Agata Gabiec Lyndaker Mont. B. 593	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zalipie
7	yes	self	18	no			brother Piotr Stryła Jewett Can. Box 293	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jamaica
8	yes	self	20	no			brother M. Rzepka Jewett Can. Box 1245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jamaica
9	yes	self	20	no			brother J. Zielanka 3 Rivers Man. Box 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jamaica
10	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	16	no			brother Fr. Szczurmarczyk 3 Rivers Man. Box 268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jamaica
12	yes	self	16	no			uncle Stan. Szal Utica N.Y. Box 152 Work mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Miedzrzechow
13	yes	self	20	no			brother M. Zagula Chester Pa Box 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jezowe
14	yes	self	20	no			sister Kazal Danielczek 4522 Leffingh, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Podwilk
15	yes	self	20	no			brother Mieradka And. Passaic N.J. 5th. 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jezowe
16	yes	self	20	yes	05/06	Detroit	wife sister M. Szczawska RR Arc 311 Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lakszagowa
17	yes	self	20	no			sister M. Szczabenczyk same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lekszagowa
18	yes	self	20	no			sister M. Dzika Chester Pa N.B. 364	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jezowe
19	yes	self	20	yes	06/09	Brandf	brother St. Bojskure Brandf. Ont. Niagara st. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lekszagowa
20	yes	self	20	no			brother Jan Szczerba Brantford Ont Niagara st. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lekszagowa
21	yes	self	20	no			sister M. Szczawska RR. Arc 311 Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lekszag.
22	yes	self	20	no			brother Jan Szczawski Black Rock Buffalo st. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lekszag
23	yes	self	20	no			brother Andrz. Roman Alexandria R.F. Box 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lanca
24	yes	self	20	no			brother Jos. Roman same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jaslang
25	yes	self	20	no			brother Jan Lahuta 1239 Wabansia Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Polna
26	yes	self	20	yes	02/09	Buffalo	wife brother Josef Lahuta 1239 Wab. st. same addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Polna
27	yes	self	20	no			brother Jan Wojtas 92 Chestnut st Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szumbark
28	yes	self	15	no			brother Leo Padlipczak Lyman Can. 12 3rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Swierekowa
29	"	"	$25	"			friend Peter Hewonia Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Novgorkowa
30	"	"	$24	"			friend Leo Lapchenko, Box 102, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Leahy Chief Office (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Leahy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* ..., *31 May* ..., 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3	27/2501 4/15											
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												NON IM
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												NON IM
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												NON IMM
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11-190163
3-21-38

3-206685-505-5-15-41.

1-276322
(505) 12-11-39

1-412115-9/16/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 171 S7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5.																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cundy, Chief Offic, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cundy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...RATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 21 May, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓							Ricelli	Cesare	42		M	M			Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sonnino	Wife Elvira Ricelli
2	✓							Ricelli	Leopoldo	46		M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cecilia Ricelli
3	✓							Ricelli	Carmine	5		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cesare Ricelli
4	✓							Di Simone	Giuseppe	32		M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnino	Wife Concetta Di Simone
5	✓							Alleruzzo	Michele	32		M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonietta Alleruzzo
6	✓							Carinozza	Pellegrino	28		M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Carinozza
7	✓							Luzi	Luigi	100	504	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Luzi
8	✓							Salvatorini	Alessandro	25		M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnino	Wife Maria Salvatorini
9	✓							Mariani	Ernesto	23		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-392892-2/16/42.
10	✓							do	Angelo	7		M	child										Father Giovanni Mariani Sonnino
11	✓							do	Maria	7		F	child										1-403959-7/22/42.
12	✓							Reggi	Luigi	37		M	married			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Reggi
13	✓							"	Maria	34		F	married			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Vincenzo Reggi Sonnino
14	✓							Ghelli	Santo	32		M	married			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ghelli Luigi Sonnino
15	✓							"	Emilia	6		F	married			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	✓							Mariani	Pietro	7		M	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mariani Mariano Sonnino
17	✓							Di Cesare	Antonio	5		M	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	✓							Cianciabella	Maria	37		F	married			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	✓							"	Esterina	15		F	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cianciabella Luigi Sonnino
20	✓							"	Cesira	11		F	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	✓							"	Elvira	4		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	✓							"	Laura	8		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-251194 12-4-38
23	✓							Giambelli	Antonio	2		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-341683 4/16/41
24	✓							"	Maria	28		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Giambelli Sonnino
25	✓							"	Berta	4		F	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-247139-10/7/38
26	✓							Dalsani	Luigi	20		M	Laborer			Laborer	"	"	Austria	Tyrol	Campo Lungo	Sonnino	Brother Domenico Dalsani Campo Lungo, Tyrol
27	✓							Di Marco	Cecilia	45		F	Wife			"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenero Valcocchiara	
28	✓							Zicoli	Bienvina	14		F	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
29	✓							"	Donato	14		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	✓							"	Iolanda	9		F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	NY	Oneida	yes	Brother	$20	no		Brother Bartolomeo Peltani Oneida NY.												
27	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$100															
28				Mother	2			Husband + father Guiliano Zirolo 701 West Taylor Street Chicago, Ill												
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do
(State if the Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 8 1912, 19...,

at "NEW YORK"

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line.

174

Paul H. Tracy (M.D.) Southampton New-York

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Southampton, MAY 31 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Powroznik	Rosalia	22		f.	s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boberodzany	mother Anna Powroznik Boberodzany Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Simenowicz	Katarzyna	27		f.	w.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Simeczuk Bobrodzany	"	"
3	Chawryluw	Antoni	37		m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josia Hawryluw Bobrodzany	"	"
4	Krowka	Anna	18		f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zlotniki	father Jan Krowka Zlotniki	"	Brooklyn
5	Nowowska	Marianna	21		f.	s.	"	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hojane	father Julian Nowowski Hojane	N.Y.	Edwardsville
6	Monczuk	Malgorzata	3		m.	s.	child	—	—	"	Russia	"	"	uncle Julian Nowowski Hojane	"	"
7	Owczaruk	Pawlo	19		"	"	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Truby	father Emilian Owczaruk Truby	Ill.	E. St. Louis
8	~~Ostapczuk~~	~~Michal~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gorodyca~~	~~Gorodyca Russia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Knyanski	Franzeo	25		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Skenlose	Albert Kusanske Dalumgaards Alle, Vanse	"	Perth Amboy
10	~~Stefaniuky~~	~~Johan~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Stefan~~	~~Milton~~	~~rejected~~
11	Zyriges	Celina	22		f.	s.	clothing maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krosno	Father Leilie Zyriges 2 Kochmale, Hanau	N.Y.	New York
12	Gunia	Albert	29		m.	m.	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leponitz	Wife Mrs. Gunia Leponitz	Ill.	Chicago
13	~~Seefaert~~	~~Alois~~	~~20~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Schelyhem~~	~~Father August Seefaert Schelyhem~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Orio	Antonio	22		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pieta Morte	Mother Adele Orio Pieta Monte Lovero	Mass	Milford
15	Maletkovic	Peter	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vidovic	Wife Anna Maletkovic Vidovic, Austria	O.	Youngstown
16	Hake	Rudolf	20		m.	s.	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Detmold	Father Mr. Hake Langestrasse, Detmold	Conn.	Rockville
17	Kemp	Henry George	29		m.	m.	Gardener	"	"	England	English	N.Y.	New York	Mother Mrs. Kemp Little Longport Rd. Falmouth Rd. London	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Edith	30		f.	w.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Inge 56 Ford Rd. Folkestone	"	Schenectady
19	Monges	Frances Stevens	41		f.	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father Ezra Brown Little Faulkham, Chelmsford	Mass.	Hartford
20	Brown	Wallis Lemuel	27		m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Brother S. Lee Stephenson Rd. Cowes	N.Y.	New York
21	Lee	George	55		m.	m.	Chef	"	"	"	"	England	Cowes, I. W.	Wife Nesa Tassi Monastir Bitola	Ind.	Hammond
22	Boschi	Tassa	37		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Servia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir Bitola	Wife Maranella Archangela Avezzano	Conn.	Hartford
23	Ciamanelli	Felice	43		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Avezzano	Italy	Mother Avezzano	"	"
24	"	Gaetano	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avezzano	Wife Sergi Domenica Avezzano	"	"
25	Sergi	Vincenzo	46		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Colizzo Avezzano	"	"
26	Colizzo	Francisco	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucci Concettina Avezzano	"	"
27	Lucci	Domenico	41		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Agnelina Trieste, Krain	O.	Cleveland
28	Agnanna	Andreas	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Wife Anna Tricely Lacjina	Mich.	Akron
29	Tricely	Josef	31		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacjina	Mother Thelsia Mezic Listowska Sela	O.	Cleveland
30	Mezic	Martin	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowska Sela			

AMERICAN CONSULA

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *19* 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$25	no	Uncle Jan Hawryłkow New York St Mark's Place 121	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Zbborodzany
2	—	"	$15	"	brother in law Jan Hawryłkow New York St Mark's Place 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	brown	"	"	"
3	—	brother	$10	yes 1907 1910	New York brother Jan Hawryłkow Brooklyn brother Michael Krowka 287 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zloturi Ru
4	—	"	6	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	father	$6	"	— Josefa Olanzuk New York Morgan Ave 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hojane
6	yes	"		"	" mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	friend	$15	"	friend David Kozlik St Louis Bearmann 42e	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	gray	"	"	Lipky
8												5	5						
9	yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother Josef Klewowski 350 Eldridge St, Park Avenue, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	bl	None	Russia	
10		self	$30		Friend Sonia Meszkowska 223 Chrystie St, Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	br	br			
11	yes	self	$30	no	Friend M. Morgkowitz 5 Ave D. Nork New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	bl	None	Russia Witkowo	
12	"	"	$25	"	Friend Sr. Papagenstein 4208 S. Washington Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Germany Lissowitz	
13					do							5	6					Belgium Antwerp	
14	yes	self	$25	no	Father Vito Leonardo 13 E Main St, Milford, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	None	Italy Pietra Monte Corvino	
15	"	"	$22	yes 1907	Brother Martin Mefkovic 1 Bridge St, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	bl	"	Austria Vidovic	
16	"	"	$6	no	Friend Mr. Grobel Rockville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	bl	"	Germany Detmold	
17	"	"	$25	yes 3	New York Brother Mr. Klemp 244 E 4th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	br	"	Australia Sydney	
18	"	Husband	—	"	Friend Brother J. R. Hewett 1861 Bainbridge Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	England Shropshire	
19	"	friend	$15	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	" Dover	
20	no	self	$45	"	3 Chicago Uncle Wlcek Brown New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	br	"	" Chelmsford	
21	yes	"	$40	"	1/12 New York Friend was arrested. Elma Park Hotel, Marcy Ave Brooklyn Friend James Rusk Box 467. Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Jimmy	bl	"	" Dover	
22	no	"	$19	"	3 Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	g	"	Macedonia Monastir Bitola	
23	no	"	$25	yes 1905-1908	Friend Giuseppe Cardi 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Italy Avezzano	
24	"	"	$20	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	yes 1909	Chicago Cousin Giuseppe Cardi 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	yes 1909-1912	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$30	no	Friend Joseph Klimecki 459 & 458 E 44th St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Austria Radultze	
29	S	"	$25	yes 1911	Ahmik Friend George Jager c/o P. O. Ahmeek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Rodna	
30	S	"	$30	no	Friend Anton Jalen 6034 Coney Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	" Lukowska Lava	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy, Chief Officer, (State if Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 31st day, 1913

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Marcone	Rosa	30		f M	housekeeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinaldo	Giovanni Marcone Carinaldo
2	✓		Turchi	Richetta	6		f S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓		"	Irene	4		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Liberato Del Raso Aveggano
4	✓		Del Raso	Giovanni	23		M S	Mason	yes yes	"	"	"	Aveggano	Wife Raffaelli Domenica
5	✓		Buccione	Domenico	36		M M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Serramonacesca	Father Cesidio Buccione
6	✓		"	Antonio	38		M S	"	none	"	"	"	"	Serramonacesca
7	✓		Angelone	Francesco	34		M M	"	yes yes	1-393605	Nov 4 1905	4 0 4 4	Montefalcone	Wife Laura Angelone Montefalcone
8	✓		"	Maria	25		f M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "
9	✓		Valerio	Angeli	23		M S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Fossato	Father Domenico Valerio Fossato
10	✓		Fagnini	Giuseppe	22		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Città di Castello	none ~~Father Giovanni Fabrizio~~
11	✓		Polverini	Pietro	26		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Montefiorito	~~Wife Teresa Maria~~
12	✓		Zandri	Gaetano	29		M M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefiorito	Wife Teresa Maria Mother Maria Romano
13	✓		Romano	Giuseppe	21		M S	Baker	" "	"	"	"	Sutigliano	Sutigliano
14	✓		Belva	Pasquale	28		M M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Aveggano	Wife Chiarina Libera Aveggano
15	✓		Zaman	Josefa	22		f S	"	yes yes	6-81226 - 12/20/39	"	Austria	Austria	Mother Theresa Zaman Mrastino
16	✓		Alposak	Johann	23		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	none
17	✓		Francia	Aldo	20		M S	Tailoress	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molina	Mother Giustina Mangini Widow Francia Molina
18	✓		Del Pinto	Crocifissa	32		f M	"	" "	"	"	"	Castelvecchio	Father Del Pinto Antonio Aielli
19	✓		~~Ursini~~	~~Orazio~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~cabinet maker~~	~~" "~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slavonian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zoko~~	~~Mother Maria Josefa Zoko~~
20	✓		Spendor	Andreas	23		M M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Sobrava	Mother Maria Spendor Sobrava
21	✓		Chiavone	Erasmo	24		M M	Tailor	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Wife Eugenina Chiavone Montefiorito
22	✓		Tezassi	Taciano	26		M M	Mason	" "	"	"	"	Teramo	Father Emidio Tezassi Montefiorito
23	✓		Perlesi	Donato	31		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Filomena Perlesi Montefiorito
24	✓		Moretti	Luigi	35		M S	Farmer-Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Macerata	Mother Moretti Anna Genesio Wife Maria Baldoni
25	✓		Baldoni	Enrico	41		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Macerata	Genesio Wife Luisa Larocca
26	✓		D'Emilio	Francesco	45		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Chieti	Father Filomena Di Falena
27	✓		Di Iorgo	Giovanni	22		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Falena	Mother Angelo Rotunni Falena
28	✓		Rotunni	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina Panicci
29	✓		Costa	Domenico	31		M M	"	none	"	"	"	Chieti	Father Filomena Liberatore
30	✓		Liberatore	Luigi	33		M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Falena

AMERICAN CONSULATE
10 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON
This is to certify that the [illegible] on this Manifest were reported by the Medical Officer of this Port, [illegible] cases. They were not allowed to land. L A Brownell
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 177 **S 10**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1910, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Alpha	No	self	25	yes	1907	Wy	husband Turchi Pietro	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	White	brown	no		Italy	Verona Co
2		Alpha	no	mother	45	yes	—	—															
3			no	—	—	—	—	—	Alpha Wy														
4	Pa	Yatesboro	No	self	25	yes			Uncle Spera Frank Box 27 Yatesboro Pa							5	5			no		Italy	Avezzano
5	Newyork	yes	"	25	yes	1907	3	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Antonio Lafayette Box Lafayette St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no		"	Serramonacesca
6	"	"	"	25	yes	1904	2	"	Brother in law Antonio Marzelli 224 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	"
7	Conn	Newhaven	No	"	25	"	1907	10	Pittsburg Pa Luigi Antignani Box 123 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no		"	Roccafazio
8			husband	—																			
9	Wyoming	Kingston	self	25	yes				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Fossato
10	Ill	Chicago	"	20	no				Friend Carlo Carlo Guglielmo Chicago Ill Indiana St 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Castelli
11	Conn	Ridgefield	No	"	19	yes			Uncle Antonio Carbone Box 225 Ridgefield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Roccafazio
12	Conn	Bridgeport	No	self	25	yes	1903	9	Conn	Friend Francesco della Bona Box 1095 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	no		Italy	Montepogio
13	Newyork	yes	"	20	"	1905	12	Newyork	Father Ottmann Lattrio 114 Washington Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Roccagloria
14	NY	Rochester	No	"	16	no			Brother Pietro Pizzuto Jansen St No 20 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Avezzano
15	Pa	Clinton	yes	"	20	no			Father Joseph Zanni Conyers W Co Box 522	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	no		Austria	Trieste
16	"	"	"	"	30	no			Friend Luigi Ramos Elmira Co Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	no		"	"
17	Mass	Boston	No	"	25	no			Sister Luigia Fanna Brazzini Boston Mass Box 624	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no		Italy	Salmona
18	"	"	no	"	25	no			Husband Accursio Carmine Newyork 2nd St 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	no		"	Aielli
19	Pa	Monessen	yes	"	25	"			Uncle Luigi Rocco Box 65 Monessen Pa Friend Dolgovaly Jankovnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	no		Austria	Hungary
20	Pa	Walsenburg	"	"	30	no			Walsenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no		"	Kotpava
21	Newyork	"	"	"	20	no			Uncle Vincenzo Aste & Co Philadelphia Pa Brother in Law Raffael Mayo Ignazio Palmas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no		Italy	Montefino
22	"	"	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		Italy	"
23	Pa	Carbondale	"	"	20	no			Brother Antonio Antoni Forlo Credit Fant Friend Pascolini Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	no		"	"
24	Mass	Boston	"	"	20	yes	1907	2	Newyork	Boston Mass Nephew Vito Valverin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Finosia
25	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	20	"	1905	12	Boston	Boston Mass 23 Carbonaro Sanfalco Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		"	"
26	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20	"	1907	12	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Agnone Carlo Pittsburg Pa Box 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	Salena
27	"	"	"	"	20	"	1905	12	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Agnone Carlo Pittsburg Pa Box 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	6	Ky	Brother Falco Costa Zeigni Connellsburg Pa Box 1085	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	20	"	1903	6	Ky	Brother Falco Costa Lizio Dell Aria Brother Giovanni Liberatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	20	"	1907	12	Ky	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lindy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Lindy
M. I.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1918, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

178

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of [illegible] Labor
IMMI[illegible]ICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 31st May, 1913

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									Kasi	Josip	16		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jamnica	Father Dragutin Kasic Jamnica
2	✓									Vicek	Stjepan	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Borica Vicek Jamnica
3	✓									Vasic	Jura	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanisce	Wife Janica Vasic Lanisce
4	✓									Cicar	Maria	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podulac	Father Jany Cicar Podulac
5	✓									Stoklasa	Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Father Anton Stoklasa Laibach
6	✓									Novak	Martin	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Reza Novak Ljubljana
7	✓									Petelinc	Janez	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanca	Father Jany Petelinc Jablanca
8	✓									De Prospo	Angelo	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sangmano	Wife Rebecca Pesenata Sangmano
9	✓									Porcelli	Fabino	40		M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Valva	Wife Angia Porcelli Valva
10	✓									Anastasio	Erminia	17		M	S	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria J. Corrado Valva
11	✓									"	Gaspare	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria J. Corradi Valva
12	✓									Lattanzi	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accumoli	Wife Ermelinda Lattanzi Accumoli
13	✓									Alessandrucci	Domenicantonio	35	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arischia	Wife Angela Alessandrucci Grisciola
14	✓									Fiolleonardi	Agostino	21		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pizzoli	Father Fiolleonardi Antonio Pizzoli
15	✓									Giuliani	Sommantoni	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Giuliani S. Vittorino
~~16~~										~~Capponi~~	~~Angelantonio~~	~~29~~		~~M~~								~~Arischia~~	~~Wife Maria Capponi Arischia~~
17	✓									Valenti	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Accumoli	Father Bernardo Valenti Accumoli
18	✓									Ricci	Mariana	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posonello	Wife Annunziata Adelina Posonello
19	✓									Mariani	Domenico	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariana Carmela Posonello
20										Possidoni	Francesco	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accumoli	Father Possidoni Giuseppe Accumoli
21	✓									Adducci	Stefano	35		M	M	"	non	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Adducci Accumoli
22	✓									"	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adducci Felice Accumoli
23	✓									Del Re	Orsola	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marco Del Re Accumoli
24	✓									Lucci	Luigi	18		M	S		605659-	4/15/38	"	"	"	"	Father Lucci Accumoli
25	✓									Adducci	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Adducci Accumoli
26	✓									Pace	Eulalea	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bassanello	Father Pace Maurizio Bassanello
27	✓									Ricci	Enrico	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lingra Mancacci Bassanello
28	✓									Santucci	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	non	"	"	"	"	Alatri	Campoli Virginia Alatri
29	✓									Jorenzetti	Guido	23		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sepino	Father Giuseppe Marocco Sepino
30	✓									Battisti	Amedeo	23		M	S		3-84151		"	"	"	Sepino	Father Battisti Paolo Sepino

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
Consul.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1S

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *191*

179

11—4628

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	28	no		Friend L Bragatin 6 years 35-30 st St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		no	Austria	Fiavecci
2	"	Rochester	"	"	25	yes	1899 Hungary	brother in law Ignatz Baric 511 Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no		friend Joseph Lodjany 34-32 st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Tamisie
4	"	"	"	"	25	no		Cousin Joseph Frontar 240 8312 Bank st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Podenka
5	Cleveland	"	"	"	25	yes		brother Frank Tellassa 1087 E 64 st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	*	no	"	Kerbach
6	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1904 Cleveland O	friend Frank Cichover Cleveland O 64 st Orchard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	no		friend Frank Cichover 1807 Orchard st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		no	"	Pablance
8	Newyork	"	"	"	25	yes	1898 Slovak	brother Lukas Jenaldi Highland st Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		no	Italy	Savigmna
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	1902 "	friend Father Freda M 139 7th Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		no	"	Calva
10	"	Jersey	No	"	25	"	1902 Jersey	Angelo M Corrado 163 2nd Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		no	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1901 "	brother in Law Angelo M Corrado 163 2nd st Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	"
12	Pa	Saxton	no	"	28	"	Latvia	brother Lattingo Dominico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Acermoli
13	Newyork	yes	"	"	28	yes	1903 Russ.	brother Alessandrucci Cinzengo Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Arnechi
14	"	"	"	"	28	no		friend Luigi Pelleva Newyork 6 Albany st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Pikkola
15	"	Pa	"	"	28	no		Cinnengo Alessandrucci Passaic NJ No 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pittorino
16	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1907 Russ.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Arsebra
17	W. Va	Austria	yes	self	28	yes	1907 W Va	Cousin Paolo Cassitini 6 st Clarton W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Negumoli
18	Pa	Carnegie	"	"	25	no		nephew Adalino Luigni 5 st st 320 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Pasquello
19	"	"	"	"	25	no		Giovanni Nori 119 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	"	Philadelphia	"	"	28	yes	1905 Canada	Cousin Campagnani Nicola Steno de Lorenzo 766 South 9th st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Acennoli
21	"	"	"	"	38	"	Pa	Cousin Gennaro Capuca 766 South 9th st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Carmen Capobianco Pennsabrione 193 Elizabeth st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	38	"	Washington DC	Cousin Gisleppe Gutmann 766 South 9th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Saxton	"	"	38	no		Cousin Settangi Cyprano Saxton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Philadelphia	"	"	38	yes	3y Philadelphia	Cousin Nicola Campagni 766 south 9th st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Carnegie	"	"	25	no		Cousin Paca Casalenio Box 119 S R S Co Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pasquelle
27	"	"	"	"	25	no		nephew Costanzi Semmico 1066 st No 320 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	W Va	Rocca	"	"	28	yes	27 Rocca	Cousin Castagnagni N 335 Cleary st Rome NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alabi
29	NY	Little Falls	"	"	30	yes	1907 1912 Little Falls	father Gisseppe Cardisi Little Falls 11 Castle st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tapino
30	"	"	"	"	30	"	1904 12 "	friend Gisseppe Cardisi Little Falls NY 11 Castle st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer *(Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* PHILADELPHIA, *from* Soui'ton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 8 1913, *19*....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *31st day* , 1913

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Castagnaro	Vincenzo	36		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	Calla Carmina Alatri Roma
2	✓		Fidschetti	Arturo	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serpina	Fidschetti Serpina
3	✓		Santucci	Rocco	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Santucci Serpina
4	✓		Panicco	Domenico	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alatri	Maria Sorgenti Alatri Roma
5	✓		Bonanni	Calaldo	19		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serpina	Bonanni Felice Serpina
6	✓		Santucci	Lorenzo	20		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alatri	Teresa Delicati Alatri
7	✓		Alessandro	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aversa	Antonia D'Alessandro Aversa
8	✓		Zolla	Pietro	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cereto	Celestina Lumpa Ceseto Vicenza
9	✓		Lorenzi	Luigi	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarandi L. Cereto
10	✓		Di Donato	Pietro	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montorio	Donato Di Donato Montorio
11	✓		Paranza	Domenico	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Paratto Giovanni Montorio
12	✓		Coglietti	Pio	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Torreacina	Wife Barbara Coglietti Torreacina
13	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Amalia D'Onofrio [illegible]
14	✓		Carbone	Filiberto	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocullo	Father Valerio Fantile Carbone
15	✓		Mascioli	Cesidio	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia Mascioli Cocullo
16	✓		Veltri	Emilia	30		F	M	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Husband Giuseppe Florio di Anzetta Cosenza
17	✓		De Filippis	Giuseppe	20		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Vittoria Ostini di Giuseppe Catanzaro
18	✓		Di Pinto	Silverio	26		M	M	1-168232 23-15-36	"	"	"	"	"	Torracina	Wife Amanda Silverio Torragina
19	✓		Fiori	Nazzareno	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinando Fiori Torracina
20	✓		Pandolfi	Attilio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Pandolfi Father
21	✓		Colagea	Sabatino	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domenica Colagea Cocullo
22	✓		Casini	Luigi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocullo	Casini Antonia Cocullo
23	✓		Pellone	Eugenio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cerroni Luigi Cocullo
24	✓		Serra	Luigi	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Serra Cocullo
25	✓		Nazoni	Domenico	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Storoni Luigi Cocullo
26	✓		Bellanti	Ercole	35		M	M	3-58167	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pamela Bellanti Cocullo
27	✓		Balardinelli	Anna	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Balardinelli Indrizzo Giovanni
28	✓		Spadoni	Ernesto	21		M	S	labor	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Spadoni Pietro Cocullo
29	✓		Cerroni	Guglielmo	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cerroni Giovanni Cocullo
30	✓		Mennoci	Pietro	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Mennoci Cocullo

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... *191* 181

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Roma	No		pd	25	yes	4y	Roma	brother Pasquale 33 Stanton St Roma	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	White	brown	no		Italy	Matri
2	Rogan	No			25	yes	11y		cousin Cardinale Palermo							5	4						Lipari
3	Little Falls	NY			25	yes			Nº 9 North Front St Newburgh NY							5	5						
4	Roma	No			25	yes	7y	Rome	brother Pasquale 33 Stanton St Rome							5	7						Matri
5	Little Falls	No			25	yes	8y	NY	cousin Domenico Ferrara							5	6						Sepino
6	Valentano	No			25	yes	2y	Valentano	Nº 87 Jefferson St Little Falls							5	6						Matri
7	Quincy	No			25	yes	15y	Mass	cousin Giuseppe Campobasso Italy							5	7						Riverso
8	Little Falls	NY			25	No			brother Pasquale 33 Stanton St Rome							5	7						Cerato
9	"	"			25	yes	7y	Mich	cousin Del Pozzolo Box 606 Crystal Falls Mich							5	7						
10	Castellone	No			25	No			brother in law Domenico Di Vincenzo Box 606 Crystal Falls Mich							5	6						Montoro
11	Republic	No			25	No			brother in law Pasquale Magnone Republic NY							5	4						
12	~~Port Chester~~ Port Chester	NY			25	yes	15y	Roma	cousin Domenico Paolo Corato Italy							5	6						Terracina
13	~~Mon~~				25				Uncle Francesco Nicolo Torretto Italy Cousin Luigi Carbone							5	6						
14	Newyork	No			25	No			Newyork Napoleone Iommi							5	6						Pacella
15	Newyork	NY			30	yes	10y	Newyork	Newyork Vincenzo Colucci 92 St Lukes Ave 388 Brooklyn NY							5	6						
16	"	"			25	no			Uncle Giuseppe Nicola Pasquale Newyork East 116 St Cologne Salerno							5	5						Crezzi
17	"	"			25	yes	11y	Chicago	Newyork							5	6						Palangano
18	Portland	No			25	yes	10½y	NYk	brother Giovanni Portland Maine							5	7						Terracina
19	"	"			25	yes	10½y	"	Sister Boston Mass brother in law Giacomo Romagni Boston							5	8						
20	Portland	No			25	yes			Luigi Allevo 60 Albany St Newyork							5	6						
21	"	"			25	yes			Uncle Gaetano Nicola							5	6						Arecchi
22	Brewster	No			25	no			Box 91 Brewster NY							5	4						Cornaldo
23	Alpha	"			25	no			sister Pasquale Caterina Box 257 Alpha NJ							5	6						
24	"	"			25	no			friend Giacomo Alfredo Box 257 Alpha NJ							5	6						
25	Brewster	No			25	no			friend Gaetano Nicola Box 91 Brewster NY							5	4						
26	Philipsburg	No			25	no			friend Leone Pietro Parsel st 420 Philipsburg							5	8						
27	New Village	No			25	no			brother Charles Palladinello Box 92 New Village							5	4						
28	"	"			25	no			brother in law Pasquale Alfredo New Village							5	5						
29	Philipsburg	"			25	no			brother Vincenzo Giuseppe Parsel st 420 Philipsburg							5	7						
30	"	"			25	no			brother Vincenzi Giovanni Parsel st 420 Philipsburg							5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Paul H. Tracy M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 1 May, 1913

11—1858

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Curcio	Giacomo	34	M							wife Curcio Maria
2			Tanzilli	Guido	22	"							wife Pagani Maria
3			Pagani	Francesco	19	"							brother Pagani Antonio
4			Antonio	Pini	18	"							wife Pini Giovanni
5			Pini	Giovanni	24	"							wife Pini Giovanni
6			Mercurio	Angelo	44	"				Negro			wife Caterina Mercurio
7			Scipio	Antonio	18	"							wife Caterina Cinizza
8			Cinizza	Maria	20	"							wife Maria Cinizza
9			Cinizza	Carlo	20	"							wife Maria Cinizza
10			Carelli	Antonio	24	"							wife Maria Carelli
11			Simich	Steve	22	"							wife Antonia Simich
12		V/L 446/201	Zupic	Ivan	24	"							wife Antonia Zupic
13			Tomic	Anton	24	"		7-88236 (#505 C.O. 2/19/38)		NO C/I			wife Angela Tomic
14			Mesic	Martin	28	"							wife Maria Mesic
15			Sinkovec	Maria	24	"							brother Sinkovec
16			Zagar	Katarina	18	"		24-3926 8-7-35					brother Zagar
17	ADMITTED	6033 $6/13	Singer	Guy	28	"							brother wife Singer
18	ADMITTED		"	Simon	3	"	child						
19	ADMITTED		"	Natalia	3	F	"	11-281723-12.13.41-404					
20			Tomasic	Anna	27	F	single		Croatian				brother Tomasic Angelo
21			Nikolic	Frank	28	M	married	11-114766 5/19/35					wife Anna Nikolic
22			Mopar	Johann	27	"							brother Mopar Andreas
23			Ivan	Ivanc	22	"			Slavonian				
24			Jukanic	Luka	28	"		7-150866 9-6-40					
25			Schmidinik	Mirko	27	"							
26			Savic	Ivan	30	"							
27			Litic	Ivan	29	"							
28			Simunovic	Mirko	27	"							
29			Simic	Nikolaj	27	"			Polish				
30			Valcki	Ivan	22	"							

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 1913, *191*

13

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

184

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 2 May, 191

11—[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Kovačić	Ilija	2		M / S				Austria	Slovak			[illegible]
2	✓		Kovačević	Mark	40		M				"	"			[illegible]
3	✓		Ivanović	Ivanović	21		M / S				Hungarian	"			[illegible]
4	✓		Ujčić	Ilija	19		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
5	✓		Kovačić	Ivan	30		M				"	"			[illegible]
6	✓		Ujčić	Mirko	22		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
7	✓		Kovač	Ivan	20	3	M / S				"	"			[illegible]
8	✓		Ivanović	Ivan	39		M				"	"			[illegible]
9	✓														
10	✓		Benković	Ivan	20		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
11	✓		Ujčić	Ivanica	45		M				"	"			[illegible]
12	✓			Marija	3		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
13	✓		Kovač	Ivan	36		M				"	"			[illegible]
14	✓		Ivković	Mihal	21		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
15	✓		Ivanić	Marka	4		M / S				Austrian	Hungarian			[illegible]
16	✓		Jukanić	Katarina	21		M / S				Hungarian	"			[illegible]
17	✓			Ivan	1		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
18	✓		Ivicoby	Josef	31		M				Austria	"			[illegible]
19	✓		Ilčeka	Ilija	20		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
20	✓		Ujčić	Mirko	22		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
21	✓		Ivković	Ivan	32		M				"	"			[illegible]
22	✓		Ujčić	Ilija	18		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
23	✓		Ilčić	Ivan	19		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
24	✓			Ivan	18		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
25	✓		Ivanić	Michael	21		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
26	✓		Ilčić	Matilda	19		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
27	✓		Ujčić	Ivan	27		M				"	"			[illegible]
28	✓		Ilčić	Ivan	20		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
29	✓		Ivanić	Ivan	19		M / S				"	"			[illegible]
30	✓		Ivanić	Ivan	21		M / S				"	"			[illegible]

30-30646-6/4/37

22-57670
9-30-36 505 NO S/A

20-3326 10/13/39

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N 8 1913, *191*

14
185

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19										trachoma?											
20										healthy											
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Mate, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 31st day, 1913

11—1658

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Kjuno	Franz	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bidec	Wife Franz Kjuno Bidec Primovo
2	✓		Zagar	Anton	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albon	Todplanina 8 Wife Maria Ludvik
3	✓		Ludvik	Mihael	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jursica	Jursica 26 Mother Anna Zuzek
4	✓		Zuzek	Mathias	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jursica 6 Mother Anna Zuzek
5	✓		"	Josef	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jursica 6 Wife Maria Zuzek
6	✓		"	Alois	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jursica 6 ~~Wife Sedmak Johana~~
7	✓		~~Sedmak~~	~~Anton~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jursica 26 Father Sedmak~~
8	✓		~~Gale~~	~~Mihael~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jursica 26~~ Wife Maria Lovsin
9	✓		Lovsin	Ferdinand	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Preska	Preska	Preska 5 Wife Maria Samsa
10	✓		Samsa	Josef	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Podklanc	Podklanc	Podklanc 9 Father Primoz Arko
11	✓		Arko	"	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ravindel	Ravindel	Ravindel 3 Father Kosorok Martin
12	✓		Kosorok	Alois	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravindel 9 Wife Kosorok Maria
13	✓		"	Josef	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sinovica	Sinovica	Sinovica 15 Father Matevz Rovan
14	✓		Rovan	"	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zimarice	Zimarice	Zimarice 4 Father Franz Zakrajsek
15	✓		Zakrajsek	Franz	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Skrabce	Skrabce	Skrabce 4 Father Matija Skul
16	✓		Skul	Josefa	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zigmarice	Zigmarice	Zigmarice 55
17	✓		Pelcic	Gabriela	21	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Sodrasica	Sodrasica	sister Maria Lavstek Sodrasica 104
18	✓		"	Anna	0	M	F	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Salekar Jenny
19	✓		Salekar	Maria	28	F	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Plato	Plato	Plato 5 Father Skoftar Martin
20	✓		Skoftar	Josipina	22	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Brdo	Brdo	Brdo 27 Wife Kolgik Maria
21	✓		Kolgik	Franz	32	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Oberlaibach	Verknika	Verknika 16 Wife Anton Vidovich
22	✓		Vidovich	Peter	36	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Klaje	Klaje	Klaje 113 Father Vidovich Mico
23	✓		"	Alois	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Klaje 113 Johann Vidovich
24	✓		"	Paul	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zvonde	Zvonde	Zvonde 9 Wife Rozalja Merakovich
25	✓		Merakovich	Paul	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Landstrass	Landstrass	Landstrass
26	✓		"	Milco	11	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Bozic
27	✓		Bozic	Franz	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hopno	Hopno	Hopno 15 Wife Paula Lopan
28	✓		Lopan	Karl	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Moslenje	Moslenje	Moslenje Mother Maria Vidmar
29	✓		Vidmar	Franz	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sgon Trotulu	Sgon Trotulu	Sgon Trotulu Father Jenny Vicar
30	✓		Vicar	Josef	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Trotulu Poddolen

14-20092

2-1525 61-1/5/40

96

AMERICAN CONSUL

...mber of aliens on this sheet as ...HAMPTON, ENGL...

UNITED STATES ... on requested

...that the ... Officer ... Port, servi... this ship, ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1907, *191*

S 15

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Pa	Oil City							Brother Andrej Klun Glogica 6x33 W7 Frank Sojc Champion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	no	Austria	Ribelce
2	Pa	Oil City							Frank Sojc Champion Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	Podplanina
3		Emporium							Frank Jerkina Kellersburg Pa Box 54							5	5	Gray	Gray	no		Jurjevica
4		"							Frank Jerkina Kellersburg Pa Box 54							5	6	Brown	Brown	no		"
5		"							Frank Zadel Kellersburg Pa Box 54				Conjunc Rheu			5	5	"	"	"		"
6		"							Frank Zadel Kellersburg Pa Box 54				good			5	7	"	"	no		"
7	Mr.	H. Ogma							Mathew Zadel Thomas Box 54							5	5	Dark	Gray	no		"
8		Thomas							Thomas W. Box 54							5	6	Brown	Brown	no		"
9	Mrs.	Evelath							Frank Ahlen P. Evelath Box 607 Adams Ave & Minn							5	7	Black	Gray	no		Preska
10		Ely				Ely Minn			Clinton Petric Ely Minn Box Yeksentovi							5	5	Brown	"	no		Kobel
11		"							Ludwig Lazarek Section Hibby P.O. Lake Co Box 32 Minn							5	7	"	"	no		Lavendol
12		"							Lazarek Ludwig section Hibby P.O. Lake Co Box 32 Minn							5	5	"	"	no		"
13		"							Lazarek Ludwig section Hibby P.O. Lake Co Box 32							5	6	Black	Brown	no		"
14		Hibbing							Brother Alois Rosan Hibbing Minn Box 357							5	5	Brown	"	"		Zimarice
15		"							Brother in Law Fodraza Johnn Box 332 Hibbing Minn							5	6	"	"	"		Hrabca
16		"							Alois Rosan Hibbing Minn Box 357							5	7	"	Gray	no		Zimarice
17		Cleveland							Husband Blaz Petric Cleveland O. Calcutta Ave 15702							5	2	"	"	"		Fodrasica
18		"							Husband Josip Kalcher Box 641 Corry Ave & Chicago							—	—	—	—	—		"
19	Mr.	H. Chicago							Brother in Law Frank Box 641 Corry Ave & Chicago							5	4	"	"	no		Crobinje
20		Jerome							Jacob Jerome Box 490 Arr. Friend Frank Jacovac							5	5	Yellow	Brown	no		Dolo
21		"				Jerome Arr.			Jerome Box 490 Arr. Friend Paul Rakich							5	6	Brown	Gray	no		Hrastnik
22	Mr.	Cleveland				Cleveland O.			Mr. 2903 Scoville Cleveland O. Friend Sam Hrakovich							5	6	Black	Black	no		Kalje
23		"							663 St P.O. Cleveland O. 993 Friend Sam Hrakovich							5	7	Brown	Brown	no		"
24		"							Mr. 993 E. 63 St. Cleveland O. Friend Paul Rakovich							5	6	"	"	no		Zavode
25		"							Mr. 2903 Scoville Cleveland, O.							5	6	"	"	no		Lendava
26		"														—	—	—	—	—		"
27	Mrs.	Virginia							Brother Jakob Bozac Box 349 Virginia Minn							5	7	"	"	no		Hopno
28	Utah	Winter Quarters							Brother Martin Hopan Winter Quarters 379 Utah							5	7	"	"	no		Mislanje
29	Pa	Cliff Mine							Brother in Law Frank Soster Cliff Mine Pa Box 134							5	6	"	"	no		Hrpovo
30		Pittsburg							Cousin Mrs Soster Graber Mr. 2312 Frank St. Pittsburg							5	6	"	"	no		Podrebar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Southampton.

I, H Cundy (Master or Commanding Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cundy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1913 *day of* , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—831

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of [illegible] Labor
IMMIG[illegible]

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *31st May*, 1913.

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF Canada, Cuba, Mexico. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bucan Nikola	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Topolovac	Ivo Rade Bucan Topolovac
2		Galpriaz Silvio	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Udine	Father Luigi Galpriaz Udine
3		Bansi Giuseppina	28	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Levico	Father G. Battista Levanezia
4		" Anselmo	3	M	S	child	none		"				Via Brola
5		" Margherita	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Peroni Mario	18	M	S	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Adro	Father Costante Peroni Sabbionara
7		Pellegrinum Vincenzo	38	M	M	9-1557 C.A. 3/13/13	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Salcedo	Mrs Luigi Pellegrinum Salcedo
8		Lazaroff Stojan	31	M	M	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radlenci	Father Lazinja Lazaroff Radlenci
9		Kiprooff Pavle	26	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kipreo Pavlova Kochani
10		Mikacevic Tomo	40	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sela	Brother Mikacevic Jakob Selowic
11		Stefovic Mato	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sela	Wife Stefovic Mara Sela
12		Dragan Joso	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mara Dragan Sela
13	DEPORTED	Stuporski Jano	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smogalco	Wife Stuporsky Erika Smogalco
14		Valo Andras	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eva Valo Smogalco
15		Sekeric Miko	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragonic	Sekeric Ilava Dragonic
16		Banic Jakob	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banic Jela Dragonic
17		Kovacic Martin	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaresnica	Wife Kovacic Kata Jaresnica
18		Wlock Stanislaw	20	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Indebork	Mother Waga Wlock Indebork 42
19		Swatkiewicza Jan	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczonow	Wife Swatkiewicza Mszczonow 313
20		Nozek Ludwika	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowice	Father Ludwig Nozek Brzezowice 8
21	DEPORTED	Predovich Marko	11	M	S	child	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lesce	Mother Barbara Predovic Lesce
22		Simcic Janez	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Carniolian	Austria	Radovic	Wife Katarina Simcic Radovic N°17
23		Bojnik Martin	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Bojnik Radovic N°2
24		Valesic Josip	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Valesic Radovic N°4
25		Gasparic Josip	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sela	Wife Nata Gasparic Sela N°3
26		Smoncic Jurij	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radovec	Father Anton Smoncic Radovec N°45
27		Horvat Jonez	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cenca	Father Vida Horvat Cenca
28		Plath Mattia	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sela	Wife Anna Plath Sela
29	DEPORTED	Nemanic Jan	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzakov	Wife Angiola Nemanic Rzakov N°32
30		Tale Spiro	36	M	M	"	no	no	Servia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Monastir	Wife Lenka Tale Monastir Bitola Macedonia

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

List 16

1899

11—1618

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	yes	prepaid	25	no			Husband Wife Bacau Hungary 33 Woodrow Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	W.	brown	gray	no	Austria	Zyklovec
2	Pa	Bridgeport	"	"	25	no			Uncle Orlando Jantem Hungary 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gray	no	"	Lunv
3	"	Steubenville	"	"	22	yes	1907	Steubenville	Husband Lorenzo Rensi Steubenville Oh Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	no	"	Levica
4																						
5					—																	
6	Ill	Dunkirk	yes	prepaid	25	no			Cousin Cassimir Langse Dunkirk Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"		Schinara
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes		Cousin	Brother Anton Jerosek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	no	"	Italy	Jalgorda
8	Ind	Indianapolis	"	self	25	no			Husband Joseph Lachkat Indianapolis Ind Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	Bulgaria	Lachtam
9	"	"	"	"	25	no			Brother Joseph Zenko Indianapolis Ind Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	"	"
10	Ill	Dunkirk	"	"	25	yes	1907	Detroit	Cousin Joseph Jorcak Dunkirk Ill Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	Hungary	Goat
11	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1906	Buffalo	Cousin Joseph Jorcak Dunkirk Ill Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no	"	"	Sela
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	yes	1905	Detroit	Father Andrew Jracan Detroit Mich Box 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907	Detroit	Friend Jano Kovac Taylor Mich 1332 Jane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no	"	"	Goat
14	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1905	"	Brother in law Janny Burska Detroit Mich 1423	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	"	"
15	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no			Cousin Jos. Jaspic 4826 Blackberry Alley Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	"	"
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no			Friend Stepan Tontar Janosik Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	no	"	"	"
17	Pa	Youngstown	"	"	25	yes	1907	Youngstown	Brother in law Peter Posenec Youngstown Pa Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	"	"
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	16	no			Friend Joseph Cepke Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	no	"	Austria Hungary	Jedenbuk
19	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother in law Nicholas Hrzek Joseph Cepke 1336 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	"	Nussadow
20	Ill	New Cumberland	"	"	15	no			Brother Adam Gibas New Cumberland W. Va. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"	Postowice
21	O.	Cleveland	"	"	25	no			Father Nesko Radovic Chicago Ill Box 5003 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	"	Tesce
22	Pa	Shelton	"	"	19	yes			Friend Antun Valasic Box 81 Shaw St. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	no	"	Radovic
23	"	"	"	"	20	yes			Uncle Anton Valasic Box 81 Shaw St. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Radovic
24	"	"	"	"	22	yes			Brother in Law Martin Petrija 860 32nd St. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Radovec
25	Ill	Dunkirk	"	"	15	yes	1907	Minn	Friend Jean Zalec Cupcik Minna Cupcik Jan Semanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Sela
26	Pa	Large	yes	"	12	no			Cupcik Jan Box 163 Cousin John Cupcik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Laskovec
27	O.	Wheeling	"	"	20	no			Friend Jean Zalec Box 55 Mount st Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Canca
28	Minn	Duluth	"	"	15	yes			Cupcik Minna Friend Jean Kocevar Box 55 Mount st Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	no	"	Sela
29	Pa	Shelton	"	"	16	yes	1907	Shelton	Friend Rhoda Klein Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	no	Macedonia	Mavrovi Pisholi
30	Ind	Hammond	do	"	16	yes	3	Rothschild															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy 1st Officer (Name should be Master, 1st or 2nd Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1913, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 8 1918, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 31st May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10251 1	Vickoslav	Jocic	19		m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Croatia B	Rudarna	father: Stiepan Vickoslav Rudarna croatia	Wis.	Chicago
2	Rozman	Johann	23		m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Radovica	mother: Rosa Rozmann Radovica	Pa.	Braddock
3	De Luciano	Francesco	31		m s	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montorio	father: and. de luciano Montorio Teramo	Pa.	Uniontown
4	Scaricamazza	Giuseppe	17		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Biagio Scaricamazza Montorio	"	"
5	De Paolo	Vincenzo	21		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giovanni di Paolo Montorio	New York	"
6	D'ambrosio	Antonio	20		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria de Paolo Montorio	"	"
7	Di Luciano	Vincenzo	18		s.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: D. di luciano Montorio	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Vagnone	Carino	17			Labourer 5-665 DS 6/17/36	"	"	"	"	"	Montorio	father: Tomeo Vagnone Montorio	"	Republic
9	Domenico	Di luciano	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	father: D. di luciano Montorio	"	Philadelphia
10	Ettore	Francesco	43		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ettore Egidio Montorio	"	"
11	"	Pasquale	17		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Checa Pasquale Montorio	"	"
12	Forina	Eugenio	23		s m		"	"	"	"	"	Montorio	father: [illegible] Montorio	Pa.	Uniontown
13	~~Di Paolo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~24~~		~~m~~		"	"	"	"	"	Colledoscio	~~father: [illegible] Colledoscio~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Uniontown~~
14	Cozi	Vincenzo	19		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Montorio	father: Gio. Cozi Montorio	Pa.	Uniontown
15	Di Marco	Romeo	48		m		"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	wife: Isabella de Marco Teramo	"	"
16	Massimantonio	Cozi	18		s.	8-54974	"	"	"	"	"	Montorio	uncle: D. Cozi Montorio	"	"
17	De angelis	Domenico	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Carolina Marcone Montorio	Pa.	Chester
18	Cicchetti	Gaetano	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria D'andrea Montorio	Pa.	Uniontown
19	Grandinetto	Giovanni	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	father: D. Grandinetto Crognaleto	Pa.	Chester
20	Krzic	Niko	19		s.		no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria Croatia	Klapje	mother: Vaga Krzic Klapje	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Kusta	Andria	22				yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolk	mother: Sara Kusta Dolk	"	"
22	Succic	Tomo	18			6-2704	no	no	"	"	"	Klapje	mother: Eva Succic Klapje	"	"
23	Kliaic	Matya	26		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Josipa Klaic Klapje	W.V.	Kaston
24	Kovvat	Alois	24				"	"	"	"	"	Radma	mother: Kovvat Alois Radma	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Urkic	Daniel	39				"	"	"	"	"	Kaprivnica	wife: Olga Urkic Koprivnica	"	Cleveland
26	Kosmac	Tomo	32				"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: ana Kosmac Koprivnica	"	Youngstown
27	Madgar	Giuro	41				"	"	"	"	"	Gjelekovac	wife: Kata Madgar Gjelekovac	"	"
28	~~Markovic~~	~~Mile~~	~~18~~		~~s~~	~~11-46512~~	"	"	"	"	"	Markopiovac	~~mother: Tonka Markovic Pittsburgh~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
29	Radmanovic	Todor	19				"	"	"	"	"	Gjelelo	father: Andre Radmanovic Jovanka	Pa.	Connellsville
30	Milenomic	Dmitar	19				"	"	"	"	"	Lob	father: Vuko Milenomic Lob	Wis.	Milwaukee

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1918, *19* 191

S 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	friend: Elisabetta Chorich 1543 Ala. Blvd Chicago, Ills.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sarow	fair	blue	none	Austria Croatia Ruzana
2	"	"	25	"	friend: Marko Bajak P.O. Box 121 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Zavorica
3	No	"	25 Yes 2 years	Philad.	Brother: Di Luciano Pasquale 548 Bell Ave Box 588 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy Montorio
4	"	"	25 No	"	Cousin: Pasquale Di Luciano Box 588 Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Yes	"	25	"	Cousin: Cerbone antonio 34 Mulbery Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Ontorio
6	"	"	25	"	Cousin: Cerbone antonio 34 Mulbery st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"	" Ontorio
7	No	"	25	"	Cousin: G. Castellani 11.10 Franklin St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
8	"	"	25	"	Uncle: Vagnone Luciano Republic, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Montorio
9	Yes	"	25	"	Cousin: G. Giambattista 21 Christ St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	25 Yes 2 years	Philad.	Cousin: G. Castellani 11.110 Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	25 No	"	Cousin: G. Cantellani 11.10 Franklin Street Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25 Age	"	Cousin: angelo De Fulco Box 558 Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Montorio
13					American Citizen											
14	"	"	25 No	"	Cousin: Giulio Morosi 810 webster ave Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown	brown	"	"
15	"	"	25 Yes 3 years	Pittsburgh	Brother: Pasqua Marchigiani 810 Webster Street Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Oramo
16	"	"	25 No	"	Brother: Giulio Arpovoso 810 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Montorio
17	"	"	25	"	Father: Evangelio Benjamino 420 West 3rd Street Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	25	"	Brother in Law Vittorio Verazio 1003 Second Street Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25 Yes 4 years	Chester N.Y.	Brother: Luigi Mandrignarlo 420 West 3rd Street Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Crognaleto
20	"	"	25 No	"	Brother: Joseph Glavan Lunds Street 144 Bralton Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	"	Austria Croatia Klanjo
21	"	"	25	"	Half brother: Mirko Busta Glavan ave 1576 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	fair	"	" Klek
22	"	"	25	"	brother: Frano Busic Glavan ave 1571 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Contract Laborer	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	" Klanjo
23	"	"	25 Yes 6 mos	Akron	brother: Klisic Matija Box 42 R.F.D. 2 Grafton W.V.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	25	" 09/11	Cleveland Uncle: Mirko Busta Glavan ave 1546 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"	" Pradina
25	"	"	25 No	"	Ohio friend: Ignac Vrbic Box 588 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" Koprivnica
26	"	"	25 Yes 2 yrs 6 mos	Cabondale	friend: Zakelj Dubovince Street 215 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	conjunctivitis (trachoma?)	"	5 7	"	black	black	"	" "
27	"	"	25 Yes 1908	Ezelon Ohio	friend: Matko Malnar Street 900 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 6	"	fair	fair	"	" Pilatovac
28	~~"	"~~	~~25 No~~	~~" Akron Ohio~~	~~Uncle: Mirko Debrovnic 160 Akron, Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Kokanovac
29	"	"	25 Age	"	Stepbrother: Maksim Cacuca 608-16th Ave. Council Bluffs Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" Krapelo
30	"	"	25 Yes	"	friend: Stos Zasna Orchard Street 214 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	fair	"	" Irb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, eighteen in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bacy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUN 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 8 1913

actual
6 bet
30
699 tot
20 SI
19 Tr
4 Cl

Revised
665
30 bet
695 tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, 21st May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10281 1	Klapcen	Josip	19		m s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria (Croatia)	Bobovica	Mother: Vana Klapcen Bobovica	Ohio	Youngstown
82 2	Stankovic	Janko	19		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kulica	Brother: Nikola Stankovic Kulica	"	Duquesne
83 3	Stance	Vid	22		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rakovica	Mother: Sara Stance Rakovica	Ohio	Youngstown
84 4	~~Antonovic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~20~~		~~m~~							~~Sisabek~~	~~Brother: Vuco Antonovic Sisabek~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
85 5	Jancic	anton	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kazanica	father: Vuco Jancic Kazanica	Ohio	Youngstown
86 6	Bradac	alois	24		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kashina	wife: Francica Bradac Kashina	"	"
87 7	Vukelic	Milan	19		" s.				"	"	"	Bracevci	father: Melnidva Vukelic Bracevci	Ill.	Joliet
88 8	Kosmac	Stepan	33		" m				"	"	"	Kopcanica	wife: Marica Kosmac Kopcanica	Ohio	Youngstown
89 9	Bradac	Blaz	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakovica	wife: Antonio Bradac Rakovica	"	"
90 10	Batinica	Vovo	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podurljaj	father: Luka Batinica Podurljaj	Wis.	Stevenstown
91 11	Loncarevic	Mijat	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcanja	wife: Vela Loncarevic Brcanja	Pa.	Thurmont
92 12	Petric	Stepan	34		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zilovac	father: Lavao Petric Zilovac	Ohio	Youngstown
93 13	Petric	Josip	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Mara Petric Zilovac	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Krajnovic	Jukan	24		" s.		11-14-3145 3-13-36		"	Hung. Serbian	"	Litek	Mother: Marka Krajnovic Litek	Pa.	Duquesne
95 15	Radjenovic	Pavao	24		" m				"	"	"	Podurljaj	mother: Marya Radjenovic Podurljaj	Wis.	Stevenstown
96 16	Cocuca	Ivo	28		" "		~~20 28/145 Sec 2/2/37~~		"	"	"	Vrgoselo	mother: Milica Cocuca Vrgoselo	Va.	Conn. Bluffs
97 17	Kacek	Luka	21		" s.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bolfan	mother: Neza Kacek Bolfan	Ohio	Youngstown
98 18	Smrlec	Simun	24		" m		"	"	"	"	"		father: Josip Smrlec Bolfan	"	"
99 19	Sop	Pave	26		" s.		no	no	"	"	"	Kosny	father: Tomo Sop Kosny	Wis.	Virginia
100 20	Stajduhar	Ivan	42		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Manda Stajduhar Kosny	"	"
01 21	Golik	Pave	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Kuterevo	wife: Manda Golik Kuterevo	"	"
02 22	Grasikovic	anton	29		" "		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kosny	wife: Marya Grasikovic Kosny	"	"
[illegible] 23	Seletz	Abraham	34		" "	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friend M. Beacon 11 Brecknock Rd, Holloway, London, N.	Mass	Boston
11931 24	Stolzkes	Harry	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brain 25 Little Turner St, London E.	N.Y.	New York
25	Miller	Charles	30		" "	Tanner			"	"	"	"	uncle H. Phillips 85 Davis Mansions, Goulston St, London E	Ill.	Chicago
11933 26	Fritkin	Harris	34		" "	Butcher	23-74847-505- 11/22/39 No	No	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Fritkin 3 McNeils St, Comm. Rd, London, E	N.Y.	New York
27	Goldberg	Joe	18		" "	Tailor	ye	ye	England	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Goldberg 126 Commercial Rd, London E.	"	"
28															
29															
30															

99

AMERICAN CONSUL SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Officer at this Port, serving on this ship for Commissioner-General and Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1913 S 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni... State...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 8 1913, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a class from or belonging to any country or place mentioned in section 38 of the immigration act of 1907.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			friend: Jure Kuburic 137-15 Street P.O. Commerce, T. Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	fair	None	Austria Croatia	Poborica
2	"	"	"	"			friend: Ivan Babic, S. North Duquesne Ave. Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black	"	"	Kulica
3	"	"	"	"			Relative: Josip Blazic, Father Real Estate, T. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Poborica
4	~~"	"	"	"			friend: John Horge, P.O. Commerce T. J. Chicago, Ills.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mladuk~~
5	"	"	"	Visiting Billings			brother in law: Mihalj Rustow Poland ave 1526 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Varsina
6	"	"	"	25 00	09/11	Cleveland Ohio	friend: Franc Brator, front St. 1571 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radina
7	"	"	"	25 00			Brother: Pavao Vrkelic Box 13 P.O. Address T. Livingston, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray	gray	"	"	Zgaceri
8	"	"	"	25 00			friend: Jakov Sabolricanec Cruder Street 215 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Oprovica
9	"	"	"	25			friend: Ivan Lubarcic 137-15 Street P.O. comman T. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Radovica
10	"	"	"	25			friend: Ignac Sabrica Iceland Street 1111 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sdurlaj
11	"	"	"	25 00	09/12	Briahil	friend: Felic Vuga P.O. Briahil T. Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Brezina
12	"	"	"	25 00	06/01	Middleton Pa	Uncle: Peter Ivan Front Street No. 308 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	"	Gilkovac
13	"	"	"	25 00	06/01	Youngstown	friend: Mirko Malasic Front Street 900 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	25 00			Brother: Ivan Babic, S. North Duquesne Ave. Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Letuk
15	"	"	"	25 00			friend: Rojan Jankovic Orchard St. 211 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair	"	"	Sdurlaj
16	"	"	"	25 00	03/08	Council Bluffs Ia.	Brother: Maksim Pavica No. 1608 - 16th ave. Council Bluffs Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Sivoselo
17	"	"	"	25 00			Father: Jimmy Vacek Galva Street 917 S. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Volaru
18	"	"	"	25			friend: Simun Vacek Galva Street 1017 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	25			Brother: Frank Kopp Virginia Ills. Street 203 P.O. Address T. Virginia Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Gray	"	"	Klosny
20	"	"	"	25			friend: Ivan Stanke Box 15 P.O. Address Fox Virginia, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Orkosny
21	"	"	"	25			brother in Law: Ivan Simac, Box 15 Mayor Fox Ills. T. Virginia, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Katorevo
22	"	"	"	25 00	08/06	Virginia Ills.	Brother: Mijat Orlaskovic Address T. 303 Euclid Virginia, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klosny
23	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~200~~			~~friend: Mr. Hassenfeld 10 Street [illegible] Boston Mass.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Poltava~~
24	"	"	"	25 00	05	New York	friend L. Hoffman 1618 96th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lojne
25	"	"	"	25 00	1905-7	Chicago	friend William Soolerick 3128 N. Division St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Bielostoke
26	"	"	"	25 00	1905-10	New York	Brother Mr. Feinstein 177 Brook Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Homle
27	"	"	"	25			Brother Harry Goldberg 1164 Hudson Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cundy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cundy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 8 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27 Krow...

28 Narowska, Marianna an.

29 Monozuk, Malgoszta

30 G... eriop... Thalia...

9 5/6

5 20 1 " med xm

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. P. A. [illegible] (American Line) arrived [illegible], 19..., M., from 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								11:10						
1	Cohen, Rachel	daughter (Cabin)	4	3/1		2	to husband	Husb Davis C 80 Ave C Nyc	J	9	11.10	2	2	2
2	Kolcum, Nurhond	wife do	1	19		2	" brother	Bro Jeff Magdalen Jamaica	J	11	2.20	6	6	6
3	Kelowe, Yuel		3	29		1	" ind. add.	Russian Imm Soc	J	9	3	/	/	/
4	Chalit, Nahir		5	21		1	" tel "	" S. L.	J	17	1.30	9	9	9
5	Del Pinto, Crocifice		10	18		1	" husband	Husb Carmine Bronci 219 Mulberry St Nyc	D	9	10	/	-	/
6	Veltri, Emilio		14	18		1	" sister	Sis Frances Versace 388 E 3 Bklyn Manhattan	D	9	11.20	/	—	/
7	Mascolo, Benidio		12	15		1	" friend	Society for Italian Imm	C	14	3.30	6	6	6
8	Pryla, Marya and							" Dist	C	9	9.30	2	—	2
9	Stos, Maryanna		6	7/8	2		" late							
10	Perone, Mario		16	6		1	" ind.add.	Society for Italian Imm	C	9	2	/	/	/
11	Aboud, Regina & sister		6	25		2	" brother	Cons Deutsches Victoria Nyc	Sch	10	3.15	4	4	4
12	Rubin, Buza & & son		4	21		2	" husband	Husb Josef Bx 411 Blossburg Pa	D	10	11	4	2	4
13	Shehade, Said		2	23		1	" brother tel "	Cons Nicolas Etronis Rochester Pa 521 Canal St	J	11	2.20	3	3	3
14	Sado, Annie & & son		4	4/5		2	" husband	Husb Abram 123 Stanton St Nyc	J	8	3.40	—	—	—
15	Blake, Rudolf		9	16.		1	" tel "	Bro John Grote Rockville Conn	J	8	2.40	—	—	—
16	Rosemann, Scheindel		4	20		1	" father	Bath Hersch 143 Stanton St Nyc	C	9	9.20	1	—	1
17	Greenstein, Sousanna		4	29		1	" brother	Bro Louis G 173 Howard St Bklyn Pa	J	8	3.10	—	—	—
18	Deitz, Barrett	(Cabin)	4	8		1	" Mose	" S. L.	C	9	9	1	—	1
19	Nakour, Agia & & daughter		5	2		2	" ind. add.	Husb Kalil 904 Byrdly Ave Pittsburg Pa	C	17	12	18	16	18
20	Uswalk, Rose		4	18		1	" tel "	Aunt Lois Lusk Miller 300 Sherman St Little Rock Ark	D	11	12	3	2	3
21	Di Marco, Cecilia & & 3 ch		8	27		4	" tel "	Husb Giul Zarolli 701 Waylor St Chgo Ill	J	11	2.45	12	12	12
22	Owczaruk, Pawlo		9	7		1	" tel "	Bro David Kupfish 412 Bowman Ave	D	10	11.30	2	1	2
23	Reich, Riwka		4	10		1	" brother	Bro Sam 396 So 4 St Bklyn	J	8	8.—	—	—	—
24	Ide, Gerios		5	1.		1	" tel "	" S. L.	J	17	1.30	9	9	9
25	Poworziuk, Rosalia and							Bro-i-l Jan Stanilkow					—	—
26	Simenowicz, Nata		9	1/2	2		" b-i-l	107 E 8 St Nyc	J	9	4.20	2	2	2
27	Mrowka, Anna		9	4		1	" brother	Bro Michal 268 Front St Bklyn	J	9	11.—	1	—	1
28	Marowska, Marianna and							aunt and mother						
29	Monczuk, Malgozata		9	5/6	2		" cousin mother	Joseph Mosick 19 Morgan St Edwardsville Pa						
	En hosp 6/9/13		5	20		1	" med exm	" S. L.						
30	[illegible]													

N. Y. Form 60
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Philadelphia arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mares, Lappi, & daughter	18	13		12	To tel w Insp hosp 6/4/13 11 Am	3:07 Insp hosp 6/13/13 1:42 Hurst Bistro 134 Hudson & Boston Mass						
32	Abdalla, Seoud	2	4		1	" mede xm.	Grand Rapids Mich Cons Manor Abdallah 226 Ellsworth Ave	C	17	5	1		1
33	Wolf, Mededeaux	5	4		1		St Joseph Mo Parents Jewish Ladies Aid Soc Chicago Ill	C	5	10	3	2	2
34	Kalinowski, Josef	4	19		1	Imbecile	Detroit	C	9	9:30	1	—	1
35	Lefkovitz, Louis	2	1		1	" "					—	—	—
36	Loose Edward	—	—		1	" "	Detroit	C	9	9:30	2	—	2
37	Petrosoni, Domenico	7	18		1	" "	Detroit	C	9	9:30	1	—	1
38	Pluth, Bartlo	16	28		1	Wife 9/5 augt					—	—	—
39	Gasparic, Josip	16	25		1	" "	Detroit	C	9	11:45	2	—	2
40	Hoodhood Marian	5	8		1	Dim hosp 6/9/13 10 am	Held A. L.	B	12	10:45	3	3	3
41	Shapiro, Fanny Livia	6	3		1	Dim hosp 6/8/13 2 pm	Held A. L.	Bus	12	10:20	—	+	—
42													
43													
44													
45													

77 16 77

Mouss...

Nemanic, Iwan

Deitz Barrett — " " Thy Cert SI 6/13 9am Alex 6/12 7:10 elk 6/12-30-13 6/11 12 7.

Gerios Abdallah C 5 21 " " cert SI 6/10/13 11am Alex 6/10 28 IPS 6/11 12 7. 4:40 6/12/13 Philadelphia 232

Hoodhood Naifa 5 9/10 DCW Trachoma In Hosp 6/8/13 Flaherty 6/18 42 Lor 6/14 168 elk 205 Dec's U.S. Born — —

" Naif " " " " — — " " " —

Hoodhood Marian C 5 8 SPC Cert SI 6/12/13 10:15 Behbet 6/13 42 For 6/14 168 elk 205 " " Citizen 232

Shapiro Livia II cabin 6 3 DCW SI 6/12/13 - 10 am Trachoma Ret 6/11 3:15 Murphy 6/12 1:1 — — — 2:30 6/12/13 Phila — —/—

Ide, Denos C 5 19 1 SPC (fr nyk 6/17 - 1:30 pm) Johnson 6/14 118 Lark 6/27 148 OPS 12:40 10 11 10

Daher, Shahini C 5 21 1 " (fr nyk 6/17 1:30 pm) " 6/18 113 Gld 6/27 148 OPS 12:40 10 11 10

9 9 12 19

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(7)

NO. 196

Sheet No. 1

U. S. PHILADELPHIA American arrived June 8, 1913, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Curtis, Joseph cab	3	12	1	LPC	114⁰	English	6/9	21	OPS											2 30	6/12/13	Philadelphia		4	5 4
2	~~Elran, Mihail~~ Nazim Elia	5	13	1	"		Forster	6/10	31	OPS				6/12	82	7	1 15									4 4 4
3	Krajnovic, Gzukan	18	14	1	"			6/10	173	gr	6/16	144	K	6/17	70	Mey	4 15									9 9 9
4	Stupowski, Jano	6	13	1	"	310	Donovan	6/10	181	gr	6/11	171	Lov								10 00 am	6/12/13	[illegible]		11	0 11
5	Szozygiel, Jakob Franciszek	6	3/4	2	"	3	"	6/10	46	C				6/10	190	Fd	1 55									4 4 4
	Zielanka, Kataryna	6	9/10	2	"	235	"							6/10	36	C	9 40									4 2 4
	Slozek, Maryanna																									
	Prodovich, Marko	16	21	1	"		"	6/10	168	gr	6/23-6/9-OPS 6/16	143	K								1 40	6/12	St Paul		18	18 18
	Abdelnour, Selim	6	7/9	2	"		"							6/10	30	OPS	2 50									6 6 6
	Istfan Elias																									
	Tanous																									
9	Stajer, Jury	18	12/4	2	"		Fitzgerald							6/10	162	gr	4 40									6 3 6
	Johann																									
	Rosalia																									
	2 Moussa, 1 Rezk	5	3	1	"	235	Forster							6/10	29	OPS	2 45									2 2 2
	Nemanic, Iwan	16	29	1	"		Donovan	6/10	184	gr	6/11	47	Mey								2 30	6/2/13	Philadelphia		4	4 4
	~~H~~ cabin Deitz Barrett	4	8		Thay cert SI 6/6/13		9am Alex	6/9	210	clk											"	"	"		3	4 3
	Gerios Abdallah	C 5	21		" " cert SI 6/6/13		11am Alex	6/10	28	OPS	6/11	12	7								4 40	6/12/13	Philadelphia		3	3
	Hoodhood Naifa	5	9/10		DCK Trachoma		Flannery	6/18	42	Lov				6/14	168	clk	2 05	Des	U.S. Born							
	" Naif				" "		"												"	"						
	Hoodhood Marian	C 5	8		LPC Seen SI 6/12/13		Behlert	6/13	42	For				6/14	168	clk	2 05	"	"	citizen					2	3 2
	Shapiro Livia	6	3		H cabin SI 6/12/13 - 10 am DCK Trachoma		Murphy	6/12	1	[illegible]											2 30	6/12/13	Phila			—	/ —
	Ide. Denos	C 5	19	1	HC (fr nyk 6/17 - 1 30 pm)		Johnson	6/14	118	Lark				6/27	148	OPS	12 40									10 11 10
	Daher, Shahini	C 5	21	1	" (fr nyk 6/17 1 30 pm)		"	6/18	113	Gld				6/27	148	OPS	12 40									10 11 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4747
June 7-8-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varacka
Camera Operator

VOLUME-4748

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-8-1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
8	Saxonia	Fiume, Trieste Gibraltar	104

4748

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4748

June 8 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, 2 Aug, 19 13, Arriving at Port of New York 7 June, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frothingham	Arthur L.	24		M	M	1889 Princeton N J	—	Princeton N J
2	✓	Helen.	26		F	M	1887.		
3	McGrane	John. J	60		M	M	Newyork		288 Broadway N Y
4	Hosmer	Carola F	65		F	W	husband was USA Citizen	born New York	209 South Park Ave Chicago
5	Hardy	William	49		M	M	Newyork Gainsville 5 Aug 1863	—	Lincoln Neb
6	✓	Gertrude	45		F	M	husband do	—	do
7	Smyser	Caroline	70		F	W	husband born USA	—	Hancock Mass
8	Kurtz	Helen	45		F	W	✓	—	do
9	D'Aosno	Alfonso	35		M	S	do	Boston Mass 1 June 1900	Cambridge Boston Mass
10	Andress	Mary Jane	75		F	W	New Jersey Marshtown	—	847 Eastern parkway B'Klyn
11	Hauber	Dorothy	30		F	S	1883 Portland Oregon	—	Portland Oregon
12	Hochrock	Katherine	31		F	S	1882 Portland Oregon	—	do
13	Miller	Hattie R	50		F	M	husband born USA citizen	—	South Orange NJ
14	✓	Marquarite	24		F	S	Worcester Mass 1888	—	do
15	✓	Helen	16		F	S	S Orange NJ 1897	—	do
16	Tait	Albert S	30		M	S	1881. Wilmington Dela	—	Wilmington Dela
17	Stearns	Charles C	62		M	M	1850. Lunenburg Vermont	—	Claremont California
18	Kennedy	Sarah E	45		F	S	Providence R I	—	684 Broadway Providence
19	Keough	Sarah M	40		F	S	do	—	887 ✓ ✓
20	✓	Mary E	31		F	S	do	—	567 ✓ ✓
21	Kender	Mame E	41		F	S	Centreville R I 1872	—	Centreville R I
22	Bloom	Nathaniel	60		M	M	—	naturalized Newyork city	67 E 54 St Newyork
23	✓	Daisy	45		F	M	—	husband do	do
24	Clark	Mary.	48		F	S	1870 Newyork NY.		Bennington Vermont
25	✓	Anna.	41		F	S	1872.		do
26	Lusk	Zera	61		M	M	1853 Newport NY.		Warsaw Newport
27	✓	Jennie.	56		F	M	1857	✓	✓
28	Lockwood	Mary B	41		F	W	husband born citizen		Bridgeton N J
29	Gilbert	Jeannette M	60		F	W	do		Utica N Y
30	Williamson	Elizabeth	24		F	S	1877 Vermont	please see page 4	Aramore Pa

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prussia sailing from Na[illegible], the May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 7 June, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gugler	Julius	68		M	M		Milwaukee Wis	587 Frederick St Milwaukee
2	"	Gratchen	58		F	M	Milwaukee Jany 1885		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. **Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Savona sailing from Gibraltar, May 7, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chapman	Reginald	37		m		1881	Manchester Mass	Bronxville N.Y.
2			mft	mo.					
3	Campbell	Mary Rebecca	31		f		1881	Youngstown Ohio	Bronxville N.Y.
4	Fitzhugh	Edith Washington	30		f		1880	Charlestown W.V.	1801 Fulton St. Washington D.C.
5	Hawes	Ernest G	41		m		1872	Chatham Mass	370 Lexington Ave. N.Y.
6	✓	Alice Maude	40		f	m	1873	Cambridge Mass	
7	Perrera	Everett	16	4	m		1897	Newport R.I.	
8	Huguenin	Emma	68		f	w	1845	Portland Me	
9	Todd	Eva	50		f		1863	Portland Me	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	mos.			18	Chicago Ill	387 Forest Avenue Oak Park Ill.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Fiume on 17th May , 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest. State.	City.
1	D' Ario	Edmondo	30	6m.	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Flemish	Germans	Hungary	Fiume	father	Luigi D'Ario	Augusta
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June* , 190[illegible]

H—116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											
1	yes	self	$500	no	- -	friend [illegible] 38 79th st Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	brown	nil	Hungary Fiume
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as master, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has a person been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, as follows: [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 5 (Occupation). [illegible]

Column 6 (Whether able to read or write). [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 8 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 9 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others). [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and where). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States, and if so, when). [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether now under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind). [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind). [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether a prostitute). [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose). [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether the intending immigrant has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor). [illegible]

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in almshouse within one year, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been deported within one year, and if so, when). [illegible]

Column 25 (Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States within one year, and if so, when). [illegible]

Column 26 (Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago). [illegible]

Column 27 (Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how long he remained). [illegible]

Column 28 (Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, what he did while here). [illegible]

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, what he did while here). [illegible]

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, what he did while here). [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Mozambique.
Chilian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Charlestown, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Puga Marios	Luis	30		m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Habana Cuba	friend, Manuel Fonseca	Habana	Cuba
2	Douglas	Alice	19	8	f.	wife	✓	✓	England	English	Spain	Habana	[illegible]	Bon Voyage	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes. 1902 Intransit	C/o A. Gimenez & Co Sagua del Medio Sta Clara	Havana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	d	Dark	Blk. Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Father	✓	✓ 1902 Returned.	Grandmother [illegible]											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] of said [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the persons employed on board the said [illegible] during the whole time she has been in port, and of all the persons who have belonged to her crew and have been discharged therefrom previous to her departure from port, are correctly stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] number, and that from the report of said officers and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a dangerous and contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship).—The name of each vessel should be given in full, and the number of manifest sheet used should be stated [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA ARRIVING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincly, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named here, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition each aliens.

J. Corbett M.D.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGRS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress aplved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples May 23-a, 190-

11—116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ammirziatal	Carolina	49		f.	M. housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	husband		Penn	Pittsburg
2	Ortese	Maria	16		f.	S.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother			
3	Ortese	Luigi	15		m.	S.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather			
4	Lamborini	Ferruccio	32		m.	married laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sicily	Palermo	father Gaetano Lamborini Castronovo Sicilia			
5	"	Tole	30		f.				do	do	do	do	[illegible]			
6	Del Baglivo	Emilio	40		m.	m. d.	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosa Del Baglivo			
7	Mastrogiovanni	Carmine	18		m.	S. student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Pietro Mastrogiovanni Salerno			
8	Legrand	Girolamo	26		m.	S. merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Naples	[illegible]		Penn	Pittsburg
9	De Simone	Ercole	25		m.	married waiter	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Castelnuovo	[illegible]		Penn	Pittsburg
10	Sibbrano	Ida	25		f.	M. Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]			
11	Pignol	Martha	36		f.	S. teacher	yes	yes	German	Germa	Italy	Florence	Aunt [illegible]		Penn	Pittsburg
12	Pietro	Rocco	21		m.	S. student	yes	yes	Italian	Israel	Turkey	Adrianople	father Rabbi Vito Rocco		N. Y.	N. Y.
13	Caurtney	Charles	63		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Italy	Rome	30 Via [illegible] Piazza Barberini home 12 Via Gregoriana Rome		Minn	Minneapolis
14	"	Ellen	58		f.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
15	D'Avino	Giuseppe	37		m.	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston	father Tomaso D'Avino Friento Italy		Mass	Boston
16	Del Ver.	Cornelia	28		f.		yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Nicce [illegible] Stowegallow. Rosa Del Verde Toronto Ont		Ont	Toronto
17	Montegna	Mariano	28		m.	Stock keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamata	Calatabetta	wife Montegna Giana Elisabetta		Md	Baltimore
18	"	Gaetano	26		m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	Messina	wife Montegna Rosaria Messina Sicily		"	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 June, 1963

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Receiving a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$80	no														
2		do																
3		do																
4		do																
5		do																
6		do																
7		do																
8		do																
9		do																
10		do																
11		do																
12		do																
13																		
14																		
15		self																
16																		
17	No	self																
18	No	self																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to change cars or sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in line 6 on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a Negro or indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., those portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, described in column 10).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste, 16th May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 4th June, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	Burgeni	Rose	25		f	m	US C	husband naturalised	30 East 18 St Newyork
4	"	Silva	4	6	f	s	US B	father do	—do—
5	"	Gladis	3		f	s	US B	" do	—do—
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

U. S. Army Insp.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mrs

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Trieste, 16th May, 1913

11—1037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bosamah	Elvanian Erinsmiran	28		M. Wd.	House wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gedik Pasha	Father Mardiros Elvanian	Gedik Pasha Turkey	N.J. Jumpers
2	— " —		6		" S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " —	" —	" —
3	Burgoni	Boje	45		M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gedik Pasha	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Bousowian	Hirouhi	21		M. S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yemidt	Brother Bourdouzian Hmidt.	Turkey	Hoboken
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List / Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 JUN 1913 , 19 12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Idiot, insane person, or [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No			Uncle Josef Bochinsan 38 No Broadway Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Chestnut	Stone	Turkey	Godik Pasha
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Yes~~	~~not~~	~~No~~	~~years~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Eduard Burgeni~~													~~Austria~~ New-York
4	~~Yes~~	~~not~~					Father													
5																				
6	Yes	Parent	No	No	No		Acquaintance Mrs Sarakil Bougadajian 179 Palisade Ave Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Chestnut	Stone	Turkey	Ismail
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dyggle Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Triste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dyggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett MD, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 13 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK.

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste via Naples, April, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	†	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
✓ 1	Karovits	Anna	23		F	dressmaker yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Karovits Pál Erzsébet u. 11 Budapest	Mich.	Detroit ✓
✓ 2	Novosel	Franciska	30		M	cook							brother Novosel István Szabtonya	N.J.	Newark ✓
✓ 3	Billing	Erzsébet	53		F	housewife yes yes				Croatian		Brezovica		O.	Akron ✓
✓ 4	"	Victor	3		M	child				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3/30966-4A1															
✓ 5	Jäger	Erzsébet	16		F	servant yes yes			Magyar	✓	✓	Kaslak	father Jäger Ferenc Kaslak	N.J.	Braux ✓
✓ 6	Forrás	Katalin	20		M	servant				✓	✓	Mezőnádas	mother Forrás Katalin Mezőnádas	"	✓
✓ 7	Rotschield	Jeanetta	35		F	dressmaker				✓	✓	Versbó		N.Y.	New York ✓
✓ 8	Bihar	Julia	33		F	no housework				✓	✓	Paks	father Ivo István Paks	Ind.	Gary ✓
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York on the , May 7 JUN 3 , 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no	—	cousin Mary Janus W. End Ave 225 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no			5		dark fair	blue	nil	Hungary Alsóalap
2	M	"	$40	"		cousin Rothwalter Anna 122 Bigelow pl. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"			5	6	" "	brown	"	" Száktornya
3	S	son	50	"		cousin Billins Istvan 224 S. High pl. Akron O.	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	brown gray	"	" Brezovica
4																		
5	S	self	$28	no	—	uncle Peter József + Anna 1005 Boston road Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"			5		"	dark fair brown	"	" Miskolc
6	"	"	$28	"		brother in law —	"	"	"	"			5		"	brown blue	"	" Miskolc
7	S	"	106	yes 1907	N. York	cousin Sprinstein Julius 315 E 13 st. New York	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	" Bortalanfalu
8	S	husband	$7	no	—	husband Rikar Jakab 153 E Connecticut st. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	grey	"	" Paks
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dryple Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dryple
Master
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 3 day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 7 JU[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of May, 1943

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3															
V 1	Gerdan	Jakab	46		m	sailor	8-207073-1-20-41 yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Uj-pesker		son in law, Paula Trajtler Uj-pesker	O. Cincinnati	
V 2		Istvánné	14		w	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]	✓	
V 3	9/2-845-1561	Péter	10		m	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
V 4	"	Lajkó	8		"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
V 5	Szabó	Ferenc	34		m	gunbarrel maker	no	no	✓	✓	US Schmutzer		sister Kolnár Katalin Budapest	V.J. Shenectady	NON II
V 6	"	Margit	14		f	daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Kárpáti Kárpáti Elena	✓	
22/715 2/4/43 V 7	Várkonyi	Mária Teréz	18		f	housemaid	yes	yes	✓	✓	Romániai		father Várkonyi Kárpáti Ignác mother Kárpáti Elena	Mich. Detroit	✓
V 8	Welsch	Agnes	53		f	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Budapest		mother Gyuró Erzsébet Erzsébetváros	N.J. New York	✓
V 9	"	Mariánna	1/2		f	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓		grandmother ✓	✓	
V 10	Fuchs	Mária	20		f	housewife	11-317345-8/14/41 yes	yes	✓	✓	✓		mother Gonda Mária II. Lilium u. 48 Budapest	Ind. S. Bend	
V 11	"	Ilona	1		f	grandchild	11-317344-8/14/41 no	no	✓	✓	✓		grandmother ✓	✓	
V 12	Stark	Gizella	22		f	housewife	23-45763 yes	yes	✓	✓	Nemesföldvár		mother Schwarcz Róza Nemesföldvár	N.J. New York	
V 13	"	Zoltán	3		m	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓		grandmother ✓	✓	
V 14	"	Margit	4/12		f	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
V 15	Fekete	Mária	26		f	housewife	11-245969 5-10-40 yes	yes	✓	✓	Eto		father Horváth Ferenc Eto	Ind. E. Chicago	
V 16	"	János	1/2		m	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓		grandfather ✓	✓	
X 17	Baranecz	Josefina	21		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Magyar	horvátországi	✓	Varazsdiska	father Baranecz Stefán Varazsdiska	bal. Los Angeles	
V 18	Pertl	Erna	33		f	housewife	7-154779 10/11/40 yes	yes	Magyar	✓	Bonnspló		" Hacjinng Ferencz Bonnspló	O. Middletown	
V 19	"	"	9		f	child	8-272950-11-24-42		✓	✓	✓		grandfather ✓	✓	
V 20	"	Mária	6		f	"	7-206832-4/1/43 no	no	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
V 21	Rothschild	József	52		m	farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Nagyfalusa	mother in law Lattelbauer Betty Szigetvar	O. Cleveland	
V 22	"	Mátyás	34		m	business	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
V 23	"	Erna	3		f	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother ✓	✓	
V 24	Grünstein	Leontine	17		f	ad. daughter	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
V 25	Hunidos	Lajos	45		m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Budapest	wife Hunidos Lajosné Budapest	O. Niles	
V 26	Krajcs	Josefin	36		f	dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bakabánya	father Kajcs Ernö Magyar u. 23 Bakabánya	O. Fiume	
V 27	"	Irma	24		f	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
V 28	Kali	András	42		m	musician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szava	mother ...	O. Sharon	✓
Examined V 29	Hild	György	42		m	millerman	✓	✓	✓	Germán	✓	Eptin	✓	O. Akron	✓
V 30	Csarnay	Zsuzsa	33		f	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Kolcsvár	father J. Szabó Mariov Kolcsvár	N.J. New York	✓

10

E. Shuey, Insp

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [redacted] JUN [redacted], 1903

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8.50	yes 1902 Cincinnati O.	husband's parents, Stanarau Flora Bank st. 827 Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey blue		nil	Hungary	Opocska
2	"	father	50.00	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		✓	✓	"
3	✓	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	"
4	✓	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	"
5	S and wife	husband	15	yes 1902 Schenectady N.Y.	husband's father, Sárári József 905 Strauss st. Schenectady N.Y.												✓	✓	Keszthely
6	"	father	—	no —	father's							5	5	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	"
7	S	self	18	"	[illegible] Sándor 220 W. 52nd st. Portsmouth Ohio.							5	1	"	"	grey	✓	✓	Somorovo
8	"	"	$31.00	—	husband's Wolach Jakab 226 E. 70th st. New York							5	5	"	fair	blue	✓	✓	Rakospalota
9	"	mother	—	have with her mother	father's ✓							5	5	"	brown	grey	✓	✓	"
10	S	husband	50	no —	husband's Fuchs József 1219 Jefferson st. S. Bend Ind.												✓	✓	Gödöllö
11	"	father	—	have with her mother	father's							5	6	"	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Budapest
12	yes	husband	$8	no —	husband's Sterk Miksa 208 E. 21st st. New York												✓	✓	Nagyszölös
13	"	father	0	have with	father's ✓							5	2	dark	black	black	✓	✓	"
14	✓	—	—	their mother	"							—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	"
15	S and wife	self	26	yes 1902 S. Chicago Ind.	husband's Fekete János Alexandrine Ave 4048 S. Chicago Ind.							5	2	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Ete
16	"	mother	Cows	have with	father's ✓							—	—	—	—	—	✓	Unit. Stat.	S. Chicago Ind.
17	yes	uncle	32	no —	uncle's Henry Bresnar 3949 S. Obert st. Los Angeles Cal.							5	6	dark	hair	grey	✓	Hungary	Csacsa
18	"	husband	$26	—	husband's Perth Adam Rollins Mill Office Middletown O.							5	1	"	brown	"	✓	✓	Nagyszlö
19	S	father	2	have with	father's							—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	"
20	✓	—	—	their mother	✓							—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	"
21	yes	self	$100	no —	brother in law Bauműhl Markus 3210 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.							5	8	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Bertalanfalva
22	"	husband	150	have with her husband	" ✓							5	4	"	"	grey	✓	✓	Ungvölgy
23	"	father	—	" his father	uncle's ✓							—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Bertalanfalva
24	"	od. father	—	" her od. father	" ✓							5	1	dark	black	black	✓	✓	Király Lehota
25	—	self	36	no —	brother in law, Frank Kovalik 54 Vienna Ave Niles O.							5	4	"	brown	brown	✓	✓	Budapest
26	"	"	$1000	—	address not given Bro. Rudolph Fr. Jenny Rothschild 5 4 Clevelyn Ohio 27												✓	✓	Pakabánya
27	only	sister	have	with her sister	✓ 816 Adams st Findlay O. 315 E. 13 st							5	4	dark	fair		✓	✓	"
28	yes	self	38	no —	wife's Nagy Gyula Frick st. 11 yrs Sharon Pa							5	8	"	brown		✓	✓	Vasarhely
29	yes	"	53	"	son in law Acer Istvan 933 Rhodes Ave Akron O. Ohio Cent. Annual Conference												✓	✓	Esteny
30	"	husband	$10	yes 1902 New York	husband's Csarnai József 413 E. 64 st. New York							5	6	"	brown	grey	✓	✓	Kolozsvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eg Daigle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JU day of May, 1913,
NEW YORK.
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREIN (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed as the case may be"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JU day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Fiume on 17th May, 1913.

11—1115

4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rondić	Josip	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sv. Vid Dobrigno	Mother: Radić Kate Sv. Vid	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Kirinčić	Anton	45	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Kirinčić Maria Dobrigno	"	"
3	Kirinčić	Anton	20	m.	s.	sailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Kirinčić Ive Dobrigno	"	"
4	Mališić	Ivan	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mališić Niko Dobrigno	"	"
5	Kirinčić	Mate	35	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kirinčić Jele Dobrigno	"	"
6	Radivoj	Antonio	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Radivoj Ive Dobrigno	"	"
7	Kirinčić	Giovanni	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kirinčić Josip Dobrigno	"	"
8	Kirinčić	Margareta	30	f.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Kirinčić Ive Dobrigno	"	"
9	Justinić	Giovanni	43	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Justinić Jele Dobrigno	"	"
10	Plišić	Nicolò	37	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Plišić Maria Dobrigno	"	"
11	Brnić	Anton	27	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Veglia	wife: Brnić Kate Veglia	"	"
12	Dvornicić	Nicolò	19	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dobrigno	father: Dvornicić Anton Dobrigno	"	"
13	Dvornicić	Ivan	28	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Dvornicić Ante Dobrigno	"	"
14	Tobocco	Anton	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Tobocco Niko Dobrigno	"	"
15	Brnić	Frane	17	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand father: Famulia Frane Dobrigno	"	"
16	Crnčić	Giovanni	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: F. Lazić Ivan Dobrigno	"	"
17	Crnčić	Simo	34	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Crnčić Ante Dobrigno	"	"
18	Agnjušić	Antonio	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Agnjušić Ivan Dobrigno	"	"
19	Crnčić	Nikola	26	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Crnčić Vid Jelena Dobrigno	"	"
20	Parvčić	Petar	16	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Parvčić Ivan Dobrigno	"	"
21	Kirinčić	Giovanni	38	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kirinčić Jele Dobrigno	"	"
22	Mikorčinović	Sofija	18	f.	s.	housegrife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Kam. Monarie	uncle: Petković Savka Kamenal-Moravice	Ohio	Steubenville
23	Kraljić Ivan		45	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Ponte	wife: Kraljić Kate Ponte	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Mihaić	Josip	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrigno	father Mihaić Ive Dobrigno	Ill	Chicago
25	Parcarić	Niko	41	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Parcarić Maria Dobrigno	"	"
26	Ragusin	Josip	31	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ponte	wife: Ragusin Ante Ponte	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Tjučić	Petar	18	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrigno	wife: Tjučić Jana Dobrigno	Ill	Chicago
X 28	Brusić	Franceska	22	f.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ponte	father Brusić Jure Ponte	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Zelenović	Antun	24	m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrigno	mother: Zelenović Mare Ponte	Ill.	Chicago
30	Strčić	Giovanni	28	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Strčić Marica Dobrigno	N.Y.	Newyork

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of SAXONIA, 7 JUN, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Anton Lelic No. 203 Willow Ave Hoboken Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	fair	blue	nil	Austria	Sv. Vid
2	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Newyork	Aug: Josip Juslinic No. Desbrosses Str. N. 38. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	"	Dobrigno
3	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Josef Jakobcinic Johnson Offic Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	nil	"	"
4	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Aug: Johan Malesic No. 34. Desbrossis St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	nil	"	"
5	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Newyork	Aug: Frane Kirincic No. 34 Desbrossis Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	nil	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Josip Radivoj No. 34 Desbrossis Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	nil	"	"
7	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Aug: Johan Grdinic No. 1558 2 Broadway Kings Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	nil	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother: Ivan Kidricic No. 247 Goodrich Str. Astoria L. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	nil	"	"
9	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Newyork	brother: Josip Juslinic Kings Bridge: Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	nil	"	"
10	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Joliette	brother in law: Nale Grzelic 38. Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	nil	"	"
11	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Philadelfia	Aug. Nale Grzelic 38 Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	nil	"	"
12	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother in law: Nale Grzelic 38 Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	nil	"	"
13	"	"	$25	yes	1909	Chicago	brother in law: Anton Lelic 36 Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	nil	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Aug: Anton Lelic 36 Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	nil	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Aug. Anton Lelic 36 Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	green	nil	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Aug. Osip Kirinčić No. 38 Beach Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown	nil	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Aug. John Kirincic No. 38 Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	nil	"	"
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Aug: Osip Kirincic No. 38 Beach Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	nil	"	"
19	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Joliette	Aug: John Kirincic No. 38 Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	nil	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Aug: John Kirincic No. 38 Beach St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	nil	"	"
21	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Aug. John Kirincic No. 38 Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	fair	"	nil	"	"
22	"	father	$18	no	—	—	father: Ivo Mihacinovic Box 85. Peabody Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	nil	Croatia	Mitrovica
23	"	self	$50	yes	1906	Newyork	brother in law: Frane Oplich Greenwich Str. 403. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	black	black	nil	Austria	Ponte
24	only	"	$33	no	—	—	brother in law: Anton Gunčić Wentworth Ave 2241. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	nil	"	Dobrigno
25	"	"	$40	yes	1907	Chicago	brother in law: Antun Gunčić Wentworth Ave 2241 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	nil	"	"
26	yes	"	$50	yes	1909	Newyork	brother-in-law: Anton Zic Gunčić No. 51 Beach str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	nil	"	Ponte
27	only	"	$30	yes	1902	Pittsburg	brother: Ante Gunčić No. 2127 S Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	nil	"	Dobrigno
28	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Frane Zic Gunčić Greenwich Str. 403 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	nil	"	Ponte
29	only	"	$20	no	—	—	brother: Ivan Zelengrić 25th Ave: 2042 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	nil	"	Dobrigno
30	yes	"	$28	yes	1903	Chicago	Aug. John Kirincic No. 38. Beach Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	nil	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dryde Master, of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JU day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Sawnia" sailing from Fiume on 17th May, 1903.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Maurovic	Giovanni	18	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dobrigno	father: Maurovic Ivan Dobrigno	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Urosic	Ivan	31	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Urosic Ante Dobrigno	"	"
3	Faricla	Fabian	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Faricla Anton Dobrigno	"	"
~~4~~	~~Jerkovic~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~"~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Karigrad~~	~~father: Jerkovic Ivan Karigrad~~	~~Nev~~	~~Yakuno~~
5	Jelic	Maria	25	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Sisack	father: Jelic Ivan Jezerane	Mich.	Calumet
6	Zaruba	Rozalia	45	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Opocno	mother: Lew Maria Eurenthal	Va	Petersburg
7	Yespchy	Agata	30	f.	m.	8-24-38 11-29363	yes	yes	"	Czechian	Austria	Merilesi	/ Anne	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Anton	7	m.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	/	"	"
9	Gubic	Milan	26	m.	m.		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pleroma	father: Gubic Stefan Pleroma	N.J.	Newyork
10	"	Angelina	19	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
11	Perne	Christine	23	f.	m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kronitburg	Mother: Karjub Karoline Jagerbrek	Oh	Cleveland
12	"	Stefan	8/12	m.	s.	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of SAXONIA, 7 U, *190*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no	—	—		brother-in-law Olaton Lenich Willow Sta. N. 203 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	nil	Austria	Dolpigno
2	"	"	$25 yes	1907	1909	Chicago	Olga Olaton Lenich Willow Sta: N. 203 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	nil	"	"
3	"	"	$25 no	—	—		Olga Olaton Lenich Willow Sta. N. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	nil	"	"
4	only boy	"	$40 no	—	—		~~brother: Mato Hocevari~~ N. 159 New Boston Fairbourn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	fair	"	"	nil	Croatia	Hrenigrad
5	yes	self	$30 no	—	—		brother: Jade Jelić 431 Olive 7th Sta. Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black	nil	Croatia	Jezerane
6	yes	self	$30 no	—	—		sister: Joseph. Mizera Box 71 Petersburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	nil	Hungary	Ensenthal
7	"	husband	$11 no	—	—		husband: Ivann Veseley Argo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	nil	Austria	Veliha Ludina
8	"	father	no	—	—		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	nil	"	Jesenicigrad
9	"	self	$100 yes	1909 1912	Portland		Stefano ff. Wasic Petar Greenwood Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	brown	brown	brown	nil	Bulgarian	Plevna
10	"	husband	yes	1909 1912	Portland		husband: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	nil	"	"
11	only boy	husband	$37 no	—	—		husband: Stefano ~~Stevens~~ Cleveland 2672 Prospect Ave. Sup. Roy. Cons. Blue Ung.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	nil	Austria	Jagerch
12	"	father	no	—	—		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	nil	"	Steinegg
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dyer Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume, 21st May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 7 JUN 1913, 19 21 1

6

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	Frank	Rosi	24		f	m	USC	husband naturalised	904 Stenway Ave Long Is
✓ 2	✓	Emilie	4		f	s	USC	father do	do
✓ 3	✓	Borkala	4		f	s	USC	✓ do	do
✓ 4	Madsen	Elmer P	24		m	s	Manti Utah Oct 27 1889		Manti Utah
✓ 5	Brill	Kattie	32		f	m	USC	husband naturalized	Fond Lac Wisconsin
✓ 6	Tomic	Ljubo	20		✓	✓	USC	✓ do Silver Bow Mont 17 Oct 1907	368 E Lenox St Butte Mont
✓ 7	✓	Angelina	✓		✓	s	USC	father do	do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 C

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Naples 23, May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 7 JUN 1913, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sicilian	Carmel Joseph	27		M	S		N.Y. (Montgomery Co.) May 9th 910	care of Peter Giuseppe Sicilian 17 East Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.
2	Ganghi	Salvatore	26		M	S		New York (N.Y. Co.) June 1st 911	17 Westchester Square Bronx N.Y.
7	Gannio	Antonio	53		M	M		(Kings Co.) Brooklyn June 6th 1902	139 Sackett Street Brooklyn

3

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4748 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Usuna Vanada
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4748 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 8 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1912 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples the 23rd, May, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spadisano	Domenico	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south Italian	Regno d'Italy	Adere	the father Spadisano same place	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Spadisano	Giacomo	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the father Spadisano same place	"	"
3	Maiano	Giuseppe Nicola	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	the wife Maiano Maria	"	Youngstown
4	Sciarti	Carmine Leo	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the wife Sciarti Lena	"	"
5	Sciarti	Catalina Leo	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the wife Sciarti Lena	"	"
6	Galiano	Luigi	26		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	the wife Galiano Carmela	"	"
7	Esposito	Giuseppe	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	south Italian	Regno d'Italy	Avellino	the father Esposito Antonio	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Lepidio	Gerardo	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the father Lepidio Antonio	"	"
9	Esposito	Pasquale	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the father Esposito Antonio	"	"
10	Cibao	Giovanni	20		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Italy	Avellino	the father Cibao Antonio	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Barbarulo	Enrico	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the father Barbarulo Antonio	"	"
12	Scaro	Giuseppe	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the father Scaro Antonio	"	"
13	Scaro	Stefano	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	the father Scaro Antonio	"	"
14	Barbarulo	Angelo	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	the father Barbarulo Antonio	"	"
15	Scaro	Alfio	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	the father Scaro Antonio	"	"
16	Esposito	Giovanni	28		M M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Regno d'Italy	Avellino	the father Esposito Antonio	"	"
17	Scaro	Alfio	22		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	the father Scaro Antonio	"	"
18	Esposito	Giovanni	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	the father Esposito Antonio	"	"
19	Sabia	Antonio	21		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Messina Casabacchio		the wife Pasquale Concetta Casabacchio	"	"
20	Sabia	Salvatore	54		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	the father Pasquale Barbara Mandalari	"	Buffalo
21	Barbara	Antonino	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montalbano	the wife Filippa Lanuzza	"	"
22	Esposito	Gennarantonio	54		M M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Regno d'Italia	Avellino	the father M. Pia Esposito	Pa	Oscoola Mills
23	Lo Re	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Regno d'Italia	Salina	the father Lo Re Luigi	NY	Brooklyn
24	Re	Cesare	20		M S	Tailor	22-112166	9-2-41	"	"	"	"	the father Lo Re Giuseppe Salina	✓	Not known
25	Raina	Salvatore	16		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	the wife Raina Giuseppa Salina	✓	"
26	Randazzo	Rosario	52		M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Regno d'Italia	Palermo	the wife Randazzo Vincenza	✓	"
27	Romeo	Luigi	22		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Regno d'Italia	Catania	the mother Romeo Concetta	"	"
28	Randazzo	Giuseppe	32		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Regno d'Italia	Lipari	the wife Randazzo Filippa	Mass	Lynn
29	La Malfa	Gennaro di Giuseppe	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Regno d'Italia	Milazzo	the wife Rosa Garofalo	✓	"
30	Inserito	Salvatore di Paolo	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Regno d'Italia	Messina	the mother Rosa Inserito	"	Brooklyn

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 7 JUN 1913 , 19 24

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or lunatic, or idiot, within the preceding five years, or a polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	himself	80	no	no		Uncle Cousin Stephano Limongo Box 902 East Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Esperia
2	S	"		yes	6	Youngstown	" " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	85	no	no	no	the widow Rosa Lucia 1 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	35	yes	4	9	the father Nicola Limongo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	S	"	85	no	no	no	the mother Rosa Limongo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	32	yes	4	9	the husband Vincenzo Limongo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		self	70	well	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wil		
11		the husband		no	no	no								5	3						
12		the father		no	no	no								—	—						
13		"		no	no	no								—	—						
14		himself	30	yes	19	Italy								5	6						
15		"	29	yes	19	Italy								5	7	✓	✓	✓			
16		"	24	yes	19	Italy								5	6	✓	✓	✓			
17		"	30	yes	19	Italy								5	6						
18																					
19		self	90	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk			
20		"	40	yes	1907	New York								5	6						
21		"	25	yes	1907	Buffalo								5	6				scar on the other		
22		"	60	yes	1903	New York								5	7		gray	Dark	scar		
23		"	40	yes	1903	Brooklyn								5	11		Dark				
24		"	50	yes	no	no								5	6				scar on the forehead		
25		"	15	"	"	"								5	2				scar		
26		"	50	yes	1903	New York								5	5		gray				
27																					
28	S	self	40	yes	1903	Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	scars		
29	S	"	40	yes	no	no								5	5						
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Driggs Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Driggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Naples* 23rd, *May*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Magnin	Gennaro	38		M M	Merchant	no	no	Italian	south Italian	Italy	Messina	the wife Rosaria Russo mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
32	Oscoviero	Salvatore	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	the father Domenico Guarnaccia	"	"
33	Caracciolo	Giovanni	35		M M	✓	no	no	"	"	"	"	the wife Concetta Maria D. Lucia del Mele	N.Y.	Rochester
34	Cocco Angelo	Angelo	29		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bovalino Reggio Cal.			Chicago
35	Baccalaro	Saverio	27		M M										
36	Iodice	Giuseppe	29		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	Delianova	Reggio	the mother Teresa Romano Delianova	N.Y.	Utica
37	Polo	Tenorio	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mosocchio	"	the brothers Domenico Polo Mesochio	Pa	Evans City
38	Cabello	Carmelo	22		M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Spiani	Calabria	the sister Carmela Spiano Piane		Pittsburg
39	Lombardo	Leonardo	64		M M	farmer					Lipuda	"	the father Antonio Lombardo Tropulo		
40	Cardarelli	Giovanni	23		M S	2-14-36-56 machinist	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Spiovani	Spiano	the wife Rosina Cardarelli Spiano	Ny	New York
41	Lanno	Antonio	53		M M	miller	"	"	"	"	Spiano	Reggio	the wife Isabella Lanno Terranova		Chicago
42	Cardo	Salvatore	23		M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Terranova	Reggio	the father Louis Terranova	Ny	Brooklyn
43	Muzzalupo	Gaetano	27		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Terranova	Reggio	the mother Rosalia Caricatti Saracena	Mass	Boston
44	Bordonaro	Angelo 917-671 Feb 26-13	23		M S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Caricatti	Saracena	the wife Grazia Antonia Caricatti	Conn	New Britain
45	Vasquez	Antonino	38		M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	the wife Carmela Bernaria Mesochio	Ny	Warwick
46	Moretti	Rocco	41		M M	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Mesocchio	"	the wife Concettina Mariapia Spiano Spiano	Pa	Johnstown
47	Menna	Silio	34		M M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Cain Spiano	Reggio	the wife Lagana Maria Limpido	"	Pittsburg
48	Rostaro	Domenico	46		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Limpido	"	the wife Cedi Peppi	"	"
49	Bagnato	Giuseppe	54		M M		no	no	"	"	"	"	the wife Pace Elisabetta Madre	Ill	Chicago
50	Settembrino 650685	Leonardo	28		M M	1911-39838 tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Ardore	Reggio Cal			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 7 JUN 1913 , *19* 26

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	60	yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	the Cattle Archivio Bruguiere 250 Manhattan Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	scar at r. side of right eyebrow	Calabria	Francavilla
2	"	"	76	"	4 yrs	Brooklyn	the Cattle Felice 855 Lorraine Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Calabria	"
3	no	"	150	no	no	no	friend Gitto Antonino 147 Central Park - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calabria	"
4	yes	himself	60				[illegible]														
5	yes	"	50				[illegible]							5	6	"	"	Dark	small scar	"	"
6	no	self	200	yes	10 yrs	Rome	the father Felice Filippo 805 North 6th Street Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	[illegible]	Calabria	Reggio
7	yes	"	25	no	no	no	the father [illegible] Grand City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Calabria	"
8	yes	"	29	"	"	"	the cousin Stefano Barbera 295 East 108th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Catania
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	[illegible]	Calabria	"
10	yes	self	30	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	the cousin Pasquale Barbera 47 Clark Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dark	Dk	none	Italy	Catania
11	[illegible]						[illegible]														
12	no	"	30	no	no	no	the brother in law Pasquale Crupi 611 Grand Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on the forehead left side inside	Italy	Reggio
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	the cousin Dott. G. Bonanno 643 Henry Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Sicily	Messina
14	S	"	80	yes	3 yrs	Boston	the cousin Cugno Santo 145 Lafayette Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Catania	Fiumara
15	no	"	80	no	no	no	the cousin Piazza Corrado n. 562 Ave 42nd Street New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	100	no	no	no	brother in law Bacco Mario Box 549 Warwick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Reggio
17	no	"	30	no	no	no	the cousin Colacco Domenico 1 Jefferson Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	Sicily	"
18	S	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Brigadi Giorgio 501 Alberta Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at the forehead	Calabria	"
19	S	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Viola Domenico 501 Alberta Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	no	"	80	"	"	"	the friend Trapasso Giuseppe Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	THE S. States AT	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Reggio Cal.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Drigle Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Drigle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 13 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 7 JUNE day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taxona sailing from Naples the 23 May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Lappavigna	Bruno	45	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	south Italian	Reggio Cal.	Ardore	~~the wife Cosmo Maria Bruno~~ Ardore Reggio Cal	Canada	Montreal
2	Mittica	Antonio Guiseppe	45	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Ital.	Reggio Cal.	Ardore	the wife Chini Rocco Ardore Reggio Cal	Canada	Montreal
3	Poti	Antonino	50	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		Messina	Melepo	wife Concetta Calintoli Melepo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT IMM

Inspected

Gen. W. Watson
Gen. Supt.

2
11

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUNE, *19* 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
														Meter					
1							~~San Juan Rio Grande Mexico~~												
2	yes	himself	yes	no			Catalido Nicola 518 St. Jamy Steel Montreal	no	no	no	good	no		1 56	Dark	Dark Dark	scar on the right cheek	Reggio Italy	
3	Yes	himself	yes	yes	1902 1910	Brooklyn	cousin - Fati Gaetano 199 - Henrit Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	Crippled		1 55	Dark	" "	none	Messina Italy	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Pryde Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Pryde
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, 28 May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 7 JUN 1913, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Capizzi	Michelo	48		M	M	USC	Michigan (County of Wayne) August 2nd 912	199 Champlain Street Detroit (Michigan)
2	" wife	Manghenita	42		F	M	USC	" "	" "
3	" son	Ignazio	18		M	S	USC	" "	" "
4	" dau	Stefana	3		F	S	USC	" "	" "
5	Saghiaro Roselli	Benedetta	27		F	M	USC	Pittsburg Pa. September 26th 912	715 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
6	"	Gusippe	7		M	S	USC	" "	" "
7	"	Francesca	2		F	S	USC	" "	" "
8	Basile	Antonino	34		M	M	USC	Mayville (Chautauqua Co. NY) November 24th 910	Jamestown N.Y. 151 Foote Ave.
9	"	Rosaria	26		F	M	USC	" "	" "

E. Henry Insp

9

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and ~~Surgeon~~, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form S/S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, 23rd May, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Badalamenti	Giuseppe	22		m s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montelepre	father Tiziano Badalamenti Montelepre	N.Y.	New York
2	wife	Rosalia	21		m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
3	Leone	M. Elvira	35		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montelepre	sister Domenica Leone Montelepre	N.Y.	New York
4	Simonetta	Michele	59		m m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia	mother Teresa Simonetta (Messina)	Ill.	Chicago
5	wife	Giuseppa	36		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	children	Francesco	8		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Costanzo	Giunta Vincenza	59		f wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia	brother Michele Giunta Nicosia	Ill.	Chicago
8	daughter	Ignazia	12		f s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle Filippo Costanzo Nicosia	do	do
9	Lo Presti	Bartolomeo	45		m m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia		Ill.	Chicago
10	daughter	Elvira	15		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	son	Michele	14		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Argento	Giovanni	18		m s	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Cattolica	father Giacinto Argento Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	Bronx
13	Armenio	Giuseppe	32		m m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Cattolica	wife Concetta Martorana Armenio Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	Bronx
14	Pantano	Antonino	44		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Montalbano	wife Nicoletta Fumari Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Vella	Alfonso	34		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Naro	mother in law Rosa Teorisi Naro	N.Y.	New York
16	wife	Vincenza	27		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Alongi	Vincenzo	38		m m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Naro	mother Calogera Alongi Naro	N.Y.	New York
18	Costanzo	Francesco Paolo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Terrasini	mother Serafina Enea Via Palermo Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
19	Bonaccorso	Maria Filippa	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia	mother Rosa Saccone Nicosia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Butera Cusmano	Carmela	22		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Carmelo Cusmano Via alberghiera 76. Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21	infant	Salvatore	1		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Gesù father do do wife Caterina do Raffaele	do	do
22	Carabetta	Paolo	28		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Rosalia Lucchese Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
23	Lucchese	Antonino	55		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Vicari		Ill.	Chicago
24	daughters	Santa	21		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
25	do	Lucia	19		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	Ill.	Chicago
26	Busa	Luigi	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Vicari	wife Giuseppa Cirello Vicari	Pa.	New Castle
27	Ciavarasso	Pietro	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Rosalia Bonanno Bagheria	Pa.	New Castle
28	Cirello	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Francesca Greco Bagheria	Pa.	New Castle
29	Ciccarelli	Onofrio	37		m m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	wife Rosalia Ciccarelli e Montemaggiore Belsito	N.Y.	New York
30	Alotta	Antonino	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Raco	father Girolamo Alotta Via Campana Raco	Ill.	St Louis

19 26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 7 JUN 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Desimone Giuseppe 225 E 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Monte Lepre
2	yes	husband	$30	no			cousin Desimone Giuseppe 225 E 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
3	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Desimone Giuseppe 225 E 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	do	Monte Lepre
4	yes	self	$ 5	yes	1909 1912	Chicago Ills	son Antonio Simonetta 154 W 22nd St.	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pettineo
5	yes	husband	$ 40	yes	1908 1912	do	son Antonio Simonetta 154 W 22nd St.	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	no	Catania	Viccosia
6	yes	father	$ 1	yes	1908 1912	do	brother do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	-	do	do
7	yes	self	$50	no			sons Rosario & Antonio Costano 154 W 22nd St.	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Nicosia
8	yes	mother	$ 5	yes			brother do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	-	do	do
9	yes	self	$30	yes	1908 1912	Chicago Ills	wife Vincenza Lo Presti 154 W 22nd St.	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Nicosia
10	yes	father	$ 5	no			mother do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires
11	yes	father	$ 1	no			mother do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
12	no	self	$30	no			uncle Pietro Rende 119 W. Princes St.	New York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
13	no	self	$30	yes	1904 1907	Roma N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Pagana Box no	Roma N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattolica Eraclea
14	no	self	$50	yes	1905 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Pantano 35 State St.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	small on cheek	Messina	Mendalbano
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1909	New York	sister in law Grazia e Maria Lauria 246 213 St. -	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
16	yes	husband	$50	yes	1907 1909	New York	sister do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	do	do
17	yes	self	$23	yes	1906 1912	New York	cousin Calogero Mazzo 246 213 St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Naro
18	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Francesco Cazziglio 324 Congress St. -	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cupaci
19	yes	self	$25	no			father Michele Bonaccorso 154 W. 22 St.	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Viccosia
20	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 1911	New York	husband Vincenzo Butera 401 E 116 St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
21	yes	mother	$25	yes	born	in New York	father do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	-	no	New York	New York
22	yes	self	$40	no			cousin Francesco Lauzza 514 E 106 St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	self	$ 50	no			daughter married Agnese Valtone Lawton Milton Place 1603 -	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	blind one eye	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	blind one eye	Palermo	Vicari
24	yes	father	$200	no			sister do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	do	do
25	no	father	$ 25	no			sister do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	do	do
26	no	self	$ 50	no			cousin Giuseppe Valtone Milton Place 1603 -	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Vicari
27	no	self	$30	yes	1892 1908	New Castle Pa	brother Filippo Giangrasso New Castle Penn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Bagheria
28	no	self	$50	yes	1909 1911	New Castle Pa	uncle Filippo Giangrasso New Castle Penn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1900 1908	New York	cousin Crocefisa Militello Ciccarello 112 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	no	Palermo	Monte maggiore
30	no	self	$25	no			cousin Giuseppe Desiderio 5113 Harold Ave	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	small on lip	Palermo	Parco

Has changed to Green

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Driggle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Driggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Palermo

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples – Palermo, 23 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsia	Pietro	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	mother Giuseppa Mormetta Via Borgo 18 – Parco	Ills	Chicago
2	DeLuca (Marsia) P-1213808	Providenza	38		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	father Antonino Marsia via Hasson 24 – Parco	Ills	Chicago
3	DeLuca	Salvatore	28		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	mother Maria Gualfo via Sargina 150 Parco	Ills	Chicago
4	wife	Grazia	28		f m	none	I1-351228 yes	11/18/12 yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law do do wife Calogera Migliore via Minnina Canicatti	do	do
5	Lamantia	Francesco	44		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Canicatti		Ill	Syracuse
6	Lamantia	Antonio	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do father Ignazio Montana Alcamo	do	do
7	Montana	Ignazio	18		m s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Alcamo		Ill	New York
8	brother	Pietro	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Francesco Barbarotto Partinico	do	do
9	Barbarotto	Giuseppe	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Caterina Fragazo Partinico	Mich	Detroit
10	Pecoraro	Antonino	49		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Giuseppa di Giuseppe via Cariza Partinico	Mich	Detroit
11	Feri	Giuseppe	38		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	father Vincenzo Lo Jacono via S. Vito di Paola Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Lo Jacono	Giuseppe	17		m s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	wife Maria La Rocca via Palermo – Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Ferrara	Giuseppe	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	wife Rosaria Cavaro via Roma – Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Ferrara	Gaetano	36		m m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	father Angelo Boccuzzo via Garibaldi 11. Monterosso	Com	Lo Norfolk
15	Boccuzzo	Gaetano	29		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Monterosso			
16	wife	Ida	28		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
17	brother	Raffaele	17		m s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	do	do	father do do do sister Filomena Marotta Valguarnera	do	do
18	Marotta	Biagio	53		m s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	sister Filomena Marotta Valguarnera	Ill	Rochester
19	Sciortino (Marotta)	Venere	37		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	aunt do do	do	do
20	daughter	Liberia	7		f s	none	7-101374	5/10/38	505	do	do	do	sister Filomena Marotta Valguarnera	Ill	Rochester
21	Saibena (Marotta)	Rosaria	28		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera			
22	infant	Nunzio	11	m	s	do	7-59396	9/9/12	do	do	do	do	aunt do do wife Maria Lamonto 18 Corso Vittorio Emanuele Palermo	do	do
23	Cannonito	Gaetano	39		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Rosa Gilberto via Empedocle Porto Empedocle	Ill	Hoboken
24	Indelicato	Gaspare	36		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle			
25	Lizzo	Sebastiano	18		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Santa Flavia	Portello – Santa Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Carini	Giuseppe	27		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Santa Flavia	wife Antonina Carini Portello – Santa Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Battaglia	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Santa Flavia	Portello – Santa Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Di Marco (Cifalà)	Pietra Rosa	39		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Mistretta	mother Anna Longo Mistretta	Conn	New Haven
29	daughter	Antonia	6		f s	do	1-169409	10/10/36	do	do	do	do	grand mother do do	do	do
30	"	Anna Lucia	3		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother do do	do	do

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	S	self	#30	no			Father Giuseppe Marfia 67 Milton ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on upper lip	Palermo	Parco
2	S	self	#30	no			husband G. Matteo Antonio DeLuca 67 Milton Ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Parco
3	S	self	#50	yes	1908 1913	Chicago Ill	brother in law Giuseppe Marfia 67 Milton Ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Parco
4	M	husband	#50	no			brother in law Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Do	Do
5	S	self	#50	no			Stephen Salvatore Mangiafico Emerson Ave 948 - Lincoln Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Casicatti
6	M	father	#50	no			cousin Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Do	Do
7	S	self	#50	no			cousin Bonventre Antonino 443 West 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Alcamo
8	S	self	#25	no			cousin Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Do	Do
9	S	self	#25	yes	1903 1912	St Louis Mo	brother Gaspare Barbarotto Trieste St 381 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
10	M	self	#25	yes	1909 1912	Detroit Mich	son Salvatore Pecoraro Trieste St 242 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
11	S	self	#25	yes	1906 1910	Brooklyn	cousin Vito Oliva 257 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
12	S	self	#25	no			cousin Giuseppe Alaimo 257 Fifth ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
13	S	self	#25	yes	1903 1910	Gary Ind	brother in law Girolamo Di Vita 257 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
14	S	self	#25	yes	1903 1908	Gary Ind	father in law Vincenzo Varsiaro 257 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
15	S	self	#50	no			brother Salvatore Rocuzzo Box 388 - S. Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Monterosso Almo
16	M	husband	#50	no			brother in law Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Torino	Torino
17	S	brother	#50	no			brother Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Monterosso Almo
18	M	self	50	yes	1906 1912	Rochester NY	brother Calogero Marotta 150 Central Park Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
19	S	self	#50	no			husband Luigi Scicchitano 150 Central Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
20	S	mother	#25	no			father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
21	M	self	#50	yes	1904 1911	Rochester NY	husband Tommaso Scicchitano 150 Central Park Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
22	M	mother	#25	no			father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
23	S	self	#50	no			cousin Michele Contorno 182 Irvington ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on neck	Palermo	Palermo
24	S	self	#50	yes	1904 1913	New York	cousin Lodelicato Baldassare 37 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
25	M	self	#25	no			brother Filippo Lima 213 Wampum St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Sta Flavia
26	S	self	#25	yes	1907 1912	Milwaukee Wis	3 brothers in law Giuseppe Carini 213 Wampum St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	mould on nose	Palermo	Sta Flavia
27	M	self	#25	no			father Salvatore Battaglia 213 Wampum St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Sta Flavia
28	S	self	#50	no			husband Lucio Di Marco 58 Bullock St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Alcantretta
29	M	mother	#50	no			father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
30	M	mother	#25	no			father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, 23 May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
14	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Lo Presti (Tamburello)	Sebastiana	46	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Mistretta	friend - Salvatore Carlo Mistretta	N.Y.	New York
2	Nocera	Gerlando	47	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Girgenti	sister Rosa Nocera via Crispi Carini Girgenti	N.Y.	Youngstown
3	De Gennaro	Leoluca	20	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Corleone	grand mother Rosa LoBue via Misericordia 27 - Corleone	el. I.	New York
4	wife	Gaetana	21	f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother in law do do	do	do
5	De Gennaro	Carmelo	80	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	do	Via Misericordia 27 - Corleone	N.Y.	New York
6	Lo Prinzi (Lo Presti)	Maria Anna	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Mistretta	friend - Salvatore Carlo Mistretta	el. I.	New York
7	child	Vincenza	9	f	s	2-823772	yes	yes	1-15-41 do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	"	Sebastiana	8	f	s	2-824343	yes	yes	1-15-41 do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	"	Salvatore	6	m		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Tornabene	Giulio	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Lascari	father Salvatore Tornabene Lascari	Ind	Gary
11	Marchesano	Croce	47	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Lascari	wife Vincenza Lazzati Lascari	Ill	Chicago
12	Gloviano (Di Paola)	Concetta	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Lascari	father Salvatore Di Paola Lascari	Ind	Gary
13	child	Maria	2	f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
14	Caruso	Sebastiano	41	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Tortorici	wife Concetta Tornabene Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
15	Caruso	Vincenzo	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Tortorici	father Giacomo Caruso Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
16	Joppolo	Salvatore	31	m	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Tortorici	wife Teresa Franchina Tortorici	el. I.	Providence
17	Cunfora	Giacomo	30	m	m	printer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Tortorici	father Antonino Cunfora Tortorici	el. I.	Jamestown
18	wife	Rosaria	29	f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
19	Fricano	Antonino	48	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Castelaccia	wife Maria Bucalo Castelaccia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Diello	Gaetano	61	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Castelaccia	[illegible] Castelaccia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Teriscari	Giacomo Gaetano	26	m	m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Tortorici	mother in law Vincenza Teriscari Tortorici	el. I.	Jamestown
22	wife	Teresa	22	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
23	Paterniti	Francesco	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Tortorici	father Francesco Paternite Tortorici	el. I.	Jamestown
24	wife	Nicolina	21	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
25	Calamni	Giuseppe	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Tortorici	mother Sebastiana Montagna Calamni Tortorici	N.Y.	Jamestown
26	Bosselli	Vito	32	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	father Filippo Bosselli 23 Via Principe Umberto Partinico	Mich	Detroit
27	wife	Rosalia	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
28	Di Marco (La Marca)	Maria Giovanna	24	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	father Francesco La Marca via Del Carmine Partinico	Pa	Tobyhanna
29	child	Giuseppe	5	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
30	"	Bernardino	21	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 JUN 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	#40	yes	1908 1911	New York	husband Giuseppe Lo Presti 516 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Misilietta
2	no	self	#30	no	—	—	wife Maria Pancucci Nocera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Girgenti
3	Yes	self	#50	yes	1910 1913	New York	Dutcher and Sanghstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Corleone
4	Yes	husband	#40	yes	1907 1908	New York	mother in law Di Leo Antonia De Gennaro 205 2nd ave 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
5	Yes	self	#50	yes	1910 1913	New York	wife Di Leo Antonia De Gennaro 205 2nd ave 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	no	Palermo	Corleone
6	No	self	#25	yes	1911	New York	husband Lo Presti Giuseppe 516 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Misilietta
7	No	mother	#25	yes	1908 1911	do	father do do	no	no	no	He discharged to Husband									do	do
8	No	mother	#25	yes	1908 1911	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
9	No	mother	#25	yes	1908 1911	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
10	No	self	#20	yes	1901 1907	Chicago Ills	cousin Giuseppe Glorioso 500 Broadway Ft Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	blotch	Palermo	Lascari
11	No	self	#40	yes	1902 1908	Chicago Ills	cousin Marchisano 1156 Grand ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Lascari
12	No	self	#25	yes	—	—	husband Giuseppe Glorioso 500 Broadway Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Lascari
13	No	mother	#21	no	—	—	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
14	No	self	#25	no	—	—	cousin Di Marzo Sebastiano Fabriano B.V. Jamestown N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tortorici
15	No	self	#25	no	—	—	cousin Sebastiano Di Marco Fabriano Box X Jamestown N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tortorici
16	No	self	#25	no	—	—	brother in law Francesco Fauchina 50 Vinton St Providence R.I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tortorici
17	No	self	#80	no	—	—	brother in law Costantino Basile 151 Foote ave Jamestown N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tortorici
18	No	husband	#25	no	—	—	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	do	do
19	No	self	#30	yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ills	brother Giuseppe Fricano South Lake St 4th Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Castelvetrano
20	No	self	#25	yes	1906	Chicago Ills	brother in law Francesco Mongello 516 West 11 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	no	Palermo	Castelvetrano
21	No	self	#25	yes	1908 1910	Syracuse NY	cousin Basile Costantino 151 Foote ave Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tortorici
22	No	husband	#25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	do	do
23	No	self	#25	yes	1908 1911	Syracuse NY	uncle Costantino Basile 20 Institute Street Jamestown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tortorici
24	No	husband	#25	no	—	—	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	do	do
25	No	self	#25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Foti 50 Lo ave Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tortorici
26	No	self	#50	yes	1903 1907	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Luciano Francesco 1 Piquard St 25th Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	no	Palermo	Partinico
27	No	husband	#30	no	—	—	cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	do	do
28	No	self	#30	yes	1908 1912	Pittsburg Pa	husband Francesco Di Marco Box 281 Tortle Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
29	No	mother	#80	yes	born at Pittsburg Pa.		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Pittsburg Pa
30	No	mother	#80	yes	born Tortle Creek Pa		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Tortle Creek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dreyfus Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dreyfus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Palermo

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Naples*, *23 May*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tagliavia (Cannizzo)	Giovanna	34		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	brother Francesco Cannizzo via Mille 262 Partinico	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mirabile	Giuseppe	43		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Caterina Di Stefano Partinico	W. Va.	Welch
3	Vegna (Mirabile)	Giuseppa	34		f m	2 424826 none	3-1-13 yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Reach 8/19/38	Palermo	Partinico	mother Ignazia Vega via Rifugio 47 Partinico	W. Va	Welch
4	L.	Carlo	9		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother Antonino Paternito Partinico	do	do
5	Paternito	Sebastiana	47		f wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Tortorici	brother	N.Y	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 19 37

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$20	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	husband G. Battista Tagliavia 713 Wales ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on neck	Palermo	Partinico
2	No	self	$50	no			brother in law Vincenzo Vegna Welch W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
3	No	self	$45				husband Vincenzo Vegna Welch W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
4	No	mother	$25	no			father do do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
5	yes	self	$28	no			San Francesco Paternito 586 Morris Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Mesina	Tortorici
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Drayle Master (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer), of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Drayle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 June day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, 24 May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 7 JUN 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Minicone	Louis	28		M	S	USC	(Nassau Co'ty) Minneola January 6th 1906	East Rockaway L. I.
2	Corcone	Crescenzo	46		M	M	USC	(Mahoning Co'ty) Ohio June 13th 1901	Aliquippa - Pa.
3	Caiazzo	Luigi	45		M	M	USC	St. Louis June 26th 1902	Virginia (Minnesota)
4	Santoro	Alfonso	41		M	M	USC	(Somerset Co'ty) Sept. 21st 1896	Raritan N. J.
5	Gandolfi	Genoveffa	31		F	M	husband naturalized citizen	~~(Essex Co'ty) Pa. Nov. 21st 1904~~	~~Cincinnati O.~~ New York
6	Gattabatesa	Guiseppe	51		M	M	USC	(Reid Co'ty) Pa. Nov. 21st 1904	Cincinnati O.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

23

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, May 23rd, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marano	Angelo	24	m.	s.	agricultural laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Avellino	Montella	mother Morano Filomena Montella	Mass	Boston
2	Sita	Oreste	40	m.	m.	musician	yes	yes	do	do	Naples	Naples	father Amando Sita	N. Y.	New York
3	Merenda	Maria	39	f.	m.	milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Largo S. Apostolo 6 Naples		do
4	Merenda	Assunta	23	f.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
5	Falbo	Francesco	19	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	4/15/12 do	do	Cosenza	Cosenza	father Michele Cosenza	Miss.	Racine
6	Tolera	Serafino	23	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Linda Giuseppina Cosenza	do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m.	m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Prima Cosenza	Pa.	Bridgeport
8	Marano	Pietro	52	m.	m.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cosenza	Pedace	wife Lucia Guglielmetti Pedace	Miss.	Monroe
9	Palmieri Mysto.	Teresa	44	f.	m.	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Cascia	Sparanise	father Raffaele Sparanise	Mass.	Worcester
10	Annunziata	Fabrizio	17	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Riccardi Carmina Sparanise	do	do
11	Vicario	Antonio	47	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piano	wife Francesca Antonia Concetta Sparanise	Pa.	New Castle
12	Prota	Mariantonia	60	f.	m.	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	Solano	Monori	brother Luigi Prota Piano Monori	Conn.	New Haven
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn
14	Lepore	Pasquale	35	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Torrioni	wife Anna Tommasso Torrioni	New J.	New Durham
15	Lenguia	Giuseppe	34	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cerinara	wife Concetta Gallo Cerinara	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Mennella	Bruno	29	m.	s.	clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Serra S. Bruno	mother Rosa M. Raphele Serra S. Bruno	do	do
17	Rodio	Antonio	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Alberello	father Tommaso Alberello		Utica
18	Ciaccia	Maria	21	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
19	Massafra	Paolo	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Lecce	Martina Franca	father Donato Martina Franca		do
20	Salemida	Lucia	31	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
21	Massafra	Maria	6	f.	s.	child	no	no	4/15/12 do	do	do	do	do		do
22	[illegible]	Michele	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Potenza	Viggiano	father Luigi Viggiano	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	[illegible]	Michele	18	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Luigi Viggiano	Mass.	Boston
24	Marsicovetere	Luigi	36	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Potenza	Viggiano	wife Samantha Vincenza Viggiano	N. Y.	Utica
25	Cancelli	Michele	30	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Fiatrosa Maria Rosa Viggiano	N. Y.	New York
26	Cancelli	Vincenzo	16	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Viggiano	do	do
27	Vani	Domenico	18	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Cascia	Vicalvi	mother Lecce Luigia Vicalvi	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Petitta	Antonio	18	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Giovanna Mele Vicalvi	do	do
29	Petitta	Francesco	27	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vittorio Vicalvi	do	do
30	Lecce	Domenica	18	f.	m.	housework	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1912, *190*

11—n18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If answer is "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self $40	never				brother Alfonso Marano 21 N. North Sq. Boston Mass	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bald	gray	none	Italy	Avellino Monteforte
2	✓	self $30	never				cousin Cesare Colin 149 Bleeker St. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	bald	bald	none	Italy	Naples Naples
3	✓	above —	—				— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	—	—	—	none	—	— do —
4	✓	above —	—				— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	—	—	—	scar throat	—	— do —
5	✓	self $25	never				cousin Pietro Caputo 2101 Wood St. Racine	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	hair	bald	none	Cosenza	Cosenza
6	Yes	self $25	yes 1908 1912	Racine			uncle Espisimo Giuseppe 2101 Wood St. Racine	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	hair	bald	none	Marano	Cosenza
7	Yes	self $25	yes				brother-in-law Pietro Bruno 210 Front St. Penn Yelle	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	hair	bald	none	Cosenza	do
8	Yes	self $120	yes 1901 1908	Buffalo			son Giuseppe box 880 Nassark Minn	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	half	gray	bald	none	do	Pedace
9	✓	self $40	never				husband Mundo Michele 125-127 Shrewsbury St. Worcester	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	hair	bald	none	Caserta	Sparanise
10	✓	self $25	never				father Antonio Cammarato 125 127 Shrewsbury St. Worcester	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	hair	bald	none	Caserta	— do —
11	✓	self $200	yes 1899	New Castle			brother Commare Vicario 38 Mechanic St. New Castle	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	hair	hair	none	do	Teano
12	✓	self $140	yes 1908 1912	New Haven			husband Rosalia Spagnuolo 151 Wooster St. New Haven	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	gray	hair	scar right cheek	Salerno	Minori
13	Yes	self $25	never				brother-in-law Salvatore 151 Waverly Ave. Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	hair	hair	none	Caserta	Maddaloni
14	Yes	self $25	yes 1908 1910	Orange			brother law Bartolomeo Pecora 915 Gravesend St. New Brooklyn	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	has	has	gray	scar left eyebrow	Avellino	Forino
15	✓	self $25	never				brother in law Raffaele Lamberti 79. Fulton St. Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	hair	hair	none	do	Cervinara
16	✓	self $25	never				cousin Emanuele Bavaro 47. Chelton St. Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hair	hair	none	Catanzaro	Terra di Bruno
17	✓	self $40	never				good father Marco Scuto 468. Jay St. Utica	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	hair	gray	none	Bari	Albenga
18	✓	above —	—				— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓ ✓
19	✓	self $40	yes 1907 1910	Utica			brother-in-law Salvatore Cosimo 39. Kossuth Av. Utica	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	hair	gray	mole	Lecce	Martano Francia
20	✓	above —	never				— do —	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓ ✓
21	✓	above —	do				— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ ✓
22	Yes	self $25	yes 1908 1912	Utica			cousin Vincenzo Cosimo 39. Kossuth Av. Utica	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	hair	hair	left cheek	Lecce	Martano Veglie
23	✓	self $30	—				cousin Salvatore Pellecchia 40 Robertson Av. Baton Rouge	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ ✓
24	Yes	self $30	never				brother Domenico 39. Kossuth Av. Utica	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hair	hair	none	do	Martignano
25	✓	self $25	yes 1907 1912	N.Y.			brother-in-law Leonardo Boratto 178 Spring St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	hair	hair	scar left forehead	do	Veglie
26	✓	self $25	✓	✓			— do —	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hair	hair	—	do	do
27	✓	self $200	never				cousin Giuseppe Petitta 12. 19 Webster Av. Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hair	hair	none	Caserta	Vicalvi
28	✓	self $25	never				brother Guido Petitta 12. 19 Webster Av. Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	hair	hair	none	do	do
29	✓	self $200	yes 1908 1912	Pittsburg			brother Guido Petitta 12. 19 Webster Av. Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	hair	hair	none	do	do
30	✓	above —	—				— do —	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	hair	hair	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Doyle Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [SWEAR] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, füll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUN, 19[illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

J McNeill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, May 23-a, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
18			25												
1	Cervi	Valerio	26	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Alvito	wife Caporicci Vittoria Alvito	Mich	Detroit
2	~~De Carbis~~	~~Luigi~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife Capo~~ Alvito	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	~~De Carbi~~	~~do~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	Brusca	Pasquale	19	m	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Alvito	father Andrea Alvito	U.S.	New York
5	Persichetti	Francesco	38	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Feudile Angela Alvito	do	do
6	Cianfarani	Antonio	17	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Domenico Alvito	Mich	Detroit
7	Fata	Giovanni	37	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Brusca Domenica Alvito	do	do
8	Fata	Angelo D.co	23	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Fata Ludovico Alvito	do	New York
9	La Lama	Antonio	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Aquila	Pacentro	wife Mauani Cristina Alvito	Pa	Chester
10	~~Cianciarino~~	~~Domenico~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Pacentro~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11	Campanelli	Giuseppe	23	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Sulmona	father Michele Sulmona	N.J.	Rockaway
12	~~Minicone~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Sulmona~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
13	Minicone	Primiano	26	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Sulmona	father Michele Sulmona	N.J.	Rockaway
14	Di Censo	Agostino	25	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Bugnara	wife Nolfi addolorata Bugnara	Pa	Scranton
15	Di Piero	Cesidio	24	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Carmelo Bugnara	Pa	Carnegie
16	Di Pasquale	Pasquale	17	m	s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father D Pasquale Bugnara	Pa	Pittston
17	La Marca	Francesca	31	f	m.	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Nicola Bugnara	Ohio	Youngstown
18	~~Casasanto~~	~~Domenico~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~wife~~ Bugnara	~~Pa~~	~~Carnegie~~
19	~~Casasanto~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~ Bugnara	~~do~~	~~do~~
20	~~Sciarra~~	~~Frank~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Greek Catholic~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corfu~~	~~wife~~ Greece	~~do~~	~~Corfu~~
21	Russo	Antonino	32	m	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Orient.	Malta		father Antonio Gallo	Mass	Boston
22	Dariano	Francesco	34	m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	wife Carmela Petrilli	N.J.	Mt Bonnie
23	Tedesco	Michele	30	m	m	plasterer	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	S. Elia	wife Orefici Francesca S. Elia	Mich	Wyandotte
24	~~De Filippis~~	~~Maria Caterina~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father~~ S. Elia	~~do~~	~~do~~
25	~~Ciccone~~	~~Elisabetta~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~										
26	~~Ciccone~~	~~Angelina~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~s~~										
27	Cipriani	Paolo	25	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Capranica	wife Angela Gesini	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Fagani	Giov. Battista	40	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Carpinito	wife Mannini Emma Carpineto	Pa	Elgin
29	Bellizia	Antonio	17	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lorenzo Carpineto	N.J.	Stacy
30	Gesini	Umberto	36	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Macali Domenica Carpineto	do	do

25

James Allegrant

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 JUN 1913, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	4 yr 1903 / 1906	N. Virginia	brother	Ave Giovanni 716. Russell St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rat	hazel	hazel	none	Caserta	Caserta
2	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~yr~~	~~1912~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~brother in law~~	~~282. Mott St N York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~hazel~~	~~hazel~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3														5	3						
4	Yes	Self	$25	never		brother in law	Gentile antonio 282. Mott St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	hazel	hazel	none	Caserta	Alvito
5	✓	Self	$50	yr 1910 / 1912	N. Y.	brother in law	Carolis Vittorio 282. Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	hazel	hazel	none	do	do
6	✓	Self	$35	never		cousin	Giunfrano Paolo 716 Runel St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rat	hazel	hazel	none	do	do
7	✓	Self	$35	yr 1910 / 1912	Detroit	brother	Tata Francesco 716 Russell St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	hazel	hazel	scar under chin	do	do
8	✓	Self	$30	yr 1906 / 1911	N. J.	brother	Tata Eugenio 282. Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rat	hazel	hazel	none	do	do
9	✓	Self	$50	yr 1902 / 1905	Colorado	grandson	La Lama Crescenzo 494 Box. Clairton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rat	black	black	scar left eye	Aquila	Pacentro
10	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~yr~~	~~1913~~	~~Clairton Pa~~																Pagnara
11	Yes	Self	$25	never		friend	S. Cirlke East Rockaway. Box 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rat	hazel	hazel	none	Aquila	Palmiera
12	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~yr~~	~~1904~~	~~Rockaway~~	~~friend~~	~~S. Cirlke~~ ~~East Rockaway Box 33~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~rat~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Lucca~~
13	Yes	Self	$25	yr 1901 / 1912	East Rockway	friend	S. Cirlke Box 33. East Rockaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rat	black	black	none	Lucca	Pomidoro
14	✓	Self	$50	yr 1906	German	cousin	Corrado Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rat	black	black	none	Aquila	Pagnara
15	✓	Self	$25	yr 1909 / 1910	born Pittsburg	brother	515. Kirkham St Gumanstown Donato -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rat	hazel	hazel	none	do	do
16	✓	Self	$30	yr 1910		brother	1402. Jefferson Av. Coraopolis Tito & Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rat	hazel	hazel	scar left eyebrow	do	do
17	No	Self	$25	never		husband	Mc Axee Box Pa. 411 73 Felice Francesco 569 49. E. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rat	hazel	hazel	none	do	do
18	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~yr~~	~~1909~~			6 ox. 59 & Beaver Co. Conway Pa	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~rat~~	~~hazel~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
19																					
20	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yr~~	~~1909~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~brother~~	~~Antonio Steven 4 yrs in Cleveland~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~hazel~~	~~hazel~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Gildone~~
21	Yes	Self	$30	never		brother	Russo Giuseppe room 2 old South Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	hazel	hazel	none	Mesmo	Mafra
22	✓	Self	$30	yr 1903 / 1906	Greenburg	brother	Daniano Salvatore Melbourne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	hazel	gray	none	Benevento	S. Bartolo
23	✓	Self	$50	yr 1909 / 1912	Wyandotte	cousin	Rocco Arpino 182. Orange St. Wyandotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	hazel	hazel	none	Caserta	S. Elia
24	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~yr~~	~~1912~~			~~Antonio Arpino~~ 182 Orange St. Wyandotte Mich	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~hazel~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
25																					
26																					
27	Yes	Self	$30	yr 1905 / 1909	N. J.	cousin	Marcel Giuseppe 602 N. State St. Ithaca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rat	hazel	gray	blind left eye	Roma	Castinetto
28	✓	Self	$30	yr 1905 / 1908	N. J.	brother in law	Anton Giuseppe Elgin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rat	hazel	gray	scar chin	do	do
29	✓	Self	$	yr 1908 /		cousin	Lepre Giovando 36 Rd. Ithaca N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rat	hazel	gray	none	do	do
30	✓	Self	$30	yr 1904 / 1907	N. J.	brother in law	Ubaldi Giuseppe 602 N. State St. Ithaca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rat	hazel	hazel	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Doyle Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S.W.B. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7- day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.B

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, May 23rd, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19															
✓ 1	Morelli	Francesco	28	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cosenza	Amantea	wife Concetta Secoli	Pa.	Ambridge
✓ 2	Bruno	Emilio	17	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	father Vincenzo Bruno amantea	do	do
✓ 3	Signorelli	Francesco	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Rosalia Rosa amantea	Pa	Ambridge
~~4~~	~~Gallo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~father Vincenzo Gallo amantea~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
✓ 5	Gaudio	Marino	29	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	Bitetto	mother Angela Marcaio Bitetto	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 6	Rutigliano	Maria	21	f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	———	✓	✓
~~7~~	~~Gallo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cassano Ionio~~	~~father Nicola Gallo amantea~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
✓ 8	Iacovelli	Agostino	59	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Bari	Bitetto	wife Angela Carbone Bitetto	N.J.	Bayonne
X ✓ 9	Grande	Nicola	13	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Vecchiarone Bitetto	N.J.	N. York
✓ 10	Di Felice	Antonio	32	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Aquila	Castel di Sangro	wife Isabella Petrizia Bitetto	N.J.	Bayonne
✓ 11	Pigliamica	Angela	30	f	m	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Bitonto	mother Maria Pappico Bitonto	N.J.	New York
✓ 12	Catuogno	Giuseppe	3	m	s.	child	no	no	do	do	✓	✓	———	✓	✓
✓ 13	Cefalli	Giuseppe	24	m	s.	laborer	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	Costale	mother Crestofalo Maria	Pa	Schuylkill
✓ 14	Paonessa	Vito	25	m	s.	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Costale	do	do
~~15~~	~~Brigido~~	~~Francesco~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bari~~	~~Bitetto~~	~~mother Concetta Costale~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Bayonne~~
✓ 16	Tanni	Luigi	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Cosenza	Aiello	wife Giuseppina de Lucco Aiello	N.J.	New York
✓ 17	Bruno	Angelo	43	m	m	plasterer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grimaldi	wife Maria Addio Grimaldi	Utah	Bingham
~~18~~	~~Pino~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Aiello~~	~~wife Rosalia Genito~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
✓ 19	Bucci	Antonio	41	m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Elisabetta de Luca Lanciano	Pa	Allentown
✓ 20	De Pasquale	Francesco	46	m	m	plasterer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Bucci Gaetana Lanciano	do	do
✓ 21	Conflitti	Antonio	50	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Campoli appennino	wife Palma Scoppetta Campoli	Mich	Detroit
✓ 22	Cipriani	Alberto	23	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Conflitto Campoli	N.J.	Kearney
✓ 23	Raschella	Mario	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Reggio	Placanico	wife Maria Rosa Scharpe Placanico	N.Y.	N. York
✓ 24	Angelini	Oliviero	20	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Perugia	Marsciano	wife Maria Marinelli Marsciano	DC	Washington
✓ 25	Dibari 199845 7/16/26	Raffaella	20	f	m	needle worker	no	no	do	do	Bari	Bitetto	cousin Domenico Bitetto	NY	New York
✓ 26	Dibari	Raffaele	10	m	s.	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	———	✓	✓
✓ 27	Fazio	Giuseppe	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Angelatta Bitetto	N.J.	New York
✓ 28	Farina	Pasqua	24	f	s.	housework	no	no	do	do	Caserta	Castel Campagnano	father Domenico Farina Melissano	N.J.	Stroudsburg
✓ 29	Fortuna	Gabriele	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Benevento	Frasse Telesino	wife Angela della Selva Frasse Telesino	N.J.	Monroe
✓ 30	Fortuna	Pasquale	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Cristina Calenia Frasse Telesino	✓	Monroe

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1909 1911	Ambridge	my brother Salvatore Morelli box 120 Amsbridge Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	bar	gray	none	Provincia	Amantea
2	✓	Self	$30	never			brother Alexander Bruno box 120 Amsbridge	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	nat	bar	gray	none	do	do
3	✓	Self	$8	yes	1903 1905		nephew Salvatore Laplacido box 6 Hilbrood Pa Indiana	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	bar	gray	scar chin	Provincia	Amantea
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1906 1913	Chicago	nephew Bonaca Giacomo 319 Henderson St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	nat	bar	gray	none	Bari	Bitetto
6	✓	abve	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	none	do	do
7																					
8	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1911 1912	Brooklyn	son Michele 130 Harrison Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	gray	none	Bari	Bitetto
9	✓	Self	$30	never			father mother Gregorio 91 Mulberry St N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	nat	black	black	none	Bari	do
10	✓	Self	$50	yes	1906 1911	S. Francisco Cal.	nephew Mariano de Angelis Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	born	black	black	scar forehead	Aquila	Castel di Sangro
11		Self	$30	never			husband Catarina Pagnotta 106 Mott St New York	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	nat	bar	gray	none	Bari	Bitritto
12	✓	abve	✓	✓			✓	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	none		
13	✓	Self	$30	yes	1906 1909	Sheffield	cousin Francesco Talbo box 59 Sheffield	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	nat	bar	gray	none	Catanzaro	Cerbale
14		Self	$50	yes	1906 1910	Mercus	cousin Talbo Francesco 55 box Sheffield	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	bar	gray	none	do	do
15																					
16	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	father Ricco Salvatore 44 Prince St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	nat	bar	bar	scar left cheek	Provincia	Avella
17	✓	Self	$50	yes	1903 1907	Bermingham	father Pietro Bernardo Bermingham box 165	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	bar	bar	scar eye left eye blind	Provincia	Grimaldi Avella
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1910 1911	Pittsburg	brother in law Francisco De Julio 40 Bonaparte St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	born	bar	bar	none	Chieti	Lamberti
20	✓	Self	$50	yes	1900 1902	Pittsburg	brother Pasquale Perico 6 Bonaparte St Pittsburg	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat	bar	bar	none	do	do
21	✓	Self	$40	yes	1906 1911	Detroit	nephew Angelantonio Conflitti 27 Gaumon Av Detroit	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	stray	gray	bar	none	Caserta	Cangoli
22	✓	Self	$20	yes	1906 1909	Katonah	father Ernesto Pellegrini box 199 Katonah N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	born	black	bar	scar forehead	do	do
23	✓	Self	$25	yes	1908 1912	Brooklyn	brother Domenico 357 36th St. near 3rd Av. Brooklyn	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	stray	black	gray	scar left eye	Reggio	Placanica
24	✓	Self	$30	never			cousin Benedetto Romito 218 St. P St. N.Y. Northington	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	born	black	bar	scar nose	Cosenza	Morsciano
25	✓	Self	$30	never			father mother Angelo 92 1st Av. Bayonne N.J.	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	nat	black	black	none	Bari	Bitetto
26	✓	Self	✓	✓			✓	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	do	do
27	✓	Self	$25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	brother Raffale 92 1st Av. basement N York	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	born	black	black	none	do	do
28	✓	Self	$50	never			brother Pasquale Farina Co. 3rd Av. Gloversville	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	stray	bar	bar	scar eyebrow	Caserta	Castel Campagnano
29	✓	Self	$30	yes	1901 1903	Pittsburg	brother Law Vincenzo Amore box 526 Monroe	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	born	gray	bar	scar chin	Benevento	Frasso Telesino
30	✓	Self	$30	yes	1909 1910	do	brother Law Vincenzo Amore box 526 Monroe	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	born	bar	bar	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dingle Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dingle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THIRD, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

J Whitehouse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, May 23rd, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
720			27												
1	Valente	Antonio	48	m	m	laborer	y	y	Italian	Italian	Campobasso	Gambatesa	wife Lucrezia Cammarota	N.J.	Newfield
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	Campobasso	Gambatesa	wife [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	Campobasso	Gambatesa	wife Bruno Antonia	N.J.	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	Campobasso	Gambatesa	brother Ferdinando	N.J.	do
5	Gianfrancesco	Antonio	52	m	s.	laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Pietravairano	wife Elisabetta Lombardi	N.J.	Providence
6	Cotugno	Pasquale	27	m	s.	laborer	n	n	do	do	do	do	wife Filomina Montanaro	do	do
7	Ragozzino	Secondino	23	m	s.	laborer	y	y	do	do	do	Bellona	father Gaetano Ragozzino	Pa	Scranton
8	Ragozzino	Raffaele	26	m	m	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Cafone	do	do
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	48	m	m	[illegible]	y	y	do	do	do	do	father [illegible]	do	do
10	Cristaldo	Angela	69	f	w.	laborer	n	n	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Sicoli	brother in law Rosario	N.	New York
11	Grasso	Angelo	26	m	m	proprietor	n	n	do	do	Avellino	Aiello	wife Del Vecchio Pasquale	do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	Bari	Bitonto	father [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mazzacane	Sante	29	m	m	laborer	n	n	Italy	Italian	Bari	Bitonto	wife Montenegro Isabella	Ill.	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	m	[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Tarullo	Bartolomeo	23	m	s.	laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Bari	Toritto	father Giuseppe Toritto	N.	New York
17	D'Urso	Tobia	46	m	s.	proprietor	y	y	do	do	Salerno	Pontano	brother Ferdinando Pontano	N.	do
18	Pepe	Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer	n	n	do	do	Bari	Capurso	wife Maria Marian	Ill.	Chicago
19	Prigigallo	Giovanni	39	m	m	do	n	n	do	do	do	do	wife Palumbo Rosa Capurso	do	do
20	do	Vito	14	m	s.	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Capurso	do	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mazzocchi	Vito	37	m	m	merchant	y	y	Italy	Italian	Bari	Capurso	wife Donna Assunta Capurso	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Schino	Giuseppe	25	m	m	laborer	n	n	do	do	do	Cozzano	wife Rosa della Rosa Cozzano	Ill.	Chicago
24	Di Cosolo	Domenico	22	m	s.	laborer	y	y	do	do	do	do	father Michele Cozzano	do	do
25	Fiore	Gaetano	30	m	m	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	wife Selvaggia Agata Cozzano	do	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	De Vito	Giuseppe	28	m	m	shoemaker	y	y	Italy	Italian	Bari	Toritto	wife Anna de Jesus Toritto	Mo	St Louis
28	Castellaneta	Emmanuele	46	m	m	laborer	n	n	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Elisa Toritto	do	do
29	Rubino	Nicola	16	m	s.	do	y	y	do	do	do	do	father Pietro Toritto	Ill.	Chicago
30	Piracci	Giuseppe	34	m	m	painter	y	y	do	do	Foggia	Vieste	wife Rosa Vieste	N.J.	New York

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $50	yes	1900 1911	Pa		brother in law Pasquale Scarelli Landisville N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	med fray	hes	none	Campbasso Sambatese
							321 Av T Graemsend Av. B'klyn												
							emerg. 321 Av T. Graemsend B'klyn												
5	Yes	Self $25	yes	1907 1908	Rondout		brother in law Angelo Lom. bard 113 Spruce St. Rondout	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat	hair	none	Caserta Pietravairano
6	✓	Self $20	never				brother Filomeno Palmieri 121 Murray St. Providence	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	nat	hair	none	do do
7	✓	Self $25	never				brother Nicola-Saint Ann St. A. 144 Ingston	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	nat	hair	none	Conca Bellona
8	✓	Self $20	yes	1908 1911	Ingston		brother Nicola Saint Ann St. 144. Ingston	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	nat	hair	none	do do
10	Yes	Self $20	never				Son Rosario Catalano 474 2nd av. N York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat	gray hair	none	Solero Alburella
11	✓	Self $25	yes	1907 1911	Bosto		cousin Oppity Giuseppe 60x67 R.f.d. No. N York	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	nat	hair gray	none	Avellino Ariano
13	Yes	Self $30	yes	1904 1911	do		brother Paolo, 847 W. Ohio St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	nat	hair	none	Bari Capurso
							353 N. 38th N York												
16	Yes	Self $20	yes	1908 1912	N Y		cousin Sarelli Giuseppe 240. E. 94th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	nat	hair	none	Bari Corato
17	✓	Self $100	yes	1892	N.Y.		nobody	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	nat	hair gray	none	Solero Cortano
18	✓	Self $20	no	1907 1910	Chicago		cousin Pepe Vito 946 N. Taylor St. Chicago	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	nat	hair	none	Bari Capurso
19	✓	Self $40	never				brother Pasquale Pugliallo 946 N. Taylor St Chicago	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	hair	none	do do
20	✓	above	✓	never				✓	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	nat	hair	none	do do
22	Yes	Self $30	yes	1902 1911	Pittsburg		brother Francesco 604 Webster Av. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	nat	hair	scar forehead	Bari Capurso
23	✓	Self $25	yes	1909 1911	Chicago		brother in law Rocco Paolo 611. Milwaukee Av Chicago	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	nat	hair gray	mole left cheek	do Cerignano
24	✓	Self $20	yes	1909 1911	do		brother Lorenzo 611. Milwaukee Av. Chicago	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	nat	hair	none	do do
25	✓	Self $40	yes	1910 1912	do		cousin Pompilio Otto 611 Milwaukee Av Chicago	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	nat	hair gray	none	do do
21	Yes	Self $25	yes	1908 1912	St Paul		Son. Giovanni De Ovo 27. Upper Level St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	nat	hair	none	Bari Cerignola
28	✓	self $25	no	never			cousin Giovanni De Ovo 27 Upper Level St. Paul Minn	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	nat	hair	none	do Roberto
29	✓	Self $60		never			uncle Campobasso Nicola 447. Ann St. Chicago	✓	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	nat	hair gray	none	do Cerignano
30	✓	Self $30	yes	1907 1912	N.Y.		Isidoro Lauro 231 E. 108 St New York	✓	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	stocky build	hair	none	Lucera Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Daigle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Daigle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J A Corbett MB, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MB

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples May 28, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perone	Luigi	23		m s.	prop.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Foggia	Vieste	father Michele	Penn	Wyoming Co.
2	Piracci	Salute	18		m s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe (dead)	N.Y.	New York
3	Prudenza	Andrea	50		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Giuseppa (dead)	do	do
4	"	Fortunato (Chil)	16		m s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Foggia (dead)	do	do
5	[illegible]														
6	Petrocca	Anacleto	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Cantalupo Jannis	wife Barbato Concetta	Penn	Scranton
7	Caponigro	Rosario	26		m m	agricult.	yes	yes	do	do	Salerno	Campagnano	wife Cantalupo Rocco Lucia	N.Y.	New York
8	Targuinio	Enrico	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Aquila	Villetta Barrea	wife Vincenza Di Clemente Campagnano	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Di [illegible]	A							do	do	do	Villetta Barrea	wife Maria Teresa Abeleta	do	do
10	[illegible]														
11	Colaizzi	Chiara	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Abeleta	father Pietro Abeleta	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Mosca	Gina (Child)	3		f s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
13	Narducci	Nicola	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Montenero Valcocchiara	father Agostino Narducci	Ill	Chicago
14	D'Orazio	Samuele	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Aquila	Villetta Barrea	wife Teodora Di Cosmo Montenero	N.J.	New York
15	Ponzo	Michele	24		m m	butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Abeleta	wife Elisabetta Rossi Villetta Barrea	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Ciarletta	Luigi	24		m s.	baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Villetta Barrea	father Teodorico Abeleta	N.J.	N. York
17	Casciato	Giuseppe	34		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Chieti	Pescosansonesco	wife Giuseppina Sammartino Villetta Barrea	Pa	Phila.
18	D'Onofrio	Paolo	43		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Aquila	Pratola Peligna	wife Angiolina Nicola Pescosansonesco	Ohio	Steubenville
19	[illegible]	Antonio							do	do	Aquila				Boston
20	[illegible]	Giuseppe							do	do	do	do	father [illegible] Presso	do	do
21	Rossi	Liberato	39		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Pratola Peligna	wife Agata Petrella	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Tolce	Salvatore	12		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Francesca Carafotolla Pratola	N.J.	Geneva
23	Tavani	Antonio	42		m m	butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Laudi Maria Carafotolla Peligna	Ohio	Steubenville
24	Ailano	Vincenzo	23		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Pietravairano	wife Concetta Riccardi Pratola	N.Y.	Providence
25	Babino	Battista	21		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Salerno	Eboli	father [illegible] Pietravairano	N.J.	New York
26	Carnelli	Maria	19		f s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	[illegible]	father [illegible] Tufara	do	do
27	[illegible]	Angelo	15		m s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Agnone	do	do
28	Rinaldi	Vincenzo	21		m s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	Foggia	[illegible] Agnone	N.J.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Concetta	16		f s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Foggia	do	do
30	Minucci	Francesco	34		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia	Pescosansonesco	wife Antonetta Corsetto Foggia	Wyo.	Hazen Falls

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or person who practises or believes in the practice of polygamy; and whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	never		Brother Alfonso 125-127 Throckmorton St.	W	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	none	Foggia	Accadia
2	✓	self	$30	never		aunt Maria Nicola 597 Ed 187th St	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	bro	bro	none	do	do
3	✓	self	$30	never		bro Domenico 234 E. 106th St	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	none	do	do
4	✓	abt	+	never			✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	none	do	do
5																				
6	Yes	self	$50	yes	1900 1903	Buffalo	brother	Barbato Alfonso 177 E. 3rd St.	W	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	nat	bro	gr	none	Campobasso	Cantalupo
7	✓	self	$30	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	cousin	Antonino Cammarano 106 Bayard St N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good		5	8	nat	bro	gray	none	do	Campofranco
8	✓	self	$30	yes	1901 1907	Pittsburg	brother-in-law	Ennio D. Clement Hand ave. 908 Sheeler Rock Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	bro	bro	scar left forehead	Aquila	Villetta Barrea
9																				
10					1907 1911	Pittsburg	brother-in-law	Antonio Rocco Laurel av. 4706 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	gray	gr		do	do
11	Yes	self	$30	never		husband	Vincenzo	Mosca 613 Longan St. Pittsburg	W	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro	bro	bro	none	Aquila	Atletta
12	✓	abroad	✓	do			✓	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
13		self	$30	yes	1900 1912	Chicago	wife	Antonina Petrucci 701 N. Taylor St. Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	bro	none	Campobasso	Montenero Valcocchiara
14	✓	self	$30	yes	1906 1911	do	brother-in-law	Luigi di Iorio 250 E. 117 St. N. York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	gray	none	Aquila	Villetta Barrea
15	✓	self	$30	never			brother-in-law	Rocco Rossi 4735 Geneva St. Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	bro	bro	none	do	Atletta
16	✓	self	$30	yes	1904 1911	Pittsburg	cousin	Lorenzo Carletta 60 Mulberry St N. York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	red	bro	none	do	Villetta Barrea
17	✓	self	$30	yes	1907 1909	Pittsburg	cousin	Francesco Palumbo 824-26 Osborn St Phila	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	bro	bro	2 scars	left cheek	Chieti	Pescosansonesch
18	✓	self	$50	yes	1904 1907	Mexico	friend	Luigi Filippone c/o Morelli 6. 120 N. 6th St. Steubenville	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bro	bro	none	Aquila	Castelafilippone
19					1907 1911	Pittsburg		c/o Bank Stefano Jorio 5 N. Square											do	Pizzoferrato
20																				
21	No	self	$50	yes	1909 1913	Steubenville	brother-in-law	Antonio Cimarosa c/o Morelli 6. 120 N. 6th St. Steubenville	W	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	none	Aquila	Prezza Tufillo
22	Yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1912		nephew	Giovanni Crescitelli c/o Pietro Fabrizio 2 U.S. Industry	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bro	bro	none	do	do
23	No	self	$30	never			friend	Felice Rasperosa 713, Kosher St. Steubenville	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	none	Aquila	do
24	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1912	Pittsburg	parents	Antonio Angelo Cavalieri 38 Gansell St.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bro	bro	none	Castelafiume	Pettorano sul Gizio
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Yes	self	$30	yes	1902 1903	Niagara Falls	brother	Nicola Moscucci 620 1186 Niagara Falls	W	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bro	bro	none	Jelsi	Limosano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dryjle Master SWEAR of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dryjle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190—,
at NEW YORK.

J M Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SAXONIA 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, May 25th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27															
1	Giancola	Domenico	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Limosano	wife Rosaria Marcantonio Limosano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Astore	Antonio	33		m s	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Potenza	Maschito nobody	N.Y.	do
3	Florio	Nicola	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bari	Toritto father Vito Toritto	N.Y.	do
4	De Gregoriis	Augusto	18		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aquila	Sulmona grand mother Angeloni Bettina Sulmona	Pa	Phila
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Auvizzigno	Pietro	19		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bari	Monopol	father Giuseppe Monopol	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Auvizzigno	Luciano	32		m s	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Pietro Monopol	do	do
8	D'Amato	Raffaele	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agnita	Pettorato wife Antonietta Pettorano	Ohio	Columbus
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Salvatore	Salvatore	36		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Basilicata	Valsalvatore	Faiano wife Carmela Carmela Valsalvatore	Virg.	Minneota
12	Vecchiollo 9/13 10/13 671	Leonardo	38		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Basilicata	Montefalcone	wife Maria Montefalcone	Ill.	Chicago
13	Vitale	Maria Grazia	20		f m	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Filoda Mariantonia Montefalcone	do	do
14	Calò	Carlo	6		m s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Pacifico	Zaccaria	23		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Basilicata	Genzano	wife Brondi Antonietta S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.J.	Elizabeth
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Isernia		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	Coletta	Francesco	23		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Matrice	father Giuseppe Matrice	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Gambatesa	Antonio	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Cristina Lannucci Matrice	do	do
21	Laricciá	Giuseppe	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Caterina Lannucci Matrice	do	do
22	Laricciá	Antonio	16		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Connellsville
23	Pompa	Donato	18		m s	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	Castelluccio Valmaggiore	father Antonio Castelluccio Valmaggiore	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Del Vecchio	Matteo	22		m s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Filomena Carbone Castelluccio Valmaggiore	do	do
25	Del Vecchio	Giovannina	20		f s	3 7 1913	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Canton
26	Simonelli	Adelina	30		f m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Faeta	father Simonelli Luigi Faeta	do	do
27	Viglione	Colomba	12		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	Jersey
28	Morella	Antonio	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Simonelli Leonarda Faeta	Pa	Connellsville
29	Aldieri	Costanzo	31		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelluccio Valmaggiore	wife Amalia Salvatore Castelluccio Valmaggiore	Pa	Pittsburg
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	never		brother Gio. Giancola	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	red	bro	bro	none	Italy	Limosano
2	✓	self	$40	yes	1908 1911	N.S. wife Rosina Astone	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	bro	bro	none	Italy	Limosano
3	✓	Self	$30	no	1903 1913	N.S. brother Giuseppe	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	bro	gray	none	Italy	Bari
4	Yes	self	$40	no		140 N. 6th St. Newark N.J. uncle D'Amato Michele	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	bro	bro	✓	Italy	Aquila
5		self	$25			1738 S. Hicks St. Phila														
6	Yes	Self	$40	never		~~Ber Sheridan Ave~~ uncle Domenico Arrington 353. 7th St. Jersey city	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	red	bro	bro	none	Italy	Monfol
7	✓	self	$30	yes	1905 1912	Washington brother Domenico 353. 7th St. Jersey City	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	bro	bro	none	do	do
8	✓	self	$40	yes	1909 1912	son Giovanni 6ox 376 Columbus Ohio	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	none	Italy	Aquila
9		self	$25	never		husband Pietro Cola 120 N. 6th St. Steubenville Ohio														
10		do																		
11		self	$40	yes	1912	~~Brother in law~~														
12	Yes	self	$30	yes	1906 1912	Minneapolis brother law Federico Todisco 6ox 28 Minneapolis Minn	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	bro	hazel	none	Italy	Benevento Montefalcone
13	✓	self	$30	never		husband Pietro Cola 558 DeKoven St. Chicago	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	scar chin	do	do
14	✓	abve ✓	—	do			✓	No	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
15		self	$25			~~Bro in law~~														
16	Yes	self	$30	yes	1906 1908	Newark ~~bro in law~~ brother in law Spino Antonio 30 E. Fairmount Av. Newark 312 W. 69 St. New York	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	bro	gray	none	Italy	Basilicata Potenza
17		self	$40															none	Italy	Melfi
18		abve																		
19	No	self	$30	yes	1906 1908	Cleveland friend Luigi Gattoni 1984 E 123 St.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	Hzl	gray	none	Campobasso	Matrice
20	✓	self	$25	never		brother law Michele Stravialano 2168 Florence Av. Cincinnati	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	none	do	do
21	✓	Self	$30	yes	1900 1904	Canton uncle Giovanni di Vito 1231 Gordon Av. Ohio	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	gray	none	do	do
22	✓	abve ✓	—	never		do	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5					none	do	do
23	Yes	self	$25	never		uncle Pompo Michele 122 Main St. Connellsville	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	none	Italy	Castelluccio Valmaggiore
24	✓	self	$50	yes	1906 1912	Amber brother Law Francesco Lamento 318 Springarden St Amber Pa	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	none	do	do
25	✓	abve ✓	—	never		do	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	bro	bro	none	do	do
26	✓	self	$40	never		husband Pietro Cola 3157 W. Tuscarawas St. Canton	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	Blk	bro	none	do	Faeto
27	✓	abve ✓	—	do			✓	No	no	no	good	no	4	7				none	do	do
28	✓	self	$25	yes	1906 1910	Altoona brother Law Nicola Boccia 28 Sherman St. Passaic	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	bro	gray	none	do	Faeto
29	✓	self	$30	yes	1907 1908	Phila brother in law Leonardo Sebastiano 122 Main St. Connellsville	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	bro	gray	none	do	Castelluccio Valmaggiore
30		self	$40	yes	1911	Pittsburgh Edward F. St Pittsburgh														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle Master SWL..., of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK.

M Weller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK.

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples May 23rd, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
V 1	Donatelli	Falco	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Abeleta	wife Carmine di Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
V 2	Virgilio	Antonio	31	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Villetta Barrea	wife Petronilla Caldarone	do	do
V 3	Di Clemente	Guido	23	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Maria Nicola Cetrone	do	do
V 4	Mastrullo	Leonardo	31	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Benevento	Montefalcone	wife - Carolina Bordisi	Ill.	Chicago
V 5	Minilli	Angelo	18	m	s	Farmer	no	no	do	do	Benevento	Montefalcone	Aunt - Maria Minelli	Ill.	Chicago
V 6	Veltro	Santo	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Cosenza	Belmonte	wife - Rosaria Balzetti	Pa.	Tyler
V 7	Ludisco	Francesco	44	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	Benevento	Montefalcone	wife - Rosa Lasi	West Virginia	
8	~~Toti~~	~~Alcotis~~													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or money to pay for same, or amount he may have been supplied with by others, or by any charitable society or institution, and name of such society or institution. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self $30	yes	1903	Pittsburg	brother law Amico Polaccino	No	No	No	no food	no	5	6	ruddy	hair	scar left eye	Aquila	Abbruzzi
2	✓	Self $30	yes	1902	N J	407 Edmond St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	ruddy	hair	none	do	Villetta, Parma
3	✓	self $30	yes	1906 1905	Pittsburg	brother law Carmelo di Cordova 908 Meches Rocks Pittsburg	No	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	hair	none	do	do
4	✓	self $40	yes	1906 1910 1904 1911	Chicago	brother-in-law - Antonio Cobuto 316 Sherwin Ave - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	dark	none	Benevento Montefalcone
5	✓	self $20	yes			sister - Adeline Minella 556 W. Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Benevento Montefalcone
6	✓	self $15	yes	1907 1910	Tyler	cousin - Frank Perlia - Box 253 - Tyler - Da -	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Cosenza Belmonte
7	✓	self $18	yes	1904 1911	Virginia	cousin - Perla Tendino - Box 24 - Virginia Minnesota	✓	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Benevento Montefalcone
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Driscoll, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Driscoll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190—,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples May 23rd, 1913.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carbone	Domenico	20	1m	M	farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Cosenza	Cosenza	mother Rosa Mansoma	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
2	Bernardo	Giuseppe	37	4m	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Cosenza	Aiello	wife Antonia Bruno Cosenza	✓	do
3	Delfini	Vincenzo	24	4m	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Aquila	Opena	wife Pasquantonia Aiello Mariama	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
4	Russo	Giuseppe	49	4m	M	farmer	no	no	do	do	Cosenza	Aiello	wife Rosa Fata Opena		
5	[illegible]	Carlo	18	[illegible]											
6	Britti	Alfredo	19	4m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Campobasso	father Cesare Britti Campobasso	Que	Montreal
7	Cimperio	Carmine	30	4m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Giovanni Guido	father Giovanni di Giovanni Guido	do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

5

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 190

11—1118

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of last arrival. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1					brother Santo - box 963 Sault St Marie Ont	W	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	hat hair		none	Corenza Corenza
NT ALIEN	2	S				cousin alfonso Greco 607 368 Sault St Marie		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	hat hair	gray	none	do Aiello
NT ALIEN	3	S				brother law Pasquantonio 1156 - 97th St Edmonton Can		No	No	no	good	no	5 4	bron hair		scar right nose -	Agusto Ofena
	4	S			1906 1909	Col. son Francesco Russo Burgbanie Cagan Utah box 145		No	No	no	good	no	5 2	hat hair		none	Corenza Aiello
	5																
NT ALIEN	6					friend Casonino Quennia 19 Labore St Montreal		No	No	no	good	no	5 6	may hair		none	Asiona Lenaran in Toledo
NT ALIEN	7				1909 1912	brother law Giovanni Graziano 19 Labore St Montreal		No	No	no	good	no	5 6	may H. hair		none	Campobasso Giovanni Graziano Toledo
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Doyle Master (State whether Master, Purser or Surgeon (Officer).) of the SAXONIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 190—,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age)*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex)*.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single)*.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write)*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality)*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people)*.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence)*.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination)*.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much)*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbitt M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt M D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Gibraltar, 27 May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rubio	Rafael	27	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sierro	Wife Udoxia Nimbrico Rubio Calle San Antonio Sierro Almeria	USA	New York.
2	~~Rubio~~	~~Sanchez~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wife Josefa Rubio Vela~~ ~~Calle San Sebastian Sierro Almeria~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	~~Rubio Vela~~	~~Jose~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Rafael Rubio Jimenez~~ ~~Calle San Sebastian Sierro Almeria~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4	Nevado	Juan	38	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sierro	Wife Maria Luisa Hernandez Rubio Calle San Sebastian Sierro Almeria	USA	New York
5	Muñoz	Jose	41	m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Cano Sanchez Calle La Higuera Sierro Almeria	do	do
6	Muñoz	Jose Manuel	36	m	m	Laboures	no	no	do	do	do	Ballarque	Wife Carmen Miralla Father Ballarque Almeria	do	do
7	~~Munoz~~	~~Emilio~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sierro~~	~~Father Francisco Munoz~~ ~~Sierro Almeria~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8	Lopez	Jose	20	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sierro	Father Adolfo Lopez Ortega Sierro Almeria	USA	New York
9	Lopez	Emilio	24	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Aurelia Rubio Jorquera Sierro Almeria	do	do
10	Belmonte Garcia	Pedro	21	m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Antas	Wife Ana Perez Rodriguez Antas Almeria	do	do
11	Segura Fernandez	Pedro	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Beatriz Alonso Alonso Antas Almeria	do	do
12	Medina Sanchez	Juan	37	m	m	Laboures	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sierro	Wife Encarnacion Rubio Vela Sierro Almeria	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Chacon	Carmen	30	f	m	2-9707 Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Fuen de la Concepcion	Husband Francisco Chacon y 189 Adams St. Brooklyn	do	do
ADMITTED 14	Chacon	Francisco	7	m	s	2-17 2-62 Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father do do	do	do
ADMITTED 15	Chacon	Victoria	6	f	s	V-8177 V43-11/75 49	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 16	Chacon	Maria	1	6	f	s	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do do	do
ADMITTED 17	Telles	Maria	60	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Son do do	do	do
ADMITTED 18	Chacon	Luis	5	m	s	2-742 03 Child	✓	5/24/40	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 6 June, 1913

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	£5	no	no	no	friend Jose Diaz Hotel La Casa Blanca 183 South St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brwn	none	Spain	Almeria
2	yes	Self	£5	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¾	Dark	Dark	Brwn	Dark right cheek	do	do
3	yes	Self	£5	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brwn	none	do	do
4	yes	Self	£5	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	Spain	Almeria
5	yes	Self	£5	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brwn	none	do	do
6	yes	Self	£6	yes	8 mths	Canton	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Dark	Black	Brwn	mole under right eye	do	do
7	yes	Self	£5	no	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	Dark	Black	Brn	Dark right cheek	do	do
8	yes	self	£6	no	no	no	friend Jose Diaz Hotel La Casa Blanca 183 South St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Lgt Brn	Fair	Lgt Brn	Scar right forehead	Spain	Almeria
9	yes	Self	£8	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	Lgt Brn	Lgt Chest	Blue	none	do	do
10	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	do
11	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Luis Belmonte Garcia Ray Mine Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brwn	none	do	do
12	yes	Self	£8	no	no	no	friend Jose Diaz 182 South St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Lgt	Gray	none	do	do
13	yes	Husband	£10	no	no	no	Husband Fco Chacon 189 Adams St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	none	do	Madrid
14	yes	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	very prominent ears	do	Linea
15	yes	do	—	✓	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	none	do	do
16	yes	do	—	✓	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Dark	Brwn	Brwn	none	do	do
17	yes	Son	—	✓	—	—	Son do do father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brwn	none	do	Esparaja
18	yes	father	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Linea
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Dryde Master, of the SAXONIA, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Dryde
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

J Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbitt, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERS[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt MB

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 JUN 1913, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Triest, 15th May, 1913.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tsurunakis	Eustathios	18	-	M	S.	Orticul. Lab.	No	No	Greece (Crete)	Greek	Crete	Kissamo	Father Georgio Tsurunakis Kyssamo	Wis	Dorothi
2	Yliakis	Spyridions	17	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Yliakis Kissamo	"	"
3	Stakianakis	Emmanuels	26	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Stefano Stakianis Kissamo	"	"
4	Spyridakis	"	20	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalo Poroy	Brother Heraclis Spyridakes Kaloporo	Ill	Peoria
5	Fernardos	Georgs Al.	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atsipopoulo	Father Alexis Fernardos Atsipopoulo	Ch	Pigna
6	Coulzakis	Eustathios	35	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalo Poroy	Brother Stillianos Coulzakis Kaloporo	Ill.	Peoria
7	Hantoumakis	Giovanni	19	-	"	S	11-221650	10/1/13		"	"	"	"	Father Mpistikos Hantomakis Kaloporo	"	"
8	Stavros	Emmanuel	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emmanuel Stavros Kaloporo	"	"
9	Ritzakis	Camakis	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aspifou	Brother Andrea Ritzakis Aspifou	Wisk	Worland
10	Ritzakis	Emmanuel	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agios	Father Emman. Ritzakis Agios	"	"
11	Lionis	Nicolas	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atsipopoulo	Father Marcos Lionis Atsipopoulo	N. J.	New-York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Fyssakis	Pantelis	28	-	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Bethimno	Father Stavros Fyssakis Bethimno	Ill.	Canton
17	Fardellas	Georges	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ottoman	"	Turkey	Mlabti	Father Nicolas Fardellas Mlabti	N. J.	New-York
18	Cocoras	Theodoros	35	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasinilla Cocoras Mlabti	N. J.	"
19	Karnik	Aghaghegnian	24	-	"	S	"	No	No	"	Armen.	Ja	Kemis Sivas	Father Hatzatam Karnik Kemis Sivas	Mass	Waterlow
20	Melkon	Geoldian	19	-	"	"	8-48318	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kpaktziatsi	Father Kework Melkon Kpaktziatsi	Mass	Boston
21	~~Bedros~~ Kaldigian	~~Kenadigian~~	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezabkir	Brother Bogos Bedros Ezabkir	Pa	Philadelfia
22	Sebrak	Chabrolian	31	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arabkir	Brother Manuk Chahrozian Arabkir	Mass	Bridgewater
23	Mannuelian	Koren	19	-	"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Palou	Brother Stanislav Lehja Palou	R.I.	Providence
24	Zelinian	Vahan	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arapkir	Brother Vrantekin Zelinian Arapkir	N.J.	"
25	Ermides Stavros	Nicolas	27	-	"	M	8-272483	2/13/13		"	"	"	Mezopolis	Father Carabet Ermides Mezopolis	N.J.	New York
26	Zunič Tomi	Ivan	48	-	"	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Imotski	Father Nicolas Zunič Imotski	N.J.	Klein Caron Lake
27	Wizila	Adolf	18	-	"	"	1-236188	8/9/38		Russian	Pole	Russia	Panivir	Father Wincenty Wizila Panivir	Mass	Worcester
28	Ozjarinski	Stanislaw	48	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopaczy	Father Kazimir Ozjarinski Kopaczy	"	"
29	Lydlewski	Wincenty	18	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezice	Father Stanislaw Lydlewski Kopaczy	NY	New York
30	Katuch	Ignacy	25	-	M.	Labr.	Yes	Yes		Pole	Russian	Russia	Korcew	Father Antoni Katuch Korcew	Wash	Spocy Bby.

33

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 19

58

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Antonio S. Tsounakis Dorothy V. I. P. O. Box N° 71	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Chestnut Chestnut	No	Greece	Kissamos
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Christodis Boutsodakis Dorothy V. I. P. O. Box N° 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		" " "	No	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Stefano Iglezakis Dorothy Box N° 71 V. I. P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Stefanos Iglezakis Dorothy P.O.B. 71 V.I.P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	Kissamos
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	acquaint Georgios Paliananakis Pigue Ohio Box N° 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	Aktopotamo Rethimno
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother 1st Lieut Antonio Theodorakis Theodorakis Theodore 2109 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	Keto Town
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Theophilos Handanakis Theodorakis Theodore 2109 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Nicolas Theodorakis Theodorakis Theodore 2109 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
9	"	"	58	"	"	"	Brother George Pitsakis Mariani Utah Box N° 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		" " "	"	"	Askyfou Sfakia
10	"	"	72	"	"	"	Cousin George Pitsakis Mariani Utah Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	Agia Rethymno
11	Yes	"	44	"	"	"	Acquint Emanuel Kalamarides Bros New York 11-13 Mercer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	Aktopotamo Rethymno
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Self	30	No			acquaintance Georgio Tsakalis Carbonell P.O. Box 467	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Rethymnos
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint Nicolas Samaras 666 6th avenue 39-40 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	Turkey	Crete
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint Nicolas Samaras N° 666 6th Ave. 39-40 Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	16	"	"	"	Father Hiran Agatzanian 7 grand St. C. Vahatouny Nahas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Sipas
20	"	"	24	"	"	"	acquaintance Hagnirtzak Bikakzian Erdemir Brooks Lawrence st. 257 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Yozgat
21	"	"	5	"	"	"	cousin Minas Kendirgian Brooklyn (new) st. Platbush Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	Arabkir
22	Yes	"	5	"	"	"	nephew Hagop Aghadjanian from 7 J.B. C. Vahatouny Nahas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
23	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brother in Law Hairenedian 25 Whipple St Newark N.J. Inquirreuse N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	Talas	Everdekia
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acq. S. Fereshetian 157 10th Street Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	Armenia	Arapkir
25	Yes	"	30	yes			Uncle Jean Ermirdeo 252 New York - Avenue Vaterlant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	Colonia	Neapolis
26	Yes	"	25	"			Acquint. Joze Kubis Box 271 Carson Lake Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Austria Galicia	Smokabr
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acq. Josef Kozka 84 Zamenhyna St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Russia Wilna Gub	Tsaniev
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Josef Kubis 84 Zamenhyna St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Kobaczi
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~Cousin Uncle Thomas Banek~~ ~~New York Trautmann Pl. 850~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Austria	Wadowice
30	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother in Law Kazimir Sawicki Jersey City N.J. Box 175	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	None	Austria	Kosciow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L G Briggs Master, of the SAXO..., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L G Briggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUN 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Corbitt, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ontents thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ Saxonia „ sailing from Trieste, 15th April, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hymayak	Alloumian	22		M M.	Artisan	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erghiankia	Brother Varban Alloumian Erghiankia	Mich.	Detroit
2	~~Tsanakakis~~	~~George~~	~~25~~		~~S~~	„	„	„	~~Turki~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turki~~	~~Father Demitzo Tsanakakis~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bethlehem~~
3	Solizios	Georgeon	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	Father Vircias Artaki Solizios	N.J.	New York
4	~~Condiotakis~~	~~Giannis~~	~~28~~		~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~Turki~~	~~„~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turki~~	~~Father Vircias Condiotakis~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bethlehem~~
5	Bosoglous	Panagiotis	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armen.	Turkey	Apollinia	Father Triantaphilla Bozglous Apollinia	N.J.	New York
6	Bozglous	Eustratios	19		M S	„	„	„	„	Greek	„	„	father Giovanni Bozglous do	„	„
7	Balabanis	Constantin	22		M S	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	father Kyriacos Balabanis do	„	„
8	Grozmann	Ekkenne	23		M S	„	„	„	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Zablotow	father Salomon Grozmann Zablotow	„	„
9	Janicklo	Jan	20		M S	„	„	„	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bogucice	father Stanislaw Janicklo Bogucice	Pa.	Detroit
10	Nowak	Alexej	19		M S	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	father Jacicj Nowak do	N.J.	New York
11	Burek	Piotr	18		M S	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	mother Lucya Burek Bogucice	Pa.	Detroit
12	Szydlowski	Ludwik	20		M S	„	„	„	„	„	Russia	Zubrowka	father Franciszek Szydlowski Zubrowka	N.J.	New Rochelle
13	Blaszkowski	Michael	18		M S	„	„	„	„	„	„	Tarjany	father Adam Blaszkowski Tarjany	Pa.	Chicago
14	Owracki	Joel	32		M M	Boardinghouse Keeper	„	„	~~Austrian~~	Hebrew	„	Wolodarka	wife Reine Owracki Wolodarka	N.J.	Albany
15 ADMITTED	Wallucha	Owsej	36		M M	Ordinary Laborer	„	„	„	Russian	„	Bilgorinka	wife Wanilca Wallucha Bilgorinka	„	„
16	Lukianczuk	Sergej	20		M S	„	„	„	„	„	„	Stara Wolica	father Jacques Lukianczuk Stara Wolica	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Durakiewicz	Antoni	28		M M	„	„	„	„	„	„	Wojciechow	(Stanislaw) Joseph Durakiewicz wife Wojciechow	N.J.	Utica
18	Antoniewicz	Roman	35		M M	„	No	No	„	„	„	Rudno	(Jean) Paulina Antoniewicz Rudno	„	„
19	~~Yes~~	~~Jakob~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~„~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~Bielawa~~	~~father Wojciech Yes Bielawa~~		
20	Warcyszyn	Fjodej	25		M M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lewuchy	wife Maria Warcyszyn Lewuchy	N.J.	Glen Cove
21	Zadworny	Stepan	35		M M	„	„	„	„	„	„	Lodyczki	wife Zofia Zadworny Lodyczki	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Polerszczuk	Sergej	19		M S	„	Yes	Yes	„	„	„	Slawodiczka	father Jellow Polerszczuk Slawodiczka	„	Glen Cove
23	Rozwora	Tymofej	20		M S	3-178946-605	8/7/40		„	„	„	„	brother Teytor Rozwora Slawodiczka	„	„
24 ADMITTED	Luchianoff	Boris	30		M M	„	Yes	Yes	„	„	„	Lodyczki	wife Weranda Luchianoff Lodyczki	N.J.	New Jersey
25 ADMITTED	Krawczuk	Wawrilo	22		M S	„	No	No	„	„	„	Nikolajeff	~~accompanied by~~ father Ewstaty Krawczuk Nikolajeff	„	New York
26	Ostaszewicz	Felix	36		M S	„	Yes	Yes	„	Polish	„	Zawadowka	brother Bronislaw Ostaszewicz Zawadowka	Pa.	Scranton
27	Herbst	Gustav	40		M M	„	„	„	„	German	„	Pinczyczyn	wife Elisabeth Herbst Pinczyczyn	„	„
28	Chacanowski	Osip	25		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			„	Polish	„	Radzyce	mother Anna Chachanowska Radzyce	N.J.	New York
29	Kardash	Stepan	20		M M	1-41,866-11/8/42			„	Russian	„	German	wife Maria Kardash German	N.J.	Providence
30	Arandarczuk	Lydor	19		M S	1-133059-505	„	No	S.	„	„	„	father Taras Arandarczuk German	„	„

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 1913, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	8	no	no	no	Stephen Melcon Albanian Salary Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark brown	none	Turkey	Elgiaukion
2			65				[illegible]													
3	yes	self	25	No			Peter Maganaris 40 Catherine st	No	No	No	no	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk brown	none	Turkey	Ustakhi
4			60	yes	1907	yes	[illegible]												Greece	Korki
5	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Costas Pondos 96 Chestnut st	No	No	No	do	good	No	4		Dk	Dk brown	none	Turkey	Apollonia
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Anastasios Petrou Mygi 96 Cherry st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Costas Pondis 96 Cherry st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Carlos Glucksteins 96 Chestnut st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Antoni Gutzsik Detroit Mich. 76 Forgall st. 1208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Bogucice
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Piotrowska 42 st. 97 6 and 2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Antoni Gutzsik Detroit Mich 76 Forgall st. 1208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother in law Stanislaw Korcinek South River N. J. Box 573	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dubienka
13	no	"	—	—			cousin Kostapar Kaczarguszka Chicago Ill. Wentworth 4558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiec
14	yes	"	3	"	"	"	brother Henry Gadowski Albany N.Y. 38-40 Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wolodarka
15	"	"	3	"	"	"	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Wolczowka
16	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Isidor Lukianowski Youngstown Ohio 1224 St. Clair ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	(Russia)	Stara Wolica
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Tomasz Cook Utica N.Y. 30 Gallent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wojciechow
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rudno
19							[illegible]													
20	no	self	17	No	"	"	cousin Ivan Kollesnik Glastovo N. Y.	No	No	No	do	good	No,	5	6	Dk	Dk brown	None	Russia	Lewuchy
21	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Gregory Andrushchenko Pawlow 76 W. 10th Kobre 81 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lodyzki
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Ivan Kolesnik Glassboro N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stabrodzitze
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Wojtowicz Hucul 173 Frederick st. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lodyzki
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Mike Kowalski 122 Essex st. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vitolagoff
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Edward Kunicki Scranton Pa Luzerna str. 1807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zavadowka
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	" " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sendrozyn
28	—	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Peter Charanowski 76 Pairs st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Radezyce
29	"	"	17	"	"	"	acquaintance Peter Veremey 22 Victor str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cumau
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	" " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Draghi Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Draghi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I A Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szulgacz	Jurko	24	11	M S	agricl laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	German	wife Agapia Szulgacz Germany	R. I.	Providence
2	Butwilowicz	Stanislaw	17	11	M S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Konstantynow	mother Marjana Butwilowicz Konstantynow	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Tarasiuk	Konstantyn	18	11	M S	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	German	brother Anton Tarasiuk German	R. I.	Providence
4	Kritzner	Pachuniel	23	11	M M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrian	"	Berezna	wife Scheindel Kritzner Berezna	Mass.	Boston
5	Stralewicz	Schmie	22	11	M S	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	Kitzgorow	father Berl Stralewicz Kitzgorow	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Domanicki	Martyn	18	11	M S	agricl laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kolodyszow	mother Alexandra Domanicka Kolodyszow	Ill	Chicago
7	Horl	Katharina	22	—	F M	5-77647-12/15/36	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kutsch	mother Georga Begalnitsch Kutsch	Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Josve	—	2	mo S	child	mo	mo	"	"	"	"	— do —		
9	Eberstzinis	Const.	33	11	M M	agricl laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukion	wife Maria Eberstzinis Kriekoukion	"	East Pittsburg
10	Chatzis	Ybraim	26	11	M S	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Lipsiski	father Katzi Chatzis Lipsiski	Mass.	Lowell
11	Actamitakis	Jean	33	11	M M	"	no	no	"	Greek	"	Kamposto	wife Evanthia Actamitakis Kamposto	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Triantafilou	Dimitros	40	11	M M	"	yes	yes	Greek	"	Greece	Warvuri	" Loglina Triantafilou Warvuri	Wis.	Racoona
13	Lazis	Christos	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilia	father Dimitrios Lazis Vilia	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Drossis	Anast.	41	11	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Evangelia Drossis Vilia	"	"
15	Redzep	Sherif	32	11	M S	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Lipsiski	uncle Remadan Redzep Lipsiski	Mass.	Lowell
16	Takos	Georges	41	11	M M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukion	wife Marigonda Takos Kriekoukion	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Katsas	Fotios 6549/4 9/25/30	19	11	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vartopelo	father Georges Drisas Vartopelo	Ill.	Argo
18	Canakaris	Georges	20	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atramites	" Anagnosti Canakaris Atramites	Conn.	Thompsonville
19	Kbouvikas	Const.	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paragya	" Dimitrios Kbouvikas Paragya	Iowa	Clarion Co.
20	Papadias	Nicolas	36	11	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kriekoukion	wife Vassiliki Papadias Kriekoukion	Pa	East Pittsburg
21	Lideris	Meletis	18	11	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kriekoukii	father Georgie Lideris Kriekoukii	Pa	Pittsburg
22	~~Cortes~~	~~Constantinos~~	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilia	~~mother Eleftheria Cortes~~ Vilia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Gjokas	Spyros	20	11	M S	labo	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dilkion	father Constantinion Gjokas Vilia	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Pagonis	Panag.	42	11	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriekoukion	wife Evagelia Pagonis Kriekoukion	Wash.	Salt Lake City
25	Margetis	Panag.	44	11	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilia	" Fotio Margetis Vilia	"	"
26	Megalos	Aristotelis	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriekoukion	mother Eleni Megalos Kriekoukion	Wash.	Seattle
27	Floros	Nicolaos	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamia	father Panagiot Floros Lamia	N. Y.	New York
28	Pagonis	Constant.	39	11	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kriekoukion	wife Simon Pagonis Kriekoukion	Wash.	Seattle
29	Meletis	Athanas.	37	11	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Vasiki Meletis "	Ohio	Cleveland
30															
31															

35

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 1913, 19

62

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	no	no	no	acquaintance Peter Berezney 22 Victor str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Russia	Guvnan
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Louis Wladyslaw Grabiec 17 Grand st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kongsberg
3	"	"	15	"	"	"	acquaintance Peter Berezney 22 Victor str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Guvnan
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Nathan Feldman 7 Grove str. Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	8	"	"	"	brother in Law Ger. Hellter 1918 Reese str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance H. Rabotkow Albion Valuable con. Albion Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kolotyshin
7	prepaid 1914	—	"	"	"	"	husband Josip Horl 2221 Tustin str. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Horl
8	—	mother	—	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Pittsburg	"	acquaintance Dorothy Pagonis 1117 P.O.Bldg. East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Greece	Kreka Kiou
10	"	"	67	"	1907 Lowell mass.	brother	Chasar Chatzi 468 Market st. Lowell mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Turkey	Lepsisti
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	acquaintance Georg Logusso West Pittsburgh Ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kampolis
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicholas Glicas 1173 9.30 482 Peabody Ave Pacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Greece	Tavidgi
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Peter Callas 658 Bolivar road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vilia
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Alexand Pappas 704 st. Clair av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Veli Salich 478 Market st. Lowell mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Lipsisti
16	"	"	25	yes	1907	"	James Gioka 207 W. st. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Greece	Kreka Kiou
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cost. Intras 903 Bay ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Karkopulos
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Agamemnon Katzidimitrou 903.428 Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Atsaniotes
19	"	"	25	"	"	✓	uncle Athan Vonnikas 749 Broadway st. Cedar City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Pavagia
20	"	"	25	yes	1906 Garfield	"	father acquaintance Demos Ch. Pagonis 1179 P.O.B. East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kreka Kiou
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Anast. Margaritis P.O.B. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Krekariki
22	~~no~~	~~" 25~~					~~uncle Dimitrios Komoni 204 West pit Cleveland Ohio~~													~~Vellia~~
23	yes	self	25	no	"	"	cousin Georg Costas 94 Grand st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk	dk	none	Turkey	Vilia
24	"	"	25	"	"	✓	friend Ahmet Ibrahim 439.03 Main st. Clay Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kretakion
25	"	"	25	"	"	✓	acquaintance Georges Tsilios 965 9.0.B. Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Vilia
26	"	"	25	"	"	✓	father Panagis Loyalis 305 7th ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kretakion
27	"	"	25	"	"	✓	acquaintance Tom Gattakos Nicholas 26 Grand st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lamia
28	"	"	25	yes	1907 Seattle Wash.	✓	Tom Gattakos 200 3rd ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Vrachori
29	"	"	25	yes	no	no	Joannes Gioka 207 W. st. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L G Pigafetta Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L G Pigafetta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BEING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUN 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Trieste, 15th May, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mlelanis	Panag.	18		M. S.	Cultivat.	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krekouzion	Father Vasilios Melelianis Krekouzion	N.J.	New-York
2	Capatanis	Anastos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vasilion Capatanis Krekouzion	Wash.	Seattle
3	Giokis	Sotirio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vasili Giokis Krekouzion	"	"
4	Stawouli	Joannis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefano Stavouli Krekouzion	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Lominy	Georges	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Assimo Lominy Krekouzion	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Pagony	Anastasios	42		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleni Pagony Krekouzion	Ohio	Elyria
7	Margaritis	Const.	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zilia	Wife Paraskeouta Zilia	Wash.	Seattle
8	Skouras	Nicolas	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Aliverion		Father Stavros Skouras Aliverion	Iowa	Mason City
9	Thalassino	Pantelli	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Stavroula Thalassino Aliverion	Iowa	Mason City
10	Lengo	Procopi	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremastos	Father Dimitrios Lengo Kremastos	"	"
11	Lappas	Dimitrio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aliverion	Mother Calomira Lappas Aliverion	"	"
12	Stamotaki	Dimitrio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panagias	Father Athanas Stamotaki Panagias	"	"
13	Moundrakis	Dimitrios	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chersonisos	Father Constantinos Moundrakis Chersonisos (Crete)	N.J.	New-York
14	Rachoutis	George	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokla	Father Dimitri Rachoutis Mokla	Wash.	Seattle
15	Grammatiko	Meletio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krekouzion	Father Dimitrios Grammatiko Krekouzion	"	"
16	Glaro	Andreas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aliverion	Father Dimitrios Glaro Aliverion	Iowa	Mason City
17	Ghliatis	George	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcopulo	Wife Katerina Ghliatis Marcopulo	Ind	Gary
18	Ghliatis	Constantin	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia Ghliatis Marcopulo	"	"
19	Panorgion	Constantin	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calyria	Father Athanassios Panorgion Calyria	"	"
20	Mantalas	Georgs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcopulo	Father Stamatis Mantalas Marcopulo	"	"
21	Cappanderis	Philipp.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Agathia Cappanderis Marcopulo	"	"
22	Khassiotis	Georgs	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Maria Khassiotis Marcopulo	"	"
23	Pirizo	Petro	33		"	"	No	No	"	"	"		Wife Calomira Pirizo Marcopulo	"	"
24	Petrou	Anastasio	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Mother Dimitri Petrou Marcopulo	Ill	Argo
25	Loumpi	Joannis	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Grecori Loumpi Marcopulo	Ill	Chicago
26	Filli	Athanas	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krekouzion	Wife Aspasia Filli Krekouzion	Wah.	Salt Lake City
27	Filli	Kyriano	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Aspasia Filli Krekouzion	"	"
28	Apostolou	Panagiotis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arvanites	Father Stamatio Apostolou Arvanites	Mass.	Boston
29	Magana	Agetto	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negara	Father Jerolyco Magana Negara	Wah.	Salt Lake City
30	Tsavaria	Michail	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zilia	Wife Maria Tsavaria Zilia	Ohio	Cleveland

36

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of these facts, if any, and if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Brother Alex Vlellhams 2 No 985 6 Part New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Trichonizion
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Dionision Capatanis 200 3rd aven. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquintance Efthimio Efthimion 2792 So 6th Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin George Spanzoli 557 Garfield Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pasckal Nikon 661 Brechlok ave. East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. James Geobs 207 West street Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	" X	Son Tom Margaritis 200 3rd ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Agilia
8	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Acquint. John Papantsis 170 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oliverion
9	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Acquint. Georg Lebentis R. 253 P.O Box Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Uncle John Papadonicrion 724 Route 5 Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kremasto
11	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Cousin Diamanti Glaro 64 Box R.F.D. Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oliverion
12	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Cousin Anton Lazarevic P.O. Box Mason City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Panagias
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Mike Cyparios 256 W 26 st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrsonisso
14	No	"	25	"	"	" X	Uncle Atanasio Pedes P.O. Bx. 1205 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tiohla
15	Yes	"	25	"	"	" X	Brother Evagello Grammatzis 200 3rd aven. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trichonizion
16	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Uncle Diamanty Glaro 64 R.F.D. Box Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oliverion
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Kancatis Boukis 8 W 11th St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marcopulo
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Stamatios Boukis 8 W 11th St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Nicola Mitchouri R. 1520 Adams St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calyria
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicos Mantatis 314 P.O. Box Argo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marcopulo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Constantin Papasterios 1520 Hamlin st. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Christ Khatziotis 1520 Adams st. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Lysisio Dalas 428 W 11th St. aven. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle George Petro P.O. Box 504 Argo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Stanat. Lazo 735 Halstead Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Son George Filli 965 P.O. Box Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trichonizion
27	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Brother George Filli 965 P.O. Box Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Georges Petros 349 Boylston St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avanites
29	"	"	25	"	"	" X	Brother Gio Maganol Greece Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Megara
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquintance Georges Soliriokis 514 Bolivar road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ajilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4

I, R G Whipple Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JUN 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Smyrna, ..., 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsaconnakis	Emmanuel	30	6	M S	Agricul laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arvanites	father Nicolas Tsaconnakis Arvanites	N.J.	New Brunswick
2	Economakis	Demetrios	18	6	M S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vegara	〃 Athanasios Economakis Vegara	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Costas	Joannis	44	6	M	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Vilia	wife Varvitsa Costas Vilia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Meintanis	Themistocles	35	6	M	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 Aglaiti Meintanis do	〃	〃
5	Doumanis	Joannis	18	6	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cabarcli	mother Panagiotta Doumanis Caparcli	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Costas	Athanasios	42	6	M	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Vilia	wife Ekaterine Costas Vilia	Ohio	Elyria
7	Anatolitis	Panteleis	19	6	S	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Caparcli	father Joannis Anatolitis Caparcli	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Stamoulis	Dimitrios	40	6	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vilia	wife Margio Stamoulis Vilia	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Malios	Antonios	42	6	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Aliverion	〃 Triantaphyia Malios Aliverion	Ill.	Ottawa
10	Mitzolis	Sotirios	44	6	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vilia	〃 Eleni Mitzolis Vilia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Papasotiriou	Spyridon	18	6	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kolla	father Leonidas Papasotiriou Kolla	N.Y.	Albany
12	Mbethanis	Const.	19	6	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kriekouki	mother Magdali Mbethanis Kriekouki	Wash	Seattle
13	Malios	Georges	14	6	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Aliverion	〃 Triantaphyia Malios Aliverion	Ill	Ottawa
14	Pavelakis	Antonios	35	6	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Chiromilos	wife Fotini Pavelakis Chiromilos	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Piris	Evangelios	40	6	S	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Aliverion	〃 Kavvrela Piris Aliverion	Iowa	Mason City
16	Papantsakis	Petros	18	6	S	2-5-351	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Chiromilos	father Georgios Papantsakis Chiromilos	N.Y.	New York
17	Nicolaou	Antonios	18	6	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Panagia	father Georgios Nicolaou Panagia	Iowa	Mason City
~~18~~	~~Theodoridis~~	~~Fotios~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Prousa~~	~~〃 Ignatios Theodoridis Prousa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
19	Vikas	Vasilakis	18	6	S	Labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aliverion	father Christos Vikas Aliverion	Pa	Reading
20	Georgis	Nicolas	18	6	S	15-2-13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tralili	〃 Evagelia Georgis Tralili	Iowa	Mason City
21	Dorizis	Jean	17	6	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Caryoto	〃 Georges Dorizis Caryoto	N.Y.	Glen Falls
22	Tsallas	Constantinos	18	6	S	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Aliverion	〃 Georgios Tsallas Aliverion	Iowa	Mason City
23	Carapas	Michail	19	6	S	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Karaporti	〃 Giovanni Carapas Karaporti	〃	〃
~~24~~	~~Tsoka~~	~~Eleni~~	~~30~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Doxa~~	~~mother Kosta Tsoka Doxa~~		
25	〃	Vasilo	3										Piri Tagora	N.Y.	New York
26	Kalogeras	Dimitrios	45	6	M	Labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastaper	wife Anna Kalogeras Kastaper	N.Y.	New York
27	Pelentzes	Stylianos	32	6	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Piri	father Georges Velentzes Piri	〃	〃
28	Kontea	Evangelia	25	6	M	Housework	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Kastaperi	mother Kali Kontea Piri	〃	〃
29	Sentea	Magdalini	45	6	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	son-in-law John Koulouris Tagora	〃	〃
30	Gunlivitis	Anastasios	42	6	S	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hotelini	father Eustratios Gunlivitis Hotelini	Mass	Arlington

37

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Theofilacto Trakanmakis 114½ Albany st. New Brunswick N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest chest	none	Greece	Avramites Elassona
2	"	"	25	"	"	X	cousin George Platsaras 764 2 C.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Elegara
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Apello Bros 913 Lapsprot st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Vilia
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Alex Peppas 407 E. Eleventh st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	25	"	"	"	George Peppas 407 E. 11th st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Asparcli
6	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Dimitrio Mamou 67 West st. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Vilia
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance George Cabaras 1128 S. 11th st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Asparcli
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Peppas 915 ave Superior Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Vilia
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Evagellos Evagelinos 317 P.O.B. Ottawa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Alivesion
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Alex Peppas 404 st. Clair ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Vilia
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law George Peppas 127 south Pearl st. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Volla
12	"	"	25	"	"	X	father James Lucas 1167 P.O.B. Lake Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Kriekouki
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Evagellos Evagelinos 317 P.O.B. Ottawa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Alivesion
14	yes	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law John Pantiratis P.O.B. 752 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chersonisos
15	yes	"	25	"	"	X	cousin Angel Pilatis 67 P.O.B. Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Alivesion
16	"	"	25	"	"	X	brother in law Georges Georgopatis 356 P.O.B. Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chersonisos
17	"	"	25	"	"	X	acquaintance Panag Papantzilos P.O. P.O.B. Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pervagia
18	"	"	25	yes	1910/12		brother Antonios Papantzilos 356 P.O.B. Waterloo Iowa							5	6				Turkey	Perama
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonios Th. Kas 543 Penn st. Reading Pa.	Undetermined	No	No	Good	No		5	-	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Greece	Alivesion
20	"	"	25	"	"	X	uncle Joannes Georgos 749 Forest st. Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Tsabili
21	"	"	25	"	"	X	cousin Theodoros Theopelos 111 Glen st. Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Argyro
22	"	"	25	"	"	X	" Joannis Cyrios 749 Pierce st. Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Alivesion
23	"	"	25	"	"	X	uncle Constantine Pallis 909 P.O.B. Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Tsaciporli
24	"	"	25	"	"	X	husband John Lucas 405 E. 60 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pavasi
25																				
26	Yes	self	51	yes	1907	N. York	Acquaintance Peter Markantzas 99 Liberty st. N.Y.	Undetermined	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Sk	Dk Brown	None	Greece	Laconia
27	"	"	25	no	1907/12	"	brother in law John Lucas 405 E. 60 st. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pavasi
28	"	"	25	yes	yes	yes	husband George Kantza 157 W. 98 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Laconia
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother George Gerasimos Northumberland Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Lagonia

ALIEN

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H G Bruyn Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Bruyn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JUN 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUN 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Trieste, 15th May, 1913

11—4110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caraiskakis	Nicolas	40		M. M.	Artisan	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trinenti	Wife Quadaria Caraiskakis Trinenti	N.H.	Keene
2	Michali	Constantin	35		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Capparelli	Wife Agchiki Michali Capparelli	Wash	Seattle
3	Mikhitarian	Luther	19		" S	"	"	"	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Brusha	Father Mihran Mikhitarian Brusha	N.J.	New York
4	Soponis	Constantin	19		" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraica	Mother Quadaria Soponis Heraica	Ill.	Chicago
5	Demerghion	Mihran	26		" M.	"	"	"	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Yozgoli	Robodi Robodi	N.J.	Newark
6	Demerghion	Esther	17		F. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Demerghion	Elisabeth	45		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Chatzi	Chalil	18		M. S	2-14153	"	"	"	"	"	Lipristi	Father Chatzi Lipristi	Mass	Lowell
9	Mustafa	Ibrahim	36		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Sadcha Mustafa Lipristi	"	"
10	Moustafa	Mourat	26		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Savalier	Father Moustafa Savalier	Wash	Manchester
11	Giacoup	Rourim	19		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Frogista	Brother Mehmet Giacoups Frogista	N.H.	Manchester
12	Giacoup	Mancharam	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mehmet Giacoup Frogista	"	"
13	Celinafer	Selim	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gniousli	Father Selim Celinafer Gniousli	"	"
14	Ferboula	Ghanem	25		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Labanaco	Brother Mehmet Ferboula Labanaco	"	"
15	Denzia VL413/940	Rommadan	25		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lipristi	Brother Mehmet Denzia Lipristi	"	"
16	Panouch	Ali	32		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Respi	Wife Havr Panouch Respi	Ill	Chicago
17	Courtali	Efstathia	19		" S	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trinerity	Father Anatano Courtalis Trinerity	N.J.	Hecus
18	Avakian	Bedros	18		" "	1-413332	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Harput	Father Jerip Avakian Harput	Mass	Boston
19	Chioti	Spiro	31		" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Miverton	Father Nicolas Chioti Miverton	Iowa	Mason City
20	Yassilion	Georg	18		" "	14-14890	"	"	"	"	"	Sharoumia	Father Dimitrion Yassilion Sharoumia	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Melerabatis	Foanis	42		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aliverion	Wife Maria Melerabatis Aliverion	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Melerabatis	Duari	19		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Melerabatis Aliverion	"	"
23	Dennis	Nicola	16		" "	11-282608	Yes	Yes	1-16-41	"	"	Mamali	Father Jean Dennis Mamali	Ill	Chicago
24	Mpachry	Ehrem	19		" "	"	"	"	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Lipristi	Uncle Tepiki Lipristi	Mass	Lowell
25	Antonian	Nazaret	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savas	Mother Pumder Antonian Savas	Ill	Waukegan
26	Gasparakis	George	30		" M	"	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymno	Father Michel Gasparakis Rethymno	N.Y.	New York
27	Pantinakis	Emmanuel	58		" M	"	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Wife Chrisi Pantinakas Rethimno	N.Y.	New York
28	Theodoraki	Emmanuel	33		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Catigo Theodoraki Rethimno	N.Y.	New York
29	Patinaki	Stylianos	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Arggroula Patinaki Rethimno	N.Y.	New York
30	Pantinakis	Evagelle	55		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poyli	Wife Maria Pantinakis Poyli	N.Y.	New York

38

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 N 1913, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No		Brother in law Antonio Campagi P.O Box 21 Keens N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Greece	Kineriti
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Georg Grammatikou No 200 Davon St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cappacelli
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Evgenia Mouzilaziou 546 6 Ave Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Brusha
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Panago Caras 235 E. Halstead St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Heraka
5	No	"	50	"	"	"	Brother L. Demerghian 136 Elizabeth av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Evpoli
6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	will Brother L. Demerghian 136 Elizabeth av. New York N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	will Brother Son L. Demerghian Newark N.J 136 Elizabeth av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Haman Ghalin No 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsisti
9	"	"	35	"	"	"	Acquaintance Nuredin Moustera No 16 Wander St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Mehmet Bamuch No 90 Spruce Street Manc. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Savaher
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Kotsip Giacoup 90 Spruce St. Manchester N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frogista
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Haidar Giacoup No 90 Spruce St. Manchester N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Ali Beconch No 90 Spruce St. Manchester N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guiousfi
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Tzel Islam 118 Spruce St. Manchester N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Labanaro
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Sheba Kotsip 90 Spruce St. Manches N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsisti
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Cadri Mouzedin No 845 Grandav Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Respi
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Antodio Courtali No 21 P.O. Box Keens N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Krinerity
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Jahram Avabian Duxbury Man 15 Edge Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harput
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Mason City No 253 P.O. Box Iowa Cousin Georgs Levantsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Oliveriou
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	X No 754 Powderich Mason City Iowa Uncle Tanaga Vassiliou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarouma
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Acquintance Nicolas Louka 64 P.O. Box Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Oliveriou
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Acquintance Pharola Loutzo 64 P.O. Box Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Nicola Pagakis 115 27th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mamali
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Feli Salich 238 Mark St. Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Lipsisti
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Artin Andonian 939 Utica St Grantgaun Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paras
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Gouss Apostolopoulos 300 E 111 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Retimo
27	X	"	30			X	Acquintance Vola Alexi 371 6th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquintance Guss Apostolakis 300 E 111 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Marko Pantagiotakis No 1915 Broadway St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Georgs Politakis 40 Washington Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoyli

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Briggle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Briggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUN 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste, 15. Mai, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreou	Dimitrios	27	10	S	Agricol Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerakra	mother Joanni Andreou Kerakra	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Grammatikos	Const.	18	10	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kretkonition	father Jeanni Grammatikos Kretkonition	Wash.	Seattle
3	Vassilakis	Nicolas	38	10	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rethymnos Creta	wife Maria Vassilakis Creta	N.Y.	New York
4	Cotrouzis	Const.	19	10	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caporeli	father Nicolas Cotrouzis Caporeli	Wash.	Seattle
5	Venizelos	Georges	18	10	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alikerion	" John Venizelos Alikerion	Iowa	Cairo City
6	Pascalakis	Georges	42	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rethimo	Brother Nicolas Pascalakis Rethimo	N.Y.	New York
7	Tsoupakis	Emmanuel	29	M.	S	"	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethimo	Father Adam Tsoupakis Rethimo	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Demetrio	36	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michele Tsoupakis Rethimo	Ohio	Buchanan Ferry
9	Markakis	Georges	19	10	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Micheleo	mother Martha Markakis Zagoro Creta	Mass	Boston
10	Sfountis	Jeramion	21	6	S	Cordwainer	1-413-23-7		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Karput	wife Catrinzo Sfountis Agio Deconridion	N.Y.	New York
11	Georges	Louis	42	10	M	Agricol Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Meridion	Br. Marko Falekakis	Mass	Chicopee
12	Falekakis	Emman.	27	M.	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Agios	Father Jean Falekakis Agios	Ohio	Martins Ferry
13	Fikhlakis	Emman	37	M.	M	"	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lacopetra	Father Michel Fikhlakis Lacopetra	W.Va	Weirton
14	Kecoulatakis	Evang	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kydonia	[illegible] Kydonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Antonio Theodorakis	Ohio	Martins Ferry
16	Theodorakis	Nicola	17	"	M	Labr	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lacopetra	wife Helenn Gorkis Lacopetra	Ill.	Chicago
17	Coukas	Stefano	32	10	M	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louistres			
18															
19	Kiryadakis	Georges	41	10	M	Agricol Laborer	Yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Archanes Creta	wife Irene Kiryadakis Archanes Creta	N.Y.	New York
20	Sandaldjian	Vertad	27	10	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Evo Parka	mother Varkik Sandaldjian Parka	"	"
21	Ustamanolakis	Joannis	17	10	S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Archanes Creta	father Georges Ustamanolakis Archanes Creta	Ore.	Portland
22	Maridakis	Emmanuel	18	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Yannibio Mandakis Archanes	N.Y.	New York
23	Spilivtakis	Georges	17	10	S	24-5091 7/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joannis Spilivtakis Archanes	Wash.	Spokane
24	Maragoudakis	Antonios	17	10	S	1-94-514-4-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joannis Maragoudakis Archanes	Mass	Boston
25	Lapidakis	Michael	26	10	M	7-46603-505-10-12-41			"	Turkish	Armenian	Vrachasi Creta	wife Agelikie Lapidakis Vrachasi Creta	N.Y.	New York
26	Markakis	Joanni	31	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Markakis Vrachasi Creta	"	"
27	"	Stavros	32	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eleni Markakis Vrachasi Creta	"	"
28	Tchamitchian	Kyriakos	19	10	S	"	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkish	Karput	new Body	Mass	Boston
29	Bekinos	Charalabos	40	10	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Crumikia	wife Kuriakie Bekinos Crumikia	Iowa	Cairo City
ADMITTED 30	Cotsianis	Georges	42	10	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laka	mother Vassiliki Cotsianis Laka	"	"

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1913, 19 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Acquaintance Lazar Bros 375 South Halsted str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Thrakeas
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother George Spanomarkos 200 3rd st bet Jo Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kritharakion
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Charles Lazopoulos 1919 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kythymnos
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin George Spanomarkos 200 3rd st Jo Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Joannis Kunelos 749 Dubuque st Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alivorion
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	acquaintance George Kaskandelos 111 north 2nd st. Gastonia Gaston Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Crete
10	18 no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Jeramias Kyprianos 3 yrs. in Hueytown Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	44	"	"	"	X Acquint. Constantin Johnakis No. 381-6th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rethimo
7	yes	"	29				X cousin Constantin Volakakis No. 381-6th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rethimo
14	yes	"	30	yes	no		X acquaintance John Cantellis 146 Cherry str N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Agios Vasilios
8	"	"	36	No	No	"	X Acquint. Constan. Volokakis No. 381-6th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rethimo
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	Brother George N. Falakakis P.O. Box 920 Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Agios
13	yes	"	24	No	No	No	Acquaintance Constantine George Martiny Perry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lasithi
14	No	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Michael Stavrakakis Negotoy W.V. P.O. Box 371	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kydonia
15	[illegible]		40	[illegible]		yes	[illegible] 4052 S. Park Av.							5	6					[illegible]
16	yes	self	24	No	"	"	Acquint. George Constandelogo George Martiny Perry Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Greece	Karpathos
17	yes	"	25	no	no	no	acquaintance Lazaz Bros 375 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kythnos
18	no																			
19	yes	self	35	no	no	no	acquaintance James Kedakis 263 West 35th st. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Greece	Rhetimo
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Armonds Vaskanian Brooklyn N.Y. 176 Bay 14th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chrisharakhyi
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Nicholas Papadakis 34 4th st. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Rethimo
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle James Kujakakis 263 West 35th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Kourkedakis 405 Fountaville Lytkane West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marina Kokrago 1502 Park st Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin Lapidakis Baggage st. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Vrondisson
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Cousin Lapidakis Baggage st. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	" George Fanakis 1462 Lincoln st. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin A.C. Karamanolakis 12 Jewett Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Crete	Harpus
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	X acquaintance Cost Dimas 749 Dauphin st Mobile Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Greece	Prinikia
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	X acquaintance George Karoutsos 749 Dauphin st Mobile Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1 ... 1913 ..., 19..,
at NEW YORK.

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA *sailing from* Trieste, 6 Nov, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zissiou	Panagiotis	19	11	M S	Agricul laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alevenian	father Petro Zissiou	Penn	Lower Lehy
2	Vastoris	Dimitrios	42	11	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lakka	wife Efstatenia Vastoris	"	"
3	Zitelcion	Hampartoum	17	11	M S	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Karput	mother Pedro Zitelcion	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Missakian	Hatchatour	31	11	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tarouey Missakian	"	Boston
5	Kouyoumdjian	Jervante	15	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vagardi Kouyoumdjian	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Panagiotis	Tartanis	40	11	M S	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrysa	sister Christina Panagioti	"	New York
7	Kastinaki	Antonio	43	11	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakka	wife Trikaleena Kastinaki	"	Philadelphia
8	Eleftherion	George	26	11	M S	"	8-140988	10/20/37	505	"	"	Lakka	father Petros Eleftherion	N.J.	New York
9	Shishmanian	Garabed	19	11	M S	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	" Mirrak Shishmanian	"	Brockton
10	Keshishian	"	30	11	M M	"	8-150173	8/19/38	"	"	"	"	brother Vahan Keshishian	"	Detroit
11	Giokas	Athanasios	19	11	M S	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	father mother Anastasia Giokas	Utah	Salt Lake City
12	Pogas	Meletios	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Aikaterini Pogas	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Drossis	Anastasios	19	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georges Drossis	"	"
DEPORTED 14	Kouyoumjian	Ossian	25	11	M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kiurjoun	brother Alexander Kouyoumjian	Ill	Chicago
15	Loucanian	Charles	33	11	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyras	father Victor Loucanian	"	Milford
16	Vartouglian	Havroutoun	19	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyerik	mother Paidzar Vartouglian	"	Newark
17	Kelesbian	Mortjin	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mortkousin	father Garabed Kelesbian	"	London
18	Zelepouris	Lohirios	20	11	M S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kretkortkion	brother Joannis Zelepouris	N.Y.	New York
19	Mikayelian	Vezia	35	11	M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Eghewdoun	wife Katarina Mikayelian	Pa	Racine
20	Konradian	Hatchik	19	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiovdoun	" Garabet Hatchik	"	"
X 21	Pagonis	Vasili	18	11	M S	"	8-74718	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kretkortkion	" Anastasio Pagonis	Utah	Salt Lake City
22	Palabanis	Daniel	35	11	M M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Prousa	wife Anastasia Palabanis	N.Y.	New York
23	Sarafoglou	Theologos	23	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ataseir Tsuirus	father Jean Sarafoglou	"	"
24	Petziperis	Athanasios	23	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prousa	" Loukas Petziperis	"	"
25	Jazdov	Petar Kastropil	19	11	M S	"	"	"	Austria	Bulgarian	Austria	Plato	" Anton Jazdov	Utah	Salt Lake City
26	Gelecki	Stefan	17	11	M S	8-50870	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Krzeszow	sister Hanna Gelecki	Mich	Detroit
27	Gelecka	Agata	55	11	M M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter " "	"	"
28	Stamelos	Agelis	18	11	M S	Agricul laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Caparelli	mother Aikaterini Stamelos	Ill	St Louis
29	Georgoussis	Dimitrios	18	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alivarion	" Eleodo Georgoussis	Ill	Chicago
30	Belzinki	Stepan	32	11	M M	"	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Argelki	wife Aksenia Belzinki	N.Y.	New York

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 1913, *19*

72

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	22f	25	no	no	no	Brother Christakis Zissios 249 Powder Horn Township Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Aliveriou
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance George Carolakis 249 Powder Horn Township Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lesbo
3	no	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Steve Gavanakis 1235 magnolia Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Karlunt
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law C. Tsamanakis 2 Grant Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	"	16	"	"	"	uncle Athenagoras Karantzias 186 Bay 8th st Bath Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Adelphiaroki
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Abraham Angeles 82 - 2 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Thera
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Joseph Stamatakis 105 Forth st. Pittsfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	La canée
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Vasilios Vrazanakis 14 Spring street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lasaro
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	" C. Torrgiano 92 Elizabeth "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	Turkey	Crdan
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vagis Sakenodes 99 Russell st. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Liny Kouri
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nyros Costas 1054 P. St Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kastellorizo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicolas Tagaris 11 P.O.B. East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance John Vasilis 56 Liberty ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	15	"	"	"	" Gabriel Patrian Grand st 118 E Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Thrjonn
15	no	"	25	"	"	"	" Peter Vasilion 39 West st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Tenos
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	" Geo. Pelekas 4 Madison ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kastellorizo
17	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Jacob Kalaitzakis 32 second st Hudson mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Kastellorizo
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance M. Mandelakis Kavalla Zadim ave grand No 136 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Everitz
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Grigorios Nikolaidis 249 Chestnut ave Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Aghios Kirikos
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	acquaintance Costi Georgiadis 1 Milwaukee Ave Racine Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkadasi
21	"	"	25	"	"	X	" Angel. Kotronis P.O.B. 508 Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Greece	Kastellorizo
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Peisistratos Tsivitis Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Prousa
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	" Angel. Kaskarelis 256 West 52 st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Monastir
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	" Christo Dimitrakopoulos New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Prousa
25	Prepaid	No 4835	28	"	"	"	brother Frank Kostopulos Lackawanna 2014 N. 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Bielsko
26	yes	22f	25	"	"	"	father Vasilios Georgiadis Bernardsville N.J. 30 Broad st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Kastellorizo
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Const. Kostopulos 118 E. 1st st. N. Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kokalaki
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Evag. Evangelidis 31 P.O.B. Ottawa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Aliveriou
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Steph. Kapnitucka N.Y. c/o F. Lisen 55 ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lisicia

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Bryde Master, of the SAXONIA, from Foreste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Bryde
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible], -BAILING THEREWITH- (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1919

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Liverpool, 15th May, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosa Dwosak	Rosa	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Trnowitica	Brother Josef Dwosak	Pa	Johnson
2	Dwosak	Josefine	7		" S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Josef Dwosak Trnowitica	"	"
3	Dwosak	Maria	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Josef Dwosak do	"	"
4	Tokar	Wasyli	32		W M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Grodno Gub	Piesok	Wife Tekla Tokar Piesok	Ill.	Chicago
5	Panasuk	Alexsej	28		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Pauline Panasuk Piesok	"	"
6	Teodorowski	Josef	44		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Skwarzawa	Wife Maria Teodowska Skwarzawa	Pa	Conemaugh
7	Ryslupa	Andrej	52		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wolga Gub.	Mlynow	Wife Marya Ryslupa Mlynow	"	Eleonora
8	Konfozanagiotis	Vasil	24		" S	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smirnis	Father Anastasio Konfozanagiotis Smirnis	"	Cairnont
9	Socratis	Ruskis	28		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Peramo	Father Kazuni Socratis Perazo	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Pawlowski	Jan	23		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Wilno Gub	Siwcew	Father Tomas Pawlowski Siwcew	Mass	Portland
11	Koecjko	Josef	24		" Wid	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wirzs	Father Jonan Koecjko Symkowszczyzna Wilno Gub	"	"
12	Solchub	Makoyhi	19		" S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bachowszczyzna	Father Ivan Solchub Bachowszczyzna	N.J.	Jankers
13	Pelyszyn	Mary	53		" W	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthene	Galizia	Komornikowka	Brother Wife Jerina Pelyszyn Komornikowka	Pa	Indiana
14	Monke	Michalina	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Wilno Gub	Strzyzemcla	Father Michal Monke Strzyzemcla	Conn.	New Haven
15	Salwiszowa	Marya	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rechower	Father Stanislaw Salwiszowa Rechower	N.J.	New Brunswick
16	~~Kacperowicz~~	~~Bronislaw~~	~~20~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Strzyzemcla~~	~~Father Kacper Kacperowicz Strzyzemcla~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
17	~~Kacperowicz~~	~~Bronislaw~~	~~20~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Strzyzemcla~~	~~Father Stanislaw Winska Strzyzemcla~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
18	Winska	Baniqua	20		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strzyzemcla	Sister Anna Winska Strzyzemcla	Conn	New Haven
19	Mikulka	Walvina	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawgucis	Nobbes Nowbes	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Mackowska	Anna	30		" W	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lugamocres	Father Stepan Kwaic Lugamocres	"	"
21	Kwair	Iwan	25		W. S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Galenowa	Father Michal Strzyzyns Galenowa	Ohio	North Amherst
22	Uss	Iwan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzyns	Wife Katarzyna Brilla Strzyzyns	Pa	Eleonora
23	Brilla	Josef	59		" W	"	"	"	Russ.	"	"	Dubno	Wife Maryanna Uchnik Dubno	Pa	Eleonora
24	Uchnik	Jan	27		" "	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno Gub	Dubno	Father Mateusz Mikulka Dubno	N.J.	New York
25	Mikulka	Iwan	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigurzki	Father Alexander Uchel Wigurzki	Conn	Plainville
26	Uchel	Wladyslaw	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gejsiuny	Father Mosej Segawojto Gejsiuny	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Segawojto	Chaim	20		" "	"	No	No	"	Jew	Minsk Gub	Dobschitz	~~Brother Abraham Kramer Dobschitz~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Carthage~~
28	~~Kramer~~	~~Rubin~~	~~20~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Polish~~	~~" "~~	~~Jaroslaw~~	~~Father Antoni Mularewicz Jaroslaw~~	~~Pa~~	~~New Castle~~
29	Mularewicz	Kasimerez	29	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno Gub	Czernawosyce	Wife Pelogeja Welesko Czernawosyce	N.J.	Tonawanda
30	Welesko	Ignasi	35	" W	"	"	"	"	Russian	Czern Gub	Lukjanow	Lukjanow			

11

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *1913*, *19*

74

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Acquaint. Wenzel Dworak 305 E. Werdiman Johnson Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Croatia	Tenowitica
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Sawa Klutho 2d Ginsburg 635 W. 12th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gub	Pierok
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Sara Klutho Ginsburg 635 W. 12th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	16	"	"	"	Brother Franz Teodorowski Lowenguch Pa Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Skrzeszawa
7	No	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Antony Piechowich Eleonora Pa Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wolyn Gub.	Wilynow
8	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance George Argyros 4 Wgl Railroad Everett Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smirni
9	No	"	25	No	"	"	Brother Costas Lukakis 645 Bolivar St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serama
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Jorj Jankowski 100 Salem St. Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gub Wilno	Siwcew
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Mary Kozejko 27 Beach St. Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wirzp
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaint. Wanda Lewkowicz 22 Bolton Terrace Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bachowrzeyna
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Mikola Banaman Homer City Pa Indiana Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Nowowiejska
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law John Kupinska New-Haven Conn 83 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wilno Gub	Stryjewicka
15	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cousin Tomasz Garbacz New Brunswick N.J. French St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orchower
16	[illegible]						[illegible]														Bradyny
17	[illegible]						[illegible]														
18	Yes	self	25	No	"	"	Brother Wladislaw Klutko 635 W. 12th Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Lowicz	Stryjewska
19	No	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle John Kupinska 83 Lafayette St. New-Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kazgowicz
20	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Wladislaw Krawiec 775 Hopkinson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lugamowicz
21	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Wladislaw Kwiatt 475 Wortman Ave Linwood Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galenowa
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Michal Wasi North Amherst Hw Co. Ohio No 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stryzyst
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Antony Piechowich he teemora Pa Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gub Volyn	Dubna
24	"	"	25				Acquint. Tomas Klutko Eleonora Pa Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"		"	"	"	Brother Adolph Glukulko New York Henry Street 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wilno Gub.	Augustki
26	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Maiol Kapjar Hamtramck Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorstiny
27	Yes	"		"	"	"	Uncle A. Rutkin 14 Amer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gub Minsk	Dobrobitz
28	[illegible]						[illegible]														Yaroiewo
29	Yes	self	35	No	"	"	Cousin Wolter Geresink New Castle Pa Moravia St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Grodno Gub	Czernawsyp
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Emilian Welierko P.O. Box 102 Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czern Gub.	Lukjanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, El Dright Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

El Dright
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Trieste*, *15 Mai*, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Papanos	Emmanuel	40	M	M	Agricol Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argoulis Creta	Brother Constantin Papanos Argoulis Creta	Quebec Canada	New Orleans
2	"	Nicolas	31	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" do "	"	"
3	"	Louis	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agio Vamas Creta	father Gregorio Papanos Agio Vamas Creta	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Bantalos	Michael	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avdella "	brother Georgi Bantalos Avdella Creta	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Carabinis	Joannis	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilia "	father Nicola Carabinis Vilia	B.C.	Vancouver
6	Corkiadakis	Joannis	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creta	" Nicolas Corkiadakis Creta	Ont	New Orleans
DEPORTED 7	Kyriacou	Christos	23	M	S	"	no	no	Turkish	"	Turkey	Kolokithia	mother Olimpia Kyriacou Kolokithia	B.C.	Vancouver
8	Tzanakakis	Georges	25	M	S	"	yes	yes	Greek	"	Greece	Creta	father Demetrios Tzanakakis Creta	Quebec	Montreal
9	Szydlowski	Wikenty	18	M	S	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lencisz	" Stanislaw Szydlowski	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Karanel	Ewan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Slobodka	Father Stepan Karanel Slobodka	Y.T.	Winnipeg
11	Kordjakiewicz	Peter	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mysrzyce	wife Wawrzan Kordjakiewicz Mysrzyce	Ont	Sabin Londre
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , JUN 1913 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Constantin Michelondakis Montreal Canada 20 Wire st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Argolis Creta
2	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother cousin Const. Michelondakis Montreal Canada 20 Wire st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Agio Theones
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Emm. Michelondakis Montreal Canada 20 Wire st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Avdella Creta
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Vilva
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gustas Stamatis 24 Powell st. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Creta
6	"	"	60	yes	1910	N. York	acquaintance Adamantios Dimitrios 639 Dorchester st. Varennes Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Agio Theones
7	"	"	25	yes	no	no	brother Emmanuel Gyparis 630 Main st. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Adelais
8	"	"	65	"	"	"	acquaintance Athanasios Dimitrios 639 Dorchester st. Varennes Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Greece	Creta
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Wasil Karas Montreal 7 Fontenac st. 530	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Lescovitz
10	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Demion Apostolopoulos Mines Cape Breton N.S. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stobodka
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gregory Stamatis 24 Powell st. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vrywezze
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Dwyer Master, of the Dayonne, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Dwyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 ,
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbitt, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, sailing thereto, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ~~SAY~~ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

J A Corbitt MB

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 JUN 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Trieste, 16 May, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lebedy	Wip	25	m	s	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Galewood	father Ignatz Lebedy Galewood	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Trieslin	Jgo	30	m	m	4846,7-H	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Krotoberoska	wife Aksenia Trieslin Krotoberoska	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Ogarro	Edward	28	m	s	cook	✓	✓	England	African	Turkey	Smyrna	Hobordiz	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	uncle Josef Mager 69 Railroad Av Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Gelenowka Kostiatinska
2	✓	✓	23	Yes	2	Pittsburg	cousin Rozina Jeslin Dollar Savings Foreign Dep Youngstown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	25	✓	12	N York	friend Charles Bregs 422 W 52 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Blk	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw	Radom
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAXONIA

I, E G Diggle Master, of the ....., from Trieste ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, paid thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Victoria Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J A Corbett MB

Sworn to before me this 7 day of N 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS. List 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Trieste, 16 May, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panagiotopulos	Theodoros	18		m s	lab	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Smyrna	father Andreas Panagiotopulos Smirne	N y	New York
23 2	Kopanakis	Emmanuel	32		m				Greece	Greek	Greece	Konispolis	brother Petro Kopanakis Konispolis Epirus	Col	Springs
27 3	Sotiropulo	Demitrio	29			1-30						Delga	father Agelo Sotiropulo Delga	Mass	Newburyport
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

77 10

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of SAXONIA, 7 JUN 1913, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist, or an anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			friend John Cornilious 427 W 50 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Dk brn	brn	None	Turkey	Smirne
2	No		28				bro in law John Spanakis P.O Box 6 Colorado Springs							5	5				Greece	Kompumakion
3	Yes		25				mother Costa Sotiropoulo 5 State St Newburyport Mass							5	6					Argos
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Y Diggle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Y Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1913, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste via Naples, 1 Mar, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Andreas	17	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	Oligoritis	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		17	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	Evangelidis	Andronicos	37	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kissamos	father George Evangelidis	Kissamos Crete	Mass. New York
5	Pandakakis	Jean	35	M	M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	brother George Pandakakis	Kissamos	Mass. Boston
6	Hatzivandakis	Georgio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michel Hatzivandakis	Kissamo	Mass. New York
7	Kadzidakis	Michel	18	M	S	23X-856-505 3/24/37			"	"	"	"	Panagiotis Kadzidakis	Kissamo	Mass. Boston
8	Malarcianakis	Rodiana	18	F	S	home woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Efstratios Malarcianakis	Kissamo	Mass. Lawrence
9	Pandelakis	Manousso	29	M	S	Agricul laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pandelakis	Kissamo	" "
10	Pavlakis	Jean	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissamo	brother Pavlakis	Selcan Creta	" Chicopee
11	Eliakis	Ant	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissamo	father Eliakis	Kissamos Crete	Mass. New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	Stamatakis	George	35	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	brother Nikolaos Stamatakis	Kissamos Crete	Mass. New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
16	Papadantonakis	Constantin	32	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	brother Nikolaos Papadantonakis	Kissamos	Mass. Chicopee
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
18	Comvopakis	Nicolas	35	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	father Emanuel Comvopakis	Kissamos	Mass. New York
19	Tsevonakis	Jean	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andreas Tsevonakis	Kissamos	Mass. New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
21	Calatzakis	Zacharias	21	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	father Antonios Calatzakis	Kissamos	Mass. Mexico
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
26	Malandrakis	Nicolas	18	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	father Jean Malandrakis	Selcano Crete	Mass. Chicopee
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		

45

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 1913, 1913

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Yes self	25	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	none	Greece	Kissamos Crete
15																
16	Yes self	25	No	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	none	Greece	Kissamos
17																
18	Yes self	25	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	none	Greece	Kissamos
19																
20																
21	Yes self	30	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	brn	brn	none	Greece	Kissamos
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Yes self	24	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	none	Greece	Kissamos
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAXONIA

I, E G Diggle Master, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 1913,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Cunard, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.B

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

VP

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from Trieste, 16th May, 1913.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5	Archontakis	Athanas	28		m s	lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamo	father Athanasio Archontakis Kissamo	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Kapadogeorgakis	Georgio	35		m		no	no				Bassiliano	father Nicolas Kapadogeorgakis Bassiliano	NY	New York
18	Kapogeorgiau	Jean V/L390/478	16		s		yes	yes				Bassiliano	brother Spiridione Kapageorgiau Bassiliano		
23	Andreaki	Antonio	21									Anoskiani	mother Maria Andreaki Anoskiani	Mich	Gd Rapids
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6 JUN 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief, or who advises, teaches, or aids and abets another in unlawfully obtaining money or documents, or who is coming in pursuance of an arrangement to engage in any unlawful business, or who has been deported within one year, or who was in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (except as provided for in certain cases), or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an idiot, or who is deaf, dumb, blind, or partially blind, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living, or who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission under any of the laws, rules, or regulations made in pursuance thereof, which may be in force at the time of application for admission, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by the President under the provisions of section 2 of the act of May 22, 1918, as amended by the act of October 16, 1918, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if such passport is required by the President under the provisions of section 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Briggs Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via Naples on the 15 day of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Nicolandonakis	Nicolas	32	6	M S	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimanos Creta	father Joan Nicolas Kimanos Creta	N.Y.	Springfield
3	"	Markos	25	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Andreakis	Emmanuel	17	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Andreakis Kipsanos Creta	Ohio	Petros
5	[illegible]														
6	Doskalakis	Constantin	38	6	M S	labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimanos Creta	father Markos Doskalakis Kipsanos Creta	Ohio	Springfield
7	[illegible]														
8	Stefanopulakis	Kyriakos	17	6	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arcadhi	mother Maroula Stefanopulakis Arcadhi Creta	"	"
9	[illegible]														
10	Papadakis	Emmanuel	21	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armyros	father Demetrios Papadakis Armyros Creta	"	"
11	Andreadakis	Joannis	16	6	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Episkopi	Georgios Andreadakis Episkopi Creta	Ohio	Steubenville
12	Papadakis	Emmanuel	30	6	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Despina Papadakis Episkopi Creta	"	"
13	Georgiadakis	Georgios	35	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phelepos	father Anagnostis Georgiadakis Phelepos Creta	N.Y.	New York
14	Verardakis	Andonios	18	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armenos	mother Margaro Verardakis Armenos Creta	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Psaliadakis	Stefanos	19	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Episkopi	Ekaterini Psaliadakis Episkopi Creta	Ohio	Dayton
16	Georgiadakis	Joannis	16	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perama	father Stefanos Georgiadakis Perama Creta	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	Koutsakis	Dominikos	17	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skemes	Antonios Koutsakis Skemes Creta	Ohio	Dayton
18	Kyriakopulakis	Joannis	40	6	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fodele	wife Evgenia Kyriakopulakis Fodele Creta	N.Y.	New York
19	Lykakis	Emmanuel	30	6	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skemes	Sofia Lykakis Skemes Creta	Ohio	Dayton
20	[illegible]												Rosalia Giannoudaki		
21	Awin	Dominik	18	6	M S	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakeli	father Jan Awin Jakeli	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
22	Kalczuk	Dmitro	19	6	M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Stepurowce	Simon Kulczuk Stepurowce	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Prassianakis	Anastasios	28	6	M M	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selino Creta	mother Maria Prassianakis Selino Creta	Mass.	Chicopee
DEPORTED	Tzatzanakis	Emmanuel	11	6	M S	"	yes	yes	Turkey	"	"	"		"	"
DEPORTED 25	"	Joannis	21	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Alexandros Tzatzanakis Selino Creta	"	"
DEPORTED 26	"	Georgios	45	6	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Pitzakis	Stylianos	30	6	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Pitzakis Episkopi Creta	Utah	Salt Lake City
28	Giacomakis	Georges	35	6	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kydonia	father Emmanuel Giacomakis Kydonia Creta	"	"
29	Pavlakis	Jean A.	28	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selino	Athanasios Pavlakis Selino Creta	Mass.	Chicopee
30	Dabakakis	Antonios	40	6	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ekaterini Dabakakis Selino Creta	Utah	Ogden

17

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, of ____ 7 ____, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	self	25	No			Cousin Georges Michelakis 308 est Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Olive		none	Greece	Kissamos
3	"	"	25	"			" Jean Ant. Vassilantonakis 308 est Davis Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"		"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"			" Ignatios Em. Stefanizidakis 867 Monroe Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	"	"
5	"	"	24	"			" P.O. Box 29 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	Kissamos
6	Yes	self	24	No			cousin Georges Michelakis 308 est Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Olive		none	Greece	"
7	"	"	25	"			acquaintance Emanuel Vlasakis 36 Washington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"	Alikianos
8	"	"	25	Yes	1910/11	Salt Lake City	Vasilios Apostolonarakis Ware st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Alikianos
9	"	"	25	Yes	1909/12	Providence R.I.	Ignatios Dourakakis P.O.B. 374 Plymouth Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	Asteriousios
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"	Vasiliou
11	"	"	24	"	"	"	neph. Pew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Apostolos Grillos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	"	Platiskiano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Georgios Vourakis P.O. Box 140 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	Asteriousios
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance Constantinos Kokkinakis P.O. Box 67 Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"	Alikianos
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Christos Georgakakis 541 W. 2nd st. Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Rapani
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonios Gyftakis P.O.B. 674 Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	Stavlas
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	acquaintance G. Zakogeorge 34 W. Bowery 32 Roosevelt st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Kere
18	"	"	25	Yes	1910/13	San Antonio Texas	Nikolas Zoulakis P.O.B. 664 Raton N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Alikianos
19	"	"	18	no	no	no	Fred. Wiegen box 7236 Virginia st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Russia	Russian Poland
20	"	"	18	no			friend Jonas Filaszka Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Olive		none	Russia	Jakeli
21	Yes	self	18	no			N.Y. Broadway st 61 Fedor Volkogonek Lokanbirt 2236 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"		"	"	Skepesavce
22	Prepaid	1446	28	"			" Andrew Perlakis P.O. Box 67 Chicopee man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	Greece	Selinos Creta
23	"	self	60	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	nephew Alexandros Skalzanakis P.O. Box 67 Chicopee man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Theodoros Sartzakis P.O. Box 51 Turtle Gap Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	Greece	"
28	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Sotirios Adamakis P.O.B. 131 Castle Gate Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	Hydonia	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	acquaintance Alexandros Vlekakis 129 P.O. Box Chicopee man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	Selinos	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonios Em. Marcakis P.O. Box 118 Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAXONIA

I, E G Dargie Master, of the ..... , from Trieste ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dargie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste on the 15. day of Mai, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anagnostakis	Emmanuel	25	M	S	Agricultural Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissamos Kreta	father Michel Anagnostakis Kissamos Creta	Ohio	Cleveland
2	[illegible]												[illegible]		
3	[illegible]												[illegible]		
4	[illegible]												father in law Michel Vinidakis		
5	[illegible]												[illegible]		
6	[illegible]												[illegible]		
7	[illegible]												[illegible]		
8	[illegible]												[illegible]		
9	Kanak	Zachar	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	father Iwan Kanak Jekaterinoslaw	Ill.	Albion
10	Berehowenko	Wasey	25	M	S	8-199978-9/23/40 505							" Stepan Berehowenko Jekaterinoslaw	"	"
11	Podoprikhora	Was.	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodistown	mother Jewdokija Podoprikhora Kolodistown	"	"
12	[illegible]												father [illegible] Radomyschel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Pumanicki	Sylvita	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolodistown	father Iwan Pumanicki Kolodistown	Ill.	Albion
14	Zurawel	Wechtod	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefanda Zurawel Kolodistown	"	"
15	[illegible]												mother Marjana Zurawel Kolodistown		
16	[illegible]												[illegible]		
17	Rabecki	Wisslaj	25	M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pumowicz	mother Marcina Krasitzka Pumowicz	Conn	Plantsville
18	Ploskanicki	Apolinari	25	M	S	Agricultural Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowlisca	son Lesky	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Szulgaj	Alexej	21	M	S	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Wyszczyce	father Onufry Szulgaj Wyszczyce	Ohio	Canton
20	Trofimczuk 10/1/46	Stefan	18	M	S	2-662194	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bohdany	" Stefan Trofimczuk Bohdany	"	"
21	Semenuik	Iwan	18	M	S	2-78704	3/3/4/40		"	"	"	"	" David Semenuik Bohdany	"	"
22	Jaroszuk	Stefan	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszczyce	wife Feodosia Jaroszuk Wyszczyce	"	"
23	[illegible]												father Mathey [illegible]		
24	Karowow	Della	25	F	Wife	Housework	yes	yes	Russian American	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Lodz	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Josef	3	M	S	child	none						"	"	"
26	Kasnick	Grigori	18	M	S	Agricultural Laborer	1-45317	yes	6/23/43 Russian	Russian	Russia	Strakowka	father Swirej Kasnick Strakowka	mass.	Lynn
27	Tkacz	Roman	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Iwan Tkacz "	"	"
28	Przybilitak	Eufimii V.L. 452/859	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Przybilitak Strakowka	"	"
29	[illegible]												[illegible]		
30	[illegible]												[illegible]		

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* ..... *of* 6 JUN 1913 ....., *1913*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	acquaintance Theodoros Gimbrakis 73 St 80 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Greece	Kissamos Creta
			25			uncle Carmen Gimbrakis [illegible]												
			25			Pantelis Gulogoulakis 166												
			25			cousin Vasilios Stamatakis						5	6					
			25	1910	Mich	colleague of the Pharmac						5	6				Russia	Rzeszow
			25			brother Jan Wichur						5	6					Radwaniske
			25			brother in law Teodor Selinowsk						5	5					
			25	1910	Mich	acquaintance Jl. Michur						5	5					
9	No	self	25	no		friend Juliy Fakowoj Albin Mich Hallstabe Toronto Rome 22	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk Bn	Bn	none	Russia	Jekaterinopol
10	"	"	25	"	"	do						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	do						5	7	"	"	"	"	Kolodistown
12						Teodor Selinowsk						5	6					Radwaniske
13	No	self	25	No		friend Julij Fakowoj Albin Mich Mich or Hallstabe Toronto Rome 22	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bn	none	Russia	Kolodistown
14	"	"	25	"	"	do						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15			62			Jozef Pazulka Fischer Wa 307						5	6					Rudow
16			25			Wiktor Waryanink 757 Hay st. Waterbury Conn.						5	7					Kalajanowka
17	No	self	25	No		brother Mikayn Pilecki Plantville conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bn	none	Russia	Rimanick
18	Yes	"	25	"	"	acquaintance Vincenty Kurzynski Buffalo N Y Clarence Cat. 1249						5	6	"	"	"	"	Narzyze
19	"	"	21	"	"	cousin Lezor Andrzynk 737 E. Cherry st. Canton Ohio						5	5	"	"	"	"	Wyszczyce
20	"	"	23	"	"	brother Jozafat Gorjanczyk 1146 Cleveland Canton Ohio						5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohdany
21	"	"	25	"	"	acquaintance Teodor Wasjoruk 719 Jackson st. Canton Ohio						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Walter Andrzynk Canton O. 737 E. Cherry st.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Wyszczyce
23	"	"	25	"	"	acquaintance Teodor Wasjoruk Opelika Ala. Warawa str. 124						5	7	"	"	"	"	Medyka Lwow
24	Yes	self	Yes	No		brother L. C. J. Aarmon 1170 E. 14th st. Fort Wayne Ave Canton	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dk	Bn	None	Russia	Skalanka
25	"	"	20	"	"	acquaintance Apanazy Pasmionecki Lynn mass. Bloxham str. 116						5	7	"	"	"	"	Stratowka
26	"	"	20	"	"	" do						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	" do						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	"	" do						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	Adalbertow 110 Bourne st. Pittsburgh											"	Pozada Pizzeze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Bright Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E G Bright
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A [illegible], Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ Saxonia „ sailing from Liverpool, 15th May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sobolz	Josef	18	M	M Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Wife Magdalena Sobolz	Wis.	Wausau
2	Borak	Kasper	50	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Komorowka	Wife Antonina Borak	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Markiewicz	Wasyl	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Minsk Gub.	Horan	Wife Krupitzina Markiewicz	Mass.	Springfield
4	Rusak	Wasyl	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horan	Wife Mariana Rusak	Pa.	Wilmerding
5	Litwinuk	Cup	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gub.	Swigin	Father Teodor Litwinuk	Pa.	New Castle
6	Kulawec	Franciszek	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	Siedl Gub.	Biala	Walter Marylana Kulawec	Conn.	South Glastonbury
7	Kalinuk	Josef	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Siedl Gub.	Biala	Walter Krystyna Kalinuk	N.J.	Yonkers
8	Samsonuk	Stepan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Grodno Gub.	Radwanicz	Brother Piotr Samsonuk	N.J.	Brown Station
9	Hypasiewicz	Wladyslaw	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleszie	Walter Paulina Hypasiewicz	Mass.	Pittsfield
10	Dabrowski	Josip	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczorowicz	Father Piotr Dobrolinski	N.J.	New York
11	Barzyka	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swigin	Father Piotr Barzyka	N.J.	New York
12	Silnik	Anton	23	M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Jakolki	Mother Tiokia Silnik	Minn.	St. Paul
13	Jurewa	Wilimira	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litwinok	Wife Elizabeta Wejlimira	Minn.	St. Paul
14	Przygodzki	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wilna Gub.	Gejstimy	Brother Josef Przygodzki	N.J.	South Amboy
15	Romanowicz	Robert	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Grodno Gub.	Radwanicz	Wife Marcela Romanowicz	Pa.	Beaverdam
16	"	Iwan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kasula Romanowicz	"	"
17	"	Wladyslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Iwan Romanowicz	"	"
18	"	Wikenty	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ignat Romanowicz	"	"
19	"	Piotr	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antan Romanowicz	N.J.	New York
20	"	Teodor	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zaninsa Romanowicz	N.J.	Brown Station
21	Romanowski	Andrej	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Russia	Wife Rastasia Romanowski	N.J.	Endicott
22	Kobak	Apolinary	42	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Radwanicz	Father Kiryl Kobak	"	"
23	Krucko	Iwan	19	M	Cutter	No	No	Russian	Russian	Wilna	Gub.	Lastajancow	Father Piotr Krucko	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Abelo	Anton	30	"	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Polish	Gub.	Radwanicz	Wife Natalia Abelo	N.J.	Endicott
25	Lysak	Josef	20	M	Cutter	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Gub.	Kowno	Wife Fradel Lysak	Mo.	Ballimos
26	Burko	Dmitry	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Wilna	Gub.	Wife Antolia Burko	N.J.	Graphits
27	Marsejko	Mikolaj	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudowszyna	Mother Franciszka Marsejko	Wi.	Betows Falls
28	Lewkowicz	Antonina	14	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lastojancy	Father Iwan Lewkowicz	Wi.	"
29	Machidko	Stanislaw	22	M.	"	"	"	No	"	Polish	Minsk	Gub.	Father August Machidko	Mi.	Springfield
30	"	Iwan	31	"	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kobacxy	Wife Anna Machidko	Mi.	"
												Minsk			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 JUN 1913, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	No	No	Reginut Y. Adamkun [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Hazel Hazel	None	Russia	Lodz Gub	Konarsky
2	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law John Stachal 1121 de 7th St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Josef Kotenkowicz Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	"	"	"	Andrej Juk [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Grodno Gub	Swegin
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Tomas [illegible] R. Castle Pa Mineno el [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Siedl Gub	Bialo
6	No	"	—	"	"	"	Brother Jean Kulawec South Gastonburg Conn Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Wolka
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Jacob Lubanski 15 Washington St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Grodno Gub	Radwanice
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut [illegible] Sandunk Bloom Station Box 632 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Zalesie
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut B. Wishniewsky P.O. Box 1545 Lisbon Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Suchorewice
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Jhoges Sieteser 350 E 3 st. N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Swegin
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Jhan Dimunk 2 No St. N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Jasolki
12	Yes	25	No	"	"	"	Uncle Ilia Jomyla St. Paul Min 582 Robert St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk brn	brn	None	Russia	"	Litwinok
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Himan Byez St. Paul Min 561 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Geislawy
14	No	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Kazmir Przygoirski South Amboy N.J. Box 199	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"	Radwinicz
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother [illegible] Przygoirski Boston Mass 80 Yds. 80 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Walwes Litwanunk Before [illegible] Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Walwes Prokopowicz [illegible] Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Jhan Romanowicz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Zarowie
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Giob Panafink [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"	Radwanice
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Mark Panasiuk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"	Jasowce
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginut Sykilo Kobak [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"	Radwanice
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Daniel Kobak [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"	Kostjanow
23	Yes	25	No	"	"	"	Reginut Alexander Suchalet 184 Java St. Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Grod Gub	Radwanice
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Wolin Gub	Rowno
25	Yes	25	No	"	"	"	Brother in law Wka Weiner 923 Stiles St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	brn	brn	None	Wilno Gub	Gudowszyzna
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Lapcel Lusa Box 25 Grapville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kostjanicy
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Michal Dirsko 13 River St. Walpole Rollows Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Helenow
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Peter Burke 13 River St Walpole Bellows Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Rohaczy
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Franciszek Gurski Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Franciszek Gurski Springfield Mass Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dryjle Master, of the EAXONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dryjle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. A Corbett; , Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]EAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL UNIVERSIT[illegible]E[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this 7 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Triest on the 15th, of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Warzowski	Walwej	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Twierowszyny	Mother Marya Warzowski Twierowszyny	N.Y.	York
2	Dance	Eli	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slonim	Wife Sure Hewel Dance Slonim	"	"
3	~~Sobik~~	~~Andrej~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pole~~	~~"~~	~~Europe~~	~~Wife Aleksandra Sobik~~	~~"~~	~~Endicott~~
4	Sobolewski	Josef	47		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Kobylecy	Wife Julia Sobolewski	Mother Julia Sobolewski	Ill.	Springfield
5	"	Wladislaw	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacky Emanuel	"	"
6	~~Pawlowski~~	~~Grigori~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~"~~	~~Kobylecy~~	~~Wife Lomnika Barcdacki~~	~~Ill~~	~~Endicott~~
7	~~Barcdacki~~	~~Semjon~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kobylecy~~	~~Father Wasyl Pawlowski~~	~~Ill~~	~~Springfield~~
8	~~Lasocki~~	~~Michel~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yarolavice~~	~~Father Jwan Celeszewicz~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	Celeszewicz	Adam	26		M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Pole	Russia	Karlsjang	Wife Josepha Lewandowska Karlsjang	Wife Anastasia Jordzyuk	Nef	Brooklyn
10	~~Lewandowski~~	~~Wiktor~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rybotycy~~	~~Wife Anastasia Jordzyuk~~	~~Wis~~	~~Beaver Dam~~
11	~~Jordzyuk~~	~~Wasilyan~~	~~46~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother Anna Trochi~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	Trochi	Fiodr	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Galicy	Father Lucas Welchowicz Galicy	Wis	Gary
13	Welchowicz	Alexsej	28		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kolicy	Wife Jadwiga Benkiewski Kolicy	Ind	"
14	Benkiewski	Alexsander	30		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Pole	"	Zarizka	Father Adolf Barasowski Zarizka	N.J.	Glenboro
15	Barasowski	Roman	20		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Czecki	Father Paul Czecki	"	"
16	Kalpacradis	Athanasius	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sig	Father Sobe Sig	Ill	New Castle
17	Sobe	Karl	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Makarska	Father Josef Gober	Ill	Garfield
18	Gober	Maria	25		F	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	Mother Maria Soveric	Wis.	Iron Ridge
19	Soveric	Luca	18		M	S	Official Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Comisa	Father Mate Gracin	N.Y.	New York
20	Marija	Gracin	16		F	"	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mate Gracin	Ill.	Chicago
21	Popovic	Margarita	34		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Mate Gracin	"	"
22	"	Marija	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Lauber	"	"
23	Kamber	Jchsava	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinj	Grandfather Sinj	"	"
24	"	Kamber	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Simon	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Anis	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Bantovic	Jozo	25		"	M	Official Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brijesta	Wife Maria Bantovic Brijesta	N.J.	New York
28	Pelagusic	Luka	42		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Ljuba Pelagusic Brijesta	"	"
29	~~Popich~~	~~Frano~~	~~46~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sarajevo~~	~~Father Mate Popich~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Bazalo	Frano	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Brijesta	Father Mate Bazalo Brijesta	Nef	Newyork

11-30219I-2-5-41

11-282475 1-15-41

11-207099-11/21/39

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUN 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Stepan Jakubek							5	6	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Russia	Turkowszyny
2	"	"	25	"			Father in law Rufin Finkelstein							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plowiec
3	No	"	25	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
4	No	self	25	No			Lou. Wladyslaw Jaskiewicz							5	5	Dk	Bon	Bon	None	Russia	Rozwadzy
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Wladislaw Jaskiewicz							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Wojciech Kalemba							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Ludwik Zdebski							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
9	Yes	self	25	No	"	"	Cousin Wladyslaw Lulka							5	6	Dk	Bon	Bon	None	Russia	Radymno
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radymno
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Franz Mielnik							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	25	No	"	"	Brother Grigory Grobi							5	5	Dk	Bon	Bon	None	Russia	Galicy
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquintance Grigory Tiszki							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tlobes
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Wladislaw Borkowski							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquintance Wladislaw Borkowski							5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Cracow
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Silz
17	Yes	self	22	No	"	"	Brother Wasyl Jaskiela							5	5	Dk	Bon	Bon	None	"	Makowska
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Frank Gokie [illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	N. Peter
19	"	"	80	"	"	"	Brother Nicholas Wasil Greczyn							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow
20	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Todor Popovic							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	Husband Todor Popovich							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	80	"	"	"	Husband Boro Kaucker							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sinj
23	"	"	80	"	"	"	Father Todo Popovich							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cowiza
24	"	mother	—	"	"	"	Father Boro Yaucker							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sinj
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	self	20	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Babics 334 W 37 street New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzejcza
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Wlada Petkowicz							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]						[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jasiona
30	Yes	self	20	No	"	"	Cousin George Milelich 592-11 Ave. N. York							5	5	Dk	Bon	Bon	None	Austria	Brzyla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Biggle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1913, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Trieste the 15th of May, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rimak	Nikola	18		M. S.	Artiest.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian.	Austria	Brijesta	Father Stipe Rimak Brijesta	N.Y.	New York
2	Witkovic	Anna	19		F.	"	Household.	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nikola Witkovic Brijesta	"	"
3	Preevic	Kata	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Preevic Brijesta	"	"
4	Babic	Franjo	33		M.	M. Artiest.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Francka Babic Brijesta	"	"
5	Radelic	Anton	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kancanje	Father Anton Radelic Kancanje	"	"
6	"	Maria	27		F.	S.	House.	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Radelic Kancanje	"	"
7	"	Miho	18		M.	S.	Artiest.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Balde Radelic Kancanje	"	"
8	~~Cerne~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Istrian~~	~~"~~	~~Yosjenas~~	~~Wife Maria Cerne Yosjenas~~	~~Wash~~	~~Tacoma~~
9	Blagar	Josip	32		married	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Istrian	Austrian	Poljane	Wife Julianka Blagar Poljane	Ill	Chicago
10	~~Tomabel~~	~~Josip~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yosjenas~~	~~Father Ivan Tomabel Yosjenas~~	~~Wash~~	~~Tacoma~~
11	Andrelic	Johann	18		M.	Labr.	8-248596-8/3/41	Yes	Austrian	Istrian (505)	no C/a Austria	Pihorska	Father Ivan Andjelic Pihorska	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Radmen	Anton	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Radmen Pihorska	Wash	Aberdeen
13	Lado	Franz	17		"	"	22X-28756-10/23/43	"	"	"	"	Poljane	Father Anton Lado Poljane	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Jurin	Jovani	46		M.	~~M. 85738-11-8-40-505~~		"	"	Italian.	"	Filipic	Wife Maria Jurin Filipic	Pa	Sharon
15	Rakic	Ago Martin	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pahorsko	Father Matz Rakic Pahorsko	Ill	Chicago
16	Drelalija	Stipan	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jakomo Drelalija Pahorsko	Ill	South Chicago
17	Rakic	Matz Mihin	14		S.	VV-85738-11-8-40-505-NO C/a		"	"	"	"	Ygorac	Father Michael Rakic Ygorac	Ill	Salt Lake
18	Mustapic	Mara pok Mija	14		F.	3-82036-505.		"	"	"	"	Mellkovich	Father Michael Mustapich Mellkovich	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Anton hok Andrys	52		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katharina Mustapic Mellkovich	N.Y.	New York
20	Babic	Anton Petra	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Stiene	Father Peter Babic Stiene	"	"
21	"	Marija " Peter	22		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mellkovich	Father Peter Babic Mellkovich	"	"
22	Grgin	Peter Mark	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radnik	Father Andrew Grgin Radnik	Pa	Sharon
23	Matinik	Josef	21		M.	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russian	Siedliszcz	Father Andrew Matinik Siedliszcz	N.J.	Newcomb
24	"	Michail	45		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Donna Matinik Siedliszcz	"	"
25	"	Filip	45		"	M.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Donna Matinik Siedliszcz	"	"
26	Bai	Sergej	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zelezuica	Wife Evgina Bai Zelezuica	N.J.	New York
27	Kunicki	Roman	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eufrasina Kunicki Zelezuica	"	"
28	Czerenko	Jakob	24		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wife Dominika Czerenko Zelezuica	"	"
29	Swajko	Maksym	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ksenia Swajko Zelezuica	"	"
30	Andlusich	Fiodor	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliszcz	Wife Mankanja Andrusik Siedliszcz	N.J.	Brownsville

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer at the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, of 1913, 1913

94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Cousin Franz Barala 2034 Street N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	Moles	Austria	Brjesla
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Franz Lopic 602 tenth Av. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Requint. Anna J. Babic 534 W 47 street New-York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother George Babic 534 W 47 street New-York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Requint. Nikola Gavranić 4 Place New York 634 Wat.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Duncays
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Duncays
7	"	"	18	"	"	"	Requint. Djoko Ginzasic 634 W 11 ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father John Sopich Pacific ave Bell Station Wash	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zgoblin
9	Yes	self	25	No	"	"	Requint. Vasich Jovo Chicago Ill 1058 Davis ave	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Dk Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Poljanac
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Requint. John Sopich Pacific ave Bell Station Wash	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zgoblin
11	No	self	25	No	"	"	Cousin Antonia Pubar Butler street 5142 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	"		5	5	Dk Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Puborska
12	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Requint. Kegulic Ivan h 409 Lexington street Aberdeen Miss	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Requint. Frank Jovic 1431 Wazon Rico S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poljana Zlinsky
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Jenny Poka Farrell Pa box 215	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pakovesko
15	"	"	24	"	"	"	Pat Requint. Jovo Petkulin Chicago Geor Washington ave 190 Box	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pakovesko
16	"	"	18	"	"	"	Requint. Jusko Panaf Sisaby 7002 South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Antz Jelich Andrin Garfield Box 138 Mah	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vojvoda
18	"	"	6	"	"	"	Uncle Mario Mustapic 18 north ma ayen street	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meliowich
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Micho Mustapic New-York 527 West 43 street	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	4	"	"	"	Brother Jovo Babic N. Y. 536 west 43	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slivno
21	"	"	4	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meliowich
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Jago Ljuje Farrell Pa Box 165	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radnik
23	No	"	25	"	"	"	Requint. M. Shanghnessy New Comb N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Siedliszcey
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Requint. M. Shanghnessy New Comb N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Requint. M. Shanghnessy New Comb N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Wanjl Krzyniewicz Co Koppenheim 390 Grand N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zelesnica
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Requint. Wanjl Krzyniewicz 1. Koppenheim 390 Grand N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Pawel Czerenko Co Koppenheim 390 Grand Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Requint Pawel Czerenko N. Y. Co Koppenheim 390 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Frank Mracheck Box 446 Brown Station	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliszcs

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Drigle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Drigle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 913, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Liverpool on the 15th of May, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bastoszyk	Petro	21		M S	Artisan	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grenier	Father Wasyli Bastoszyk Grenier	N.J.	Brown Station
2	~~Kalisiuk~~	~~Josef~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~Pole~~	~~Russia~~	~~Grenier~~	~~Mother Christina Kalisiuk~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers~~
3	~~"~~	~~Julia~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~Woman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother Kystyna Kalisiuk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Miszczuk	Fjodosi	22		M S	Artisan	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolotkowicz Wolhyn Gub	Father Iwony Miszczuk Bolotkowicz	Conn	Russonia
5	Miromiuk	Osip	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Melanina Miromiuk Bolotkowicz	"	"
6	~~Waskowicz~~	~~Fjodor~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Minsk Gub~~	~~Chernan~~	~~Wife Ludwija Waskowicz~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
7	~~Kruk~~	~~Ely~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Worker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother Wiktoria Kruk~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilkesbarre~~
8	Wojnicz	Konstantin	25		M S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swidersczyzna	Mother Zofia Wojnicz Swiderszczyzna	Wis	Racine
9	Chichanowicz	Antony	30		" M	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	Prachodka	Wife Ursula Chichanowicz Prachodka	N.J.	Paterson
10	Bukato	Nikita	16		" S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthen	Galizia	Lemberg	Father Michal Bukato Lemberg	"	New York
11	Buraczyk	Elias	20		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wolhyn Gub	Luck	Father Hirsch Buraczyk Luck	"	Albany
12	Granic	Anna	25		F "	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hrsko	Father Anton Granic Hrsko	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Garac	Nicola	17		M S	Artisan	Yes	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Podoscej	Father Anton Garac Podoscej	Colorado	City
14	Juric	Livco	19		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hiyevo	Father Mate Juric Zhiyevo	Pa	Sharon
15	"	Boris	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mate Juric Hijevo	"	"
16	Milovac	Grgo	55		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosrina	Wife Jako Milavac Mosrina	Ill.	Madison
17	Pera	Djubic	20		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zporusco	Father Jozo Pera Zporusco	Canon	City
18	Karaleatic	Marija	22		" W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marino	Father Simon Karaleatic Marino	Ill.	Madison
19	~~Kostick~~	~~Boris~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Gubin~~	~~Chichimir~~	~~Wife Rosalia Kostick Chichimir~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20	~~Kostick~~	~~Moisej~~	~~60~~		~~M M~~	~~Artisan~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Jekaterina Kostick~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Saczkowski	Iwan	29		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saczkowicz	Father Fjodor Saczkowski Saczkowicz	N.J.	South River
22	Saczkowska	Alexandra	32		F S	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Anton Saczkowski Saczkowicz	"	"
23	Saczkowski	Sergei	26		M S	Artisan	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Anton Saczkowski Saczkowicz	"	"
24	Hammel	Rubin	32		" M	"	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Galiz.	Pruchnik	Wife Branga Hammel Pruchnik	Ill.	Chicago
25	Wradowich	Wito	32		" M	"	No	No	"	Dalm.	Austr.	Melkowich	Wife Katarina Wradowich Melkowich	Colorado	Mach.
26	Ivanow	Ilye Tarle	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Velesic	father Ivan Ivanow Velesic	Pa	Sharon
27	Ivanow	Pessel	22		M S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konskowinow	Jankiel Ivanow Konskowinow	N.Y.	New York
28	Schurman	Isak	22		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	6.22-34	Jew 7-28-36	"	Petrowcowk	Lucia Schurman Petrowcowitz	"	"
29	Braun	David	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeziorna	wife Sprince Braun Jeziorna	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kovacd	Vasilie	38		M W	Worker	"	"	Austrian	Bosnian	"	Austria	sister Anna Georgovich 1475 6 St.	N.Y.	New York
													Bosn-Kroatian mother Anna Kovacd Bosnia Austria		

ADMITTED
5-1
347645
6-22-34

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUN 1913, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Acquist Frank Machecchi Box 446 Brown Station Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Minsk Gub. Grenica
2	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	~~Father in law Roman Waliszuk Worked N.Y. to Washington St.~~ Father in law Roman Waliszuk Yonkers N.Y. 13 Washington St.							5	6					~~Siedlce Gub. Wlodawa~~
3	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5					"
4	Yes	self	25	No	"	"	Cousin Stephen Perchuk 22 Star St. Arizona Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	None	Wohyn Gub. Bolobzowice
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Stephen Perchuk 22 Star St. Arizona Conn							5	5	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~Acquint Steph. Perchuk 22 Star St. Arizona Conn~~ ~~Father Joseph Perchuk Yonkers N.Y. 13 Washington St.~~							5	5					~~Wlodawa Gub. Chorzan~~
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~Brother Andrew Perchuk Yonkers N.Y. 13 Washington St.~~							5	6					" " "
8	No	self	25	No	"	"	Brother Petr Wojnicz 334 Franklin St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	brn	brn	None	Russia Swiderszczyzna
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Iwan Pluzalowich Paterson N.J. 263 River St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Trachodka
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Joe Krynine 329 13 Street Pitts-burg							5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia Lemberg
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Erlich 230 Hudson Ave Albany N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Volhyn Luck
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	Brother in law Anton Bastink 53 Villa Road Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Aust. Krzhz
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother Filipp Gazac akowala Abraham Lincoln Ave Negrau L.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Aust. Podoozyce
14	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Iwan Gusin Farell Pa Box 806							5	4	"	"	"	"	" Slijeov
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	—do—							5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	16	"	"	"	Acquint Josip Semjaniz P.O. Box 134 Madison Illinois							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Marina
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Filip Ergowa Pl. 32 Fifth St. Kansas City							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kosuce
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~Husband Joseph Semjaniz Madison Ill. P.O. Box 134~~							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Marina
19	Yes	"	10	"	"	"	~~Cousin William Lesko 306 Bowery New York~~							5	4				"	~~Galic. Mielnica~~
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	—do—							5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
21	No	self	25	No	"	"	Brother Konstantin Sackowski South River N.J. Box 334	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	brn	brn	None	Russia Sackowice
22	"	"	22	"	"	"	—do—							5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Konstantin Sackowski Joseph Kizer N.J. Box 334 Brother Louis Kaminski							5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Chicago Ill. 1026 Hermitage Av.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Galiz. Brachnik
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Ivan Woraza Paterson Nash. St. 5 & 7 Block 23 St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Aust. Wolkowia
26	Prepaid 14938	25	"	"	"		acquaintance Ivan Yarle Yard pa 3 & Fff West main East							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Volowice
27	yes	self	7	"	"	"	cousin Max Ekar 51 Greene St. Newark N.J. 20 Lux Ferr							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Konstantinow
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	do H. Blindemann 85 E. 3rd N. York							5	6	"	"	"	"	" Petrowsowka
29	"	brother	25	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother A. Brown 254 E. 140 Madison St. Peoples house 236 Bowery	3777						5	5	"	"	"	"	" Zalozce
30	"	self	88	no	no	no	sister Anna Georgevich 1475 E. 4th N.Y. City							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Kar. Horka.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eli Dziubo Master, of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Eli Dziubo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of ....., 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett Hus; Surgeon of the EAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett Hus

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trieste via Fiume on the 16. Mai, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vidosavich	Novich	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Herzegov.	Herzegov.	Mostar	Father Jovan Novcich	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vera	— " —	2		S child		No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Jovan Novcich Mostar	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Slacok	Ewdokim	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slodvas	Wife Ewdokia Slacok	Wisconsin	
6	Boruszko	Grygori	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Shapiszno	Wife Wasseya Boruszko	Pa	Wilkes Barre
7	Wracinik	Wasyli	22	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Baranow	Wife Darya Shapiszno	N.J.	Buffalo
8	Selko	Grygori	44	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Baranow	"	"
9	Lenkiewicz	Antonio	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sawiessza	Father Jan Selka	Pa	New Castle
10	Shaposki	Petro	18	"	"	2X 47155-505-6/1/10			"	Russian	Minsk	Turek	Father Wasyl Sawiessza	N.J.	New York
11	Smymeiuk	Nikifor	55	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Kalubin	Wife Malacha Tupek	"	Binghamton
12	Lojczyc	Andrei	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolkow	Wife Asafia Kalubin	Pa	Duryea
13	Bilewich	Aksenty	18	"	S	3-38157	"	No	No	"	"	"	Father Jakow Tolkow	"	"
14	Bukowoi	Iwan	26	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kiell	Bojarka	Wife Elena Bukowoj	N.J.	Cortland
15	Beregejka	Helena	20	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Volsk	Turek	Father Nikifor Beregejko	N.J.	Cortland
16	Szypszuko	Jerem	26	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kieff	Bojarka	Wife Natalka Turek	"	"
17	Wacha	Josef	22	"	S	"	"	"	Austr.	Bohem.	Bohem.	Kladrubek	Father Jan Bojarka	"	Wisconsin
18	Burghardt	Wlodzimierz	22	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Galician	Galiz.	Tarlow	Father Karl Burghardt	N.J.	Floral Park
19	Woroszczyn	Alekrei	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Podolsk	Shmalowicz	Father Jakob Tarlow	"	New York
20	Dzacruk	Iwan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Demian Shmalowicz	"	"
21	Reszitnyk	Filip	21	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Pere Dzacruk	"	"
22	Kinstler	Josef	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Lublin	Ulubiesiow	Father Josef Shmalowicz	N.J.	Floral Park
23	Moroz	Alexander	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Podolsk	Shmalowicz	Father Wasyl Ulubiesiow	N.J.	New-York
24	Borolnik	Kiryle	20	"	"	2-463851-8-10-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Justyna Moroz	"	"
25	Alopzi	Mikael	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Pidor Shmalowicz	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rosenstern	Mosiew	20	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polsky w		Father Joseph Rosenstein	N.J.	New-York
27	Suchaewizki	Emilian	26	"	"	1-17778	"	"	"	Russian	"	Shmalowicz	Father Dmitri Sitkewitsch	N.J.	"
28	Slawczuk	Tzent	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Wolyn.	Worcierly	Father Jakob Slawczuk	N.J.	Baltimore
29	Kaszczuk	Josef	33	"	M	4-25516-505-11/6/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alexander Worcierly	"	"
30	Owsianik	Sidor	34	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grodno	Pielisz	Brother Ignacy Pielitzer	N.J.	Oneonta

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 7 JUN 1913, of 1 February, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the person, or class or race, and nationality of the immigrant, as classified by the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Husband Novica Novich Chicago Ill. 2455 Clybourne Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	6 Toes	Herzegov.	Mostar
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Novica Novich Chicago Ill 2455 Clybourne Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Benjamin Cohen 32 Orchard St.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kiefl~~	~~Bojarka~~
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sister Jennie Cohen 32 Orchard St. New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Minsk~~	~~Jurek~~
5	Yes self	25	No	"	"	Friend	Benjamin Alcheck 32 Orchard St. New York	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk brown	brown	none	Russia	Sloboda
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Jakob Pompko Mehcek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Kapatkow
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Wincenty Pompko Mehcek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baranow
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Wincenty Pompko Mehcek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Baranow
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Franek Pompko Mehcek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworka
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Jovan Kapetan 311 Ave. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jurek
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Elias Lwiredick Kingsboro N.Y. 1st. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kalubin
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Bill Lowzolucksoon 592 Dwyca Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jolkow
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Bill Lowzoluck Box 592 Dwyca Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Gregory Werschalka Cortland Ave 1199	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kief	Bojarka
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Adolph Volodtschko 32 Jackson St. Cortland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	C	Minsk	Jurek
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Beregeszky 32 E. Houston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	~~Kasan~~	~~Bludenbay~~
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Burgomaster Thomas Wlaska Cortland Ave~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Galiz.	Jaslow
18	Yes self	25	No	"	"	"	Brother in law Georg Dahlman Box 65 Long Island New York	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Dk brown	brown	None	"	Podolsk	Chwatowice
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Benjamin Wladimir Fkats 32 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Wladimir Fkats Zofin 340 Cherry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Benjamin Ofia Kawiloff Co Laurel Garden 25 E. 119th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Georg Dahlman Box 65 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kublin	Chudicowo
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Alcacj Moras 32 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Podolsk	Chwatowig
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Benjamin Ofia Kawiloff Co Laurel Garden 25 E. 119th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother Wladislaw Alcheck 32 Orchard St. New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	Yes self	25	No	"	"	"	Uncle Moses Rozenstein 124 E. 4th St. New-York	Hebrew	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk brown	brown	none	Russia	Telekhyn	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Benjamin Alcacj Moras 32 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chwatowig
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Stanislaw Progolesk Baltimore Md. 1. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Volyn	Woscerty
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	Benjamin Stanislaw Progolesk 32 M.D. Broadway St. 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Benjamin Ruha Markiz 38 Lake St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Pielitrez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Briggs Master, of the [illegible], from Puerto [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Briggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „ Saxonia „ sailing from Fiume on the 16 th, of May, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mackewicz	Jewdokim	30	-	M. M.	Artisul	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno Gub.	Pickiszcz	Wife Horalia Mackewicz	N.Y.	Oneonta
2	Chaimycz	Jakow	28	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Chaimycz Pickiszcz	"	"
3	Markus	Emilian	38	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Markus Pickiszcz	Pa	New Castle
4	Semczuk	Andrej	28	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Semczuk Pickiszcz	"	"
5	Niziuk	Karp	28	-	" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Siedrosc	Wife Maria Niziuk Pickiszcz	M.	Baltimore
6	Oslin	Alexander	20	-	" S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dworyszcze	Mother Marta Oslin Dworyszcze	N.Y.	New York
7	Trzeczba	Stepan	20	-	" "	"	No	No	"	"	Minsk	Grodno	Mother Tekla Trzeczba Grodno	"	"
8	Davidowicz	Ignati	34	-	" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wilno	Jabolbis	Brother Osip Davidowicz Jabolbis	Pa	Freeland
9	— " —	Ewprosinia	22	-	F.								Brother in law Osip Davidowicz Jabolbis	"	"
10	— " —	Tatjana	1	-	" S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Horsum	Filip	19	-	M. S	Artisul	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk	Werchles	~~Brother Paul Horsum New York~~ Father Eugen Horsum Werchles	N.Y.	New York
12	Pundic	Malia	17	-	F.	Hous wif	No	No	Austria	Kačyi	✓	✓	Father Iwan Pundic	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lukasiewicz	Tomasz	20	-	M.	Artisul	Yes	Yes	"	Polz	Russia	Werchij	Wife Natalia Lukasiewicz Werchij	Pa	New Castle
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New-York on the ..., of 7 913, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can it be ascertained, or shall it be investigated, whether this immigrant is a member of the class excluded by the law of March 3, 1903, relating to idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Against Ilia Ozwarant 30 Lake St Oneonta N.Y.							5	6	dark	Chestnut.	Brown	None	Grodno Gub.	Pielisze
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Grigori Chomyer, 38 Lake St Oneonta N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Against Hanny Engak New Castle Pa 1204 Orchard Street							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Against Chiljor Worobej New Castle Pa Moravia Street							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Against Miron Dagaz 1700 Penn Baltimore Md.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlce
6	No	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Maxim Ryczalowich 698 Market St. Newark N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dworzyce
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Feodor Pierepka 165 E. 109 St New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Pinsk
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Stepan Davidovitz Freeland Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Wilno	Jakobtis
9	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Brother in law Stepan Davidovitz Freeland Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakobstis
10	"	father	—	"	"	"	do							1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	Brother Pawel Hanny New York c/o M Robey New York 41 Canal St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Wendsles
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Jakim Ilinczuk New Castle Pa Moravia Street							5	7	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gub	Ilyeschy
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Dujs Shaw 2319 Wentworth Aven Chicago Ill							5		"	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L G Briggle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L G Briggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 3,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Corbett Hurd, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Corbett Hurd

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Saxonia „ sailing from Fiume via ttie, 3rd May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Golik	Simofey	21		M. M.	Artical.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Germ.	Gub. Kowno	Wife Chapa Golik	Ind.	Gary
2	—"—	Fiodor	20		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Talasy Golik	"	"
3	Perech	Awsej	30		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Marcha Merech	"	"
4	Selawluk	Pawlel	31		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Alexandera Selawluk	"	"
5	Bodnarczuk	Grygori	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno Gub.	Yaswiesje	Wife Elisabet Bodnarczuk	Pa.	Port Andrew
6	Marcik	Jakob	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Grod. Gub.	Fabinec	Wife Natalia Marcik	N.J.	New York
7	Jakowczuk	Lukan	23		" S	8-152036	No	No	"	"	Minsk Gub.	Lachwicz	Father Goma Jakowczuk	"	"
8	Jakimczuk	Konstantin	23		" M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelow	Wife Jaradcha Jakimczuk	"	"
9	Chwesik	Leonti	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierewok	Wife Emilia Chwesik	N.J.	Bloyhyn
10	Chwesik	Iwan	25	V	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lachwicz	Wife Fiodora Chwesik	"	New York
11	Marcik	Konstantin	24		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Dominka Lachwicz	"	"
12	Jalowik	Filip.	25		" S	2-975228	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Holland	Mother Lachwicz	"	"
13	Jnbczonek	Alekszej	26		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Domowicza	Mother Pasapija Jalowik	"	Buffalo
14	Nirech	Pawel	25		" M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chernichow.	Kazany	Wife Malcena Jnbczonek	Conn.	New Haven
15	Chwesik	Stejan	26		" M.	"	No	No	"	"	Minsk Gub.	Lachwicze	Wife Elisabet Kazany	Ind.	Gary
16	Miszejko	Daniel	55		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gub.	Podlesie.	Wife Anna Chwesik	N.J.	New York
17	Nowik	Andrej	28		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Golowszyca	Wife Eufemia Miszejko	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Jakimczuk	Iwan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk Gub.	Derewok	Wife Maria Nowik	"	"
19	Jazira	Filip.	23		" S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gub.	Jalesje	Father Iwan Jakimczuk	"	Bay City
20	Lewczuk	Lukan	20		" S	8-25172	"	"	"	"	Siedlec G.	Malinka	Father Gord Jazira	Conn.	Simsonia
21	Berezuk	Fiodor	27		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dzierewok	Father Jakow Lewczuk	Mich.	Detroit
22	Lobczuk	Pawel	25		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Minsk G.	Berezna	Wife Johanna Berezuk	N.J.	New York
23	Andrejuk	Wasyl	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gub.	Lipowa	Wife Helena Berezuk	"	"
24	Machnacz	Andrej	25		" S	5-2977	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk Gub.	Holland	Father Fiodor Andrejuk	Pa.	Hop. Bottom
25	Kallowicz	Piotr.	30		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donawicka	Father Nyjdka Machnacz	N.J.	Buffalo
26	Rosenberg	Pinis	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Jew	Ber. Gub.	Probejkowo	Wife Paraska Kallowicz	"	New York
27	Gerstenfeld	Joel	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chana Rosenberg	"	"
28	Barekdum	Moritz	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Podolsk Gub.	Felsztyna	Father Ams Gerstenfeld	"	"
29	Kadaschow	Jegor	34		" M.	"	"	"	"	Russian	Cromp Gub.	Babowicz	Father Israel Barekdum	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Jankow	Parchwen	27		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Tatiana Kadaschow	Pa.	Homestead
													Wife Babowicz Jankow	"	"

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 JUN 1913, of 1913

102

11—1119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Agustyn Awsej Merech Gary Ind. South End Trust. Savings Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Plock	Russia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Szymon Golik Gary. Ind. South End Trust. and Bank							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	Cousin Awsej Merech Gary Ind. South End Trust. Savings Bank							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Fedor Polaschuk Perth Amboy N.J. South 8th St.							5	5	"	"	"	Wilno	Zaprudzie
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Dawid Rosman 36 Hamnet St. New-York							5	5	"	"	"	Pod. Gub.	Zabinacz
6	"	"	25	Yes	1908	"	Brother Iwan Marcik 390 Grand St. New-York							5	5	"	"	"	Minsk	Lachowicz
7	"	"	25	"	1912	"	Acquint. Dawid Jaskiewicz 1348 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	— " —	Bielow
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Israel Landa 44 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Dereczok
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Grygori Mysyla 45 South Main St. Port Chester N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Lachowicz
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Simosej Molnik Harry Oppenheim 390 E. 8th St. New-York							5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"
11	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother Iwan Marcik Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Fiodor Salowik 536 south St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	— " —	Stoklasy
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Fiodor Alexandiuk 157 Oak St. Orange N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Domowitza
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Owsej Merech Gary Ind. 2065 Pub. Square Bank							5	6	"	"	"	Czernichow	Krasnany
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Iwan Marcik 390 Grand St. New-York							5	7	"	"	"	Minsk	Lachowicz
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New-York							5	5	"	"	"	Pod.	Podlesy
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Stefan Pilecuk N.Y. 1 Battle St. Clinton St.							5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Golowszyca
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Nikifor Grynewicz Bay ridge L.I. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	Minsk	Derewok
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Arseni Harrisa Aurora Court. Bay St. 114							5	5	"	"	"	Grodno	Zaleski
20	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Anton Lewczuk Detroit. M. 998 Fory Ave							5	6	"	"	"	Siedlic	Malinska
21	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Ignati Burabuk Brenalla Pa. Rug Co Box 10 R.F.D.							5	8	"	"	"	Rawia	Derewok
22	No	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Sergei Konasiki Hudson County E.R. Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	Minsk	Berezna
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Alexandra Derezak Box Bottom Pa. Box 206							5	5	"	"	"	Grodno	Lipnica
24	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Osip Olekojczyk 1540 Derby St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	Minsk	Hostany
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Andrej Chodkiewicz Beach Box 2196 E. Houston St. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Donawitza
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle M. Neimtrausen 17 163 St. Avenue New York							5	6	"	"	"	Bes.	Probejkowce
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Herch Wolach Paylance St. 122 New York							5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Henoch Rapaport 1643 St. 7th St. Philad. Pa							5	5	"	"	"	Podol	Telashyna
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint Jaworenkow Magram Podolski 548 Diehron St. Homestead Pa							5	6	"	"	"	Crernigo	Bakowice
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Stepan Zabalski Montongahela Iron & Com. Homest. Pa							5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Riggle Master, of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 1913, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the [illegible]ONIA, [illegible] 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—....

Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Hamburg via [illegible] May, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kozlowski	Andrej	35		M.	M.	Artisan	Yes	No	Russia	Pole	Russian Pol.	Yelumen	Wife Julia Kozlowska		
2	Markowicz	Fjodor	20		M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kursan	Wife Ekaterina "		
3	Kruk	Iwan	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Alena Kruk	Pa	Minneapolis
4	Kazak	Kasper	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Siedel Gub.	Romanowka	Wife Antonina Kozak	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Maskiewicz	Wasyl	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Minsk.	Kursan	Wife Kapitona Maskiewicz	Mass.	Springfield
6	Russak	Wasyli	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariana Russak	Pa	Minneapolis
7	Litwinuk	Osip	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Gub.	Swugin	Father Teodor Litwinuk	Pa	Pittsburg
X 8	Kulawei VL 365/33	Franciszek	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	Pole	Siedl Gub.	Biala	Mother Maryana Kulawec		
9	Samsoniuk	Stepan	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Grodno Gub.	Radwanice	Brother Piotr Samsoniuk	Penn.	Butler Pittsburg
10	Hyrasiewicz	Wasyli	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yaleni	Mother Paraska Hyrasiewicz	N.J.	Bloomfield Station
11	Dobrolinski	Josip.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josif Dobrolinski	Mass	Pittsfield
12	Barzyka	Iwan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow.	Father Dmitri Barzyka	N.J.	New York
13	Romanowicz	Fiodor	25		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swugin	Wife Nastasia Romanowicz		
14	— " —	Iwan	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radwinic	Father Kortneli Romanowicz	Wis	Beaver Dam
15	— " —	Maksym	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Radwinicz Iwan Romanowicz	"	"
16	— " —	Nikifor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Radwinicz Ignat. Romanowicz	N.J.	New York
17	— " —	Piotr	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Radowicz Lukjan Romanowicz	N.J.	Bloomfield Station
18	— " —	Flodosi	27		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarecze	Wife Yaroczc Deminika Romanowicz		
19	Pomiatowski	Onufrej	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	Radwinice	Wife Radwanice Nastasia Pomiatowski	N.J.	Euclid
20	Kobak	Jgdoky	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lazowec.	Father Lazowec Kyrit Kobak	N.J.	Euclid
21	Wleslo	Anton	30		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radwinice	Wife Natalia Radwinice Wleslo	"	"
22	Ryberuk	Borys	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokyfalov	Father Radwinice Mikati Ryberuk	Pa	New Castle
23	Gordejuk	Maksym	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radwanice	Wife Anotheya Gordejuk		
24	Selwenuk	Nikolay	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radwanice Wife Agrifina Selwenuk	Penn	Beaver Dam
25	Bandacki	Semjon	33		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Minsk.	Wife Dominica Bandacki Kursan	"	"
26	Laszczek	Michal.	28		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grodno Gub.	Korlowice	Brother Wasyl Laszczek Korlowicz	Mass	Springfield
27	Panasiuk	Grigori	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zaricze	Father Iwan Panasiuk Zaricze	N.J.	New York
28	Sobik	Andrej	23		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Iwanopole	Wife Alexandra Sobik Iwanopol	"	Endicott
29	Baran	Borys	27		"	"	"	No	No	"	Pole	Siedl Gub.	Walima	Wife Morcea Baran	"	"
30	Michno	Jefim	21		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Grodno.	Radwanice	Father Alexander Michno Radwanice	Cn.	Waterbury
															N.J.	Endicott

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUN 1913, of , 1913.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Jacob Wladimir Bastorchevitz Brother-in-law Chas. Glogenhaus 119 Spr. St. New York							5	5	dark Chestnut Chestnut	None	Minsk	Schumen
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginald Jonz Kolenkowski							5	7	" " "	"	"	Kursan
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Goldin 2 Ferry St. Jersey City N.J. Brother Andrej Spuk Millerville Pa							5	6	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law John Sieczak 121 E 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn							5	5	" " "	"	Siedl	Zgowiarka
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginald Josef Kolenkowski Care Fr. Springfield Mass							5	7	" " "	"	Minsk	Kursan
6	"	"	18	"	"	"	Reginald Ludwig Spuk c/o Minnerowitz							5	6	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginald Jozef Serpaw c/o Cathy Box Grodno P.O. 225							5	6	" " "	"	Grodno	Lyck
8	No	"	None	"	"	"	Brother Jan Kulawer South Glastonbury Conn. Box 44 D							5	6	" " "	"	Siedlc	Biala
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginaldus Piotr Tanasiuk Brown Station Box 632 c/o Reginald Z. Wishniewski							5	6	" " "	"	Grodno	Pedwarnice
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	P.O. Box 1143 Fitchfield Mass Reginald Mores Strencher 350 E 9th St. c/o J. City							5	6	" " "	"	"	Galesie
11	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Reginald Jozef Dreamuk 7 114 St. N.J. City							5	6	" " "	"	"	Luchalewo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Grigory Romanowicz Beaver Dam Wis. 110 Madison St.							5	6	" " "	"	"	Sungin
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Malwej Sylwanink Beaver Dam Wis P.O. Box 253							5	7	" " "	"	"	Pedwarnice
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Malwej Prokopowicz Beaver Dam Wis. P.O. box 253							5	6	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Jozef Romanowski Ave 7th Manhattan Nagan Co. 107 E 10th St.							5	6	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Prokop Tanasiuk Brown Station Av. York Box 632							5	6	" " "	"	"	"
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Marek Sandrinak Endicott N.Y. Box 215							5	7	" " "	"	"	Zarecze
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Daniel Kobak Endicott c/o J.S.O. Box 480							5	6	" " "	"	"	Pedwarnice
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Daniel Kobak Endicott N.Y. Box 480							5	7	" " "	"	"	Pedwarnice
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Daniel Kobak Endicott N.Y. Box 480							5	4	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Stepan Kocinik c/o Castiglia Morava R.F.D.							5	7	" " "	"	"	Motzfalow
22	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Iwan Mieyno Box 72 Beaver Dam Wis.							5	7	" " "	"	"	Pedwarnice
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Theodor Iwan Keliwenink Beaver Dam Wis Box 253							5	6	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Osip Kalenkowic c/o J. Goldin 2 Ferry St. Jersey City N.J.							5	5	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Jozef Robinsky 75 Elbridge St. New York City							5	7	" " "	"	Minsk	Kursan
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Mikolaj Lobizh Endicott N.Y.							5	7	" " "	"	Grodno	Kobrowice
27	No	"	25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Anton Kolenink Endicott N.Y. Clerk St. 10							5	7	" " "	"	"	Zarecze
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	Reginal Wiktor Maximiuk Waterbury Conn.							5	5	" " "	"	"	Tranopol
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Reginal Teodor Keliwonik Endicott N.Y. Box 2490							5	7	" " "	"	Siedlc	Walinna
30	"	"	25	"	"	"								5	6	" " "	"	Grodno	Radwanice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G [illegible] Master, of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett Hill, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING [illegible], (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett Hill

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Saxonia" sailing from Cherbourg, of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosinski	Josef	18		M. S.	Artisan	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Pole	Siedlce	Siedlce	Mother Tacyana Rosinski	Wis	Hayes
2	Michno	Konstat.	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	Grodno	Radowicz	Father Ignaty Bruno Michno	Wis	Hayes
3	Drenewicz	Wasyli VL 505	21		" M.	1-23758	"	505	"	2/6/10	"	"	Wife Marya Radowicz Drenewicz	N.J.	Endicott
4	Ruzik	Konstantin	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katarina Radowicz Ruzik	"	"
5	Schulz	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Pole	Siedlce	Kalilow	Wife Magdalena Schulz	N.J	New York
6	Puczko	Julian	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Elizabeta Kalilow Puczko	"	"
7	Czerminok	Sergej	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Czernig	Radowicz	Wife Elisabet Czerminok	Pa	Homestead
E19 Rg 27302 8/8/12 8	Solowej	Mojsej	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Kollany	Mother Salania Radowicz Solowej	N.J.	New York
9	Sienkiewicz	Pawell	28		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Golowszyca	Wife Iwasia New-York Sienkiewicz	N.J.	"
10	Sergunczyk	Jakob	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bodosia Golowszyca Sergunczyk	N.J.	"
11	Dachicz	Stepan	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jakim Golowszyca Dachicz	"	"
12	Makarczuk	Timofej	29		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ilina Golowszyca Makarczuk	"	"
13	Samulik	Daniell	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Dewiatka	"	Father Stefan Golowszyca Samulik	Conn	Hartford
14	Sawczyk	Semion	41		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Joanna Dewiatka Sawczik	"	"
15	Pantelej	Kuzma	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Gwozdziec	Mother Wera Dewiatka Pantalej	N.J.	New York
16	Kmilik	Tit	23		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gorkis	Wife Anulotta Gwozdzia Kmilik	"	"
17	Gruszka	Elias	18		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kielce	Nowihorogyn	Father Gorkis Josef Gruszka	"	"
18	Kimaszka	Maxim	29		" M	"	"	"	"	2-619262	"	2-16738 Wilno	Wife Nowihorogyn Madjolena Klimaszka	"	Matteawan
19	Molezan	Stefan	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Ruza	Olanow	Father Iwan Olanow Molezan	Pa	Youngstown
20	Macugew	Atanazi	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Czernig	Osciriina Wereszczaki	Wife Natalia Osciriina Macugew Wereszczaki	Pa	Homestead
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 of May, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Acquint. Josef Danilko 4 Thorpe Ave Box 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	Mous	Liedec Rudno
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Brother Jan Mychno 4 Endicott St. N.Y. Clerk St. 10							5	6	"	"	"	"	Grodno Radomanice
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Teodor Peliwonik Endicott St. N.Y. Box 290							6	3	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Jan Michno 4 Endicott St. N.Y. Clerk St. 18							5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Acquint. A. Adlerstein 140 Manrolt St. N.York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Siedel Pfalzlow
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Adlerstein 140 Manrolt St. N.York							5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Lakari Lwelycha Bei 4 Monongahela Penn. Co Hon.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Czernig Radowisc
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Fiodor Adamowicz Pyszkiewicz 2 St. 228 New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Minsk Holiany
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Stefan Pilezuk 4 New York Platte 85 Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	Grodno Galowczyce
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Acquint. Iwan Dragun bei Harry Oppenheim 390 E. St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Brother in law Iwan Dragun Harry Oppenheim 390 East St. New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Acquintan Peter Dragun Harry Oppenheim 390 E. St. New Y.							6	5	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Peter Bulkowicz Mt. Lebanon 141-145 Windsor St. Hartford							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Dawidka
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Petro Schumowicz Lithuan 141-145 Windsor St. Hartford							5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquint. Wasyli Jowzik N. York Deutch Bros 519 E Houston St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Minsk Iwanowicz Gorkis
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquintan Parsch Poczuczin Max Kobres Bank 41 Canal St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Killer Nowikoreczym
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Emile Pinon Wolfshaut 251 E 10 St. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	Wilno Olanow
18	No	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Josef Sapiansk Matteawan N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia Osesdnia
19	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Michal Kulin Ohio Nat. Bank 19 North Phelps Street Youngstown							5	5	"	"	"	"	Czernig Wereszaki
20	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Iwan Pachacz Mogbank St. Podolski 308 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAXONIA

I, E. Wright Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Fiume, ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wright
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1913, 19/3,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. A. Corbett Hall, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett Hall

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from [illegible] the 21st, of [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puhacz	Michal	25	M.	M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Czernichow	Wereszczaki	Wife Paraskjewa Puhacz	Pa	Homestead.
2	Pilni	Gustaw	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Tomaszowka	Wife Anna "	N.Y.	New York
3	Pugacz	Jakob	19	"	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Czernig	Wereszczaki	Father Jakob Pugacz	Ind	Gary
4	"	Efim	24	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexey Pugacz	"	"
5	Sakowa	Agnes	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Wereszczaki	Wife Paraska Pilipuk	Pa	Homestead
6	Puglo boff	Anton	40	"	M.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife Maria Puglo boff	Ind	Gary
7	Pugacz	Daniel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czereszczaki	Wife Nuela Pugacz	"	"
8	Wolobej	Kasimirz	26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Pole	Wilno	Gallenowo	Sister Malwina Wolobej	Pa	Homestead
9	Szabaltaj	Artim	25	"	M.	"	No	No	"	Russian	Czernichow	Mlewa	Wife Natalja Szabaltaj	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Derzanowicz	Leon	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Wajnilow	Wife Michalina Derzanowicz	Ind.	Gary
11	Parchomczyk	Stepan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oczyza	Wife Wawara Parchomczuk	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Iwan	34	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Sukzina Parchomczuk	"	"
13	Lewsza	Jakow	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Czernichow	Wereszczaki	Father Oczyza Lewsza	Ind	Gary
14	Swirk	Jegor	25	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Czernig	"	Wife Paraska Lewsza	"	"
15	Mikrut	Alojzi	18	"	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Warszawa	Zurawell	Father Piotr Mikrut	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Karol	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Zyjdwch Mikrut	"	"
17	Mudrej	Iwan	29	"	M.	"	"	"	"	Russian	Minsk	Oczyza	Wife Sofia Mudrej	N.J.	New York
18	Myslywiec	Zachary	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Garylo Myslywiec	"	"
19	Sien	Mikolaj	26	"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	Grodno	Lewoszki	Wife Tatjana Sien	"	Brooklyn
20	Szowkolowicz	Grigori	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlce	Wife Olga Szowkolowicz	"	"
21	Kowalow	Efim	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Czernichow	Mwela	Wife Tatjana Kowalow	Pa	Homestead
22	Majerko	Grigori	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Golowszyca	Wife Judyta Mwela	N.J.	New York
23	Pawlelik	Makary	29	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Podolsk	Zabince	Wife Fiodora Majerko	"	"
24	Szwilak	Orion	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jewdokija Pawlelik	"	"
25	Hostejko	Kalistrat	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grodno	Wleszczow	Wife Fronuia Zabince	N.J.	Fort Edward
DEPORTED 26	Dowzijk	Sidor	29	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Minsk	Derewok	Wife Xenia Hostejko	"	New York
27													Derewok		
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , *of* 7 JUN 1913 , 19 13

108

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the polygamy and anarchist questions, and the answers thereto. Persons who admit that they believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such practice, are to be excluded.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Cousin Stryjecz Tuhacz Constead Va. Dixon Av. 308	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Chernichow	Wereszczaki
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"		Minsk Domanicka
3	Yes	self	25	No	"	"	Cousin Wanli Tetrack Paul Bldg Trust Co. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Chernig	Wereszczaki
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Teodor Tuhacz Monongahela Trust Co. Homestead Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Jozef Mosnik [illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	Chernichow	Uwela
6	Yes	self	15	No	"	"	Regmnt. Zygmunt Zakanos 1st Trust & Dep. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Uwela
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmnt. Alexander Tchesha Monongahela Trust Co. Homestead Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Chernig	Wereszczaki
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Wiktor Worobej Greenpoint Av. 249 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Wilno	Gallnowo
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Dionys Szaballaj Gary Ind. South Side Sav. Bank							5	6	"	"	"	"	Chernichow	Uwela
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Brother Gregor Derzanowicz Deutsch Bros. 519 E. Houston St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Wasilkow
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Regmnt. Stepan Zyklewicz Deutsch Bros 519 E. Houston St. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oczyca
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Regmnt. Stepan Zyklewicz Deutsch Bros. 519 E. Houston St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmnt. Daniel Sulanok Gary Ind. South Side Trust & Sav. Bank							5	6	"	"	"	"	Chernichow	Wereszczaki
14																					
15	Yes	self	25	No	"	"	Brother Wladislaw Mikrut 17 St. & 2nd Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Warszawa	Grawell
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Wladislaw Mikrut Brt. & 19th Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Warschauer	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Cousin Joachim Myszkiwicz Deutsch Bros. Bankers 519 E. Houst. St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Oczyca
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Uncle Joachim Myszkiwicz Dutch Bros. 519 E. Houston New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Michail Skonblowich 207 Ave. S Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Kewerki
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Michaly Skonblowicz Jacobi 207 Ave. S Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlz
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmnt. Iwan Melnichow Monongahela Trust Co. Homestead Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Chernichow	Uwela
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmnt. Stepan Szlemik Stanley N. 85 Clinton New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Golowizica
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmnt. David Popman 36 Hamilton St. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Podolsk	Gub. Zabinec
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmnt. David Kaplyan New York 36 Hamilton St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Regmnt. Ignat Iwanuk Edward N. Box 158							5	5	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Zyleszow
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	X Regmnt. Grigori Bokor Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Derewok
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAXONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1913 day of ....., 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, , Surgeon of the SAXONIA, , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovâk.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Fiume on the [illegible], 24 Ma., 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	a Kostinkiawicz	Petro	28		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	No	Russia	Slav	Minsk Kryweryez		Wife Warwara Kostinkiawich Kryweryez	Conn.	Stamford
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *of* 8 JUN 1913 ....., *1913*

110

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No / No / No	Lucko Kasmir Dmitruk London Ont. 208 Nelson Street.					Can no money good	no	5 5	dark Chestnut	Chestnut.	None	Minsk Russia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EAXONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1913 day of ....., 1913,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

J A Corbett MD

J [illegible] Hunt

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th, 1st May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fleter	Fülöp	49		m m	farmer in labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zarand	wife: Fleter Fülöpné Zarand	Ill.	Bloomington
2	Lakatos	Sandor	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Bordán Zarand	Mich.	Detroit
3	Karacsony	Kata	22		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szobránc	father: Karacsony Adam Szobránc	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Stari	Anna	22		f s		✓	✓	"	Ruthenian	✓	Nagylucska	sister: Stari Anna Nagylucska	Pa.	Jacobs Creek
5	Somogyi	Juliska	22		f m	housewife	✓	✓	"	Magyar	✓	Subosfalu	husb. in law: Farkas István Subosfalu	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	"	Róza	4/12		f s	child	11-34752		-	"	✓	"	mother: do	"	"
7	Radi	Lidia	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	-	✓	✓	Kisgeres	father: Radi Mihák Kisgeres	N.	Passaic
8	Radi	Terézia	24		f m	house wife	✓	✓	"	"	N. Stat.	Passaic N.J.	" in law: Radi Mihák Kisgeres	"	"
9		Margit	2		f s	child	no	no	N.J. born	-	✓	"	grandfather: do	"	"
10	Bernát	Ferencz	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tiszasalamon	wife: Bernát Ferenczné Tiszasalamon	Pa.	Mt. Kessport
11	"	Elek	13		m s		✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	mother: do	✓	✓
ADMITTED 12	Lakó	Ivan	49		m m		no	no	"	Roumanian	✓	Trószkut	wife: Lakó Juliánné Trószkut	Pa.	Slatko
13	Lukácz	Gergely	46		m m		✓	"	"	"	✓	Tivor	✓ Lukácz Gergelyné Tivor	N.J.	Massena
14	Berei	Herman	48		m m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	✓	Nagyszokond	✓ Berei Hermanné Nagyszokond	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Jevrits	Zivko	44		m s		✓	✓	✓	Servian	✓	Zombor	sister: Jevrits Maricska Zombor	O.	Akron
16	Pintjin	Rada	46		m m		✓	✓	"	"	✓	Apasz	wife: Pintjin Radánné Apasz	"	"
17	Vlaskalin	Maxim	46		m m		✓	✓	"	"	N. Stat.	Detroit Mich.	✓ Vlaskalin Maximné Apasz	"	"
18	Vladiszavljev	Sándor	44		m wid		✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	mother: Vladiszavljev Dora Apasz	N.J.	New York
19	Petrovits	András	44		m m		no	no	"	"	Szerviai	Apasz	wife: Petrovits Andrásné Apasz	O.	Akron
20	Bukurov	Obrád	53		m m		✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓ Bukurov Obrádné Apasz	O.	Barbertown
DEPORTED 21	Popov	Dragomir	43		m m		yes	yes	"	"	✓	"	✓ Popov Dragomirné Apasz	O.	Akron
DEPORTED 22	"	Lupsan	15		m s		✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	mother: do	"	"
23	Fenesak	Anna	16		f s		✓	✓	"	Ruthenian	"	Nagylucska	✓ Gabuda Maria Nagylucska	Pa.	Bentleyville
24	Goczu	"	20		f m	housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Fenesak Petru Nagylucska	N.J.	Paterson
25	Gabuda	Mária	21		f m	"	no	no	✓	"	"	"	✓ Balku Pálné Nagylucska	Pa.	Willok
26	Pazuchanics	Anna	24		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	✓ Lazur Mihálné Nagylucska	Pa.	Van Meter
27	"	"	4/12		f s	child	7-165860	11/6/11	✓	"	"	"	grandfather: do	"	"
28	"	Mihály	3		m s		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"
DEPORTED 29	Csicsó	Gábor	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	✓	Csicsómihályfalva	✓ Csicsó Sáborné Csicsómihályfalva	Ind.	Jersey City
30	"	Emanuel	12		m s		✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	wife: Csicsó Pudmuláné Csicsó mihályfalva	"	"

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 9 JUN 1913, 1913

112

T—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	son in law	$24	no			Sakatos Peter 1307 Bloomington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	nil	Hungary	Arnod
2		husband												5	—		brown	brown			
3	yes	uncle	$2	No			Kiss Mihaly 5520 Herbert st Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk brown			nil	Hungary	Lubicova
4		Bro. Mother	$10				Stori Vasily Jacobs Brick Pa.							5	11						Nagyuroka
5	yes	husband	$20				husband Somogyi Gyorgy 12th. 64 Milwaukee Wisc.							5							Szikszo
6		brother	Came with her mother				father do														
7		father	$34	no			brother Radi Mihaly 2nd. 129 Passaic N.J.							5	1	dark brown	brown				
8		husband	$30	yes	906 912	Passaic N.J.	husband do							5	3					U. Stat.	Passaic N.J.
9		father	—	born in America			father do													Hungary	Tiszaszalanos
10	yes	self	$40	yes	904 911	Mt. Freeport Pa.	both. in law Tolvar Mihaly 2nd. 127 Mt. Freeport Pa.							5	7	dark brown	brown				
11		father	no				uncle do							5	4						Orosi-kut
12	Married	wife	$34	yes	911	W. Burlington	cousin Biziac Vasile B. 183 Passaic N.J.							5	8						Turre
13	Single	self	$38	yes	907 911	Massena N.Y.	cousin Papp Laszlo B. 2 Massena N.Y.							5	8		black	grey			Nagyrokond
14	"	"	$36	yes	909 912	Jersey City N.J.	son Bocsi Marian 74 Mallory Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	8		brown	blue			Zombor
15	yes	"	$32	yes	906 908	Akron O.	cousin Tuzakovits Vaska B. 532 Akron O.							5	8		black	brown			Aracs
16	"	"	$22	yes	907 911	"	brother Dintzis Steve N. Howard St. 66 Akron O.							5	10			black			
17			$28	yes	908 912	Detroit Mich.	cousin do							5	6						
18	"	"	$100	yes	903 913	"	cousin Milosev Ignac 7 St. 440 New York							5	6		brown	brown			
19	"	"	$26	yes	906 907	Steelton Pa.	cousin Popov Marko B. 12 Akron O.							5	6		black	black			
20	"	"	$24	no			cousin Bukarov Ziva B. 34 Barberton O.							5	8		gray	blue			
21	"	"	$72				brother Popov Vasca B. 12 Akron O.							5	6			grey			
22		father	Came with his father				uncle do							5	2		brown				
23	Single	mother	$38	no			brother Fenosak Peter Bentley ville Pa.							5	2		fresh fair	grey			Szigetcsecse
24	"	husband	$47				husband Gozza Jozsef 66 Clinton St. Paterson N.J.							5	8		dark brown	blue			
25	"	"	$38				husband Saboda Demeter Willok Pa.							5	8			brown			
26	"	"	$80				husband Parnchanuis Mihaly Pan Meter Pa.							5	9						
27		father	Came with				father do														
28			Their mother				do														
29	yes	pal	$21	no			father Csirso Janos 1445 Lake St. Terre Haute Ind.							5	5	dark	black	black			Csicsarmihaly-falva
30	"	"	$20				" do							5	8						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dyjle Master, of the Savoia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dyjle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of May, 191[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 15th of Jan., 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanics	Erzsébet	37		f m	housewife			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ivanovcy	sister Stanics Maria Ivanovcy	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	"	Erzsébet	4		f s	child			"	"	"	"	aunt ✓	"	"
3	Sabajda	Anna	20		f m	house wife			"	"	"	"	father Sabajda Istvan Ivanovcy	"	"
4	"	Mária	11		f s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather ✓	"	"
5	"	Anna	7		f s	infant			"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	Szkrin	Mária	21		f m	house wife	5-77980 (505)		"	"	"	"	mother Szkrin Maria Ivanovcy	N.J.	S. Bethlehem
7	SKRIP Michael		4		m s	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother ✓	"	"
8	X Barna	György	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kökényes	wife V. Barna Györgyné Kökényes	N.J.	Perth Amboy
9	Kozsa	György	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kozsa Györgyné Kökényes	"	"
DEPORTED 10	Bugarin	Tomas	43		m m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Varoszlovo	" Bugarin Tamasné Varoszlovo	Mich.	Detroit
11	Tonesen	G. Constantin	18		m s	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gladitsa	uncle Tonesen Tonesen Gladitsa	Ind.	Indianapolis
12	D. Sandu	Constantin	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negovin	wife D. Sandu Constantinné Negovin	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	M. Cornean	Stefan	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negoj	wife Stefan M. Corneanu Negoj	"	"
14	M. Sandu	Ilie	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M. Sandu Ilieni Negoj	"	"
15	Stoin	Peter	31		m m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Zmevo	" Stoin Péterné Zmevo	Ala.	Ensley
16	Nadeschneff	Kristo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nadeschneff Dona Zmevo	"	"
17	Stojcov	Zaharia	29		m m	"	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Salanca	wife Stojcov Zacharias Salanca	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Milo	Jovan	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cercovia	" Milo Jovanne Cercovia	"	"
19	Pavlov	Stojan	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salanca	" Pavlov Stojanne Salanca	"	"
20	Kirnaer	Ana	51		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Diod	mother Kacer Maria Diod	Ind. Ter.	Hurb
21	Kacer	Ivan	16		m s	"	1-2-149		"	Croatian	"	Skenderovic	wife Stjepanovic Dragne Skenderovic	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Stjepanovski	Dragolin	52		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Subotopolje	mother Nemadlantimaria Subotopolje	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 23	Skrabak	Franjo	52		m m	laborer							son in law ✓		
ADMITTED 24	"	Barbara	36		f m	housewife	11-238821-2/29/40		"	"	"	"	grandmother ✓	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Josip	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	Ivan	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3th day of JUN 1913, of June, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Judy	Self	$46 00				husband: Tomas Vazul Cortland St. 673 P. Amboy N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Ferencvaros
2	"	mother	Trav. with h. mother				father: ✓													
3	"	self	$7 00				husband: Stanajda Mikles Cortland St. 673 P. Amboy N.J.							5	2	dark brown	grey	"	"	"
4	"	mother	Trav. with h. mother				father: ✓											"	"	"
5	"	"	—				" ✓											"	"	"
6	"	self	$46 00				husband: Szkrin Mihaly 5th St. 1484 P. Bethlehem Pa							5	1	dark pair	grey	"	"	"
7	"	mother	Trav. with h. mother				father: ✓											"	"	"
8	"	self	$32 yes 904/11 Hamtramck				brother in law: Toth Jozsef 2 St. 264 P. Amboy N.J.							5	5	dark brown	brown	"	"	Kisvarsonad.
9	"	"	$70 yes 904/11 Hamtramck				" ✓							5	8	"	grey	"	"	"
10	Judy	"	$24 yes 904/6 Hamtramck				brother in law: Dakic Vladimir Franklin St. 813 Detroit Mich							5	7	"	gray	"	"	Varazdinszk.
11	"	father	$26 00				brother: ✓ Tovicnell Mario 10 Maryland St. 524 Indianapolis Ind.							5	6	"	black	black	"	Szamobor Gyurkovec
12	"	self	$2 yes 910/12 Indianapolis				uncle: Cprea V. Borbu W. Washington St. 531 Indianapolis Ind.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Negovin
13	"	"	$35 no	X			uncle: Indurean Stefa W. Washington St. 605 Indianapolis							5	5	"	black	"	"	"
14	"	"	$37 00	X			uncle: Tomaque Florea W. Washington St. 531 Indianapolis							5	6	"	black	"	"	"
15	Judy	"	$46				uncle: Gancff Peter Box 114 Gusley Ala							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Bulgary Zimovo
16	"	"	$78				cousin: Mirch Todoroff Box 218 Gusley Ala							5	8	"	black	black	"	Macedonia Sobranca
17	Yes	"	$21				uncle: Stoja Kitchoff 214 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis							5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Corcovia
18	"	"	$22				uncle: Nase Angelon 214 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis							5	10	"	grey	"	"	Selanova
19	"	"	$22				uncle: Mojanoff Sretko 214 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	black	black	"	Hungary Dioti
20	"	"	$28 yes 908/12 Newark				son in law: Mucza Laupman Pennsylvania Av. 3501 Ind. Harbor Ind							5	9	"	gray	brown	"	Mandanova
21	"	Mother	$20 yes				uncle: Klekovic Antono Broadway 3621 St. Louis Mo							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Subopolje
22	"	Self	$40				son: Stepanovski Vencel 7 St. 267 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	gray	grey	"	"
23	only	"	$7 00				son in law: Johann Leitzz 7 St. 266 Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	brown	blu	"	"
24	husband	Trav. with h. husband					✓							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
25	father	—	father				brother in law: ✓						Lost Face of Car + leg						Left foot mutilated Wooden leg	"
26	"	"	—				" ✓												nil	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Doyle Master, of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAXONIA

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the ....., SAILING ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the 1st H, May, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	Miksa	Pereszlán	12	f.	s.		laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Austrian	Jamschicet	wife		Mich. Owosso
5	"	Jánus	11/12	m.	s.		child				✓	✓		✓		
6	"	Mária	4/12	f.	s.						✓	✓		✓		
7	Oreskovics	Kata	30	f.	m.		housewife				Croatian	✓	Corici	wife Oreskovics Miksa Corici	Mich	Owosso
8	"	Manda	4	f.	s.		child					✓		✓		
9	Vukovics	Ivan	23	m.	m.		IN HOSPITAL					✓	Ladjevcic	wife Milanovics Ivan Ladjevcic	Mo	St. Louis
10	"	Milka	4	f.	s.		child					✓		✓		
11	"	Lenka	1/12	f.	s.		HOSPITAL			✓		✓		✓		
12	Plisic	Kata	15	f.	s.		laborer	yes	yes		✓	✓	Corici	mother Plisic Ivanné Corici	Ill.	St. Louis
13	Mariás	György	44	m.	m.		no	no		Roumanian		✓	Beréd	wife Mariás György Beréd	Mich.	Detroit
14	"	János	44	m.	m.		yes	yes						" Mariás Jánosné Beréd		
15	Rost	Antal	46	m.	m.					Magyar			Vállaj	" Rost Antalné Vállaj	O.	Cleveland
16	Kende	János	43	m.	m.		no	no		Roumanian			Egregy Cserna	" Kende Jánosné Egregy Cserna	Mich.	Detroit
17	Fülöp	Veronka	22	f.	s.		yes	yes				✓	Csákvár	father Fülöp Sándor Csákvár	N.J.	Trenton
18	Nagyiván	Mária	24	f.	m.		housewife	no	no		Magyar		Csákvár	wife Tóth Mihály Csákvár		
19	Miskowitz	Simon	44	m.	w.		machinist	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Torokbecse	wife Sofia Miskowitz Torokbecse	Wis	Kewaskum
20	~~Marjanovics~~	~~Andrija~~	~~48~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Lovrin~~	~~wife~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Peoria~~
21	Angeloff	Stéfan	39	m.	m.		labor	no	no	Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonian	Zpedillo	wife Angeloff Stefanné Zpedillo	Pa.	Harrisburg
22	Cvetkin	Pavlef	39	m.	m.						✓		Lorovica	Cvetkin Pavlefné Lorovica	"	"
23	Bosco	Fodoroff	39	m.	m.						✓		Slobrovica	" Bosco Fodoroffné Slobrovica	O.	Youngstown
24	Welinoff	Milain	24	m.	m.								Lorovica	" Welinoff Milainé Lorovica	"	"
25	Zlatkov	Radojkov	25	m.	m.					✓			"	" Zlatkov Radojkov Lorovica	"	"
26	Manailoff	Stojance	35	m.	m.		yes	yes			✓	✓		" Manailoff Stojancené Lorovica	"	"
27	Parloff	Apos	25	m.	m.		no	no						" Parloff Aposné Lorovica	"	"
28	Slave	Manailoff	24	m.	m.		yes	yes					Palanca	" Slave Manailoff Palanca	"	"
29	Rassim	Hassan	30	m.	m.		no	no		Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgar	Mesdrea	" Rassim Hassanné Mesdrea	N.Y.	New York
30	Velichoff	Sarafan	27	m.	m.		yes	yes		Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Palanca	" Velichoff Sarafanné Palanca	O.	Youngstown

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 9 JUN 1913, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	[illegible]	father	$[illegible] no				father Milos Ivan Russel st. 1281 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	1	dark black	black	scil	Slavonia Yugoslavia
5	"	"	— have not				" ✓ "							5	✓	✓	✓	"	" "
6	"	"	— their sister				" ✓ "											"	"
7	"	husband	$ [illegible] no				husband Vrestovic Josef R. 981 [illegible] Mich.							5	1	dark brown	brown	"	" Lonisa
8	"	father	have neither mother				father ✓									—	—	"	" "
9	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	husband	$ no				husband Petkojevic Vitar 1016 ab. Franje Sarajevo St. Louis Mo.							5	4	dark brown	brown	"	" Sarajevo
10	"	father	— have not				father ✓											"	" "
11	"		— their mother				✓											"	" "
12	"	mother	$10 no				father Plesic Ivan 1423 14th st. St. Louis Mo.							5	10	dark brown	brown	"	" Lonisa
13	"	self	$35 [illegible]				cousin Pestan Györgye 266 Woodbridge st. Detroit Mich.							5	10	"	"	"	" Bocsd
14	"	"	$32 "				cousin Marian Baker Oakland Ave 1058 Detroit Mich.							5	3	"	blue	"	" "
15	"	"	$24 "				brother in law Kirvay Ignácz 10221 Edwell Ave Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	brown	"	" Vállaj
16	"	"	$43 "				cousin Simion Gorou 366 P. 138 Manchester st. Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	black black	"	" Erneyhorsova
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	$33 "				uncle Pogrina Gyorgy 44 Faubot st. Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	brown grey	"	" Erkavas
18	"	"	$25 year 20				husband ✓							5	2	"	brown	"	" Fasnadvarad
19	✓	✓	20 no				friend Tymon Nikolas W 45 St Newyork							5	—	✓	Grey	✓	Hungary Bor Borsky
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	$22 no				[illegible] Mich.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yourself	self	$22 No				cousin Ristoff Todar Cameron st. 1107 Harrisburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	no		5	8	black	black	scil	Macedonia Izsedilla
22	"	"	$12 "				" ✓ "							5	5	"	"	"	" Kokromica
23	"	"	$22 "				cousin Zvetanoff Gero Madrige st. 1916 Youngstown O.							5	11	brown	brown	"	" Kokromica
24	"	"	$20 "				cousin Velinoff Todor Manning Ave 1214 Youngstown O.							5	9	"	grey	"	" Gracica
25	"	"	$19 "				cousin Petro Peso Title st. 16 Youngstown O.							5	3	"	blue	"	" "
26	"	"	$19 "				cousin Jacimoff Velicko B 283 Youngstown O.							5	3	"	black black	"	✓ "
27	"	"	$22 "				cousin Evetko Nase B 283 Youngstown O.							6	8	"	brown	"	" "
28	"	"	$19 "				cousin Dean Elias 1214 Manning Ave Youngstown O.							5	2	"	brown grey	"	" Polanica
29	"	"	$46 year	10 yrs	Chicago Ill.	41	brother Ivan Ivanoff							5	6	"	black black	"	Bulgaria Macedonia
30	"	"	$19 [illegible]				cousin Jabinoff Ivan B. 283 Youngstown O.							5	7	"	brown blue	"	Macedonia Palanca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dreyfus Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dreyfus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the EAXC...., SAIL....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYA... ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau [illegible] 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Fiume on the 17th of May, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angeloff	Vladimir	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ottoman Empire	wife: Angeloff Vladimir	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Spasskoff	Stanojko	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Spasskoff Stanojko	"	"
3	Mladenoff	Anton	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mladenoff Antone	"	"
4	Petkoff	Stojan	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petkoff Stojanne	"	"
5	Giocheff	Milco	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giocheff Milcone	"	"
6	Dimitroff	Nase	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrovnic	"	Dimitroff Nasenc	Pa	"
7	Porleff	Stojan	30	m	m	"	"	"	Bulgar	Bulgar	"	M. Crcoria	Porleff Stojanne	"	"
8	Jakunoff	Angel	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakunoff Jakym	"	"
9	Sakarda	János	47	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman Hungary	Ujozora		wife: Sakarda Janosne	Mich	Detroit
10	Zele	László	43	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Komorzan		" Zele Lászlone	"	"
11	Borlea	Trifun	45	m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Lépes		son: Borlea Luzar	"	"
12	Lupuleszku	Vasza	45	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ujozora		wife: Lupuleszku Mosesne	Mich	Detroit
13	Vojvodicsan	Mozes	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Vojvodicsan Mozesne	Mich	Detroit
14	Kulcuzor	Olga	22	f	s	housework	"	"	Servian	"	Mokrin		father: Kudin Nikolor	"	"
15	Alincz	Kaulin	32	f	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Orögyalja		brother: Mosztka László	"	Bentleyville
16	"	Mária	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: " "	"	"
17	Sliepcevic	Dragica	20	f	s	laborer	no	no	Croatian	"	Ivor		father: Sliepcevic Tava	"	Lackawanna
18	Mihalik	Mária	22	f	s	"	yes	yes	Ruthen.	"	Beregkövesfalva		" Mihalik László	"	Bentleyville
19	Ivanic	Boja	18	f	s	"	no	no	Croatian	"	Ivor		sister: Ivanic Mata	"	Lackawanna
20	Greba	Zofia	31	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Ruthenian	"	Beregszaras		brother: Dankanic Mihaly	Pa	Proctor
21	Berber	Matya	18	f	s	laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	Cinkovci		father: Berber Vero	Mich	Detroit
22	Vogl	Anna	18	f	s	"	"	"	German	"	Indrijasevc		mother: Vogl Anna	"	"
23	Bauer	Terez	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujkovar		brother: Reznicsek János	Ky	Newport
24													Ujkovar		
25	Anka	Miklós	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman Hungary	Rajdalak		wife: Anka Miklosne	Ct	Martinsperry
26	Burzó	Simon	51	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Felsőszőcs		" Burzó Simonne	Ky	Newport
27	Czigucza	Daniel	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szlovakia		" Czigucza Danielne	"	"
28	Filip	Péter	51	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykalna		" Filip Peterne	Penn	Osborn
29	Hodorics	Uazul	46	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Felsőkaracsonfalva		" Hodorics Uazulne	Ct	Stratford
30	Dregan	János	49	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Felsőlatorfalva		wife: Dregan Julcsane	"	"

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUN 1913, of June, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous, or has customs for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	no			acqui Petkoff Mitko Channing Av. 1416 Youngstown O	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	dark brown	brown		Austria Macedonia
2	"	"	$19	"			acqui Dejanoff Dimcho 1116 Cameron St. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	black	black		" " "
3	"	"	$19	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	brown	brown		" " "
4	"	"	$22	"			acqui Petko Lauoff Cameron St. 1116 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blue		" " "
5	"	"	$19	"			acqui Vladimir Elliott Cameron St. 1116 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	black	brown		" " "
6	"	"	$19	"			acqui Jovanitch Stankoff 1108 335 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"		" " "
7	"	"	$21	"			acqui Illin Stojanoff 1107 Cameron St. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"		" " "
8	"	brother	$19	"			acqui Jeboschin Milanche Cameron St 1113 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	dark	blue		" " "
9	"	self	$24	yes	1909 Mich	12 Detroit	acqui Bappi Illia Wight St. 201 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	brown	brown		Hungary Ujvidek
10	only	"	$50	no			acqui Bene Jovor Box 9 Totsdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	black	black		" Tornocz
11	yes	"	$43	"	1908 Mich	Detroit	Jovanitsch Todor 1995 Central Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown		" Béka
12	"	"	$40	yes	1909 Mich	12 Detroit	brother Lupuleszku Teodor Wight St. 201 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"		" Ujvidek
13	"	"	$75	yes	1909	"	acqui Czarau Triku Franklin St. 829 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	gray	black		" Oravicza
14	"	husband	$6	no		—	husband Kulunzov Ilixa Kirbi St. 461 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	brown	grey		" Vrbnyalja
15	only Nonimigrant City Pa	"	$9	"		—	husband Illizecz Janos Bentleyville Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	black	black		" "
16	yes	father	from 60th St.	mother			father ✓	"	"	"	"	"		42	✓	✓		" "
17	only Buffalo	brother in law	$25				brother in law Jankulic Stanko Proctor 479 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	dark black	grey		" Dregleanytska
18	yes	uncle	$ 100				uncle Musika Janos 1304 169 Bentleyville Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	brown	blue		" Ivan
19	only Buffalo	aunt	$70			—	aunt Munic Ljubica 479 Proctor Ave Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	grey		" Berzsjana
20	yes	self	$36			—	brother in law Jankovic Stanko Box 467 Proctor Ky	"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	brown		" Dienkovci
21	only N.Y.	father	$38			—	uncle Jurmendic Marijan 43 Sherman St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fresh. fair	blue		" Hrvatsjanovci
22	yes	mother	$52				4 ✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	brown		" Klanicza
23	"	self	$30			—	brother in law Mirosav Károly 132 E. 123 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dark	brown		
24																		
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Martinsburg Pa	acqui Bassni Illia Main St. 604 Martinsburg O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown		Hungary Bajalak Alsószivics
26	"	"	$46	no		—	brother in law Pick Andrew 40 Andrews Steel Comp. Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	black	yellow		" Sztojkofalva
27	"	"	$18	"		—	cousin Pick Andrei 40 Andrews Steel Comp. Newport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	brown	brown		" Sárgyárfalva
28	"	"	$21	"			acqui Joan Hadelriu 1321 E. Wallie Ave Sokonne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	black	black		" Alsókarácsonyfalva
29	"	"	$26	yes	1904	16 Homestead Pa	cousin Serban Sándor Box 323 Struthers O	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	brown	blue		" Felsőtarkeöcske
30	"	"	$79	no		—	cousin Margineau Ivon Box 323 Struthers O	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	gray	blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Bright, Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Bright
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the 17th, 2nd May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 DEPORTED	Klecz	Nikodim	51		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tövis	wife Klecz Nikodimné Tövis	O. Cleveland	
2	Turk	Miklós	48		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	"		Felső-Fehérvölgy-Lobb	Turk Miklósné Felső-Fehérvölgy-Lobb	O. Struthers	
3	Bartos	József	46		m m	"	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	"	Abosfalva	" " Bartos Józsefné Abosfalva	O. Canton	
4	Bikis	Filon	43		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	Roumanian	"	"	" " Bikis Filonné Abosfalva	O. Allianc	
5	Papp	Jakab	43		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Marosdátos	" " Papp Jakabné Marosdátos	O. Bayard	
6	Vitz	Istvan	43		m m	"	✓	no	✓	"	"	Endéalja	" " Vitz Istvánné Endéalja	O. Alliance	
ALMITTED 7	Baczo	Pál	61		m m	laborer	no	no	✓	Roumanian	"	Gyesora	wife Baczo Palné Gyesora	Mich. Detroit	
8	Moldovan	Kiras	49		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Marosdatos	" " Moldovan Kirasné Marosdatos	O. Bayard	
DEPORTED 9	"	Flora	48		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Marosdatos	" " Moldovan Florané Marosdatos	"	"
10	Margineau	Jonn	46		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Marosdatos	" " Margineau Jonné Marosdatos	"	"
11	Brentan	Rozália	29		f m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Sarkaerso	mother Batá Eva Sarkaerso	O. Salem	
12	gew. Rusz	Rachel	28		f wd	"	yes	yes	✓	"	"	Ormány	cousin Rusz László Ormány	Pa. Mahoyville	
13	Jurik	Antonia	38		f m	housewife	"	"	✓	Croatian	"	Stavilas	" "	Pa. Verona	
14	"	Ivan	15		m s	laborer	6-59613-12/9/38-005		✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
15	"	Mária	3		f s	child	3-209971-11/20/40		✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
16	"	Anna	9		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
17	"	Franyo	8		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
18	Golik	Barbara	16		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Brod Moravicze	mother Golik Franka Brod Moravicze	Pa. Mt. Kies Rock	
19	Csuric	Anna	42		f w	housewife	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Selnas	" "	"	"
20	Jurkovic	Mária	43		f m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Brod Moravicze	mother Jurkovic Mária Brod Moravicze	"	"
21	"	Anna	4		m s	child	no	no	✓	"	✓	✓	grandmother, " "	"	"
22	Popp	Julianna	42		f wd	laborer	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	✓	Szkarisa	son in law Kakas Istvánné Szkarisa	O. Cleveland	
42616 3-10-15-38	Tabor	Zuzsanna	28		f s		9-23259-(585)-12/14/39		✓	"	✓	Tövis Talu	father Gáspár János Tövis Talu	O. Columbus	
24	Toth	Katalin	25		f s	"	yes	yes	✓	"	✓	"	mother Toth Istvánné Tövis Talu	"	"
~~25~~	~~Toth~~	~~Margit~~	~~22~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~✓~~	~~Gyek~~	~~son in law Toth Istvánné~~ Kmti Puszta Gyek	~~Hoj. Alpher~~	
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Istv~~	~~8~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	grandmother, " "	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~27~~		~~Istvan~~	~~6~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~28~~		~~Toth~~	~~4~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~29~~		~~Rozi~~	~~2~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~30~~	~~Gillag~~	~~Hanna~~	~~23~~		~~f s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	mother " "		

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., May 7 ..., 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no			cousin Moldovan Nicolae 3708 Herman Av Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	mole	Hungary	Toris
2	"	"	$29	"			cousin Goga Jonas B. 92 Struthers O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Filei Kovácsocsa Zalam.
3	"	"	$3	yes	906 908	Canton O.	son Bartos Jozsef Belleview Ave Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Abosfalva
4	"	"	$40	yes	908 910	Alliance O.	cousin Sarkozi Jonas B3 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$24	yes	906 908	Bruceville	cousin Marquineau Jonas B82 Bayard O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray		"	Marosdátos
6	"	"	$34	yes	—		both in law Biksi Nicolas E3 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	black		"	Pedinlja
7	"	"	$26	"			son Bagos Ilia Right ch. 201 Natrona & Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown		"	Vinerea
8	"	"	$32	yes	904 91	Bayard O.	cousin Katona Emil B.8. Bayard O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	gray		"	Marosdátos
9	"	"	$30	yes	906 908	Ind. Harbor Ind.	cousin Marquineau Jonas B82 Bayard O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue		"	"
10	"	"	$24	yes			cousin Katona Emil B.82 Bayard O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Szekelyesa
11	"	husband	$23	"	—	—	husband Frantisek Jonas Broadway st. 239 Fakeu O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	self	self	$100	"	—	—	brother Bene Jakab B.4 Westbrownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black		"	Oppanya
13	Pittsburg	"	$8	yes	904 908	W. Newton Pa.	husband Jacob Cmolo B.87 Veronia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	brown	brown		"	Stardza
14		wife	—	yes	—	—	wife							5	1	✓	✓	✓		"	"
15		✓	—	no	—	—	✓													"	"
16		✓	—	born in America			✓													"	"
17		✓	—				✓													"	"
18	yes	self	$36	yes	—	—	both in law Jurkovic Jozsi B.82 Thecuid ch. Mc. Keesports Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Brod Moravice
19	"	"	$37	"	—	—	husband Franus Antonia Mzlow ch. 233 Mc. Keesports Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black		"	12 Sv.
20	"	"	$71	"	—	—	husband Jurkovic Jozsi 7000 ch. Mc. Keesports Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		"	Brod Moravice
21		mother	born in the mother				brother ✓														
22	single	self	$28	yes	—	—	uncle Pogyina Gyorgy 4 Hancock ch. Freeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown		"	Sovenyfalu
23	yes	✓	$28	"	—	—	both in law Toth Jozsef Jones Ave 340 Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	"
24	"	"	$37	"	—	—	brother ✓							5	3	"	"	gray		"	"
25	single	husband	$20				husband Toth Istvan B.32 Stephen O.							4	10	"	brown			"	Bessenyo
26	"	sister					father														
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	both in law						both in law							4	8	dark	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Pigott Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Pigott
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1913 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

J A Corbett

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *17th* of *May*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED ADMITTED	Petraskn	Oktavia	31	—	f m	wod servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumn. Hungary	Macedonia		mother; Petra Tea Macedonia	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Janos	10	—	m s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother; "	"	"
3	"	Sal	9	—	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Baic	Deva	48	—	f m	housewife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Sporaca	brother-in-law; Baic Josip Sporaca	O.	Columbus
5	"	Danica	12	6	f s	schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle; "	"	"
6	Nahorniak	Maria	24	—	f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovak	U. S.	Pa Manticoke	sister; Szemian Anna Sporaca	Pa	Manticoke
7	Molnar	Szak	45	—	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsosofalva	wife; Molnar Szaine Felsosofalva	O.	Richmond
8	Szabo	Jerencz	46	—	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabo Jerencne Kerekmonyar	Pa	Bruceton
9	Coli	Janas	18	—	m s	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Babayanjalan	father; Coli Janas Babayano jalan	O.	Cincinnati
10	Vilicko	Trifono	22	—	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulustina	wife; Mrs. Silickotrifono Ulustina	"	"
11	Kolesef	Panayoff	26	—	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mrs. Kolesefpanayoff Ulustino	"	"
12	Pencer	Mihyu	35	—	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulyani	Mrs. Pencer Mihyu Gyulyan	"	"
13	Orso	Jozsef	48	—	m wd	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U. S.	Detroit Mich	brother; Orso Janos Detroit Mich	N.J.	Lackawanna
14	Nagy	Rozalia	48	—	f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sarud	father; Orsi Mikes Orsi Andras Sarud	"	"
15	Gebri	Janos	44	—	m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szinervaalja	wife; Gebri Janosne Szinervaalja	O.	Dayton
16	Uglyan	Laszlo	44	—	m m	"	"	no	"	Roumn.	"	Turcz	Uglyan Laszlone Turcz	N.J.	Bolsdan
17	Toth	Katalin	19	—	f s	"	"	yes	"	Magyar	"	Beregujfalu	mother; Toth Gaborne Beregujfalu	Pa	Morrisville
18	Skirta	Maria	19	—	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoremete	father; Skirta Laszlo Alsoremete	N.J.	Hastings on Hud
19	Jalan	B. Kracsun	18	—	m s	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Saca de Cump	father; Jalan Jolan Saca de Cump.	Rhod.	Bulawayo
20	Stefan	J. Trnica	26	—	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Mrs. Stefan J. Trnica Saca de Comp.	"	"
21	Ilie	St. Trnica	41	—	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ilieth. Trnica Saca de Comp.	"	"
22	Veravesza	Emil	45	—	m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Borsahid	" Veravesza Emilne Borsahid	Mich	Detroit
23	Morecz	Jozsef	46	—	m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szinervaalja	Morecz Josefne Szinervaalja	O.	Dayton
24	Kaczur	Ferencz	46	—	m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyirkarasz	" Kaczur Ferencne Nyirkarasz	N.J.	Carteret
25	Kladar	Anna	27	—	f wd	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gradusa	mother; Klonkovickada Gradusa	N.J.	Lackawanna
26	Gabyas	Janko	46	—	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife; Gabyas Jankone Gradusa	"	"
27	Krisan	Abraham	55	—	m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Jegan	" Krisan Abrahamne Jegan	Pa	Huron
28	Vakula	Julka	21	—	f m	housework	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Brlog	mother; Vakula Julka Brlog	Min.	Chisholm
29	Duganzija	Mario	21	—	f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Starosto	father; Duganzija Zuro Starosto	"	"
30	Pulalo	Ivo	16	—	m s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brlog	" Pulalo Nikola Brlog	"	"

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd day JUN 1913, of June, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$1	no	Brother: Nick Foscovici 709 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	prex Macedonia
2	"	uncle			uncle: " " "											" "
3	"	"			" " "											" "
4	yes	husband	$10	no	husband: Bair Radoslav 719 St. Clair Ave Columbus O.							5	6	dark	black brown	" Nikovaca
5	"	father			father: ✓							4	5	"	"	" "
6	"	husband	$5	yes 1905 Pa Nanticoke	husband: Jahorzniak Austria Nanticoke Pa. Main St. 119							4	9	dark	brown grey	" Tibuniac ia
7	yes	self	$22	no	mother-in-law: Fabian Terenck Box 764 Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black brown	unk Hungary Erdöszalva
8	"	"	$31	yes 1905 10 Pa Bruceton	son-in-law: Szabi Terenck Bruceton Pa							5	4	"	brown	" Jenőlaszlya
9	"	father	$26	no	agent: Teodoroff Russia 2248 Buck St. Cincinnati O							5	8	"	black black	Bulgary Bulgarian Slav " Illyrian
10	"	self	$26	"	" " ✓ "							5	10	"	brown	" "
11	"	"	$26	"	" " ✓ "							5	8	"	brown	" "
12	"	"	$30	yes 1907 9 Ind. Indianapolis	brother-in-law: Jeszedits Pal 517 Ridge Road Lackawanna N.Y.							5	8	"	black black	" Julyani
13	only N.Y.	"	$31	yes 1906 1/2 Detroit Mich	husband: Nagy Karoly Olivo St. 504 Lackawanna N.Y.							5	7	"	brown grey	" Torvoli " Lanat.
14	"	"	$17	no —	agent: Back Eandre " "							5		"	brown	" " Szinervalya
15	yes	"	$33	" —	monument Ave. 1305 Dayton O							5	3	"	grey	" Turcs
16	only N.Y.	"	$40	" —	cousin: Ujvari Karilla Box 9 Rotterdam N.Y.							5	9	"	black grey	" Peregujfalu
17	"	mother	$36	"	uncle: Simon Karoly Morrisville Pa							4	11	"	fair grey	" Veoreneto
18	"	father	$35	no affidavit	brother-in-law: Kenez Gyorgy 3305 508 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.							5	2	"	brown brown	" Rumania Macedonia
19	yes	"	$26	" —	agent: Maglavkan Jovan 523 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind							5	10	"	black black	" "
20	"	self	$19	" —	agent: Maglavic Jovan 523 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind							5	5	"	"	" "
21	"	"	$22	" —	" " ✓ "							5	7	"	gray brown	" "
22	"	"	$40	yes 1906 1/2 Detroit Mich	agent: Radulov Lazar Kirby Ave. 432 Detroit Mich							5	6	"	black grey	Hungary Bavahirl.
23	"	"	$33	no —	son-in-law: Buck Eudre Monument Ave. 1358 Dayton O							5	8	"	Gray brown	" "
24	only N.Y.	"	$40	yes 1906 1/2 Carteret	cousin: Takacs Mihaly Box 2 Carteret N.J.							5	6	"	black black	" Szikaraa
25	yes	"	$25	no — —	brother: Kladar Peter Raymond Ave. 422 Lackawanna N.Y.							5	3	"	"	" Gradiska
26	"	"	$25	" — —	agent: Drakolic Stanko 479 Electric Lackawanna N.Y.							5	9	"	brown blue	" "
27	"	"	$50	" — —	son: Krisan Mikola Spring St. 21 Sharon Pa							5	3	"	gray brown	" Sojan
28	"	husband	$25	" — —	husband: Zakula Nikola Box 152 Chisholm Minn.						✓	5	6	"	brown "	" Blof
29	"	father	$140	" — —	cousin: Brica Elija Box 238 Chisholm Minn.							5	7	"	black "	" Starocelo
30	"	"	$25	" — —	brother: Bujalo Jovo Box 238 Chisholm Minn.							5	9	"	brown "	" Atlof

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Wright Master, (Master or Indian Agent, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Wright
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING TWIN SCREW, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett

123

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool the 17th of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steffija	Péter	43		m wd	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Péter	none	Mich.	Detroit
2	Pepei	János	49		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pepei Lánosné	"	"
3	Polinec	Pavao	25		m s.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Croatia	Cenerovac	mother Polinec Marija Cenerovac	Pa.	Shiffler
4	Papp	Julia	16		f s.	servant girl	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Sárkö		father Papp Gyözö Sárkö	N.J.	Essex Fells
5	Hadi	Erzsébet	27		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	Felsögarmat		Hadi Gyula Felsögarmat	Conn.	Bridgeport
6															
7															
8	Végi	Mari	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szentistvánlak	nee Horváth János Szentistvánlak	Pa.	J. B. Ebbens
9	Varadi	Katalin	28		f m		9-1854								
10	"	Eszter	14		f s	laborer	8-27-38	yes	✓	"	Magyarkirályfalva		father Lukács István Magyarkirályfalva	N.	Athens
11	"	Anna	16		f s	"	9-18897 - 10/7/38		✓	"	"		sister ✓	"	"
12	"	Zsuzsa	8		f s		7-13874 2	5-20-40	✓				✓		
13	"	István	4		m s		9-17586 - 5/11/38		✓				✓		
14															
15															
16	Szőcs	Borbála	18		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barkasi	father Szőcs Gyözö Barkasi	Pa.	Tuttendale
17	~~Banics~~	~~Zsófia~~	~~44~~		~~f m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Arokfa~~	~~nee Pal Eszter Arokfa~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
18	~~"~~	~~Ida~~	~~14~~		~~f s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	~~"~~	~~József~~	~~15~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	~~"~~	~~Jenő~~	~~11~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	~~Ujecza~~	~~Magdolna~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bacsjásfalu~~	~~mother Baka Marcsa Bacsjásfalu~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
22	~~"~~	~~Eszter~~	~~3~~		~~f s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandmother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	~~"~~	~~Zsófia~~	~~4~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Makóczka	Mária	16		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyiródasd	father Makóczka János Nagyiródasd	N.J.	Phillipsburg
25	~~Mikita~~	~~Teréz~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~housework~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kalocsa~~	~~mother Mikita Mária Kalocsa~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
26	Kovács	Etel	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bocsajfalu	father Szabó Károly Bocsajfalu	N.J.	Kearney
27	Beres	Mária	27		f m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szakallasfalu		both in laws Beres Panuska Szakallasfalu	O.	Youngstown
28	Kradinecz	Ipza	56		m m	laborer	"	"	Servian	"	Austria		son Kradinecz Marko Vajna	O.	Cincinnati
29	"	Mária	55		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Varagyanin	Szvetozár	2		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	"	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York on the 8 JUN 1913, May, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible] Tarita Györgi, 1253 St. h. 183 Detroit, Mich.						no no no good	no	5	5	dark brown gray		mixed	Hungary	Pápa
2							Jan Vessei Petru, 1253 St. h. 201 Detroit, Mich.								5	4	" brown				
3		father					Father Polvinar Matija 3 St. 943 Steelton Pa.								5	4	" "				Somorcsa
4							Moth. & Law Visakai Mihál B. 713 Essex Falls N.J.								5	1	" fair blue				Sárkö
5							Frakas Györgi 245 Howard Ave. Bridgeport Conn.								5	1	" brown brown				Debrecen
6																					
7																					
8		husband					husbands Vegi Janos 314 Linden Ave S Bethlehem Pa.		no no no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown		mixed	Hungary	Somorjafalva
9		"					husbands Varadi Istvan B. 63 Athens N.														Selyemfalva
10		father					Father					5	2								Magyarkimálfalva
11												5	2								
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16		husband					husbands Szoos Egyed Victorville Pa.		no no no	good	no	5	2	dark brown blue		mixed	Hungary	Vagyfalva
17							husband Ranau Peter Linden Ave Bethlehem Pa.					5	2								Asotelke
18		father					Father					5	6								
19												5	8								
20																					
21		husband					husband Myerca Mirstar Frontenac Ave Detroit Mich					4	10	dark brown blue							Berosjenö
22		father					father														
23																					
24		both in law					both in law Kobor Jakob 71 Andover St. Phillipsburg N.J.		No no no	good	No	5	4	dark brown brown		blue	Hungary	Abonyivadarad
25							father Mikola Mihaly					5		black gray							Asotelkeresz
26		husband					husband Kovacs Jozsef Keasbey N.J.		No no no	good	No	5	1	dark brown blue		black	Hungary	Borsosjenö
27		"					husband Deres Gabor 65 E. Harmony Youngstown O.					4	11	" black brown							Szabolcsbatka
28		daughter					daughter Kraskovits Janica 19 E. 2 Pleasant St. Cincinnati O.					5	7	" gray gray							Vasjas
29		"										5	—	" "							
30		aunt					mother Varazsanu		do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dingle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Severally that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dingle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 10 3 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kurcer~~	~~Julia~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Sellye~~	~~father~~	~~Pa~~	~~Erie~~
2	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Jurkovic	Mile	16		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brlog	father	Pa	Johnstown
4	Golic	Katalin	22		f	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Resicabanya	mother	"	"
5	"	Sandor	3		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
6	Gicku	Ruzsa	31		f	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hungary	Gyfalu	mother	Pa	Mich. Gedroitz
7	Halasi	Roza	30		f	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Tamasi	Tamasi	father	"	Erie
8	"	Maria	4½		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
9	"	Janos	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Klipa	Ivan	44		m	laborer	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Topusko	Topusko	wife	Pa	Harrisburg
11	Mislai	Ida	39		f	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Matesalka	Matesalka	mother	Penn	Wallingford
12	"	Zoltan	12½		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
13	"	Lajos	3		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Nagy~~	~~Borbala~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gyfalu~~	~~wife~~	~~Pa~~	~~Erie~~
15	~~"~~	~~Borbala~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	~~"~~	~~Istvan~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	~~"~~	~~Katalin~~	~~4½~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Nagy	Anna	44		f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Idorjan	wife	Pa	Dayton
19	Podolyak	Janos	51		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sarkoz	"	"	"
20	"	Miklos	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
21	"	Maria	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rendulic	Maude	26		f	housework	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Brezovac	Brezovac	mother	Pa	Steubenville
23	Loncar	Julka	22		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brlog	Zoncar Stoja	"	Mrs. Kinney
24	Maljkovic	Milosava	21		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brlog	Brlog	father	"	Mrs. Nicholas
25	Szabo	Anna	24		f	housework	"	"	Magyar	"	Sarkozujfalu	Maljkovic Vasil	"	"	Middletown
26	Albrecht	Maria	25		f	Cook	yes	yes	German	German	Nagypeben	Brlog	father	"	Mr. Chicago
27	Fodor	Janos	48		m	laborer	no	no	Magyar	Lutheran	Felsöireman	Nagypeben	mother	"	Ind. Michigan
28	Fabri	Maria	48		f	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felsöireman	husband	Fabri Istvan	"
29	~~Mrs.~~ Gordan	Maria	53		f	laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	Gemenye	Fabri Istvan	"	Balson	Mass. Boston
30	Klemencic	Mauda	23		f	servant	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Drenovac	Gemenye	father	Klemencic Ivan	Ind. Whiting
												Drenovac	mother	Drenovac	Pa. E. St. Louis

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUN 1913, of June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or habitually practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]		affidavit			husband Kurcsa Istvan												
1		husband			Lorincz Jozo 610 Beech St Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Tolcsva
2		father			husband Gelics Robert 331 School St Bethlehem Pa												
3	Yes	uncle	$15	No	father ✓												
4	"	husband	$15	"	husband Cicsu Miklós Franklin St 769 Nos 30 Detroit Mich						5 5	dark brown	blue		"	Csoltó	
5	"	father			husband Berkesi Janos 406 Depot St Niles O						5 3	"	brown		"	Fülek	
6	"	husband	$9	No	father ✓										"	Buda	
7	"	husband	$68	No											"		
8	"	father			son Klima Alija 648 S. 3rd St Harrisburg Pa						5 6	dark brown	grey		"	Sopusko	
9	"	"			husband Miskar Fajos 8 Marshall St Wallingford Vt						5 6	"	black	black	"	Berzova	
10	"	son	$7	Yes	father ✓						5 —	✓	✓	✓	"		
11	"	husband	$12	No											"		
12	"	father			husband Nagy Istvan 1906 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill						5 4	dark brown	blue		"	Lorinczfalva	
13	"	"			father ✓										"		
14		affidavit															
15		husband	$40								5 3		brown				
16		father															
17		"															
18	Yes	son	$10	No	son Nagy Judia 142 W. Dakota St Dallas Tex	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark brown	blue		None	Hungary	Adorjan
19	"	son	$55	Yes	son Podolyak Geza Kossuth Col 31 Dayton O						5 7	"	brown		"		Sárkös
20	"	brother	—	No	mother ✓						5 1				"		
21	✓	"	—	"	" ✓						5 1	—	—	✓	"		
22	✓	husband	$18	—	husband Kudulic Nik Well St 465 Steubenville O						5 4	10	dark brown	brown	"		Brezovac
23	only child	brother	$20	✓	brother Lorincz Perica Box 182 Kinneyetta						5 5		black	black	"		Sibo
24	Yes	brother-in-law	$2	—	Acct Bujevcevic Demeter Box 238 Chisholm Minn						5 3		brown	brown	"		Brinje
25	✓	husband	$14	—	husband Szabó Sandor 806 Fairmount Ave Middletown O						5 3				"		Vaskócsaba
26	✓	brother	$2	—	brother Michael Albrecht 11604 Jabelow Chicago Ill						5 3				"		Nagyrede
27	✓	son	$16	—	son Fodor Mihaly 809 Bagley St Minnehawaka Ind						5 6		gray		"		Abaújrendes
28	✓	son-in-law	—	—	son-in-law Deni Istvan 1908 Capitol Ave Cleveland O						5 —		brown	blue	"		Dalos
29	only child	affidavit	$50	No	son-in-law Hricz Andras 615 Indiana Blvd Whiting Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5 11		dark brown	grey	Acct	Hungary	Csenergo
30	Yes	father	$2	—	father Klemencic Blaz 18 St. 1423 E. St. Louis Ill						5 5			blue	"		Slovenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Daigle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Daigle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Corcoran, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING T..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Corcoran

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Porsan	Ignacz	49		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Sziksó	wife Borsan Ignacz Sziksó	Pa.	Duquesne
3	Marczkan	Pál	43		m	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Sikuka		wife Marczkan Pálne Sikuka	Mich.	Detroit
4	Zsiga	Mária	25		f	housewife	✓		Magyar	"	Kálnj		father Zsiga Mihály Kálnj	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Szuminszki	Mária	48		f	wife	"	"	Slovak	✓	Szuminszka		husband Szuminszki János Szuminszka	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	"	Teresa	16		f	labourer	"	"	"	✓	✓		husband ✓	"	"
7	Sopár	Vendel	43		m	✓11-310637-5/20/14 yeoman			Magyar	✓	Patasfa		wife Sopár Vendelné Patasfa	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Pfeifer	Terézia	50		f	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vörgös	father Mack Mátyás Szentkereszt	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Pintér	János	50		m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	✓	Szarvaskuta	father Pintér János Szarvaskuta	"	"
10	"	Etelka	36		f	housework	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	mother ✓	✓	✓
11	"	Victorine	19		f	labourer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Vida	László	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Sárkövy-lak	wife Vida Sárolné Sárkövy-lak	O.	Dayton
~~13~~	~~Kiss~~	~~Agnes~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Mád~~	~~wife Kiss Agnes Mád~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Ilona~~	~~12~~		~~f~~	~~school~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~Ella~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	Gulyás	József	48		m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vasas	wife Gulyás Józsefné Vasas	O.	Antwerp
17	"	Mária	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	mother ✓	"	"
~~18~~	~~Kadinek~~	~~Anna~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Romania~~	~~"~~	~~wife Kadinek Annáné "~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~12~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandmother " " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~József~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Ferencz~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " " " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
22	Antsik 4/661/938	Anna	18		f	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárkö	father Antsik József Sárkö	Mich.	Detroit
23	Csirka	Demeter	42		m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Sárosfalu	wife Csirka Demeterné Sárosfalu	O.	Canton
24	Csiga	Péter	44		m	"	✓	yes	"	Magyar	"	S ✓	" Csiga Péterné Sárosfalu	"	"
25	Milojevic	Jelica	31		f	wife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Semenica	mother Milojevic Ilka Semenica	O.	Youngstown
26	Klipa	Stana	24		f	housework	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	father Simic Vasil Semenica	Pa.	Steelton
27	"	Stevan	2		m	child	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	grandfather ✓ "	"	"
28	Tasnádi	Flora	27		f	housework	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Kövesd	11-14726	husband Tasnádi Flóriánné Kövesd	Mich.	Detroit
29	Mátyok	Anna	14		f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Sárospatak	father Fekete Pál Sárospatak	Mich.	Detroit
30	Erdélyiis	Erzsébet	23		f	s. dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	✓	Mátyusalka	father Erdélyiis Lajos Mátyusalka	Conn.	Willimantic

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUN 13 , May , 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ill? Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$ 40 no				Sons Foreign Mail Rossett Col. 103 Clayton O.							5	2	dark gray	gray			Hungary Pápa
3	"	"	$ 10 "				Cousins Howard Adam Fishtek. 201 Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	"			" Vitka
4	Yes	husband	$ 30 "				husbands sister Laura Mumbell 98 B 5 Kensington Ill							5	2	" black	"			" Szentmiklós
5	yes	self	$ 22 "				son in law Moorus John both " "							5	1	" brown brown	"			" Szentmiklós
6	"	mother	[illegible] with her mother											5	11	" "	"			" Losonc
7	"	grandson	$ 23 no				cousin Francis Sándor 12 Str. 67 Mishawaka Ind.							5	7	"	"			" Palócfa
8	yes	self	$ 12 no				son in law Louis Gabriel Blackston b. 1217 Bloomington Ill.							5	2	" dark brown brown	"			Hungary Pankota
9	"	"	$ 16 "				son in law Francis Fekete Mrs. Morris Ave 210 Bloomington Ill.							5	6	" bald blue	"			" Nagyfalu
10	"	husband	Came with her husband				both in law							5	3	" brown brown	"			" Szeged
11	yes	father	$ 15 no	father										5	3	" blue	"			" Szentendre
12	"	self	$ 22 no				sons Ida Groos Rossett Col. 96 Clayton O.							5	3	"	"			" Szekszárd
13	yes	self	$ 28				son in law Kenkel Petra							5	11	"	"			" Mezőkövesd
14	"	mother	Came with				mother in law													
15	"	His wife																		
16	yes	self	$ 35 no				both in law Manuel Andras B 3 Antwerp O.		no no no	no good	no			5	3	dark gray brown		nil		Hungary Vajdafa
17	"	father	Came with her father				inmate							5	4	" brown				" Vámos
18	yes	husband	$ 24 no				husband Andrew Szabo B 2 Port Clinton O.							5	3	dark		hard of hearing		Pozsony
19	"	father					father							5	3	"		nil		"
20	"																			
21	"		Came with them																	
22	yes	self	$ 26 no				cousin Kóre Josef Bundeno st. 99 Detroit Mich.		No No No	good	no			5	3	dark brown blue		nil		Hungary Szabics
23	"	"	$ 35 "				cousin Achim Mitra Harrison st. 1931 Canton O.							5	6	" black black				" Szabadka
24	yes	self	$ 3 yes	40s			both in law Achim Mitra Harrison st. 1931 Canton O.							5	6	" brown brown				" Mikháza
25	"		$ 20 no				cousin Korach Miksa W. Erie 132 Youngstown O.							5	2	" " blue				" Losonc
26	"	"	$ 20 "				husband Klein Ohin 9 st. 648 Steelton O.							5	4	" brown				" "
27	"	mother	Came with her mother				father													
28	yes	self	$ 28 no				uncle Nyakas Sándor B. 66 Aurora Ill.							5	2	" dark brown brown				" Zimony
29	"	"	$ 46 "				husband Mátyók Pál 2214 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.							5	2	" "				" Alsóregmec
30	yes	self	$ 25 "				father Cölyüs Pál Cherry st. Wallingford Conn.							5	2	" "				" Kalocsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Krogh Pedersen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Svenoia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Krogh Pedersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov., 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia, sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of Nov, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giarchere	Maria	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Fresno Cal.	mother	Cal.	Fresno
2	Pinkyin	Miklós	43		m m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Arad	wife: Pinkyin Miklosné Arad.		
3	Jesch	Magdolna	48		f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Borkyfalva	father: Eckenellinger Borkyfalva	N.D.	Gladstone
4	"	Margit	17		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "		
5	"	Mária	14		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
6	"	Péter	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
7	Kakazó	Teréz	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barkova	brother: Tanyaudvar	Pa.	St. Louis
8	"	Lajos	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Barkova		
9	"	Károlina	8		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
10	"	László	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
11	"	Miksa	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
12	Smokvina	Franka	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	U.S.	Sun Harbor	father: Kopovački Juro		
13	"	Lucia	6		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Kostrena	Ill.	Krajcevich
14	"	Albina	4		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
15	Miesku	Janos	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárkör	wife: Miesku Janosne Sárkör	N.J.	P. Amboy
16	Bauer	József	48		m m	boardmaster	yes	yes	"	German	"	Fogaras	wife: Bauer Jozsefné Fogaras	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Hazin	József	44		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kövesbánya	wife: Hazin Józsefné Kövesbánya	Ill.	Joliet
18	Birzsák	Jergely	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Erdőfelek	wife: Birzsák Jergelyné Erdőfelek	Iowa	Burlington
19	Sapp	János	52		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Felsőnyárló	Sapp Jánosné Felsőnyárló	Mich.	Detroit
20	Skirbe	Illés	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisrokond	Skirbe Illésné Kisrokond	Ill.	Aurora
21	Szilagyi	Pál	50		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóropa	Szilagyi Palné Alsóropa	Iowa	Clinton
22	Gyurusán	Demeter	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsónyárló	Gyurusán Demeterné Alsónyárló	Mich.	Detroit
23	Kakas	Kiro	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drabi	wife: Kakas Kirone Drabi	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kácz	Sándor	57		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erkavas	wife: Kácz Sándorne Erkavas	Ill.	Aurora
25	Finta	Maria	38		f m	housework	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kaporvar	husband: Finta Mihaly Kaporvar	Ind.	S. Bend
26	Szabó	Jozzer	44		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Felsőboldad	wife: Szabó Jozzerne Felsőboldad	Ill.	Marseilles
27	Molitz	Gyula	48		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fogaras	cousin: Molitz Károncz Fogaras	Ill.	Chicago
28	Lazin	Maria	22		f m	housework	wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	father: Lazin Istvanné Felsőropa	Mich.	Detroit
29	Dan	Mária	26		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kánvölgy	father: Dan Istvánné Kánvölgy	O.	Canton
30	Gyurzó	Péter	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsóboldad	father: Gyurzó Péter Alsóboldad	Ill.	Marseilles

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3th day of June, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only N.J.	Self	$100	Yes	1912	Cal.	husband. Rancher Domenico General Post office Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Gyimes.
2	yes	✓	$20	no	—	—	Mother Sinty Lyin Steva						5	9	black	black		"	Csiki
3		husband	$2	"	—	—	N. Howard St. 67 Akron O husband Jesek Janos						5	3	brown	blue		"	Csikszentlelek
4		father	trav. with h. mother				c/o Maryas Bayir Blackstone St. 20 father:						5					"	"
5		✓	—				✓						5					"	"
6		✓	—				✓						5					"	"
~~7~~	~~husband~~	affidavit	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~husband Lakatos Gabor~~						~~5~~	~~—~~	~~dark brown grey~~			"	~~Dattorya~~
~~8~~	~~father~~						~~2 Elk St. 20 N. Tonawanda father:~~												
~~9~~																			
~~10~~																			
~~11~~																			
12	yes	husband	$10	yes	1907	Ind	husband Smokvina Andro 13 551 Superior St. Hegewisch Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kostrena
13		father	—		6 m.	Ind.	father:												b. Sisak Austria
14	only		—																
15	N.J.	Self	$47	yes	1908	Ill.	negri: Lakatos Gabor 231 Huntington St. E. Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark gray	blue	nil	Hungary	Adorjai
16	"	"	$26	no	—	—	cousin: Losch Rudolf 206 Ogden Ave. Jersey City N.J.						5	10	gray	brown		"	Fojarás
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$18~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~brother-in-law Szarka Andras~~						~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark black~~			"	~~Kisrozsnyo~~
							~~sister Szarka Erzsebet Szarka~~												
							acqu: Birzsak Vaszily												
18	yes	self	$39	no	—	—	Box 3003 W. Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk gray	brown	nil	Hungary	Erdofalva
19	✓	"	$36	✓	—	—	son-in-law: Goron Janos 766 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich.						5	7	dark	brown		"	Felsőnyarlo
20	✓	"	$33	✓	—	—	brother-in-law: Papp Mihály North Broadway 160 Aurora Ill.						5	4	black	grey		"	Csorvásos
21	✓	"	$77	yes	1908	Ohio	brother-in-law Fekete Janos 15 Adr. 523 Clinton Iowa						5	6	dark	black		"	Alsónyarlo
22	✓	"	$33	no	—	—	brother-in-law Goron Janos 766 Woodbridge St. Detroit Mich.						5	9				"	"
~~23~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~cousin: Fedoroff Nicola 226 Burke St. Cincinnati O.~~						~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark brown~~			~~Bulgaria~~	~~Drabovo~~
24	yes	self	$76	yes	1908	Ill.	brother-in-law: Orosan Laszlo N. Broadway 100 Aurora Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	dk brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Ertava
25	"	"	$32	no	—	—	cousin: Körmendi Mariska 501 Chapin St. S. Bend Ind.						5	4	fair	brown		"	Mocsola
26	"	"	$77	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Gyuro Gyorgye Box 74 Marseilles Ill. acqu: Rauch Franz						5	5	black	black		"	Fehérbaloin
27	"	"	$38	"	—	—	2926 Dayton St. Chicago Ill. husband: Lazin Pal						5	6				"	Fojarás
28	"	husband	$36	"	—	—	2160 W. Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich.						5	3	fresh	fair	blue	"	Alsónyarlo
29	"	self	$32	"	—	—	cousin: Matea Adam Harrison St. 1931 Canton O.						5	7	dark reddish	grey		"	Kisrozvágy
30	"	father	$7	no	—	—	affidavit mother: Gyuro György Box 74 Marseilles Ill.						5	11	brown			"	Alsónyarlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Boyle Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Boyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILI... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL GR... ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szakács	Rachel	37		f	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerlestpal	father: Kovacs Mihaly Kerelőmezőpal	Pa	Huron
2	"	Anna	10		f	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	Szilagyi	Anna	23		f	housewife			"	"	"	Kisdobra	mother: Maritcza Szilagyi Kisdobra	Wy	Hudson Hgts
4	"	Erzsébet	4		f	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
5	"	Daniel	2		m	infant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Balázs	Erzsébet	17		f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Érkörtvélyes	father: Gis Istvan Érkörtvélyes	O	Waynesburg
7	Keiser	Mária	16		f	laborer	"	"	German	"	"	Kiliörök	father: Keiser Fülöpné Kiliörök	Pa	Clairton
8	Szuharik	Julia	17		f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Magyar	father: Szuharik Janos	N.J.	Bloomfield Terr
9	Kovács	Antal	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakmárhegy	brother: Kovacs Antalne Szakmárhegy	W.Va	Fairmont
10	Lukács	Erzsébet	19		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cséke	father: Lukacs Jakos Cséke	Pa	Duquesne
11	Miletić	Jagica	20		f				Croatian		Austria	Lovinac	father: Miletic Stevo Lovinac	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Miletić	Nicola	47		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cemernica	wife: Miletic Nicolaus Cemernica	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Nagy	Mihaly	45		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jércs	wife: Nagy Mihalyne Jércs	Ohio	Dridgeport
14	Plesa	Josipa	45		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Gora	son: Plesa Milco Gora	Mich	Detroit
15	Pallos	Julioska	25		f				"	Magyar	"	Ebonitica	mother: Magyarone Terez Ebonitica	O	Barberton
16	"	Pista	5		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
17	"	Ana	1¼		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pintar	Marija	20		f	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Stitilic	mother: Pintar Anna Stitilic none	Wash	Seattle
19	Zelenyko	Julcsa	30		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthen	Hungary	Rusztyahóza	father in law: Lagina Tomo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Rogina	Kata	20		f	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Pivka	Pivkra	N.J.	Niagara Falls
21	"	Franjé	9	mo	m	infant	no	no					spouse father: "		
22	Stojanov	Anna	52		f	wife laborer			Servian			Galya	son: Stojanov Dusan Galya	Mo	St. Louis
23	Szabó	Anna	46		f	wife			Magyar			Susáne Klokovac	partner: Szabóné József Klokovac	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Nagy	Ilona	18		f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jércs	father: Nagy József Jércs	Mo	Stony Island
25	"	Albert	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Molnár	Julia	22		f	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	"	Visk	father: Plizska Ivan Visk	Pa	Chicago
27	Reimann	Maria	18		f	"	"	"	German	"	"	Szilberek	mother in law: Freshl Ulrika Szilberek	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Fabian	16		m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Merenković	Maria	25		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vukojevac	stepmother: Kalčić Magda Vukojevac	O	Jamestown
30	"	Maria	4½		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3th 4 JUN 1913 of June 5, 1913.

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$21	no	—	husband; Szakács József		no	no	no	no	S		5	7	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Kenyarkerdőszentpál
2	"	father		has with h. mother		father; "									8	"	"	"			
3	only	husband	$11	no	—	husband; Szilágyi Daniel		no	no	no	no	M		6	3	dark		brown			Kisdobra
4	no	father		has with h. mother		father; "															
5																					
6	Yes	acqu.	$2	no	—	acqu; Adam Mayhert									5		dark	brown	grey		Erdőtelke
7	"	mother	$3	no affidavit		mother; Kaiser Franz									4	9	fair	brown			Svitavka
8	Yes	sister	$25	no	—	sister; Lukarik Anna		no	no	no	no	no	S	7			fresh	fair	brown	mil	Hungary Ilupra
9	"	brother	$20	"	—	brother; Kovács Gabor									5		dark	brown	blue		Ratnóhegy
10	"	bro. in law	$6	"	—	bro. in law; Csvercsko John									5	6		grey			Csóka
11	"	"	$8	"	—	bro. in law; Sinta Geo									5	—		brown			Nr. Ilova
12	"	cousin	$25	no	1906 Harrisburg	cousin; Márkus Imre									5	4	dark	grey	blue		Egyenlő
13	Yes	brother	$3	no	—	brother; Nagy Lőrincz		no	no	no	no	no	S	6			dark	grey	grey	mil	Hungary Szadany
14	"	husband	$10	"	—	husband; Flesa Frank									5	7	black	black			Jora
15	"	husband	$10	"	—	husband; Fallos Istvan									5	3	brown	grey			Bronzbrs
16	"	father		has with h. mother		father; "															
17																					
18	"	mother	$3	no	—	mother; Bunich Vinko									5	4	dark	brown	brown		Mutilić
19	Yes	husband	$6	no	—	husband; Delenyko Jura		no	no	no	no	no	S	7	2	dark	brown	blue		mil	Hungary Bustyahóza
20	"	husband	$12	"	—	husband; Kopina Mirko									5	7	black	black			Dioska
21	"	father		has with h. mother		father; "															
22	"	brother	$12	no	—	brother; Milutinović Ilsa									5	7	dark	black	grey		Temeskubin
23	"	bro. in law	$6	"	—	bro. in law; Gocs József									5	1		brown			Nagybajom
24	"	brother	$1	affidavit no	—	brother; Nagy Janos									5	3		brown	blue		Szecs
25	"	"		has with h. sister		"									4	10		grey			"
26	"	husband	$70	no	—	husband; Molnár György									5	4		fair	blue		Csák
27	"	brother	$40	affidavit no		brother; Szimanillatyás									5	7		brown	brown		Sitkovce
28	"	"		has with h. sister		"									5	5					
29	Yes	husband	$17	Yes	1909 Youngstown	husband; Sferenković Simon		no	no	no	no	no	S	5	1	fresh	fair	blue		mil	Hungary Bukovpac
30	"	father		has with h.	"	father; "															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Nash, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Vasquia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edi Draich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A A Corichtine, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A A Corichtine

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 17th* of *May*, 1913

11—111a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Bernhardt	Mária	21	f	m	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Essek.	husband	Bernhardt M. Ujek	O. Cleveland
5	Sándor	Erzsébet	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	✓	Lajoskázo	father	Lajoskázo	" Cleveland
6	"	Sándor	2	m	s	child	no	no	U.S.born	"	✓	"	"	"	"
7															
8	Kenkecz	Mária	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagydoroj	father	Sarari Antal Nagydoroj	" Jeffersonville
9	"	Éva	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	" "
10	"	Mária	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Jakab	Margit	17	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Magyar	aunt	Strapan Lajosné	" Cliff Ellen
ADMITTED 12	Simcsik	Lotti	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sárkör	father	Hungary Simcsik Antal Sárkör	Ohio Dayton
ADMITTED 13	"	György	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	" "
14															
15	Lyevon	Mária	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyar	mother	Varga Zuzsa Magyar	" Polick
16	Polits	Mária	39	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csalanka	mother	Zolyanszka Csalanka	" Lipton
17	Lemler	Jakab	48	m	m	laborer	"	"	German	"	"	Szilvárek	wife	Lemlerpakabne Szilvárek	" Lebanon
18	Sprüer	Magdolna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	Spürergyörgyné Szilvárek	Wis Milwaukee
19	"	Katalin	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	Bozoki	Zuzsa	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vardarok	father	Jenovszky Nagydoroj	" Bethlehem
21	"	Éva	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	" "
22	"	Mária	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Bodai Éva Nagydoroj	" Philadelphia
23	Feiler	Mária	48	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	" "
24	"	Mária	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Gyenei	Julianna	23	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Etelka	2	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	István	1½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Gyenei István Nagybaja	Mo St Joseph
28	Zsivanov	Miklós	45	m	m	husbandman	"	"	Servian	"	"	Nagybaja	brother	Popa Miklós	" " Fairdale
29	Popa	Maria	28	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Cséb	sister	Popa Maria Nyusig	" " Fairdale
30	Jonás	Katalin	44	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Nyusig			

11-155774 10-18-38 505
11-128685 2-27-35
3-140476-10/20/37
3-160347 [illegible]
3A-1399-(505)-12/21/37

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3[illegible] day of June, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					*no no no good*											
2																
3																
4	*self*	*$50 no*			*uncle: Kruisz Mathias 2135 W. 30th Cleveland O*	*no no no no good no*				*S d Farbebrownbrown*		*unl*			*Hungary, Ezsdo.*	
5	*husband*	*yes $40 no*			*husband: Sándor Pál Rutherdale Pa*					*S 7 fresh . blue*					*Sárpatak*	
6	*father*	*— yes U.S. bond*			*father: ✓*										*U. S. Lieutenant*	
7																
8	*husband*	*$70 yes*			*husband: Kenyhercz András 1158 Hellachanic St. Bethlehem Pa*	*no no no no good no*				*St 11 dark brown blue*		*unl*			*Hungary Nagydorog*	
9	*father*	*has with h. mother*			*father: ✓*											
10	*✓*	*—*	*✓*	*✓*	*✓*											
11	*mother*	*$30 no husband*			*Stepmother: Simon Laszlo Wilkesbarre Pa*					*S f fresh brown brown*					*Hungary Sárkörös*	
12	*father*	*$40 no*			*husband: Kövi József Detroit Mich*					*S 6 dark . blue*						
13	*✓*	*has with h. sister*			*✓ ✓*					*S ✓ . .*						
14																
15	*yes*	*husband $10 yes*			*husband: Lyeron Istvan 403 Cleveland Ave. Joliett Ill*	*no no no no good no*				*S 7 fresh fair blue*		*unl*			*Hungary Jeszter*	
16	*"*	*$50 "*			*husband: Holitz Karl Grand St 1030 Akron O*					*S 7 . brown grey*					*Ujkanizsa*	
17	*self*	*$32 yes gold 7 Lebanon*			*cousin: Mayhard Arthur 35 Dirck St Lebanon Pa*					*S 9 dark gray brown*					*Hilbocs*	
18	*father*	*$50 no*			*father-in-law: Offenbacher Dezso 1122 Cherry St. Milwaukee Wis.*					*S 7 fresh fair grey*						
19	*✓*	*has with h. sister*			*agent: ✓*					*S 7 . brown .*					*Nagydorog*	
20	*self*	*$32 yes*			*husband: Bozoki György 3 St. 1107½ S. Bethlehem Pa*					*St 11 dark . brown*						
21	*✓*	*has with h. mother*			*mother-in-law: ✓*											
22	*✓*	*—*	*✓*	*✓*	*✓*											
23	*✓*	*self $100 no*			*sister: Lyeron Istvan 1321 Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa*					*S 7 dark grey grey*						
24	*"*	*mother has with h. mother*			*brother-in-law: ✓*					*S 7 . brown brown*						
25	*✓*	*—*	*✓*	*✓*	*husband: ✓*					*S fresh . .*					*✓*	
26	*✓*	*grandmother —*	*✓*	*grandmother*	*father: ✓*											
27	*✓*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*✓*											
28	*self*	*$30 yes $10 Baltimore*			*sister: Csonkity Terezia 321 E. Harris St. Baltimore Md*					*S 9 dark black black*		*unl*			*Szabolcs*	
29	*yes self*	*$100 yes Baltimore*			*cousin: Valeria Strumba 203 S. Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa*					*S 9 dark brown brown*		*unl*			*Hungary Lúcs*	
30	*" husband*	*$40 no*			*husband: Jonas Josef 611 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.*					*S 7 . . Grey*					*Kisvarda*	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Doyle Master, of the Savonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E G Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Corbettings, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Corbettings

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th May 1913

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sziguniud	Perék	18		m.	s.	peasant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrsik	mother, Sziguniud Pate, Vrsik	N. Cleveland	
2	"	Agnes	16		f.	s.	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" ✓ "	"	"
3	Mattes	Elizabeta	22		f.	m.	laborer wife	"	"	"	German	✓	Croatia	mother, Anna Sichl Bruestinovo	N.J.	Trenton
4	"	"	2	4			child	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	grandmother ✓ " "	"	✓
5	"	Gertrud	6		f.		infant	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	" ✓ "	"	✓
6	Lechleiter	Erzsébet	24		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Fehértemplom	✓	Fehértemplom	father, Vrsidiska Antun Fehértemplom	Pa.	Hoeltzer
7	"	János	6		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	grandfather ✓ " "	"	✓
8	"	Mária	2		f.		"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	" ✓ "	"	✓
9	Tozma	Mária	30		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	Slovák	✓	Slovák	father, Nabai Péter Slovák	N.J.	Newark
10	"	József	11		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	grandfather ✓ " "	"	✓
11	Fila	Anna	32		f.	m.	housewife	yes	no	"	Kassa	✓	Kassa	sister in law, Halvaska Anna Barbata Kassa	N.	Cleveland
12	"	István	11		m.	s.	child	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	brother ✓ " "	"	✓
13	"	József	9		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	" ✓ "	"	✓
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Bobacsek	Mária	24		f.	m.	housewife	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujalanka	father, Stefan Miskovic Ujalanka	O.	Akron
20	Vpetras	Szilvia	22		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Romanian	✓	Ujecska	mother, Zsuzsan Vatina Ujecska	N.	St. Louis
21	"	Demeter	2	4	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	✓	"	grandmother ✓ " "	"	✓
22	"	Mária	9		f.		infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	" ✓ "	"	✓
23	Nyers	János	46		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	✓	Grad Brod	son, Atsinov Rade Ujalanka	O.	Bethlehem
24	Atyinov	Milanda	30		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ujalanka	brother, " ✓ "	N.J.	Waterbee
25	"	Vuiko	3½		m.	s.	child	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓
26	Csonkity 27/7590 6/10/37	Ivánka	26		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Servian	✓	Szabolya	father-in-law, Csonkity Pavia Szabolya	Md.	Baltimore
27																
28	Mihály	Katalin	30		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gabajánhaza	father, Mihály József Gabajánhaza	O.	Bethlehem
29	Kovács	János	44		m.	m.	laborer 11-116260 5/9/35 11-136013-7/9/36	✓	✓	"	Szlovák	"	Somogyvár	wife, Kovács Jánosné Somogyvár	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30	"	Erzsébet	17		f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother, ✓ " "	"	"

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 9 JUN 1913 *May* 1913

136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$66	No	Uncle Kranz Mátyás 2135 E. 20 pl. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Austria	Pápa
2	✓	"	"	"	" ✓ " "								4	"	"	✓	"	"	"
3	✓	husband	$22	yes	husband's Mutter Josef 206 Grove st. Sprutsd N.J.							4	11	Black	black	✓	"	"	Carpathian Mts
4	✓	father	—	how. with	father ✓											✓	"	"	"
5	✓	✓	—	their mother	" ✓ " "											✓	"	"	"
6	Yes	husband	$0	yes	husband's Lechleiter Peter R. 35 Shelton Pa.							5	2	fresh brown	brown	✓	"	"	Trebitsch (Moravia)
7	✓	father	—	how. with	father ✓ " "											✓	"	"	"
8	✓	✓	—	their mother	" ✓ " "											✓	"	"	"
9	Yes	husband	$8	yes	husband's Tornea Károly 13th Baldwin pl. Newark N.J.							5	4	dark brown	brown	✓	"	"	Abrisa?
10	✓	father	how.	with his mother	father ✓ " "											✓	"	"	"
11	yes	husband	$25	yes	husband's Fila Istvan 2856 Archer ave. Cleveland O.							5	—	dark fair	blue	✓	"	"	Karlin
12	✓	father	—	how. with	father ✓ " "							4	9	"	"	✓	"	"	"
13	✓	✓	—	their mother	" " " "											✓	"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	yes	husband	$15	yes	husband's Bobarcsek Josef 467 Grand st. Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	nil	Hungary	Répalanka	
20	✓	"	$25	"	husband's Vértács Romulus S. Suland st. 223 St. Louis Mo.							5	2	1	"	brown	nil	✓	✓
21	✓	father	—	how. with	father ✓ " "											✓	"	"	"
22	✓	✓	—	their mother	" ✓ " "											✓	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$42	yes	self Bozoki Janos 3 pl. 1107 Jr. E. Bethlehem Pa.							5	4	dark fair	blue	✓	"	"	Balatonbereny
24	✓	"	$56	for Witbeck N.J.	husband's Stojanov Milos R. 317 Witbeck N.J.							5	6	"	brown	nil	"	"	Répalanka
25	✓	mother	—	no	father ✓ " "											✓	"	"	"
26	yes	self	$8	no	husband's Kroukile Tivadarné 321 E. Monroe st. Baltimore Md.							5	3	dark brown	brown	✓	"	"	Szarkfya
27																			
28	yes	self	$20	no	cousin's Vési János Kinder st. 3 1/2 E. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	Nil	Hungary	Tábor-jánkasa
29	yes	"	$40	"	aunt's Jukács Lajos 4 1/2 Brown st. 16-16 Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	"	gray	green	under lip cut	"	Somogy-vaill
30	✓	father	how.	with her father	" ✓ " "							5	1	"	fair	blue	nil	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Doyle Master. (Master, Purser, Surgeon, Master, First or Second Officer.) swear, of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JUN 1913 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radojesin	Tina	23		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Palanka	father Sandschitza Baranya	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Svetozar	2½		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Vera	4½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Modi	Borbála	31		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ipolyi	father Pálfölhajdan Gyula	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	József	8		m s	child	7-169871	4/16/41	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
6	"	Erzsébet	6½		f s	"	7-99562	5/5/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Julia	1½		f s	"	7-153219	9/14/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bodor	Lajos	54		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lombard	Arje	Bodor Lajosné	Pa	Slovenville
9	Veldy	Margit	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Slavon	Lombard	mother Veldy Erzsébet	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Mária	8		f s	child	7-173518	10/2/41	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
11	Szakados	Erzsébet	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lombard	Lombard	mother Bodor Zsuzsa	Pa	Slovenville
12	"	András	4½		m s	child	3-161755	11/16/39	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
13	"	Erzsébet	6		f s	infant	3-210922	1-14-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Sz~~ "	Julia	67		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	aczu	"	"
15	Toth	Anna	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Szeged	"	"	father-in-law Toth Antal	Mich	Detroit
16	Abrenov	István	46		m m	laborer	"	"	Servian	"	Hungary	Sandany	vasutnál Szeged arje Abrenov Istvánné Hungary Sandany	Mich	Wyandotte
17	Rozenberger	Ilona	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Servian	"	Sari		stepfather Boeckman James	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Felbapov	György	48		m m	laborer	"	"	Servian	"	Szabya	Sari	arje Felbahov György	"	"
19	Strk	Mijo	43		m m	laborer	no	no	Croatian	"	Staza	Szabya	wife Strk Mijone	Ill	La Salle
20	Jurasinović	Mijo	43		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	Staza	"	"	"
21	Székely	Maria	37		f m	cook	"	"	Magyar	"	Marcfalva	Szamosfalva	husband Székely József	Ill.	Joliet
22	Bálint	Margit	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Telekfalu	Marcfalva	son Székelyen Lajos	"	✓
23	Mirga	János	52		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Dathan	Telekfalu	wife Mirga Jánosné	Ill	Pittsburg
24	Trukzuly	Milos	42		m m	"	"	"	Servian	"	Srekendzy	Dathan	" Trukzuly Milosne	Mich	Detroit
25	Nikolics	Abraham	55		m m	"	"	"	Roumen	"	Delibláš	Srekendzy	" Nikolics Ilonka	"	"
26	Lazarevits	Mato	51		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Sacsó	Delibláš	" Lazarevits Pastore	Ind	Gary
27	~~Sz~~ Tomandl	Terez	46		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sancova	mother Nagy Károly	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Adolf	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar u. 7. Sancova	"	"
29	Geyer	Anna	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Toth	Amalia	41		f m	cook	"	"	Magyar	"	Fokaj		husband Toth Janos Fokaj	Ill	Brooklyn

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3th JUN 1913, of June 2, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or care-aided institution? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$46	no	—		husband; Pinkofszky Laura 190 Delaware Av, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	wife	Hungary	Kapuslany
2	"	mother	"	"	—		father; " "													
3	"	"	—	"	—		" " "													
4	Yes	self	$70	no	—		husband; Klodt Ferencz 86 Sullivan St, Detroit							5		dark brown	grey	wife	Hungary	Gyulay
5	"	mother	"	"	—		father; " "													
6	"	"	—	"	—		" " "													
7	"	"	—	"	—		" " "													
8	only	self	$32	no	—		son; Bidor Sandor Hall St. 13 Rhodesville Pa							5	4	dark brown	brown	"	"	Szombat
9	Yes	husband	$26	"	—		husband; Pesky Janos Iron St. 36 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	grey	"	"	Hajdunanas
10	"	father	"	"	—		father; " " "													
11	only	self	$44	yes	1913	Pittsburg Pa	husband; Kabacsinszky Hall St. 13 Rhodesville Pa							5	4	dark brown	brown	"	"	Kecskemet
12	"	mother	—	"	—		father; " " "													
13	"	"	—	no	no		" " "													
14	"	daughter	—	no	—		son; " " "							4	9	dark grey	blue	"	"	"
15	"	husband	$6	"	—		husband; Falk Istvan 176 Blackwell St, Detroit Mich							5	11	black	black	"	"	Kegyes
16	Yes	self	$20	"	—		brother-in-law; Kality Ljuba 5 St. 186 W. 42nd St Detroit							5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Dunapentele
17	"	"	$34	no	—		cousin; Erb Lörincz R.F.D. 5 Box 124 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	fair	grey	"	"	Pari
18	only	"	$96	"	—		cousin; Csonkity Lirke 314 Morris St, Carnegie Pa							5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Vadkert
19	Yes	"	$20	"	—		cousin; Kovacsevity Ig 1 St. 1214 La Salle Ill.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Abaj
20	"	"	$25	no	—	Kearney Ill.	cousin; Jovicsity Ig 1 St. 1219 La Salle Ill.							6	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$12	no	—		brother-in-law; Sirko Jozef Virginia St. 304 Joliet Ill.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Mariapalva
22	"	"	$11	no	—		husband; Pallik Ferencz c/o Sirko Jozef Virginia St. 304 Joliet Ill.							5	—	"	grey	"	"	"
23	only	"	$30	yes	1907	Minneapolis	daughter; Mirza Anna Kossuth St. 680 Pittsburg							4	8	"	green	"	"	Battyan
24	Yes	"	$74	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	brother-in-law; Joczauskek Kirby St. 437 Detroit Mich							5	7	"	gray black	"	"	Bekecsny
25	"	"	$28	no	—		cousin; Duda Istvan Box 395 Gary Ind.							5	6	"	black black	"	"	Gelebal
26	"	"	$18	yes	1906	Poland	cousin; Czierkuszalikola Bay St. 319 Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	brown yellow	"	"	Tard
27	Yes	daughter	$41	no	—		daughter; Dresler Stefania 515 E 78 St. New York							5	11	"	dark brown	grey	wife	Hungary Kaposvar
28	"	sister	—	"	—		sister; " " "							4	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	"	—		father; Jager Jakab Ludden St. 6 Detroit Mich													
30	only	self	$34	"	—		brother-in-law; Toth Jozsef 1043 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn							5		dark brown	blue	"	"	Kaposvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Spoljár	Mária	46			[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pakrac	mother Rajkovic Kata Pakrac	Wis.	St. Louis
3	Szabó	Sára	2			[illegible]	✓	✓	Magyar	Magyar	✓	Karasa	aunt Szabó Karasa	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Szabadka	Pál	56			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	wife Szabadka Palné Karasa	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Spinin	Janka	50			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Servian	✓	Petrpár	[illegible] Spinin Janka Petrpár	Ill.	St. Louis
6	Szakács	Etel	45			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Csákánc	brother Szakács Pál Csákánc	Ill.	Peoria
7	"	Mária	8			child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		uncle " "	"	✓
8	"	Endre	5			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		" " "	"	✓
9	Szakács	Zsuzsa	28			[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	✓	Kemenesmagasi	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittston
10	"	Jácint	7			child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	✓
11	"	Eszter	5			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	✓
12	"	Sándor	2			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	✓
13	"	Gyula	1½			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		" "	"	✓
14	Rauch	Katalin	42			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pozsi		father Fazekas Mihály Pozsi	O.	Akron
15	"	Pál	11			child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		grandfather " "	"	✓
16	Papp	Eszter	34			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szodmercsárcsa		sister Kovacs Terézia Szegedi Puspök u. 3 Szodmercsárcsa	Mich.	Detroit
17	Mikus	Paulina	25			[illegible]	✓	✓	Roumanian	✓	Baracska		cousin Szabó Anna Baracska	Pa.	N. Pittsburg
18	Motorzsesrka	Anna	22			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zsgrava		father Kovacsics Mihály Zsgrava	Mich.	Detroit
19	" 644875 8/12/30	Péter	6			child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		grandfather " "	"	✓
20	"	Anna	33			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		mother Hajcsuk Mária V. Varasd	"	"
21	"	Mária	6			child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		grandmother " "	"	✓
22	Kopasanay	Boka	36			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	N. Kat.	Jelcsi kut	father Lipcsei Sandor Tovarosmajor	"	"
23	Krnyetin	Mamicza	34			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Servian	Austria	rabka	V. Kenyetin Izpa Szabka	O.	Akron
24	"	Danicika	3			child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		grandmother " "	"	✓
25	Kreczi	Adam	45			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Roumanian	✓	Gyarora	wife Kreczi Adámné Gyarora	Mich.	Detroit
26	Jovitz	Zorka	34			[illegible]	✓	✓	Servia	Servian	Szécsi	Sabati	father Vasa Jovit Sabati	Pa.	Lebanon
27	Mezek Endei	Emilia	20			[illegible]	3-150990- 9/13/38		Hungary	Magyar	Austrian	Nagykároly	husband Mezek Endei Nagykároly	N.J.	Trenton
28	Majka	Jula	34			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szedenjes	father Kovacs Mátyás Szedenjes	Pa.	Elwood City
29	"	Vilma	10			child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister " "	"	✓
30	"	Mariska	7			child	2-5[illegible]9018	5/10/38	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	✓

RP 89 Detroit 5-1-36

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-218696—505—7-18-41

3-127012 8/5/36 3-505-11-27-36

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 9 JUN 1913, May, 1913

140

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible]												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6		husband																	
7		father	—																
8			—																
9		husband																	
10		father	—																
11			—																
12			—																
13			—																
14		husband																	
15		father	—																
16		husband																	
17																			
18																			
19		father	—																
20		husband																	
21		father	—																
22		husband																	
23																			
24		father	—																
25																			
26		husband																	
27		father																	
28		husband																	
29		father	—																
30			—																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L G Diggle M.D., of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L G Diggle
Commanding

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of May, 19 1 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia," sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of May, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Bulik	Anna	31		f	married	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father, Herz János	Mich.	Detroit
4	"	Peter	10		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
5	"	Adam	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baksa	Etelka	33		f	married	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Erdöd	father, Szalpercses János	O.	Lorain
7	Balog	Roza	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	father, Kocsulkai István	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	"	Maria	9		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda grandfather, "	"	"
9	"	József	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	János	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	András	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Barkos	Paulina	22		f	married	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Czeh	Czeh	mother, Munteyan Kristina	Mich.	Detroit
14	"	Katica	3		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
15	"	Anna	8		f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Agrisan	Eliza	24		f	married	yes	yes	"	"	Oszlevka	Oszlevka	mother, Pergan Julia	Ills.	St. Louis
17	"	Nicolas	6		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
18	"	György	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sukony	Maria	33		f	married	yes	yes	"	"	Nagyszalacs	Nagyszalacs	mother-in-law, Sukony Julia	Ills.	"
20	Petruzsan	József	44		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Jánosd	Jánosd	wife, Petruzsan Teréz	Ky.	Trenton
21	Petruzsan	Istvan	19		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Petruzsan István	"	"
22	Petroj	Janos	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirsag	Nyirsag	Jánosd wife, Petroj Julianna	Ills.	Ills.
23	Szabadka	Erzsébet	17		f	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sat. M.	Sat. M.	father, szabadka József	N.Y.	New York
24	Sunajko	Nikola	16		m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Medak	Medak	father, Sunajko Marko	Ky.	Chicago
25	Buzdura	Anna	35		f	married	no	no	Roumanian	"	Csáhpetek	Csáhpetek	husband, Burdina Janos	Pa.	Wesleyo.
26	Sudre	Zoyzer	45		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nyiregy	wife, Sudre Zsuzsanna	N.J.	Trenton
27	Argyelan	György	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter, Argyelan Mária	"	"
28	Lippai	Ferencz	42		m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Nyiregy	Nyiregy	wife, Lippai Nyiregyhazi	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Miskarik	Mária	21		f	married	yes	yes	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza	mother, Miskarik Erzsébet	Ills.	Chicago
30	Barkóczi	Zsuzsa	34		f	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Nagy Istvan	"	"

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 3th 9 JUN 1913, of June, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2							husband; Bulik Jánosné												
3	yes	husband	$16.00				1067 Eighteenth. Detroit Mich.					good	good	5	1	dark	black	black		Hungary	Ujszasz
4		father					father;												
5		"	—				"												
6		husband	$16.00				husband; Berkes József							5	7	dark	brown	brown			Gerje.
7		husband	$17				Polhelyi Antal Bank Karolin ho														Kisvarda
8		father	—				husband; Berko Károly							5	6	fair	blue				
9		"	—				osborne st 233 Bridgeport Conn														
10		"	—				father;														
11		"	—				"														
12		trav. with their mother					"														
13		self	$20.00				husband; Barbos Anna														Bibik
14		mother	bar. with h. mother				465 Gorrell St. Detroit Mich.							5		dark	brown	blue			
15		"	—				father;														
16		husband	$35.00				husband; Jozsa Demeter														Csecsko
17		father	bar. with h. mother				S. Leland St. Ft. Louisville							5	6	dark	brown	brown			
18		"	—				father;														
19		husband	$17.00				husband; Subonyi Miklós														Lucskalaisa
20	only m.	self	$36.00				2420 De Kalb St. Louisville							5	7	dark	black	brown			Jaszad
21		"	$34	yes	908	Trenton	cousin; Pekarik Miklós							5	5	gray	blue				
22		"	$40.00				Kaus St. 702 Trenton N.J.							5	5	black	brown				Ujszasz
23	yes	sister	$3.00				mother;														
24		cousin	$3.00				cousin; Carau Simeon							5	5	gray	blue				
25	only m.	husband	$25.00				box-car St. Greenfield ave Allegheny							5	5	gray	blue				
26	only m.	self	$64.00				sister; F. W.m Bauer														
27		"	$38.00				412 E. 65 St. New York							5		fair	grey				Medak.
28		"	$42.00	yes	915	Bridgep.	cousin; Kunajtko Jozef							5	10	brown	blue				Ujfalu
29		"	$22.00				Strand St. 8932 Chicago Ill.														
30	yes	"	$25.00				mother; Benes Jakab							5	3	black	black				Ujfalu
							Box 4. Weslayville Pa														
							brother-in-law; Csiger Frank														
							Kaus St. 712 Trenton N.J.							5	8	dark	black	black			
							" " " "							5	6		blue				
							Conn Brotherin-law; Kinyász Istvánné														Ujfalu
							Linen Str. 36. Bridgeport Conn							5	2	brown	brown				
							cousin; Csoka György														Jasz
							716 E. 93 St. Chicago Ill.							5	—	fair	blue				Nyiregyhaz
							brother-in-law; Fekete Károly														
							Lackawood 1638 Winchester St. Cleveland O.							5	7	brown	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Bragg Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Bragg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of June, 19 13,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [redacted] SMITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 14th of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stefasi	Rozina	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Spatin	mother, Frau Franz Spatin	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Anna	6/12		f s	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother, ✓	"	✓
3	Bodor	Rozalia	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Silkeresk	mother, Frau Johann Szilkeresk	Mich.	Union City
4	"	Antal	13		m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	grandmother, ✓	"	✓
5	"	Katalin	10		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓
6	"	Istvan	4 1/2		m s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓
7	Kreta	Anna	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Spatin	mother, Müller Eva Spatin	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	[illegible]	Jozsef	4		m s	child	no	no	U.S. born	✓	✓	✓	grandmother ✓	"	✓
9	[illegible]	Gyorgy	4		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓
10	Ottlakan	Anna	36	✓	f m	housewife	✓	✓	Austrian	Roumanian	✓	Sajtény	mother, Vinka Maria Sajtény	Mich.	Detroit
11	"	Lemeter	16		m s	laborer	8-19858-8-6-40		✓	✓	✓	"	grandmother ✓	"	✓
12	"	Maria	11		f s	child	8-194905-7/3/1940		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓
13	"	Perszika	10		f s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓
14	Bulboka	Miklós	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Jánosd	wife, Bulboka Miklósné Jánosd	Ind.	Gary
15	"	László	15		m s	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	mother, ✓	"	✓
16															
17	Toth	Julianna	28	✓	f s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szöged	father, Toth Antal Szöged	Ind.	Detroit
18	"	Sandor	44		m m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nagydorog	wife, Toth Sandorné Nagydorog	Ill.	Blandinsville
19	"	Károly	14		m s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	mother, ✓	"	✓
20	Ezire	Mihaly	46		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arasznyáros	wife, Ezire Mihályné Arasznyáros	Ill.	Baylis
21	Angi	Károly	46		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife, Angi Károlyné Arasznyáros	"	✓
22	Kovács	József	48		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife, Kovács Józsefné Arasznyáros	"	✓
23	Jager	András	42	✓	m m	laborer	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	✓	Szigetvár	wife, Jager Lenkrasz Szigetvar	Wis.	Milwaukee
24															
25	Angi	Julianna	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Magyar	Hungary	Fadd	father, Fekete József Fadd	O.	Kenmore
26	~~Nikolaka~~	~~Terezia~~	~~36~~	~~✓~~	~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Fadd~~	~~wife, Nikolaka Terezia Fadd~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Joliet~~
													husband, Fekete Antal Fadd		
27	Biró	Liki	36	✓	f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian-Hungary	Jóbrda	Újpéska	husband, Biró Vasak Fadd	Ill.	Peabody
28	Vaszary 655814 9/29/30	Kristina X	33	✓	f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father, Badovanic Ivanac Újpéska	Mo.	St. Louis
29	"	Lemeter X	12	✓	m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	grandfather, ✓	✓	✓
30	"	Illés	9	✓	m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 9 JUN 1913, May, *1913*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband's Stefan József Cornell st 217 Akron O.	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	mil	Austria	Lipatin
2	✓	father	—	✓														✓	✓	✓
3	✓	husband	$100	no			husband's Bodek András B 623 Munising Mich.						4	10	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Vilkovo
4	✓	father	—	✓			father						4	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	✓														✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓														✓	✓	✓
7	✓	husband	$22	no	1906	Akron O.	husband's Kovats György 4th. 438 Milwaukee Wisc.						5	2	dark	black	gray	✓	✓	Apatin
8	✓	father	—	know			father											✓	U. Stat.	Akron O.
9	✓	✓	—	"	"	"												✓	✓	"
10	✓	husband	$6	no			husband's Ottakar Pál 434 Jefferson Detroit Mich.						5	8	dark	black	black	✓	Hungary	Sajtény
11	✓	father	—	✓			father						4	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
12	✓	✗	—	know									4	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✗	—	✓														✓	✓	✓
14	✓	self	$49	no			brother's Bulbaka János 3392 Grand Rud.						5	3	dark	gray	gray	✓	✓	Jászcsd
15	✓	father	know	with his father			mich.									brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
16								✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							
17	✓	self	$10	no			brother's Fekl István 176 Market ch. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	mil	Hungary	Feldiák
18	yes	"	$60	yes	1909	Cleveland O.	wife's Kallós Istvánné Hage ch. 2066 Eastwood Cleveland O.						5	5	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Nagydarog
19	✓	father	—	yes									4	11	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
20	✓	self	$22	"			brother in law Podojáck Géza Kossuth Victoria Wayton W.						5	2	"	"	"	✓	✓	Ansuivaros
21	"	"	$34	"			brother in law Podojáck János Kossuth Colon Wayton W.						5	10	"	"	gray	✓	✓	Sárkányfalu
22	"	"	$28	"			wife's Podojáck Györgyné Kossuth Colon Wayton W.						5	5	"	"	brown	✓	✓	Avasujvaros
23	yes	self	$46	no			brother in law Visovits Sándor 1327 Flint ch. Milwaukee Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	"	"	green	✓	✓	Tornaó
24																				
25	Black	husband	$42	no			husband's Nagy András B-317 Kenmore O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	mil	Hungary	Endd
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Joliet~~	~~brother in law Bicki Andrej Joliet Ill.~~													~~Pécelnovaszk~~
27	Black	self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Papp János P. Office Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	black	black	mil	Hung.	Jókaiso
28	"	husband	$18	"	—	—	husband's Vincsay Vendelin S. Garland ch. 273 St. Louis Mo.						5	5	"	"	"	✓	✓	Apáronka
29	"	father	—	know	with		father											✓		
30	"	—	Hungary	mother														✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dziale Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dziale
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

145

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of May, 1918

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boka	Demeter	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Magyoros	father: Boka Lazar	Mich	Detroit
2	Magyarosi	Janos	45		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Magyarosi Janosne	"	"
3	Gavacsan	Mary	28		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Bisa Jenne	"	Lincoln Park
4	Szokojan	Ignácz	44		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Magyoros	wife: Szokojan Janosne	Mich	Detroit
5	Czucsuras	Gabor	50		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czucsuras Gaborne	"	"
6	Nyisztor	Ignácz	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyisztor Ignacsne	"	"
7	Horváth	Mihály	46		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Somogyvill.	Horváth Mihalyne	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Gulyás	Roza	25		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ikas	father: Gulyas Gabor	N.J.	Trenton
9	Szép	Erzsebet	25		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ikas	Szép Károly	"	"
10	Lackovic	Jela	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cdra	mother: Lackovic Terez	Pa	Sharon
11	Losonczi	Ilona	25		f s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ikas	mother: Losonczi Ferenczne	N.J.	Trenton
12	Varga	György	52		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Battyan	wife: Varga Györgyné	Pa	Sharon
13	Janko	Szilva	22		f s	servant	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Obéba	mother: Janko Johane	Mich	Detroit
14	Horváth	Kata	20		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Brezovica	mother: Horváth Zofia	Pa	Sharon
15	Hercsek	Gyurka	29		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pincéd	father: Hercsek Mihaly	O.	Barberton
16	"	István	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
17	"	Mihály	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Arkovic	Drayicza	19		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Malograc	father: Arkovic Ivan	Mich	Detroit
19	Pál	Terézia	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagykároly	mother: Özv. Pál Imane	"	"
20	Szabó	Mária	35		f m	workhouse-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kozsuly	Strassnraros	Pa	Plymouth
21	"	Mária	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Balogh	Julia	27		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	father: Palek György	Mich	Detroit
23	"	Jolan	2		f s	child	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
24	Gáncsos	Mihály	16		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Debreczen	mother: Gancsos Margit	"	"
25	Minich	Eva	48		f m	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Lisnevuitko	Debreczen	"	"
26	"	Paulina	16		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johann Schultz	Wis	Milwaukee
27	"	Gyula	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szent Csanad	"	"
28	Szöllösi	Julianna	21		f s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Debreczen	mother: Szöllösi Julie	Con	Bridgeport
29	Jucs	Mihaly	43		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Csegerbagos	wife: Debreczen Huszárbarosne	Pa	Belleville
30	Babodi	Gizella	42		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsöreg	mother: Csegerbagos Tanar Erzsébet	Mich	Detroit
													Jelsöreg		

DEPORTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
7-162815-1-16-41

8-166616 12-27-39 n.c.

8-284723-10/29/43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 3rd JUN 1913 *of June, 1913.*

146

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$22	no		uncle Miklós Janos N. Broadway 196 Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	scratch	Hungary	Hopszo
2	"	self	$25	yes	1909 Aurora Ill.	mother-in-law Czuczmás Mihály N. Broadway 194 Aurora Ill.							5	3	" "	scar	"	"
3	Yes	husband	$14	no		husband Szarcsan György Keasbey N.J.							5	4	fresh fair blue	"	"	Tótfalu
4	Yes	self	$26	no		cousin Budai Péter 189 Eleanor St. Aurora Ill.							5	3	dark brown brown	"	"	Csepco
5	"	"	$16	yes	1911 Aurora Ill.	mother Czuczmás Mihály N. Broadway 194 Aurora Ill.							5	3	" blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$28	yes	1910 Hungarian Consul Chicago Ill.	uncle Bugai Janos Clinton St. 3. Aurora Ill.							5	7	" brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$24	yes	1911 Milwaukee Wis.	uncle Samol Jozsef Claybourne St. 1803 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	" blue	"	"	Nemespalla
8	only	self	$26	no		sisters Gulyás Helen 18 College St. Trenton N.J.							5	—	fresh black blue	"	"	Kapo
9	"	"	$24	"		acqu. Losonczi Roza 111 College St. Trenton N.J.							5	10	dark " black	"	"	Rona
10	Yes	"	$25	"		acqu. Horvath Pal c/o Harmony Bank Sharon Pa.							5	7	" brown brown	"	"	Akos
11	only	"	$24	"		sister Losonczi Roza 111 College St. Trenton N.J.							5	10	" grey	"	"	Tolna
12	"	"	$29	yes	1906 S. Duluth Minn.	son Karga Janos R.F.D. 342 S. Duluth Minn.							5	6	" blue	"	"	Cséb
13	Yes	Cousin	$2	no	—	uncle Barbosz Andras 465 Goin St. Detroit Mich.							5	6	" black black	"	"	Brezova
14	"	husband	$10	"	—	husband Horvath Pal c/o Harmonybank Sharon Pa.							5	7	" brown brown	"	"	"
15	Yes	husband	$6	no	—	husband Hercsek Mihaly National Ave 128 Barberton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black blue	"	Hungary	Fincred
16	"	father	transit	with h. mother		father " "										"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	" "										"	"	"
18	"	husband	$4	no	—	husband Arkovic Luka 680 Bennett Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	4	dark brown brown	"	"	Malopac
19	"	self	$6	"	—	brother-in-law Balog Daniel 390 Champlain St. Detroit Mich.							4	8	" fair "	"	"	Kranyibaros
20	only	Indiana	$60	no	—	brother-in-law Gadus Janos Box 124 Kenville Pa.							5	1	" brown blue	"	"	Podnanyó
21	Yes	uncle	Bar.	with h. mother		uncle " "										"	"	"
22	Yes	husband	$40	yes	1910 Detroit Mich.	husband Balog Daniel 390 Champlain St. Detroit Mich.							5	11	dark brown blue	"	"	Losanjvaros
23	Yes	father	—	n. t. S. born		father " "										"	"	U. S. Detroit Mich.
24	"	uncle	$2	no	—	uncle Silvoczky Jozsef 408 Clinton St. Detroit Mich.							5	8	dark fair blue	"	Hungary Somlo	
25	"	son	$44	"	—	son Schultz Frank Prairie 628 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	" gray blue	"	"	Nagyrendmihaly
26	"	brother	Bar.	with h. mother		brother " "							5	3	" brown brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	" "							5	—	" " "	"	"	"
28	only	father	$5	no	—	cousin Szabó Gabor 46 Johnson St. Bridgeport Co.							5	7	dark fair blue	"	"	Nyirtura
29	Yes	self	$20	"	—	brother-in-law Nagy László Box 538 Lelienople Pa.							5	6	" brown brown	"	"	Lészkhomona
30	"	husband	$8	"	—	husband Babodi József Jefferson Ave 2166 Detroit Mich.							5	6	" " blue	two holes	"	Felsőireg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Duffle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Duffle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. R. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via [illegible], May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vörös	Rozália	36	f.	m	house wife	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Fiume	husband Vörös János Fiume	Mich.	Detroit
2	Lehr	György	45	m	m	labourer	"	"	Germany			Pari	wife Lehr Györgyne Pari	O.	Akron
3	Szilágyi	Péter	29	f.	m		no	no	Roumanian			Pappfalva	father Szilágyi Andrej Pappfalva	Pa	Amboy
4	Krupar	Erzsébet	29	f.	m		yes	yes				Farkaspatak	mother Kiss Anna Farkaspatak	O.	Akron
5	Kodos	Miklós	19	f.	m		"	"				Öpécska	father Szalay Miklós Öpécska	Mich.	Detroit
6	Zober	Szerena	19	f.	m	labourer	yes	yes	Magyar			Besenyöd	father Zober Miklós Besenyöd	O.	Cleveland
7	Bodog	György	45	m	m								wife Bodog Györgyne Pas	Mich.	Detroit
8	Zóber	Gizella	19	f.	s							Besenyöd	father Zober Miklós Besenyöd	O.	Pomeroy
9	Lluska	Flori	44	f.	m	house wife						Szatmárnémeti	husband Lluska Károly Szatmárnémeti	Mich.	Detroit
10	"	János	16	m.	s	labourer							father "	"	"
11	Mihucz	Johanna	20	f.	s				Roumanian			Ökenyer	sister Mihucz Maria Ökenyer	O.	Cleveland
12	"	Anna	18	f.	s								"	"	"
13	Sztruka	Flora	32	f.	m	house wife							mother Mezincze Maria Ökenyer	"	"
14	Vésső	János	51	m	m	labourer	no	no	Magyar			Boksán	wife Vésső Jánosne Boksán	O.	Lorain
15	Jeremy	Ilona	21	f.	s		yes	yes				Nemesvas	mother Jeremy Peter Nemesvas	Pa	California
16	Kalavic	Mária	14	f.	s				Roumanian			Jobbán	father Kalavic Lajos Jobbán	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Gávai	József	45	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Szatmárhasa	wife Gávai Juliana Szatmárhasa	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18	Csordás	András	44	m	m							Bökény	brother-in-law Csordás Elisabet Bökény	Pa	Pottsville
19	Pieka	György	47	m	m							Csernabagos	wife Pieka Maria Csernabagos	Pa	Zelienople
20	Szilágyi	Erzsébet	22	f.	s				Roumanian			Pappfalva	father Szilágyi Miklós Pappfalva	N.J.	P. Amboy
21	Romocsán	János	44	m	m				Magyar			Nagykároly	wife Romocsán Jánosné Kak Set Marton	Pa	Scranton
22	Prok	Magdolna	15	f.	s		yes	yes				Pöcspetri	sister Prok Erzsébet Pöcspetri	Pa	Mercer
23	"	Mihály	13	m.	s								"	"	"
24	Novák	Juliánna	24	f.	m	house wife						Levelek	uncle Basso Levelek	N.J.	Trenton
25															
26															
27															
28	Laskai	Eleonora	22	f.	s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Besenyöd	father Laskai Imréné Besenyöd	Pa	Wilburne
29	Kontás	Erzsébet	38	f.	m	housewife	yes	yes				Martos	brother-in-law Csilli József Martos	O.	Elyria
30	Benke	Anna	26	f.	m							Arad	father Lavenlak András Nagy Ivoglet u. 9 Arad	N.J.	Buffalo

11—268214—12/16/40—505

11—901039—8/19/41

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New York the 9 JUN 1913, May, 1913

II—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or a charge of any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	$46	no			Novák Jozsef 1913 Barnes st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Fehérvár
2	"	"	$40	"			both. in law, Steiner Janos 615 Miami st. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Pest
3	wife	"	$25	"			both. in law, Spilagyi Laszlo Smith st. 409 P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Pozsalva
4	son	"	$41	"			husband's stepson Vasvári Lipot Liberty st. 246 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backaspatak
5	"	husband	$25	"			husband's Nagy Mihaly 119 J. Russell st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wajska
6	"	father	$30	"			both. in law, Spisak Nathan 2907 Starkweather ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	hair	brown	"	"	Bacsmegyer
7	"	self	$80	"			Kiralyfalvi Janos (c/o Hirschfeld Brothers) Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gray	gray	"	"	Nagy
8	cleveland	"	$26	"			both. in law, Isak Vandunay 2 R.D. 13 Box 45 Pennsylvania O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	hair	blue	"	"	Bacsmegyer
9	yes	"	$99	"			both. in laws Ephes Sandor Rosell st. 1219 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Nolvaj
10	"	mother	have, with his mother				wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	$40 no				father in law Mihaly Simon Seneca ave. 1401 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Akarcsu
12	"	"	have with his sister				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	$21 no				husband's Sztanko Pavel Stem ave. 5702 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	self	$18	"			son in law Vasas Mihaly 1401 W. Monument ave. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Balkany
15	wife	"	$40	"			both. in law, Batari Benjamin California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Nemesvas
16	yes	father	$11	"			uncle " Frankenstein 1004 of 1324 Bonzelo ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szentjanos
17	wife	self	$20 yes	909	Pittsburg	Pa.	both. in law, Novak Janos Smith st. 409 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	—	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Szluknasa
18	yes	"	$21 no	912	"	"	(the uncle) Kocsis Janos Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Bekesy
19	"	"	$20	"			" " " Pavel Andras R. 538 Zelienople Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	grey	"	"	Szentgyorgy
20	"	brother	$4	"			brother Deilagyi Laszlo 409 Smith st. P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pozsalva
21	self	brother in law	$25 yes	906	Scranton	Pa.	both. in laws Petenska Mihaly 1324 Bay ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Vasy Karoly
22	yes	father	$37 no	917	"	"	father " Prok Ferenc R.F.D. 6 House 27 Mercer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Doroszlo
23	"	have with his sister					husband " Novak Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	wife	husband	$14 no				Szukak str. 135 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kalocsa
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	yes	both. in law	$9 no				both. in laws Pastor Janos Wilburn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	—	dark	black	dark	nil	Hungary	Beregszasz
29	"	husband	$8	"			husband's Kontos Andras 225 W. River st. Elyria O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Martos
30	"	husband	$12	"			husband's Benke Gyorgy 45 Austin st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Apad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Bragg Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eb Bragg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of May, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 19.3 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

20

Canada

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st th, at Sea, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maidenoff Cacarski	Botcho	45		m m	labourer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Beliosem	wife: Mrs. Maidenoff Cacarski Botcho Beliosem	Ind.	C. Jerome
2	Angelsei	Alieff	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Angelsei Alie Beliosem	"	"
3	Marinoff	Caterina	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marinoff Jeremia Beliosem	"	New York
4	Zotcheff	Kaneffsei	Zotcho	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Trojen	" Kaneffsei Stojoff Trojen	"	"
5	Jeremiei	Vasilef	Vutcho	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Beliosem	" Jaburjei Vasily Beliosem	Ind.	C. Jerome
6	Büti	József	44		m m								wife: Büki Józsefné		
7	Tavurscilatscheff	Vasil	45		m m	labr	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Beliosem	wife: Cacarski Botcheff Vasilei Beliosem	Ind.	C. Jerome
8															
9	Fürnyos	Erzsébet	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Várkönyök	father: Ujvárosy Karl Várkönyök	Ind.	Williamsport
10	"	Anna	2		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
11	Lauter	Rezi	63		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Polieske	"	son: Lauter Janos Polieske	"	Gueiph
12	Szabó	Terez	19		f s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nemesmartonia	father: Szabó Ferencz Nemesmartonia	"	Brantford
13	Kluger	Jani	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kluger Marianne Nemesmartonia	"	"
14	Bellosh	Terez	27		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Nagybakonak	"	father: Bellosh Istvan Nagybakonak	"	"
15	"	Rozalia	2		f s	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
16	Borbely	Gáspár	31		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Canada citizen	Canada	Hamilton		wife: Borbely Gaspane Backamaz	"	Hamilton
17	Friebert	József	61		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Nagyteréz u. 146 Friebert Józsefné	"	Pennsylvania
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd JUN 1913 *, of June, 1913.*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$70	no			acqu: Drcho Kiruff 304 King St. E. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	nil	Bulgary	Dobrichevo
2	"	father	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	only cent	Toronto father	$29	"			Marinoff Fedor 1304 506 Havelock Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$26	"			acqu: Dukeff Maiden Box 111 Havelock Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Fraja
5	yes	"	$27	"			acqu: Kiruff Drcho 304 King St. E. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Dobrichevo
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$70~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin: Kiro Ont Toronto Ont. Canada 304 King St. E. Toronto Ont.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Ludas~~
NT ALIEN 7	Yes	self	$28	yes	1907	Toronto	acqu: Kiruff Drcho 304 King St. E. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	grey	blue	nil	Bulgary	Dobrichevo
8																					
NT ALIEN 9	yes	self	$64	no			husband: Tarajos Janos Box 39 Wallace Ont.	no	no	no	no	so	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Szabadegyhaza
10	"	mother	has with h. mother				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	husband	$34	no			husband: Zayter Janos 42 Cross St. Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Soroksar
12	"	father	$34	"	—		uncle: Widovics Mihaly 47 Dalhousie St. Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Szentandras
13	"	mother	$26	"			cousin: Katz Sigrid 31 Pearl St. Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fresh	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	$38	no	—		husband: Balogh Istvan Bond St. E. Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Nagybakonak
15	"	father	has with h. mother				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	only	self	$58	yes		Canada citizen	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Kakasd
NT ALIEN 17	yes	"	$46	yes	1907	Montreal	cousin: Barak Mihaly George St. 172 Brantford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	brown	"	Hungary	Szentgyorgy
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Doyle Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of June, 19/3,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAXONIA

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the NEW YORK SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "master thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

151

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste the 17th of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farago	Piroska	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tsalinos	father: Balog Imre Tsalinos	Ill.	Cleveland
2	"	Erzsébet	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
3	Borsi	Terez	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szalinnac	cousin: Baumann Ferenc Szalinnac	Pa.	Aliquippa
4	"	Katalin	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
5	Bábos	Roza	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szucsuppalu	father: Steinbach Miklos Szucsuppalu	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Julia	8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
7	"	Mariska	4		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Ugri	Lina	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Akos	father: Farkas Lajos Akos	Mich.	Detroit
9	Pipek	Roza	20		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bucije	father: Pipek Ivan Bucije	Pa.	Clairton
10	Janas	Györgyi	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csegerbaso	wife: Janas Györgyine Csegerbaso	"	"
11	Tündir	János	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feslás	wife: Tündir Zsuzsanna Feslás	W. Va.	Red Jacket
12	Daraban	János	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbalvanyos	wife: Daraban Ilona Kisbalvanyos	Md.	Luke
13	Frunkenstein	Kata	32		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Sevn	mother: Fuculic Julia Sevn	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Josip	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
15	"	Maria	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Barbara	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Szabó	Gy. Marton	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Zsibaldi	wife: Szabó Gy. Mártonne Zsibaldi	Ill.	Aliquippa
18	Katkorić	Jovica	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zaucukovac	grandfather: Marko Jovan Zaucukovac	Ill.	Aliquippa
19	Tintor	Ljubicza	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Malipradac	father: Tintor Simon Malipradac	Mich.	Lakeport
20	Blugojević	Ikonija	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Dracevci	Rudovanovic Stanka Dracevci	Mich.	Detroit
21	Biris	Lina	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Erzsébetvaros	son: Biris V. Erzsébetvaros	O.	Youngstown
22	"	Janos	13		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"
23	Ajdukovic	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Dracevci	son: Rudovanovic Stanka Dracevci	Mich.	Detroit
24	Schariri	Anna	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Apatin	mother: Schillich Eva Apatin	Pa.	Akron
25	"	Anna	6½		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
26	"	Josefa	5¼		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Riba	Pál	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyula	wife: Riba Paline Gyula	O.	Akron
28	Jakim	Karolin	42		f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Pujak	husband: Jakim Antal Pujak	N. J.	New York
29	Bora	Paula	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szinervaljo	father: Bora Mihaly Szinervaljo	"	"
30	Papp	Maria	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Arasujvaros	husband: Papp Gyorgy Arasujvaros	Pa.	Mt. Union

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14 JUN 1913 *of June, 1913*

152

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$40	No			husband: Varga Andrej (W. 22 St. 1897 Cleveland O								dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Tiszalucz
2	"	father					father: ✓													
3	"	husband	$17	No			husband: Borsi József 17 St. Altona House, Altona Pa.								dark	brown	brown		Indiana	
4	"	father					father: ✓													
5	"	husband	$40	No			husband: Barbos Sal Chicago Alexander Ave 4848 ind. Chicago Ill.								dark	brown	grey		Italy	
6	"	father					father: ✓													
7	"	"					✓													
8	"	bro	$40	No			brother-in-law: Csúri András pal St. 18 Detroit Mich								dark	hair	blue		Hungary	Gyula
9	"	father	$30	No			brother-in-law: Csabai József Box 35 St. Clair Pa								dark	brown	brown		"	Turje
10	July	bro	$31	No			cousin: Carl Sander Box 21 (Interest $15)								dark	gray			"	Csepreg
12	N	"	$60	No			cousin: Vásott Miklos 1824 Jacker Ave								dark	brown			"	Nyirtelek
11	12	"	$20	No			brother: Daughin Demeter Box 106 Lukeville								dark	gray			"	Nagyszentmiklos
13		husband	$9	No			husband: Krauppa Szimonfi 1274 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill								dark	brown	blue		"	Nove
14		father					father: ✓													
15		"					✓													
16		"					✓													
17	Yes	cousin	$20	No	1908	Ill Chicago	cousin: Szabó L. S. András 1136 E. 93 St. Stony Island Ave								dark	brown	yellow		Hungary	Kanasztelke
18	"	father	$4	No			stepfather: Sonorolier Hervais Churchill St. 319 Milwaukee Ave								dark	10	black	black	"	Kmecsa
19	Yes	brother-in-law	$7	No			brother-in-law: Jovkovic Geo Box 90 Lockeford Jud.								dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Vukipadac
20	"	husband	$7	"			husband: Blagojevic Jovan Brewster St. 360 Detroit Mich								dark	7		grey	"	Pivnica
21		"	$16	"			husband: Biris Emanuel 21 Alexander St. Youngstown O								dark		black	black	"	Resava
22		father					father: ✓									4	9		"	
23		husband	$18	No			husband: Stefanovic Milan 360 Brester St. Detroit Mich								dark	6	11	brown	"	Pivnica
24		"	$28	"			husband: Schanzi Janos 217 Carol St. Akron O								dark	6		blue	"	Hrastin
25		father					father: ✓												"	
26		"					✓												"	
27		bro	$25	No			brother-in-law: Arcuno Istvan Maximov St. 682 Akron O								dark	7		gray black	"	Gyula
28		"	$33	"			cousin: Varga Istvan 49 4th Ave. New York								dark	1			"	Tiszaujlak
29		"	$44	"			cousin: Schreiber Anna 716 9th St. New York								dark	1			"	Ivanivalja
30	July	husband	$40	"			brother: Dominki György Box 123 Mt. Union Pa								dark	1		brown blue	"	Ivanyjava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G G Doyle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G G Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the 17th, of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lengyel	Mihály	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Lovasd	wife Lengyel Mihályné Lovasd	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Istvánovics	Zsófia	21		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Lovasd	father Istvánovics Imre Lovasd	"	Steelton
3	Bagó	János	34		m m	labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Lovasd	wife Bagó Erzsébet Lovasd	"	Lovasd
DEPORTED 4	Szabó	Julianna	25		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Szabó János Lovasd	"	"
5	Kovács	Erzsébet	45		f m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Lovasd	father Kovács János Lovasd	"	Lovasd
6	Rabas	Károly	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Lovasd	father Rabas Rabas Lovasd	Pa.	Mt. Union
ADMITTED 7	Schäfer	Maria	54		f m	"	✓	✓	✓	German	"	Nastetten	son in law Burgert Jakob Trachtmacher	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 8	"	"	26		f m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	daughter ✓	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Edmund	8		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
10	Masnaki	Josef	40		m m	labourer	yes	yes	✓	Hungarian	"	Szlovenska	wife Masnaki Erzsébet Szlovenska	Pa.	Steelton
11	Bagó	Borbála	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	✓	✓	"	Lovasd	sister Bittó Mária Lovasd	"	Lovasd
12	"	Miklós	16		m s	labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"
13	"	György	13		m s	"	yes	yes	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"
14	"	István	11		m s	school	yes	yes	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"
15	"	Borbála	8		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"
16	Szomos	János	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	✓	Roumanian	"	Szilágysolyom	wife Szomos Erzsébet Szilágysolyom	Pa.	Cleveland
17	Fekete	Gábor	43		m m	"	yes	yes	✓	✓	"	"	brother Fekete Mihály Szilágysolyom	"	"
18	Szomos	Gergely	46		m m	"	yes	yes	✓	✓	"	"	brother Szomos Péter Szilágysolyom	"	"
19	Biró	György	49		m m	✓	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	"	Szucsbolvan	Biró Gyöngyi Szucsbolvan	Pa.	Jeannette
20	Gyipi	János	50		m m	"	yes	yes	✓	Roumanian	"	Tagyecske	Gyipi Jánosné Tagyecske	Pa.	Cleveland
21	Csuka	Izsais	51		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Csuka Izsaiás Oláhdálya	Pa.	Dubois
22	Mepriau	Ivakim	45		m m	"	yes	yes	✓	✓	"	"	Mepriau Ivakimné Oláhdálya	Pa.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 23	Simon	Anna	22		f m	housework	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	✓	Bank	father Simon István Bank	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	"	László	4		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Margit	11	m	f s	infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
26	Kopasz	Péter	33		f m	housework	yes	yes	✓	Roumanian	✓	Szilágysolyom	husband Kopasz Péter Szilágysolyom	Pa.	Cleveland
27	Kenyeresi	Erzsébet	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	✓	Roumanian	✓	Újpécska	father Kenyeresi Demeter Újpécska	N. J.	Elizabethport
28	Mayer	Juliánna	22		f m	7-203921	12/23/42	✓	✓	German	✓	Sitrovica	father Spilea Karl Sitrovica	Pa.	Farrel
29	"	József	3	m	s	infant	5-42-43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	"	"
30	Szabó	B. László	50		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	✓	Kaposfelek	wife Szabó B. Lászlóné Kaposfelek	Pa.	Irwin

3-199122-7/31/1940

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUN 1913, *Ship* "Ivernia", 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$36 yes	910 Trenton NJ	son in law Mike Danko 5504 Secondave Pittsburg Pa					good	110	5 7	dark	black	Blue	mit	Hungary	Szeged
2	"	husband	$48 yes		husband's Johann Kovacs Wall st. 134 Elizabethport NJ							4 9	sallow	brown	brown	✓	"	Szeged
3	"	self	$30 yes	910 Trenton NJ	son in law Bugh Janos 44 Hancock st Trenton NJ							5 4	sallow	gray	blue	✓	"	Szeged
4	"	husband	$22 yes		wife's Horak Mihal Hancock st. 135 Trenton NJ							5 2	sallow	brown	gray	✓	"	Gyádaovcz Szeged
5	"	father	$26									5 2	sallow	"	brown	✓	"	"
6	"	self	$40		father in law Babás Fodor B. 523 Mt. Union Pa							4 10	sallow	"	blue	✓	"	Szabadszigetmara
7	yes	"	$50		son in law Stefan Marta 35 St. Milwaukee Wis.							4 9	sallow	"	brown	✓	"	Polany
8	✓	mother	—	town, mother								5 1	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"
9	✓	✓	—	their grandmother								—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
10	yes	self	$32 yes	909 Milwaukee Wis. 911	brother in law Samuel Jósef 12-03 Klay born st. Milwaukee Wis.							5 6	dark	brown	brown	✓	"	Selevo Szeged
11	✓	husband	$24 yes		husband's Bagh Laszlo Hancock st. 44 Trenton N.J.							5 —	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Szeged
12	✓	mother	—		father's							4 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
13	✓	✓	—	✓								4 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
14	✓	✓	—	town, with their mother								4 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
15	✓	✓	—	✓								—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
16	yes	self	$42 no		wife's Kopas Castan Stone Ave 5405 Cleveland O.							5 3	dark	black	brown	✓	"	Bilaj szlavonia
17	"	"	$34		sister's Jakob Janos Bosworth 5613 Cleveland O.							5 5	"	gray	✓	✓	"	"
18	"	"	$45									5 4	"	brown	black	✓	"	"
19	"	"	$50 yes	905 Madison Ill. 908	brother in law Biris Stanislo Alexander st 21 Youngstown O.							5 6	"	black	brown	✓	"	Eperhotarna
20	"	"	$32 yes	—	brother in law Papa Demeter 1366 — 54 st. Cleveland O.							5 6	"	brown	✓	✓	"	Magyarszke
21	"	"	$23 yes	904 Ulanco 911	cousin's Kaska Abrai 552 Lisbon O.							5 3	"	gray	black	✓	"	Oláhfalu
22	"	✓	$29 yes	—	brother in law Jani Nove Vath Madison Ave 1104 Cleveland O.							5 3	"	"	brown	✓	"	"
23	"	husband	$46 yes	904 910 N. York	husband's Varga Janos (Farago Agnes) 1242 3d. N. York							5 1	"	black	gray	✓	"	Nemetkesztölcz
24	✓	father	—	yes	father's							—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
25	✓	"	—	"								—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
26	yes	self	$42		cousin's Kopas Gavrilla Stone Ave 5405 Cleveland O.							5 —	dark	brown	brown	✓	"	Bilaj szlavonia
27	yes	husband	$92 yes	909 Elizabethport 911 N.J.	husband's Kevercsan Mik 152 Pavi st. Elizabethport N.J.							5 2	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Sporoska
28	"	"	$58 yes	—	husband's Mager Ferenc 2713 Kamel Pa							4 11	sheet	"	blue	✓	"	Palanka
29	"	father	town, with his mother		father's							—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
30	yes	self	$38 yes	908 Kingsville 916 N.	cousin's Jovan Jovan h. 93 116 Chicago Ill.					good	120	5 6	dark	gray	black	mit	Hungary	Varasalfalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Dwight
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1913 day of May, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SARDINIA, BAIL[illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23 C

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia*, sailing from *Fiume on the 17th*, of *May*, 193

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sebestyén	A. Péter	47	m m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kamondelek	Wife	Sebestyenné Rékeus Karolinelek	Ill. Chicago
2	Bálint	András	44	m m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kispejőcs	"	Bulint Andrasne Kispejőcs	Mich. Detroit
DEPORTED 3	Trif	Trojan	43	m m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumain	"	Cepeska	"	Trif Trojanne Checska	Pa. Harrisburg
4	Keresan	Manó	45	m m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Keresan Manone Checska	Mich. Detroit
5	Hőnye	József	49	m m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Rakos	"	Hőnye Józsefne Rakos	Pa. Steelton
6	Kumrics	János	30	m m	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Kumrau	"	Kumrics Janosne Kumrau	N. Y. New York
7	Brun	Demeter	44	m m	"	"	no	no	"	Roumain	"	Jarkasaro	father	Brun Demeterne Jarkasaro	Pa. Harrisburg
8	Alias	Katicza	20	f	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Checska	wife	Kerecsan Janosne Checska	Mich. Detroit
9	Szabó	Gy. Mihaly	43	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Karánsebek	wife	Szabó Gyne Mihalyne Karánsebek	Ill. Chicago
10	Lukács	László	16	m s	"	"	"	"	Roumain	"	Kombátsag	mother	Lukacs Laszlone Kombátsag	Pa. Steelton
11	Sulinian	Mihály	15	m s					Magyar	"	Kispejőcs	father	Sulinian Mihalyne Kispejőcs	Mich. Detroit
12	Szabó	Gy. Marton	48	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karánsebek	wife	Szabó Gyne Karánsebek	Ill. Chicago
X 13	Prodan	Illés	43	m m					Roumain	"	Jörtösalamon	father	Prodan Illesne Jörtösalamon	Pa. Mt. Union
X 14	Sandi	Ilona	20	f	unknown	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Dacska	father	Sandi Istvan Dacska	N. Y. New York	
X 15	Mikita	Zakaria	47	m m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumain	"	Jörtösalamon	wife	Mikita Zakariane Jörtösalamon	Pa. Mt. Union	
16	Buzila	László	43	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamosborkut	"	Buzila Laszlone Hamosborkut	Pa. Mc Keesport	
X 17	Koszte	Daniel	45	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jörtösalamon	"	Koszte Danielne Jörtösalamon	Pa. Mt. Union	
18	Kegyozsan	János	49	m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hamospatak	"	Kegyozsan Janosne Hamospatak	O. Cleveland	
19	Flontu	Demeter	52	m m	"	"	"	"	Roumain	"	Dusapalva	"	Flontu Demeterne Dusapalva	"	"
DEPORTED 20	Orosz	György	56	m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamosfelek	"	Orosz Gyorgyne Hamosfelek	Pa. Mc Keesport	
DEPORTED 21	Faliga	Mihaly	57	m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthen.	"	Szilagysomlyo	"	Faliga Mihalyne Szilagysomlyo	O. Cleveland	
22	Slave	Gyorgye	29	m m	"	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Truova	"	Slave Spirane Truova	O. Youngstown	
23	Bosko	Ivan	45	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trcovia	"	Bosko Ivanova Trcovia	Ill. Chicago	
24	Jakimoff	Spase	35	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truova	"	Jakimoff Spasene Truova	O. Youngstown	
25	Jakim	Stanoly	29	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristodo	"	Mrs. Jakim Stanoly Kristodo	Ill. Chicago	
26	Veluska	Stanku	27	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crkovia	"	Mrs. Veluskustanku Crkovia	Ill. "	
27	Toicin	Stojcsi	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truova	father	Tojesin Konstantin Truova	O. Youngstown	
28	Stojan	Aleksu	16	m s					"	"	Crcovia	"	Stojandovitko Crcovia	"	"
29	Jakimoff	Stefan	17	m s					"	"	Truo	father	Jakimoff Joko Truo	"	"
30	Stumenko	Nikola	39	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crcovia	wife	Mrs. Stumenkonikola Crcovia	Ill. Chicago	

7-104172-(505) mca.
2/20/39

5-72178-9-3-36
5-505-10/5/36

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 3 th JUN 1913 *of June, 1913*

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	No	brother-in-law Lazo Janos 93 Ely. 1136 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark		Hungary Karantsak.
2	"	"	$37	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	cousin Adam Mihaly 212 4th Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"		" Hegyeshomje
3	S.	"	$35	Yes 3/11 Harrisburg	no one Sister Mrs. Stefan Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	gray	"		" Ezercke
4	"	"	$28	Yes 3/11 Cleveland	uncle Elias Jovan 1156 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray	"		" "
5	"	"	$28	no	brother-in-law Benedek Jovan Box 105 Speelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown blue	"		" Vonki-
6	"	"	$16		brother-in-law Jovan Milovan 35 St. 440 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray brown	"		" Kerenes
7	only N.Y.	"	$31		cousin Pintè Jovan Loebling Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	"		" Mikaszasz
8	Yes	husband	$20		husband Elias Jovan 1156 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	black black	"		" Cikcske
9	"	self	$31	Yes 3/8 Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law Kopacs Jovan 93 St. 1136 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown	"		" Karantsak.
10	only N.Y.	"	$22	no	father Kopacs Jovan Bond St. 616 Asbury Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair brown	"		" Szentivany
11	Yes	"	$34		father Szilagyi Mihaly 212 Westend Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"		" Hegyeshomje
12	"	"	$32	"	brother-in-law Nagy Gabor 93 St. 1136 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black blue	"		" Karantsak
13	only N.Y.	"	$47		brother-in-law Ungvary Janos 35. 616 Mt. Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	gray brown	"		" Kalasz.
14	Yes	"	$40	"	sister-in-law Bandi Erzsi 420 E. 10th New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair grey	out grow on the right hand		" Vaczka
15	only N.Y.	"	$46		brother-in-law Todor Kate Box 616 Mt. Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown brown	last		" Gerbösa Szanos
16	Yes	"	$31	Yes 5/10 Mt. Union Pa.	cousin Szilagyi György 401-3 Jerome St. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"		" Szanosbokros
17	only N.Y.	"	$40	no	brother Kosztè Todor 1304 616 Mt. Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair grey	"		" Gerbösa Szanos
18	Yes	"	$23		son-in-law Burle Elikö Ohio Ave 1103 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown brown	"		" Karancsnos
19	"	"	$27	Yes 3/11 Cleveland	son Alexa Demeter Ohio St. 1103 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blue	"		" Dunapatak
20	S.	"	$29	no	son Kosx Peter 401-3 Jerome St. Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gray brown	"		" Szanosbokros
21	S.	"	$44		brother-in-law Popov Costan Stone Ave 1405 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gray "	"		" Kilagyomlya
22	"	"	$17		acqu. Stamencoff Stefan Manning Ave 1214 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black "	"		Macedonia Turon,
23	"	"	$12		acqu. Stojanoviciu'l Lasalle St 17. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown grey	"		" Tecsa
24	"	"	$22		acqu. Danikoff Anton Manning Ave. 1214 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black black	"		"
25	"	"	$17		acqu. Miloykov Steva Lasalle St 17. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown grey	"		" Kisto do.
26	"	"	$17		acqu. Nate Dimitru Lasalle St 17 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown	"		" Orcova
27	"	father	$22		acqu. Jovanovitch Steva Manning Ave 1214 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black black	"		" Jricova
28	S.	"	$17		acqu. Ane Stojnoff 1214 Manning St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown	last toe		" Orcova
29	"	"	$17		acqu. Elitoff Stoimen Manning Ave 1214 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown "	nail		" Turno
30	"	Self	$17		acqu. Stojance Velino Lasle St. 17. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"		" Orcova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Lain, Master, of the Finance, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Lain
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia : sailing from Fiume on the 17th, of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bosko	Mouko	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	wife Mrs. Jacko Mouko	Ill.	Chicago
2	Czene	Miklos	17		M S				"	"	"	"	father's Czene Miklos	"	"
3	Nagy	Mihaly	43		M M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	wife Mrs. Nagy Erzsebet	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Gluck	Ignacz	52		M M				"	"	"	Szombathely	brother Gluck Janos	"	"
5	Jurasin	Lindevic	35		M M				Croatian	"	Austria	Fiume	none	Ill.	Chicago
6		Mauda	40		M M				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Vegh	Erzsebet	26		F S	Servant			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Laborpatak	father Farkas Jozsef	"	Farkas
8	Mizsak	Zsuzsanna	25		F S	Cook			"	"	Hungary	Budapest	mother Mizsak Rozalia	"	"
9	Bodnár	Julia	25		F S	Servant			"	"	"	"	father Bodnár Gyula	"	"
10	Nagy	Zsuzsanna	34		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	Nyir	husband Nagy Janos	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Debreczeny	Sandor	30		M M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Sajos	father Debreczeny Istvan	"	"
12	Eppel	Borbala	23		F S	Laborer			Germany	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvejke	father Eppel Istvan	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Koszter	Matyas	42		M M				"	"	U.S.	Milwaukee	brother Koszter Matyas	"	"
14	Nen	Adam	46		M M				"	"	Hungary	Nagyvejke	wife Nen Zsuzsanna		NON IM
15	Hartung	Anna	25		F M				"	"	"	Mucsi	mother Streicher Terez	"	"
16	"	Adam	3		M S	child	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
17	Blasz	Peter	48		M M	Laborer	yes	no	Roumania	Magyar	Austria	Nyklye	wife Blasz Zsuzsanna	Ill.	Cincinnati
18	Gärtner	Erzsebet	25		F S	Dressmaker			Hungary	"	Hungary	Ruszony	father Gärtner Marton	Ill.	Chicago
19	Radicsev	Janos	51		M M	Laborer			Croatian	"	Austria	Zombor	wife Radicsev Zsuzsanna	Wis.	Horicon
20	Wenzel	Ferenc	44		M M	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Monostorszeg	wife Wenzel Erzsebet	Wis.	Horicon
21	Mecskity	Lazar	37		M M	Laborer			Servian	"	Turkey	Turkey	wife Mecskity Zsuzsanna	Ill.	Chicago
22	Nummer	Josef	44		M M	Laborer	yes	no	German	"	Hungary	Nagyvejke	wife Nummer Josefine	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Radonyi	Sandor	43		M M	"	no	no	Magyar	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wife Radonyi Sandorne	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kolic	Pavel	48		M M	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Mumpara	wife Kolic Pavlina	"	Mc Keesport
25															
26															
27	Pap	Anna	46		F M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beje	none	Mich.	Detroit
28	Ladzsun	Mihaly	49		M M	"	no	no	"	Ruthen	"	Nagybucska	wife Ladzsun Mihalyne	"	Van Buren
29	Buchenauer	Janos	43		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Somogyvamos	brother Buchenauer Janos	Ohio	Cleveland
30	"	Maria	45		F M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 3rd JUN 1913 *, of June* , 1913

158

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Yes	self	$100	no		acqu: Steve Feliczko La Salle st 17 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black black	dark	Austria Slavonia Pakrac
2	"	father	$100			acqu: Traicer Stanica La Salle st 17 Chicago Ill							5	5	brown brown	"	" " "
3	"	self	$32	yes	Waukegan, Nov 6.	acqu: Vagvalf Cookville Tex							5	6	black black	"	Hungary Slavonia
4	only	"	$30	no		Jan 1 Glück Józef Kapuvár Fark dij							5	6	brown brown	"	" Szentgotthárd
5			$30			acqu: Polyák Ferenc Pest 1075 Ferenc tér							5	1	gray blue	"	" Fluja
6		husband	$40	& husband									5	3	" "	"	" "
7	"	self	$36	yes	3/11 Malden	Cousin: Hulecz Julia Second st 198 Jackson dij							5	3	brown	low taler	" Varasd-Szabar
8	"	"	$40	no		acqu:							5	7	fair grey	mil	" " "
9	"	"	$42	"		"							5	—	brown blue	"	" " "
10	yes	"	$27	"		acqu: V. F. Tesák 296 E. 143 St. New York							5	1	fair	"	" Sárok
11	"	"	$28	"		Lulk: wlaui: Szabó Gábor P.O. Box 43 Akron O							5	6	brown blue	"	" Sárbogárd
12	"	father	$24	"		Lulk: in law: Ungar Mary 1372 15 St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	3	grey	"	" Nagy vejke
TAKEN 13	"	self	$24	yes	30/12 4 Yrs. Milwaukee	Lulk: in law: Kümer Franc 1407 Cherry St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	gray brown	"	" Szakonyfalu
14	"	"	$42	no		son in law: Keidl Stefan Clifton St. 3412 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	brown blue	"	" Bucsu
15		husband	$70			Husband: Hartung Feodaus 36 St. 14 Milwaukee Wis.							5	—	grey	"	" "
16		father	—			father:										"	" "
17	"	self	$32	—		cousin: Fenila József Spring Grove 4818 Cincinnati O							5	5	dark black blue	"	" Dékely
18	"	"	$98			cousin: Johann Gärtner 1619 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	dark fair grey	"	" Alsoyanfalva
19	"	"	$85	yes	9/12 16 Yrs. Horicon	son in law: Susak Stefan Box 281 Horicon Wis.							5	5	dark brown grey	"	" Monostorfa
20	"	"	$100	"	9/12 "	son in law: Josef Schmidt Box 216 Horicon Wisc.							5	8	gray grey	"	" Nagy Mihályfa
21	"	"	$30	"	9/12 New York	cousin: Josef Lilosev 75 St. 440 New York							5	9	brown brown	"	" Kumán
22	"	"	$65	yes	9/12 Milwaukee	Wisc. cousin: Kirl Peter 16 St. 89 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	blue	"	" Daruvár
23	"	"	$47	yes	9/11 Catonville	Po Lotte in law Motta Jakob Justin Fabigne Catonville Po							5	7	gray grey	"	" Bakonya
24	"	"	$46	yes	9/11 Mckeesport	Son: Kolic Koko Jerome St. 900 Mckeesport Pa							5	10	brown brown	"	" Csurgó
25																	
26																	
27	Yes	self	$100	yes	10/12 Detroit	Uncle daughter: Kéky Kálmánné Buredeno St. 100 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown blue	Scar on the nose	Hungary Veresko
28	only	"	$52	"	9/12 Cauffield	Po acqu: Pazsitzky Mihályné Hay Mexter Pa							5	7	brown	mil	" Jánosfalva
29	Yes	"	$64	yes	9/10 Skelton	Pa cousin: Meireisz Imre Box 434 Skelton Pa							5	5	blue	"	" Vasegerszeg
30	"	husband				"							5	2		"	" Vaszvár

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Argyle Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Hesperia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Argyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 U day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

251

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25-X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the Mail, 1st May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fehér	Mária	38		f m	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sopron	— mother	Pa.	Farrell
2	"	Imre	9		m s	2-855967 3-1[illegible]41	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	— ✓ —	✓	✓
3	"	Péter	4		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	— ✓ —	✓	✓
4	"	Margit	2		f s	11 160502 (505) 5/26/37	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	— ✓ —	✓	✓
5	Kripps	Barbára	21		f s	servant girl	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarospatak	Sweden	Fjärås Stenegård	brother Nils Persson	Pa.	Jamestown
6	Handek	Mária	40		f m	housewife	no	no			Austria	Nagy Kanizsa	brother Adolf Hermann	Pa.	Nazareth
7	"	Erzsébet	15		f s	9-29-13 4/16/41	✓				"	"	" ✓	✓	✓
8	"	János	12		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	" ✓	✓	✓
9	"	Konrád	10		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	" ✓	✓	✓
10	"	Margit	8		f s	9-13[illegible]36	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	" ✓	✓	✓
11	Hock	Anna Mária	17		f sp	9/15638-3 4/18/37 sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	brother ✓	✓	✓
12	Dragonics	Péter	42		m m	smith	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Bereskeö	wife Erzsébet Petrovic Nándorgyháza	Ill.	Rathmore
13	Jankotov-	Miklós	16		m m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Servian	"	Nándorgyháza	wife Jankotov Miklós Szentpéterfalva	Ill.	Rathmore
14	Markovicski	Rózsa	37		f m	housewife	yes		✓	Magyar	✓	Kasas	husband Mészáros Mihály Kasas	Pa.	Lansford
15	"	Julianna	11		f s	11-31508-7/31/41-505	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	ball ✓	✓	✓
16	"	Viktória	9		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	" ✓	✓	✓
17	"	Erzsi	2		m s		✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Indiana	✓	"	" ✓	✓	✓
18	"	Margit	2		f s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	" ✓	✓	✓
19	Turkin	György	41		m m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	✓	✓	Csolt	wife Anika György Csolt	Pa.	Jamestown
20	Agoston	Janos	45		m m	✓	yes		Roumania	"	✓	"	" Agoston Janosne "	"	"
21	Kark	Tivadar	49		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Bakszen	wife Kark Tivadarne Bakszen	Mich.	Detroit
22	Palki	Janos	50		m m	✓	yes		✓	"	"	Bakszen	" Palki Janosne Bakszen	"	"
23	Szoke	Erzsébet	17		f s	servant	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	"	Szeleshaza	brother Nagy Janos Balkany	W. Va.	Wash
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 7 JUN 1913, *May*, 19*13*

160

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Beggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Beggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of Mar, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barota	György	16		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kisunjkony	father: Barota Mihály	Pa.	Pittston
2	Bihun	Celesia	21		f s	housework	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Aromnetra	mother: Bihun Katherina	"	Scranton
3	Zaum	Zali	38		f s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Fiume		mother: Zaum Julia	N.Y.	New York
4	"	József	15		m s	6-33207 - (9/24/13)	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
5	"	Maria	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hermain	7		m s	6-88906 - 2/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Czuberu	Anna	22		f s	housework	"	"	Lithuan.	"	Aromnetra		mother: Czuberu Zuzanna	Pa	Hazleton
8	"	Marika	5		f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
9	Fodor	Borbála	26		f m	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Székelyhyr		father: Gross János	N.Y.	Leasky
10	"	Béla	3		m s	2-A-8751 18/A29 505	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"
11	"	Erzsébet	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	Margit	11	mo	f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Djuric	Milica	26		f s	servant	"	"	Croatian	"	Prokike		father: Djuric Fador	N.Y.	Wheeling
14	Horváth	Borbála	16		f s	9-6381	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyiregyháza		uncle: Csatorszkai Jeremiás	N.Y.	New York
15	Horzuka	Anna	26		f m	housework	none	"	Croatian	"	Jucje		mother: Horzuka Anna	O.	Akron
16	Hochman	Erlina	28		f m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Ujós		brother: Markovics David	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Jolan	5		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"		uncle: "	"	"
18	"	Mariska	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Ilona	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Kovács	Mariska	26		f m	housework	"	"	Roman	"	Oláhtelpáz		father: Kovács Ivon	O.	S. Lorain
21	Kovacz	Ferencz	53		m m	labourer	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagymuzsaly		brother: Kovácz Istvánné	Pa	S. River
22	Krody	Maria	29		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Orsova		father: Kiraly Györgyi	O.	Cincinnati
23	"	Ilona	7		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"
24	"	Josip	1	3	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Janos	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Kopasz	Janos	48		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Roman	"	Szilagybagos		wife: Kopasz Zuzsanna	O.	Cleveland
27	Lakatos	Piroska	20		f s				Magyar	"	Mezölaborcz		father: Lukacs Sandor	N.Y.	New Brunswick
28	Lliko	Anna	16		f s	6-60245 10/6/37 (505)			"	"	"		father: Lliko Jozsef	Pa	Homestead
29	Makari	Imre	16		f s	6-110324 - 2/20/41 - 505	"	"	"	"	Nagykaroly		mother: Makari Erzsebet	Pa	Johnstown
30	Pálfi	Erzsa	38		f m	housework	none	"	"	"	Székelyudvarhely		husband: Pálfi Lukacs	O.	Cleveland

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 U[illegible], of June, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	affidavit $26	No			Uncle Tanczos Gusztáv Winfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5		dark brown	brown		Hungary	Csongrád
2	"	Cousin to Laszlo	husband's $	"			husband: Bíró Ivan Hostetter Pa							5	7				"	"
3	Yes	"	$12	"			husband: Baum Lajos 706 E. 9th St. New York							5	1				"	K. Parsany
4	"	father	has with h. mother				father: ✓ "							4	9	✓	✓	✓	"	"
5	"	✓	—	"			" : ✓ "							4	6	✓	✓	✓	"	"
6	✓	✓	—	"			" : ✓ "												"	"
7	Yes Laszlo	husband	$75	no			husband: Czuperne Mihaly Hostetter Pa							5	7	dark brown	grey		"	Slovenska
8	✓	father	has with h. mother				father: ✓ "												"	"
9	Yes Laszlo	husband	$40	no			husband: Feder Béla Keasbey N.J.							5	3	dark brown	blue		"	Kapocsany
10	✓	father	—	no			father: ✓ "												"	"
11	"	"	—	"			" : ✓ "												"	"
12	"	"	—	"			" : ✓ "												"	"
13	Yes	uncle	$10	affidavit			uncle: Veszandorcz Istvan 201 Wheeling Ave.							5	3	dark chestnut brown			"	Prokike
14	"	Self	$4	no			sister: Horvath Julianna 329 E. 34th St. New York							5	2	"	yellow		"	Jozsény Jucse
15	"	husband	$4	"			husband: Hazuka Frank E. Chestnut St. 124 Akron O.							5	10	"	blue		"	Jucse
16	"	"	$3	"			husband: Hochmauller 726-6 St. New York							5	7	"	black blue		"	Jucsa pest
17	✓	father	has with h. mother				father: ✓ "												"	"
18	✓	"	—	"			" : ✓ "												"	"
19	✓	✓	—	✓			" : ✓ "												"	"
20	"	husband	$6	no			husband: Kovacs Laszlo 2420 E. 79th St.							5	3	dark brown	brown		"	Olahtolpah.
21	Only	Sister	$4	"			brother-in-law: Nagy Albert S. River N.J.							5	5	"	green		"	Tapiomihaly
22	Yes	husband	$4	"			husband: Krody Jozsef 2546 Vine St. Cleveland O.							5	2	"	brown		"	Bajmocz.
23	✓	father	has with h. mother				father: ✓ "												"	"
24	"	"	—	"			" : ✓ "												"	"
25	✓	"	—	"			" : ✓ "												"	"
26	"	Brother	$10	no			brother: Kovacz Gabor Stone Ave. 8405 Cleveland O.							5	4	dark gray	brown		"	Szirak
27	"	Sister	$11	affidavit no			sister: Lukacs Terike 85 French St. New Brunswick N.J.							5	10	fresh brown	blue		"	Nagy Kadarcs
28	"	father	$24	no			father: Ulliko Janos 1702 Mechanic St. Homestead Pa.							5	2	"	black blue		"	Ujfalu
29	only Sister	Expedit	$10	affidavit no			father: Mavari Janlo 1305 E. 61 St. New York City							5	10	"	fair blue		"	Tapiomajor
30	Yes	son in law	$4	no			son in law: Kunder Zsigmond Euclid Ave 2907 Cleveland O.							5	11	"	brown		"	Szekelyudvarhely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Boyle Master, of the Lafayette, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Boyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett [illegible], Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

J A Corbett [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the Port, 2 May, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rovinger	Bernhard	28		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Barkány	wife Rovinger Barkány	N. York	
2															
ADMITTED 3	Ipis	Josef	26		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bakonya	brother in law Rossmann Bakonya	N. York	
ADMITTED 4	"	Anna	24		f. m.	laborer	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓ ✓	✓	✓
5	Stajduhar	Miksa	16		m. s.	laborer	yes			Croatian		Svilara	father Stajduhar Mate Pavlovac	N. Jersey City	
6		Pavel	16		m. s.		✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	nephew Stajduhar Pavao Pavlovac		✓
7	ac Petek 12/4/30 c	Mária	28		f. m.		✓	✓		Roumanian		Kolozskara	husband Polca Istvan Kolozskara	N. Carbon	
ADMITTED 8	Toth	Istvan	52		m. m.		✓	✓		Magyar	"	Bivi	cousin Toth Istvan Bivi	N. Y.	Manhattan
9	Turkaly	Manda	29		f. m.	housewife	yes			Croatian	✓	Csepel	brother in law Turkaly Jozsef Jozsef Csepel	N. Y.	N. Jersey
10	"	Jozsef	7		m. s.	child	"	"		✓	✓	"	grandfather ✓ ✓ ✓		✓
11	Veres	Julia	38		f. m.	housewife	yes			Magyar	✓	Felsőnyárád	mother	N. Elizabeth	
12	"	Istvan	10		m. s.	child	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
13	"	Mária	9		f. s.		✓	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
14	"	Julia	2		f. s.		✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	"	Erzsébet	6		f. s.		✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Voda	Miklós	49		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian		Bokszeg	wife Voda Miklósné Bokszeg	Pitt.	Not MCH
ADMITTED 17	Spaseff	Boskon	20		m. s.					Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Presavsko	Pa.	Chester
18	Gjorgjeff	Gjora	20		m. s.		no	no	✓				father Gjorgjeff Josa Presavsko	Pa.	Sheba
19	Muejiloff	Gjorgje	20		m. s.	IN HOSPITAL	yes						" Muejiloff Stolan Presavska	"	"
20	Angjel	Nestin	25		m. s.		no	no					" Velko Nestin Presavsko	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Jefta	Aleksa	23		m. s.		yes						" Nowell Aleksa Presavsko	Ill.	Canton
22															
23															
24	Fiorentini	Giovanni	38		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Volpago	wife Fiorentini Albasia Volpago	Ill.	Chicago
25	Pap	Mihály	44		m. m.		✓	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy	" Pap Mihályné Nagy	O.	Mayston
26	"	Lajos	16		m. s.		✓	✓	✓	✓			mother	"	"
27	Pecderka	Gabor	46		m. m.			yes		Magyar		Ersegar	wife Pecderka Gaborne Ersegar	Mich.	Detroit
28	Kis	Ede	48		m. m.							Ersegar	" Kis Edene Ersegar	Pa.	Kingston
DEPORTED 29	Bujaki	Lajos	44		m. m.			✓					" Bujaki Lajosne Ersegar	Mich.	Nahan
30	Spatunai	Karoly	15		m. m.								" Spatunai Karolyne Ersegar	Wis.	Milwaukee

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUN 1913, May, 1913

161

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of May, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAXON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste 17th day of May, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mezei	József	46		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csurgo	wife Mezei Józsefné	Ill.	Chicago
X 2	András	Anna	35		f.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	mother András Jánosné	"	"
3	Kaszta	György	43		m.	labourer	none	"	"	"	"	Batiz.	wife Kaszta Györgyné	Pa.	Shamokin
4	Blaga	Jakob	15		m.	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Magyaród	mother Blaga Flora	Ill.	Chicago
5	Passenheimer	Josipa	31		f.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Djakovo	husband Passenheimer Jakob	Ill.	Passaic
6	Matyas	László	45		m.	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagypeleske	wife Matyas Erzsébet	Pa.	Scranton
7	Piskan	Antonia	49		m.	"	"	none	"	Croatian	"	Vegy	wife Piskan Antonia	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	"	Flora	16		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
9	Soporics	Szerentics	43		m.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyarországi	"	Magyarország	wife Soporics Szerentics	Pa.	Nanticoke
10	Csicsó	Roman	46		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csicsóújfalu	Csicsóújfalu	Pa.	Sharon
11	Suhalak	Katalin	39		f.	housework	"	"	Slovak	Tót	"	Apatin	father Kadar György	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	József	8½		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Apatin	"	"
13	"	György	6½		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Illik	Anna	29		f.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	to Milwaukee	Wis.	father Illik Istvan	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Por	János	46		m.	labourer	none	"	Roman	Hungary	Dokneg	Hungary	wife Apatin	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jakovljevic	Szerka	49		m.	"	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Servia	Grabovci	Servia	Jakovljevic Jutica	Pa.	Monongahela
17	"	Szerka	45		f.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabovac	"	"
18	"	Ljubicza	9		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter	Ioana	39		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roman	Roumania	Doby	sister Peter Ioanne	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							husband Zolyi	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							"		
22	Holli	Marton	48		m.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kr. Mala	brother Holli Istvan	Pa.	Shickshinny
23	"	Maria	34		f.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law " "	"	"
24	"	Katica	8		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
25	Klikic	Julka	28		f.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Klikic Peter	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Groh	Ferenz	45		m.	waiter	"	"	Magyar	"	Szeged	"	Kr. Mala Maskonicsutca	"	"
27	Mangra	Györgyné	44		f.	labourer	"	"	"	"	Kőrösnadudvar	"	husband Mangra György	Ill.	Chicago
28	Török	Péter	43		m.	labourer	"	"	"	"	Kaposvár	"	Szeged Kőrösnadudvar	"	"
29	"	Juli	35		f.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Török József	"	"
30	Leidli	Adam	45		m.	labourer	"	"	"	"	D.W. Neuberville	"	Kaposvár Leidli Adamné	Pa.	Neuberville

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 7 JUN 1913, of June, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Bagle Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Savoia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Bagle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1911 day of , 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

29.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lieb	Terez	26		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajgola	father Vilmos Bedecs Lapos	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Savossy	Istvan	37		m.	unemployed	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ujvard	mother Bedecs Zsuzsa		
3	"	Paula	33		f.	housewife	✓	✓	✓		✓		cousin Bedecs Janos Ujvard	N.Y.	New York
4	Savossy	Ilona	11		f.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	Mesaritis	Josef	43		m.	laborer	✓	✓	✓		✓	Szucsfalu	wife Mesaritis Julcsa	✓	✓
6	Keller	Lidia	29		f.	housewife	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	✓	✓	mother Rabas Josefine	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	"	Margit	5		f.	child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	grandmother ✓	Conn.	Stamford
8	Buna	Vazul	60		m.	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Romanian	✓	Korosvalalaka	wife Buna Teresia Korosvalalaka	Pa.	Johnstown
9	Szabo	Paula	30		f.	housewife	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	✓	Monesen	father Szabo Josef Monesen	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	"	Erzsi	6		f.	IN HOSPITAL	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
11	"	Mariska	4		f.	infant	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Sarossy	Janos	16		m.	laborer	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	✓	Szucsfalu	father Sarossy Janos Szucsfalu	Pa.	Uniontown
13															
14	Erdos VI-34r/SV9 9/26/38	Erzsella	32	7-91045 10/4/38	f.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kukmirova	father Sovegi Antal Kukmirova	Pa.	Butler
15	"	Istvan	8	m.	child			✓	✓		✓	✓	grandfather ✓		
16	Eisdorfer	Martin	51	m.	carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kisvarda	father Mayer Eisdorfer Kisvarda	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Martonne	48	f.	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		sister ✓		
18	"	Moritz	16	m.	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		cousin ✓	✓	✓
19	"	Josef	11	m.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
20	Fettman	Maria	16	f.	housekeeper	2-56788 5/11/38	✓	✓	✓		✓		father Fettman Max Kisvarda	N.Y.	✓
21	Grunfeld	Mendel	22		m.								cousin Freidman Louis Fiume	N.Y.	New York
22	Horbat	Szilard	42		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Fiume	Bekasca	wife Horbat Szilardne Bekasca	Mich.	Detroit
23	Langer	Anna	18		f.	servant	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Kisvarda		mother Langer Paula Kisvarda	N.Y.	New York
24	Kasz	Terezia	40		f.	housewife	yes	yes	✓	✓	S.A. Ujhely		cousin Gross Terezia S.A. Ujhely	Pa.	Lindora
25	"	Josef	14		m.	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	"	Istvan	8		m.	child	7-92144	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Szaloutai	Maria	18		f.	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Szaloutai Istvan Kiralyhida c. 27 S.A. Ujhely	O.	Akron
28	Kaszonyi	Anna	19		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	✓	Epleny		mother Toth Anna Epleny	O.	Akron
DEPORTED 29	Szasz	Zsuzsanna	50		m.	laborer	✓	✓	Roumania	✓	Bonyo		wife Szasz Zsuzsanne Bonyo	Ind.	Fort Wayne
30	Mihalko	Sandor	45		m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	U.S.A.	Trenton	wife Mihalko Sandorne Trenton	N.J.	Trenton

NON IM

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUNE, May, 1913 168

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane person.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no			husband's sist. Antal 15 ab. 836 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark brown	blue			Hungary	Hegyes
2	✓	"	$48	"			cousin's Susanna Sixt-Strang 415 E. 6 st. b. 1 & 2 ave. New York							5	9	"	"				Kiskunfél
3	✓	husband	—	yes, to the husband																	Szabadka
4	✓	parents	—	✓			mother ✓							4	7	✓	✓	✓			
5	✓	self	$35	yes	906	Clayton O.	son's Fülöp Pál 66 Jones st. 1819 Milwaukee Wis.							5	3	dark brown	blue		✓		Szanazsill
6	wife	husband	$40	yes	903	S. Norwalk Conn.	husbands Keller Istvan 98 Lexington ave. S. Norwalk Conn.							5	2	dark brown	blue		✓		"
7	✓	father	—	no			father ✓											✓	✓		"
8	son	self	$24	✓			son's Bruna Mihály 5103 Bolcott ave Cleveland O.							5	4	dark grey	blue	✓	✓		Kárásztelek
9	wife	husband	$50	✓			husbands Szabó Endre Fanya József 1 John st. 41 Bridgeport							5	2	"	brown	brown	✓	✓	Berencs
10	✓	father	—	yes, with			father ✓												✓	✓	"
11	✓	✓	—	this	mother		✓												✓	✓	"
12	yes	self	$30	yes	—		h. sis. in law Kormányos 209 P. 246 Wasseut Springs Ill.							5	2	dark brown	grey				Verbocz
13																					
14	yes	husband	$20	yes	—		husbands Erdös Sándor Lindora 71st Bx. Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark brown	grey			Hungary	Kajlak
15	✓	father	—	no, with his mother			father ✓											✓	✓		Kukinyvaros
16	"	daughter	$18	no	—		daughter's Csidarfer Rosa 63 E. 2nd st. New York							5	4	pale	grey	blue	✓	✓	Bak
17	✓	"	—	✓			✓							5	1	"	brown	"	✓	✓	Kis varda
18	✓	sister	—	✓			sister ✓							4	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	"	—	✓			✓							4	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	sister	$50	no			sister's Bettenay Zsuzsi Columbia st. 93 New York							5	1	pale	black	brown	✓	✓	✓
21	"	father	$2	yes	903	N.J.	father's Grundeld Janos 336 E. 72nd st. New York							5	9	dark	fair	blue	✓	✓	Aszaló
22	yes	father-in-law	$26	yes	—		father-in-law Szentes Vajan Franklin st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey			Magyar Boksza
23	"	uncle	$2	✓	—		uncle's Jenes Janos 1334 1st ave New York							5	3	"	"	grey	✓	✓	Kis varda
24	father	husband	$24	✓			husband's Rau Jozsef B. 426 Lindora Pa.							5	1	"	grey	black	✓	✓	Kaposvar
25	✓	father	—	to see	wife		father ✓							4	9	✓	blk	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	—	their	mother		✓												✓	✓	✓
27	yes	father-in-law	$24	no	—		father-in-law Bodnár Amberis 234 W. Exchange st. Akron O.							5	—	fresh	brown	brown	✓	✓	N. Ujhely
28	yes	husband	$22	no	—		husbands Kasperus Ferenc 5. Forest st. 98 Akron O.							5	3	dark	fair	blue	✓	✓	Eplény
29	wife	self	$30	yes	908	Ft Wayne Ind.	parents Avram Wardzan 1501 Ash st. Terre Haute Ind.							5	8	"	black	black	✓	✓	Eperjes
30	yes	father	$34	yes	907 913	Trenton N.J.	parents Pasternak Gyula 116 Hanford st. Trenton N.J.							5	8	"	brown	blue	✓	✓	Nyiregyhaza

T ALIEN

Form 430 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of May, 19 13,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

11—4712

Number 30.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Slavonia, sailing from Fiume & Rijeka 17th May, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 7 JUN 1913 June, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blazina	Nicolaus	16		m	s		Passaic Co N.J. Oct 7 1907 Washington 3/III 1913	Wash. St. 14
2	Rudetic	Bogoslav	11		m	s		"	"
3	Bodnár	Anna	32		f	w		New Brunswick N.J. 7/IX 906	husband: Gregor Bodnár 612 French St. New Brunswick N.J.
4	"	Regina	7		f	s	New Brunswick N.J.	"	"
5	Márton	Gábor	37		m	m		Washington 12/III 1912	142 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.
6	"	Veron	34		m	m	6X-8129-505-3/10/37	Certificate 2116162 Court: Boone Iowa Augusta 6 Jan 1912	
7	"	Anna	14		f	s			
8	"	Ilona	11½		f	s			
9	"	Erzsébet	10½		f	s			
10	"	Mariska	6		f	s			
11	"	Juliska	4½		f	s			
12	Zajack	László	49		m	m	Zuckyl St. Lackromt St.	Hungary Zajacz Laszlo Feb 1870 Cert. 1 Vol. 2 Page 112 July 22 1908	husband: Zajacz László Wilkesbarre Pa
13	Saccomani	Giovanni	48		m	m		Washington 5/XII 1907	brother: Antonio Saccomani 1 Navona St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Mirzlock	Ana	35		f	m		"	husband: Mirzlock Jakob 901 Ridge Ave Joliet Ill
15	"	Barbara	11½		f	s		"	father: " "
16	"	Mihály	9		m	s		"	" "
17	"	József	7		m	s		"	" "
18	"	Jakab	4		m	s		"	" "
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5-13

18

169

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

30

American

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19

at [illegible].

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zirkl	Rozalia	27		f m	house wife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sancsed	father: Karol Zirkl. Perlaszentpeter Tolnamegye		
2	"	Valeri	4½		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		
3	"	Kristina	3½		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Erzsibet	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Totth	Roza	32		f m	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	Székelyföldi			father-in-law: Totth Janos Székelyföldrekr		
6	"	Lenes	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		
7	"	Zoltán	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	János	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Gyula	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Kovács	Endrás	48		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovacsen			wife: Kovács Andrásné		
11	Szabó	Irén	29		f	housework & washer woman	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest		cousin: Szunyogh Gyula		
12	"	József	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: 11 Budapest		
13	Greifenstein	Kata	32		f	housework	"	"	German	Kapetanopolje			father: Bucher Daniel		
14	"	Johann	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapetanopolje		
15	"	Katarina	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		
16	Gőcze	Károly	47		m	millerman	yes	yes	Magyar		Jánoshalma		wife: Gőcze Karolyne Jánoshalma		
17	Paul	Jakab	38		m	laborer	"	"	German	Muczfa			Paul Jakabné Muczfa		
18	Bodurstein	Erzsébet	20		f	housework	"	"	Roumanian	Oppenska			father: Fürstein György Oppenska		
19	Kis	Julianna	10		f s	child	yes	yes	Magyar	Slovacsen			grandmother: Kis Albertné		
20	Szöregyaiko	Maria	18		f	laborer	"	"	Magyar	Kukujevac			father: Szöregyaiko János Kukujevac		
21	~~Czeglédi~~	~~Anna~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Székelyföldi~~			~~mother: Czeglédi Mária~~		
22	~~Jánosa~~	~~Ilona~~	~~4~~		~~f s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandmother: "~~		
23	~~Fazekas~~	~~Istvan~~	~~10~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
24	~~Fazekas~~	~~Janos~~	~~8~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
25	~~Kiraly~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Krznarić	Marija	24		f s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Turopolje		father: Krznarić Johan Brezje		

30

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

6-108569-12-20-40
6-98019-3/22/40-505
6-42900
3-45536
6-113904 — 7-18-41
6-111010- 11/3/41
6-114703- 7/16/41
14-10409

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 7 JUN 1913, of June, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband $45	no				husband; Kirkl Bárint Berrville St 25 Mansfield		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey		Hungary Szeregen
2		father					father;													
3		"																		
4		"																		
5		husband	$44	no			husband; Toth Lajos Box 403 Elwood City Pa							5	11	dark	black	blue			Székelyjeroka
6		father		with h. mother			father;													
7		"		"																
8		"		"																
9		"		"																
10	only	self	$20	no			cousin; Kiss Péter 142 Pine St Jersey City N.J.							5	6	dark	fair	blue		Gyergyó
11	yes	"	$10	"			father; Szabo Lajos Cheldin St 534 Palaninzo Hgy							5	5	"	black	blue		Szentkirály
12		mother	—	with h. mother			grandfather;													
13		husband	$21	no			husband; Greifenstein Johan S. front St 711 Steelton Pa							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Kuenhola
14		father		with h. mother			father;													
15		"		"																
16		self	$68	no			cousin; Schmidt Kristóf Box 216 Horicon Wisc.							5		dark	grey	blue		Apolka
17		son in law	$26	"			son in law; Ákl Johann Box 118 Union Grove Wisc.							5	6	"	brown	brown		Lázárd.
18		self	$44	"			husband; Vodrazsan Janos Leland St 223 St Louisville							5		"		blue		Gyécske
19	only	father	—	"			father; Kiss Péter 142 Pine St Jersey City N.J.							5		"		brown		Csicser
20	yes	brother in law	$16	"			brother in law; Tomaszek Istvan Lindau Box 712 Butler Pa							5	1	"	fair	blue		Lukanfalva
21		husband					husband; Garbacz Ignacy Greenville Pa							5	7	"	brown			Tatárfalu
22		father		with h. mother			father;													
23		"		"																
24		"		"																
25		"		"																
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle; Glavas Josip Hillarray St Madison Wisc		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary Beregszo

extensa capitis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Ausonia, from Fiume

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1913 *day of* June, *1913,*

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] BAILING THEREF[illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-in-chief" or "employed by owners (name)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of , 19
NEW YORK.
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Brunner	Anna	16		f s	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jekatarin	father Anton Brunner	Ohio	E. Akron
ADMITTED 2	Schellenberg	Mihaly	2		m s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miklós	Karolin	35		f m	housework			"	"	"	Baje	father Peter Schmidt	Col.	Scotia
4	"	Maria	18		f s	laborer			"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
5	"	Karoline	1	11	f s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	József	9	1/2	m s	"	7-119564-6/26/39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ferdinand	3	1/2	m s	"	7-160690 1-16-41-505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miskulin	Katinka	43		f m	dressmaker			"	Croatian	"	Sisek	home	Ill.	Chicago
9	Toth	Ferenc	58		m m	laborer			"	Magyar	"	Felsőpatak	"	Ohio	Youngstown
10	"	Julianna	49		f m	housework			"	"	"	"	mother Czv. Konyakot	"	"
11	Jasztrenak	Mária	30		f m	"	2-685483 - 1M16/39		"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Nyiregyhaza	N.J.	Kearney
12	"	Miklós	10		m s	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
13	Csiz	Mihály	43		m m	laborer			"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife Csiz Mihályné	"	"
14	Szuroczi	Jál	50		m m	"			"	"	"	Nyirtass	Nyiregyhaza	Pa.	Meadville
15	Ladár	Mihály	51		m m	"			"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Nyirtassa	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Kakoczi	György	16		m s	"	5-x-x-40		"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife Zoltan Mihályné	Ill.	Sebron
17	Baxin	Lajos	53		m m	"			"	"	"	"	husband Nyiregyhaza	N.J.	Hillardsville
18	"	Lajosné	48		f m	housework			"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Clayton
19	"	Juliska	14		f s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Béla	11		m s	child	9-5923		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pilsuk	József	48		m m	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Pilsuk Józsefné	N.J.	Walterboro
22	Matkovic	Luka	46		m m	"			"	Croatian	"	Orbanja	husband Matkovic Lukane	Ill.	Baltimore
23	Cieban	Juon	25		m m	"			"	"	"	Zolj	" Cieban Ivanne	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Toth	György	46		m m	"			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csenger	Toth György	Ill.	Carlstadt
25	Katona	Ignacz	47		m m	farmer			"	"	"	"	Katona Ignacz	"	Colony
26	Gyekosan	György	43		m m	laborer			"	Roman	"	Ersye	Gyekosan György	Ind.	Fort Wayne
ADMITTED 27	Nagy	Ignacz	46		m m	"			"	Magyar	"	Csenger	mother "	Mich.	Delray
ADMITTED 28	"	Agnes	35		f m	housework			"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
ADMITTED 29	"	Ignacz	14		m s	laborer	7-124964 11/21/39 (505 3-4-40)		"	"	"	"	father Nis Mihe	Ind.	Fort Wayne
30	Nis	Miklos	16		m s	"			"	Roman	"	Ersye	Ersye		

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 JUN 1913, *of June*, 1913 173

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aver to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother: Jerzy Lesyk 4813 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue		Austria	Tekla
2	"	Stepfather	—	"			Stepfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Husband	$10	No			Husband: Miklos Jozsef Box 1627 Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	Jaszkarasony
4	"	Father	$15	"			Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hazel
5	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	Yes	Brother	$70	No			Brother: Vincenz Mikulin 108/20 Torrence Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	grey		"	Austria
9	"	Self	$16	"			Daughter: Toth Laszlo Box 571 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue		"	Szlovenia
10	"	Husband	$70	"			Husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	"
11	Yes	Self	$70	No			Husband: Sauxtermuk Daniel Keansburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Austria Hungary
12	"	Mother	$40	"			Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	Yes	Self	$77	No			Cousin: Telepo Sandor Hegyallarket Sh. Alkotmanyutca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	"
14	Only	"	$70	Yes	$8	Sch. Brady	Brother-in-law: Kiss Peter Box 142 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	yellow		"	Austria
15	Yes	"	$20	No			Brother-in-law: Lile Steve Box 223 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Szlavonia
16	"	"	$15	No			Brother-in-law: Alleder James Box 207 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		"	Austria
17	"	"	$100	Yes	$11	Dayton	Son-in-law: Kruszczki Antoni 1426 E. Monument St. Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	"
18	"	Husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Father	—	"			Brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	yellow		"	"
20	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	Self	$30	No			Brother: Pilcsuk Andras Graun St. 609 Westerly Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
22	Only	"	$60	"			Brother-in-law: Toskopulata 1611 Polesk St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	blue		"	"
23	Yes	"	$38	"			Uncle: Carlson Georgie Rumanden St. 331 Fieldsboro Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	Box 10 Leo	"	Latvia
24	Only	"	$13	Yes	$5	Carlstadt	Cousin: Junger Nick 6th St. Carlstadt N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Will	Roumania Volf	
25	Yes	"	$32	No			Brother-in-law: Bazkusz Benyamin Jefferson Str. 2232 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hungary Temes
26	Only	"	$30	Yes	$5	Fort Wayne Ind.	Cousin: Klorer Nicola Greta St. 291 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	"
27	"	"	$77	Yes	$6	Kingston Pa.	Cousin: Joseph Petrus 1 St. 378 Delmyellich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Europe
28	"	Husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"		"	Austria
29	"	Father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$42	No			Brother: Kiss Julius K. F. L. 1615. 13 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	Europe
														5	6	dark	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Diggle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREW[illegible], (State whether Surgeon of said line or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 7th, of June, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						2-806590 — 8/27/41 — 505									
1	Herskovics	Regina	16		f s	servant no no			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyszollos	father: Herskovics Abraham Nagyszollos ava.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Dannics	Julia	32		f	housewife " "			Magyar	"	Czenger		father: Toth Ferencz	Miss	Lebanon
3	Toth	Ilona	17		f	servant yes yes			"	"	Sinkoér		sister: Toth Ferencz Sinkoér	Penn	Bridgeport
4	Gergely	Zsuzsa	25		f	housewife " "			"	"	Bátka		sister: Gelo Janosne Batka	"	"
5	"	János	3		m	child " "			"	"	"		mother: " "	"	"
6	"	Béla	1-295113-3/22/40						"	"	"		" "	"	"
7	"	Julia	40		f	housewife " "			"	"	"		aged: " "	"	"
8	Nagy	István	3		m	child " "			"	"	"		" "	"	"
9	Nyiszlor	Erzsébet	16		f	servant yes yes			"	"	Bátka		mother: Nyiszlor Ferencne Bátka	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Rudas	Rozi	23		f	housewife " "			"	"	Jánoshaza		father: Rikos János Jánoshaza	"	"
11	Szücs	Julia	45		f	" " no no			"	"	Mátyócz		mother-in-law: Csikovits György Mátyócz	"	"
12	"	Erzsébet	6-47922-8-10-36										uncle: " "		
13	"	István	8-916493-505-4/11/41										" "		
14	Szoni	Rozalia	3-185766-505-10-6-42 mc/a										brother: Szonitereucz Istvánné	"	"
15	Szuk	Mór	46		m	butcher yes yes			"	"	Kistelek		wife: Szuk Mórné Kistelek	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Róza	6-95198-4-12-40										mother: " "	"	"
17	Meszesán	Mihály	16		m	laborer " "			"	"	Csitró		father: Meszesan József Csitró	N.J.	Kearney
18	Balla	András	45		m	" " "			"	"	Apa		wife: Balla Antalné Apa	O	Dayton
19	Csepke	János	50		m	" " "			"	"	"		" "	"	"
20	Margarit	Ivon	18		m	s no	Roumania		Roumanian	Roumanian	Catanele		father: Margarit György Catanele	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Miklos	János	49		m	m yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Barlafalu		wife: Miklos Jánosné Barlafalu	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Gyorgy	Mihály	49		m	m yes	"		"	"	"		" Gyorgyné "	O	Cleveland
23	Gyurza	György	47		m	m yes	"		"	"	Türe		" Gyurza Györgyné Türe	O	Dayton
24	Sekrik	László	44		m	m yes	"		"	"	N. S. Cleveland		" Sekrik Jánosné Saplikó	"	Cleveland
25	Cigos	Simon	49		m	wd	Austria		Magyar	Hungary	Magyarcsanad		son: Cigos Istvan Magyarcsanad	Pa	N. Sharon
26	Dodig	Maria	16		f	s no no	Croatia		Croatian	"	Zupe		mother: Dodig Angelia Zupe	O	Steubenville
27	Gelb	Josef	45		m	m yes	"		German	"	Klonokujfalu		wife: Gelb Jozsefne Klonokujfalu	N.J.	Jersey City
28	"	Eva	16		f	s " "	"		"	"	"		mother: " "	"	"
29	Gál	Julia	28		f	housework yes yes			Magyar	"	Sümeg		father: Sinko Laszlo Somogyvarkacs	Pa	Pecs
30	Mózes	Sali	16		f	s servant no no			German	"	Klonokujfalu		father: Mozes Salamon Klonokujfalu	N.J.	Jersey City

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 7 JUN 1913, of June, 1913.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 00		uncle: Spiegel Ede 192, E. 82 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark	brown		wife	Hungary	Ungvarmegye
2	"	"	$36 "		husband: Demmler Jonas 10 Jefferson Ave. 2232 Detroit Mich.							4	8	blue		"	"	Szina.
3	only	"	$36 00		brother: Wolf Louis 626 Jennings 344 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn							5	7			"	"	Tarbocz
4	Yes	"	$42 "		husband: Gergely Janos Spruce St Bridgeport Conn							4	9	brown		"	"	Dilla.
5	"	Mother	—	"	father: ✓											"	"	Farkasny
6	"	"	—	"	" ✓											"	"	"
7	"	self	—	"	son-in-law: ✓							4	9	Dk brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	uncle: ✓											"	"	"
9	only	self	$45 "		aunt: Chyszka Jenny Portland St. 645 Pittsburg Pa							5	8	dark fair	blue	"	"	Dátfa.
10	Yes	"	$37 "		husband: Rudas Janos 241 S. 5th St Allentown Pa							4	7	brown	blue	"	"	Jánoshida.
11	only	"	$81 "		husband: Szücs Sefer New Salem Pa							5	5	gray	"	"	"	Dajahida.
12	Yes	Mother	Has with h. Mother		father: ✓							5	3	fair	yellow	"	"	Hatyasa
13	"	"	—	"	" ✓											"	"	"
14	Yes	self	$55 00		uncle: Ritocz Károly Bayer St. No 509 Allentown Pa							5	—	dark fair	grey	"	"	Kacsmar.
15	"	"	$28 "	—	brother-in-law: Weiss Ignacz 97 E. 7th St. New York							5	3	black	yellow	"	"	Dalnokfa.
16	"	father	Has with h. father		uncle: ✓											"	"	"
17	only	self	$38 00		brother: Meszesán András Housby N.J.							5	2	"	black	"	"	Bertó
18	Yes	"	$35 Yes	914/11 Dayton O.	brother-in-law: Csuka Sebastian Monument Ave. 1338 Dayton O							5	1	brown	yellow	"	"	Tfa.
19	only	"	$49 Yes	905/9 Cin. Bridg.	son: Csepke Jozsef Spruce St. 403 Bridgeport Conn							5	3	black	black	"	"	Gyarmat
20	Yes	"	$25 00		cousin: Garlasi Gyorgy via Washington St. 531 Indianapolis							5	6	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagymanio Csanad
21	"	"	$31 Yes	906/11 Jo Davies Co Ill.	brother-in-law: Daraban Lambo c/o Trust Co McKees Rocks Pa							5	6	black	black	"	Hungary	Barkapalu
22	"	"	$35 00		son: Szazan Tomas 49. 54-1331 Cleveland O							5	8	gray	blue	"	"	Vajdahida.
23	"	"	$36 "		brother-in-law: Marian Teodor Kossuth Colony 32 Dayton O							5	8	black	brown	"	"	Füzes
24	"	"	$28 Yes	910/12 Cleveland O	brother-in-law: Szilagyi Alex St. Clair St. 5819 Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"	"	Tajlicska
25	"	"	$28 00		cousin: Sedos Vladimir Box 192 S. Sharon Pa							5	11	"	blue	"	"	Ht. Csanad
26	"	Uncle	$10 "		uncle: Dodig Milic Serbian Home Seventy Well St. Steubenville							5	8	"	black	"	"	Vrbas
27	"	son-in-law	$167 00	900/905 Brooklyn N.Y.	son-in-law: Gelb Henrik 187 E. 100 St. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	Nemetkajsa
28	"	bro.-in-law	—	00	brother-in-law: ✓							5	2	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	husband	$25 "	affidavit	husband: Gál Jozsef 3 Kendley St. McKeesRocks Pa							5	4	"	blue	"	"	Domaszek
30	"	grandmother	$5 00		grandmother: Olexes Regina 46 Lewis St. New York							5	6	red	brown	"	"	Nemetkajsa

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Briggs Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tarquia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Briggs
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of June, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, BAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by master's consent. As the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 17th* , *May* , 19*41*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linhardt	Maria	22		f m	wife			Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Kimaratoth	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Ferenez	3		m s	child			"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
3	"	Erzsébet	1	7	f s	"			"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
4	Ivanovic	Maria	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Jamirije		father: Hamuda Mile Jamirije	"	Columbus
5	"	Danica	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather: ✓	"	"
6	"	Natalija	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Mile	6		m s	infant	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Sotar	Józa	13		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Csenger		aunt: Oswald Strauss lawyer	N.J.	Carlstadt
9															
10	Szikora	János	46		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vincsaholy	wife: Szikora Zsuzsanna Vincsaholy	N.J.	Jersey
11	"	Mária	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: ✓	"	"
12	Simai	Eszter	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hernádnémeti	father: Bartos György Hernádnémeti	Cal.	Richmond
13	"	Emma	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: ✓	"	"
14	Vincze	Bálint	48		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓	wife: Vincze Máliutina Szemjonovka	Pa	Zelienople
15	"	Etelka	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	mother: ✓	"	"
16	Vlajkovic	Stoja	17		f s	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kukunjevci		father: Vlajkovic Simo Kukunjevci	Pa	Brownsville
17	József	Józa	20		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Jugoszlavia		none	Ill.	Chicago
18	Szabó	Julianna	48		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Palfa		mother: Csecsa Istvan Palfa	O.	Akron
19	Spiegel	Malvin	18		f s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Nagyenyed		wife: Spiegel Jenny Nagyenyed	N.J.	New-York
20	Serjak	Miklós	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Ecska		wife: Serjak Miklosne Ecska	Mich.	Detroit
21	Marian	Johanna	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Maroscsecse		mother: Marian Anna Maroscsecse	O.	Canton
22	Lieberman	Elias	45		m m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Homokmegye		wife: Lieberman Elisabeth Homokmegye	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Lázár	Mária	20		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Párizs		father: Lázár Károly Párizs	Pa.	Harrisburg
24	"	Mária	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: ✓	"	"
25	"	Janika	5		m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jobbágy	Anna	20		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Mucsony		father: Jobbágy János Mucsony	O.	Cleveland
27	Gyuric	Angelina	33		f m	housewife	no	no	Croatian	"	Lezimir		mother: Gyuricskul Ilzoka Lezimir	O.	Akron
28	"	Zusanka	11½		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: ✓	"	"
29	"	Milena	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Csaszar	Mária	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Vág		father: Csaszar Emil Vág	O.	Akron

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 7th, of June, 1913

177

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband					husband; Sinkanik Jerome 331 Bissel St. Buffalo, N.Y.													Hungary, Csernatelke
2	"	father	live with h. mother				father; " " "													
3	✓	"	—				" " "													
4	yes	husband	" do				husband; Francis Mark 2031 Parsons Ave. Columbus O.							5	2		dark brown	brown		Hungary, Gamirje.
5	"	father	live with h. mother				father; " " "													
6	"	"	—				" " "													
7	"	"	—				" " "													
8	only Passaic	mother	affidavit $5	no			mother; Sator Terez 6th St. New Broad Carlstadt N.J.							4	7		Dk brown	brown		Greece
9																				
10	only yes	self	$36 yes	yes	1 yr	Jersey	son in law; Markosa Sandor 122 S. Warren St. Perth Amboy N.J. mother in law; " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark gray brown	brown		Hungary, Nyiregyhaza
11	✓	father	—	no			" " "							5	—		brown	"		
12	yes	husband	$36	"			husband; Simon Zsigmond Box 48 Richmond Hill father; " " "							5	3		"	"		Hungary
13	"	father	—	"			" " "													
14	yes	stepson	$50	"			stepson; Nagyvaradillihaly Box 517 Telephone Pa. mother in law; " " "							5	6		dark gray brown	"		"
15	✓	mother in law	—	"			" " "							5	1		fair blue	"		"
16	✓	uncle	$16	"			uncle; Sajovits Gyula Brownsville Pa.							5	4		brown brown	"		Kukenyesar
17	"	father	$2	"			father; Abrahamjosef 1737 Francisco Chicago Ill.							5	2		"	"		Galgoc
18	"	husband	$3 good	yes 1/2	Akron		husband; Szabo Jakob 1157 Allaine St. Akron O.							4	10		Grey	"		Kisla
19	"	brother	afidavit $24	no	—	—	brother; Edward Spiegel 324-6 E. 78 St. New-York							5	—		"	"		Nagyszeben
20	yes	son	$4	no			son; Jergal Jodor 685 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark black black	"		Hungary Ecska
21	"	mother	$3	"			brother; Maria Andron Rumford St. 1925 Canton O.							5	5		"	"		Maramaros
22	yes	son in law	$16 yes	yes 1 yr	Brooklyn	N.Y.	son in law; Ill. Schultzman 104 Ward St. Brooklyn N.Y. husband; Laszlo Laszlo							6	1		yellow	"		Szentkiralyfalva
23	yes	husband	affidavit $15	no			Sharpsville Pa. father; " " "							5	—		brown	brown		Batiz
24	✓	father	live with h. s. mother				" " "													
25	"	"	—				" " "													
26	yes	mother in law	affidavit $15 no	—			mother in law; Simko Jozsef 2925-68 St. Cleveland O. husband; Gyuris Marko							4	9		dark brown blue	"		Hungary Szirmia
27	"	husband	$28 yes	—			66 N. Howard St. Akron O. father; " " "							5	1		black black	"		
28	"	father	live with h. mother				" " "							4	7		"	"		
29	"	"	—	"			" " "													
30	"	stepfather	$18 no	"			stepfather; Stancin Ilia Niagara St. 11 36 Richfield Alliance O.							5	7		fair brown brown	"		Ilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 JAN 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the 19th, 2d May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Braunias	Erzsébet	18		f s	Labourer	3-170816 - 3/5/40		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa-varosi - mellett	mother Braunias Károlyné Kassa-varosi mellett	Pa.	Bethlehem
ADMITTED 2	"	Mária	16		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend ✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 3	Fiume	Gyula	2		m s	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	friend ✓	✓	✓
4	Slaveff 3/23/37	Stoimenka	16		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgar	Orekovitza	father Boka Slaveff Orekovitza	Pa.	Jonestown
5	Lás	Lajos	46		m m	✓	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Szentmarton	wife Lás Lajosné Szentmarton	Pa.	Steelton
6	Rozsnyai	Jozefina	34		f m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiskeresztur	husband Rozsnyai Lajos Kiskeresztur	Pa.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 7	Fiuma	Erzsébet	18		f s	3-178851 - 2/23/40 Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Pálla	cousin-father Fiuma János Pálla	Pa.	Bethlehem
8	Balla	Benjámin	14		m s	"	✓	✓	✓	Rumanian	✓	Erdő	mother Balla Jánosné Erdő		
9															
10	Braunias	Károlyné	49		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Lipa	wife Braunias Károlyné Lipa	Pa.	Bethlehem
11	Lipai	Flora	39		f m	housewife	no	no	✓	Magyar	✓	Patakháza	father Lipai István Patakháza	Pa.	Allentown
12	Bonyiás	Anna	25		f m	"	yes	yes	✓	✓	Rédics		mother Bonyiás Palné Rédics	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Bjekovic	Lyubica	16		f s	labourer	✓	✓	✓	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	father Bjekovic Mile Brinje	Pa.	E. Akron
14	Petykovski	Anna	20		f m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ujbanya	Ujbanya	father Ujbanyi Istvánné Ujbanya	O.	Columbus
	Olah 5/7/671 - 12/18/25 Tue	Anna	20		f s	labourer	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Szaturarhegy	mother Oláh Pálné Szaturarhegy		
15	Toth	Vilma	26		f m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rédics	husband Toth Istvánné Rédics	Pa.	Bethlehem
16	Kulcsár	Anna	21		f s	cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kulcsárd	stepfather Fiske Peter Kulcsárd	"	Johnstown
17	Lassu	László	31		f m	housewife	no	no	✓	Rumanian	✓	Lipa	husband Lassu Istvánné Lipa	"	Homestead
18	Mercskes	László	48		m m	labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	"	wife Mercskes Katalin Lipa	Pa.	Akron
19	Mistbrenner	Martin	16		m s	7-145547 - 7-16-40	✓	✓	✓	Germany	✓	Bronnya	father Mistbrenner Sandor Bronnya	Mich.	Detroit NON IM
20	Kujbus	József	44		m m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	U. Stat.	Detroit Mich.	father Kujbus Sandor Nagyfata		
21	Kauda	Imre	15		m s	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Hungary	Tiszadob	father Kauda Imre Tiszadob	O.	Akron
ADMITTED 22	Mékész	József	32		m m	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Berkesz	wife Mékész Józsefné Berkesz	N.J.	Port Amboy
23	Deseni	"	69		m wd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tiszadob	wife Kiss Juliska Tiszadob	N.	Jacksonville
ADMITTED 24	Jebe	Károly	47		m m	tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Nagysomkut	wife Jebe Károlyné Nagysomkut	N.J.	New York
25	A. Nagy	József	43		m m	labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nagyfata	wife Nagy Sándorné Nagyfata	N.	Spentan
26	Bakos	Lajos	46		m s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penkóvo	father Bakos Mihály Penkóvo	O.	Akron
27	Fejerdi	András	51		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szaturarhegy	wife Fejerdi Andrásné Szaturarhegy	Mich.	Kalamazoo
DEPORTED 28	Tatar	Todor	48		m m	"	✓	✓	✓	Rumanian	✓	Ebesmarot	son Tatar Blasi Ebesmarot	Pa.	New Castle
29		Sophia	45		f m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30															

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUN 1913, May, 1913

179

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of another, or by means of money sent for the purpose, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$50	no		Frank Kuna 229 Wash. st. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	none	Austria Slavonian Austria
2	✓	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	—	"		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	$22.00	no		negro Jovan Volkoff Mahoning Ave 1914 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark brown	brown	none	Austria Dalmatia
5	"	"	$47	"		cousin " " Subotár Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary Szemaszeo
6	yes	husband	$30	"		brother Vlád Mitić 5509 St. Clair Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Sirochapalak
7	"	father	$40	"		father Tomas Jokel Artesia Ct. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	"	Austria Dalfa
8	"	self	$25	"		b. g. Balka Janos Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	yellow	"	Austria Czeke
9																		
10	no	self	$34.00	no		husb. in law Kerekes György Glenham N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Austria Ajka
11	yes	none	$19	"		husband's cousin Ivan Kossuth Co. Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Austria Patakhas
12	"	"	$29 yes	no	Allentown Pa.	husband's Montjás István 227 Penn st. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Austria Rédics
13	"	father	$48 no	"		husb. in law Horvath Samuel 2432 Parrish st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black black	"	Austria Somorja
14	"	husband	$26	"		husband's Petrkovski Danno Center st. 105 E. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark brown	brown	"	Austria Vihanyje
15	"	father	$5	"		father's Vlád Pál Cleveland st. 530 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	Austria Szatmárcheg
16	yes	self	$40	"		cousin Emil Fiske 6 E. 3 st. 301 Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	hair	"	Austria Kálló
17	"	"	$50	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	Austria Kisbarcsa
18	"	"	$5	"		" Flori Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown	"	Austria Ada
19	yes	"	$5	"		cousin's Kerekes Lajos 429 1/2 W. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Austria Bronina
20	"	father	$3	"		cousin's Kohler Georg Bissenette 812 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	hair brown	"	Austria Kaza Léta
ALIEN 21	yes	self	$20 yes	910 no 913	Detroit Mich.	cousin's Kuibus Józsefné 246 1343 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Hungary Tiszadob
22	no Jacksonville Fla.	father	$14 no	"		father's Handa Imre B 79 Modoc O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria Penkosd
23	no Illinois	self	$38 yes	906 Pittsburg 910 Ill.		husb. in law Vig András 729 Northland Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Tiszadob
24	yes	"	$22 yes	no		Kerekes Józsi Jacksonville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	"	Austria Nagyrombat
25	no	"	$989	"		husb. in law Tóbiás Ferenc 242 E. 72 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gray	brown	"	Austria Vaj Dob
26	New York	"	$20	"		negro Kovács Samuel 250 4th Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria Mezökövesd
27	yes	"	$1	"		cousin's Feketé Józsi Rossmore 364 Washington Av. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Austria Mezökövesd
28	"	"	$24	"		wife's Tóparda Andrásné 111 Pl. st. 704 Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	"	Austria Szalonthegy
29	"	"	$154	"		cousin's Dussa Flórie 345 S. Jefferson st. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	Austria Alsóvadad
30	"	husband	$200	no		husband's	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Bragg Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Bragg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 JAN 1913 day of . 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—....

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Cherbourg 17th, 4th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kepreum	Szaniszlava	32		f m	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mezőszentmihály	father: Gera Alexander		
2	Kurucz	Maria	33		f m	farmlabourer's wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Erzsebesvarasd	Mezőszentmihály Kolkovics Janos Erzsebesvarasd		
3	"	Eszter	9		f m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	Julianna	8		f m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maria	6		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Roza	4		f m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lajos	2		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stomp	Karoly	16		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Bakonnaz		father: Stomp Andras	Ill	Chicago
9	Tetrán	Janos	45		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Apa	wife: Tetran Janosne Apa	Pa	Mc Keesport
10	Stetin	Erszilko	35		f m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	N. Szt. Miklos	cousin: Burgovic Milan N. Szentmiklos	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Plesu	Szia	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ilecz	brother: Pop Petko Ilecz	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Rebeka	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " ✓ "	"	"
13	Anyiga	György	51		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Arapatak	wife: Anyiga Györgyne Arapatak	✓	"
14	"	Julianna	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " ✓ "	✓	"
15 ADMITTED	Orbán	Emma	16		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Patóháza		father: Orbán József Patóháza	Pa	Mc Keesport
16	Csuch	János	54		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jánosfalva	wife: Csuch	✓	S. Bethlehem
17	Moldován	Maria	18		f s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Arapatak	father: Moldovan Lyonyos Arapatak	N.J.	Vineland
18 ADMITTED	Hajdu	Anna	34		f wd	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tokaj	stepfather: Kobiak Istvan Tokaj	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19 ADMITTED	"	József	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " ✓ "	✓	"
20	Borda	Anna	16		f s	labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Arapatak	father: Borda Demeter Arapatak	Mich	Detroit
21	Tomás	Maria	37		m m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Csinyo	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	E.I.R. 5150 ✓	Anna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓ "	"	"
23	"	Maria	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓ "	"	"
24	Kadár	János	45		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Buzásbesenyő	wife: Kadar Janosne Buzasbesenyő	Pa	Sharon
25	Kadár	Ferencz	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kadar Miklós Buzasbesenyő	"	"
26	Puskarić	France	27		f s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Zagorje	mother: Puskarić Lona Zagorje	Pa	Bellevernon
27	Puskarić	Franca	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Puskarić Péter Zagorje	Pa	Connellsville
28	Puskarić	Ljuba	17		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Puskarić Franca Zagorje	Pa	Belle Vernon
29	Ukusinov	Stanoimirov	26		m m	gardener	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vidin	wife: Ukusinov Stanja Vidin	N.Y.	New York
30	Miloseff	Medelysko	34		m m	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife: Miloseff Stojanka Vidin	"	"

IN HOSPITAL CHARGED

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 7 *day of* June, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or prostitution, or brothel, or any other immoral purpose? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no			negri Dochmin Mir 276 E 6th Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Hungary	Eperjes
2	"	husband	$20	"			Kustand Kurnick Lajos 103 Case St Akron O							5	2	dark	brown	brown		"	"
3	"	father					father ✓														
4	"	"					" ✓														
5	✓	"					" ✓														
6	✓	"					" ✓														
7	✓	"					" ✓														
8	"	broth-in-law	$10	no			broth-in-law: Nagy Istvan Aleth Ave. 4817 Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark	fair	blue		"	Kabarna
9	"	brother	$25	"			brother: Takarni Gyorgy 401 Jerome St elle Keesport Pa							5	2	"	brown	grey		"	Apa
10	"	broth-in-law	$39	"			broth-in-law: Mulenczkovitsa Wilhelmina St 855 Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	black	black		"	Varjas
11	"	husband	$26	affidavit no			husband: Olesa Alike 178 Orleans St. Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	fair	blue		"	Seben
12	"	father					father: ✓														
13	"	self	$17	affidavit no			son: Kenyiza Demeter Franklin St 769 Detroit Mich.							5	10	dark	brown	brown		"	Branyonczyc
14	"	"					brother: ✓														
15	"	mother	$4	affidavit no			brother: Orban Josef Market St 409 Mc Keesport Pa							5	7	✓	✓	✓		"	"
16	"	son-in-law	$4	yes	1903	4 m	son-in-law: Sandor Janos 1711 2 Rd St S. Bethlehem Pa							5	1	fresh	"	"		"	Sebes
17	only	father	$2	affidavit no	only	Stanley	brother-in-law: Lukanyan Wasil Stack St 351 Dickson S. J.							5	5	"	fair	blue		"	"
18	yes	broth-in-law	$15	affidavit no			brother-in-law: Benyiczky Janos 339 Stanton St Rymbby N.J.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		"	Branyonczyc
19	"	uncle					uncle: ✓														
20	"	brother	$6	affidavit no			brother: Berdas Janos 760 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.							5	2	fresh	fair	blue		"	Branyonczyc
21	"	husband	$78	"			husband: Tomasellitaly 22 Nevel St Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10	dark	black	black		"	Tiszaujvar
22	"	father					father: ✓														
23	✓	"					" ✓														
24	"	self	$38	yes	1909 10	Cleveland	brother-in-law: Bar[illegible] c/o G. W. Hamon Kinsman Rd Cleveland O							5	4	dark	brown	grey		"	Szucsbeszenyo
25	"	"	$34	no			acct: Mesaros Gyorgy Colon Slate & Dock St. Hudson Pa							5	2	✓	✓	brown		"	"
26	"	brother	$18	✓	—	—	brother: Juskanic Ivan Ellsworth Co							4	9	✓	✓	"		"	Nagorje
27	"	self	$32	✓			broth-in-law: Alijat Radjen Jefferson St 23 Connellsville Pa							4	2	✓	✓	✓		"	"
28	"	"	$30	"	—	—	husband: Juskanic Jerome St. 924 Mc Keesport Pa							4	9	✓	✓	"		"	"
29	"	"	$43	yes	1909 12	Ind. Indianapol.	acct: Colchagoff John 48 Lake Place Akron O.							4	9	✓	✓	"		Kulgunz	Isidin
30	"	"	$15	50	1909 12	"	acct: Colchagoff John 48 Lake Place Akron O.							5	1	✓	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Eggh Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Savona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Viviani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SALOON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

182

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the 14th of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vukanović	Nikola	36		m m	gardener	no	no	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Bulgar	Vidin	wife Vukanović Marica Vidin	Pa.	Conn. Ansonia
2	Ábel	Róza	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pista	father Ábel Ignác Pest	Ill.	Christopher
3	"	Anna	9		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
4	"	Mária	7		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Sebukar	Marija	22		f s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Sebukar Ivan Pasta	Pa.	Bridgeport
6	Szabó	Erzsébet	28		f m	servant	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Austria	Budapest	" Szabó Károly Szamosszeg	N.Y.	Jersey Town
7	Sokotić	Ljubica	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Croatian	"	Turkey	Vinac	mother Sokotić Ilija Vinac	O.	Youngstown
8	"	Sara	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
9	"	Mática	6		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	"	Milanko	3½		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Svetozar	Ivanović	14		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Fischler Fiume	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Bányai	Mária	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Austria	Pistak	" Bányai Ferenc Oldak		
13	"	Lorenz	14		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
14	"	István	13		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	"	Pál	10		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	"	Ferenc	4		m s	"	no	no	U. St. born	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17															
18	Antal	Erzsébet	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vác	father Antal Ferenc Vác	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	"	István	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
20	"	Ferenc	2		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Osváth Sándor	N.J.	New York
21	Osváth	Gizella	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Nagyvárad	brother Vajas Mihaly Pest	O.	Akron
22	Garai	Emma	33		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pest	mother " " "	"	"
23	"	József	13		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Baldau Jancsik	Janos	48		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Belényes	wife Baldau Janosné Belényes	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
30		Andria	44		m md		yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Perecsétin	brother " Janosné Perecsétin	N.Y.	New York

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 9 UNITED, *May*, 191? 183

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, or expected, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	919 Indianapolis ave. Gary Ind.	Vasil Pop Stephanoff 194 Greenwich st. New York						5	1	black	brown	mark	Bulgaria	Vidin
2	"	husband of No 1	"	"	husband Abel Sutton B. 321 Christopher Ill.							4	11	black	fair	blue	"	Kungro
3	"	father —	"	"	father "												"	"
4	"	—	"	"	their mother												"	"
5	"	"	$20	no	brother Cshonka Vinko B. 65 Brereton Ill.							5	4	dark	brown	blue	"	"
6	"	self	$50	"	brother-in-law Puskás István Federal Mine Gray Town W. Va.							5	9	dark	black	black	"	Budapest
7	yes	husband	$3	"	husband Lokstir Vasa B. 214 E. Jonnigstown O.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Mirac
8	"	father	town with her father		father "							4	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—		"												"	"
10	"	"	—		"												"	"
11	"	uncle	—		" Ivanovich B. 243 E. Jonnigstown O.												"	Plutak
12	"	self	$60	yes 206 208	Barberton O. husband Bányai Károly 6 ptr. 502 Milwaukee Wis.							5		dark	brown	brown	"	"
13	"	mother	—	"	father "							4	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—									4	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—														"	"
16	"	"	—														"	Barberton O.
17																		
18	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Antal István 174 Spruce st. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	passed	no	4	11	dark	fair	blue	mil	Hungary Mo?
19	"	father	—	town with	father "												"	"
20	"	"	—	their mother													"	"
21	"	both in town	$?	no	both in town Kovacs István 413 E. 14 pl. New York							4	10	dark	brown	brown	"	Nagyvarad Romo
22	"	husband	$46	"	husband Garai János 2 brasses pl. 129 Akron O.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	Town with her mother		father "												"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	S.	"	$?	"	both in town Svicanka Simon 134 pl. 2202 2nd Ave. Astoria 2nd	no	no	no	no	passed	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	mil	Hungary Bihargyurus
29	"	"	$21	"	both in town Nikasser Josza 25 pl. 646 New York							5	10	"	"	black	"	Berecsko
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Doyle Master, of the Ivernia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), ~~No~~—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THERE ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

181

11—1115

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 17th, 19[illegible]

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lúcsi~~	Lajos	57		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U. S.	San Francisco	Brother:	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Simicska	Alibály	44		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Lowian	Hungary	Szilvasvarad	wife:	"	"
3	Dragos	Jozyef	42		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagostelek	"	"	"
4	Grygilau	Todor	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacsa	"	"	"
5	Hanna	József	43		m m	Shoemaker	"	"	Magyar	"	Szepsikürkeny		brother:	Penn.	St. Louis
6	"	Maria	41		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"		" wife:	"	"
7	Pulkovgin	Kordana	20		f m	"	none		Slovenian	"	Makrin		father:	Ohio	Detroit
8	Lubrić	Gjuro	49		m m	laborer	"		Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Kistanje	son:	Iowa	Marion
9	Dóczy	Mária	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabya	sister:	"	Akron
10	"	Mariska	16		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	aunt:	"	"
11	"	Sándor	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
12	"	Gizella	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
13	"	János	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
14	"	József	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
15	Botos	Marin	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kék	father:	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Nemcsa	Ambrozius	48		m m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Austria	Szekelyszent	wife:	"	"
17	Sopor	Laszlo	51		m m	"	"	"	Servian	"	Austria	Makrin	brother:	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Judit	50		f m	housework	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" wife:	"	"
19	"	Sever	14		m s	laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	uncle:	"	"
20	Kudi	Karoly	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kakucs	father:	Ill.	Chicago
21	Bitai	Mihály	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadasz	wife:	Ky.	Kearney
22	Ujkov	Sebök	41		m m	"	"	"	Servian	"	Austria	Csurog	"	Ohio	Akron
23	Bekelya	Bara	18		f s	"	none		Croatian	"	Austria	Viroditna	mother:	Pa	Steelton
24	Csiugu	György	49		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	U. S.	Alliance	brother:	O.	Alliance
25	"	Jaraskiva	42		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	23		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szkine	"	"	"
27	"	Maria	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Jaraskeva	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	György	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Jaraskiva	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 of *June*, 1913. 185

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fore to whether an idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$9.00	Yes	1899 Year Cal. San Francisco	Sam Perloff 26 Sacramento St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark gray	black	nil	Russia Poland
2	"	"	$34.00	"		brother Simon Perloff 137 St. 202 2nd. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown blue	"	" "
3	"	"	$24.00	1907	Aurora Ill.	brother-in-law Abraham Zeiger $142 Mill Place E. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	" "	"	" Russia
4	"	"	$25.00	"		brother Siegfried Zeiger 511 Canal Place E. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	dark black	brown	"	" Galicia
5	"	"	$88.00	"		brother-in-law Hermann F. Schneider 1642 S. Vandeventer Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	" Germany
6	"	husband	Family $40.00	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	$28.00	"		husband Sulkodzyniszczuta 1116 N. 9th St. Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black black	"	" Austria
8	"	Self	$46.00	Yes	1907 Aurora Ill.	brother-in-law Lakic Selan Box 141 Marion Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown	"	Austria Austria
9	"	husband	$19.00	"		husband Dorcsy Sandor 105 N. Desplaines St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"	Hungary Hungary
10	"	father	—	✓		father ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fresh red	blush	"	" "
11	"	✓	—	✓		" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	✓	✓ ✓	"	" "
12	"	"	—	✓		" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		4	7	✓	✓ ✓	"	" "
13	"	"	—	✓		" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						"	" "
14	"	✓	Has with mother	✓		" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						"	" "
15	"	uncle	$26.00	1907	Aurora Ill.	uncle Vaclav Zdarek 1908 12 Nobleston St.	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	dark brown	grey	"	" Bohemia
16	"	Self	$30.00	Yes	10 months	2nd. cousin Stepan Kaprasa Box 10 c/o G. W. Hanney & Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"	" Austria
17	"	"	$173.00	"		brother Vaclav Zdarek 137 St. 2304 2nd Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black grey	"	" "
18	"	husband	Family	✓		" in law ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	✓	✓ brown	"	" "
19	"	father	$	✓		uncle ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	✓	✓ ✓	"	" "
20	"	"	$22.00	"		brother-in-law Juraj Zdarek Box 4817 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fresh fair	grey	"	" Austria
21	only	Self	$38.00	"		brother-in-law Kovacs Istvan Box 156 Lousbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark brown	brown	"	" Hungary
22	Yes	"	$15.00	1907	Akron O.	brother-in-law Csoda Peter S. Akron 139 E. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	" "	"	" Austria
23	only	"	$10.00	"		brother-in-law Simonic Jacob 130 Friedrich St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black blue	"	" Austria
24	Yes	"	$132.00	1907	Aurora Ill.	cousin Simon Simon E. Broadway St. 1303 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	gray brown	"	" "
25	✓	husband	"	"	"	" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black black	"	" "
26	✓	father	"	"	"	" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	✓	✓ ✓	"	" "
27	✓	✓	"	"	"	" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	✓	✓ ✓	"	" "
28	✓	✓	—	"	"	" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	✓	✓ ✓	"	" "
29	✓	✓	—	"	"	" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	✓	✓ ✓	"	" U. S. Ohio
30	✓	✓	Has $15.00	"	"	" ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"						"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Dipple, Master, of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Dipple
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREIN, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste, 21 May, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jovitchits	Rosan	27		f. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gaman's	father Jovitchits Gaman's	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Ubrits	Maria	20		f. w.	housewife	IV-76438-11/25/14 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szentes	Szentes Ujhely	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
3	"	Anna	11		f. S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
4	"	Maria	7		f. "	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	"	Mihal	3½		m. "	"	12-15112 4/25/31 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	"	Erzsebet	1½		f. "	"	12-28607 7-18-41 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Vida	Rosa	16		f. "	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Nagyteta	mother Vida Nagyteta	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Molnar	Julianna	24		f. m.	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arad	father Bezut Arad	Pa.	Lincolnville
9	"	Barbara	9		f. S.	child	"	"	U. St. born	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
10	"	Lidia	5½		f. "	"	✓	✓	✓	Hungarian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11															
12															
13															
14	Varga	Borcalin	21		f. s.	laborer	11-32188H 4-2-41 yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gaman's	father Varga Jozsef Gaman's	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
15	Kissa	Rebeka	42		f. m.	housewife	no	no	✓	Romanian	✓	Mezovalaska	husband Kissa Demeter Mezovalaska	Pa.	Export
16	Barcsi	Mihaly	26		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	✓	Croatian	✓	Sopron	uncle Rebeli Jozsef Sopron	Pa.	McKeesport
17	Rebelja	Maria	20		f. s.	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Vendisa	friend Rebeli Jozsef Vendisa	Pa.	Herbert
18	Gregus	Andras	16		m. s.	✓	✓	yes	✓	Slovak	✓	Nyirlak	father Gregus Andras Nyirlak	Pa.	Mahoken
19	Kolar	Terez	37		f. m.	housewife	no	no	✓	Croatian	✓	Sopron	Kolar Luka Sopron	Pa.	Brownsville
20	"	Stefan	8		m. s.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Rusic	Mathilda	24		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Starilac	father Rusic Stefan Starilac	Mich.	Frankfort
22	Kovacs	Antonia	21		f. s.	laborer	12-19494 1/24/31	yes	✓	✓	✓	"	husband Kovacs Josef Starilac	Pa.	Johnson Lake Jct.
23	Kabiczarova	Rosa	28		f. m.	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Mohacs	father Kabiczarova Jozsef Mohacs	Conn.	W. Britain
24	Bistolan	Katalin	23		f. s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szekelyvarke	father Bistolan Jozsef Szekelyvarke	Pa.	Second Ward
25	Bajsarevski	Alexa	49		m. m.	✓	yes	no	✓	Servian	✓	Mokrin	brother Bajsarevski Peter Mokrin	Mich.	Detroit
26	Tudelan	Milang	55		m. m.	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Tudelan Milanovac Mokrin	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
27	Gluck	Marton	43		m. m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Bakos	wife Gluck Mariannd Bakos	Mich.	Detroit
28	Szinkovics	Anna	25		f. m.	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hol.	Sarvar	father Szak Janos Kaloznavo	Pa.	Mercer
29	"	Antal	2½		m. s.	child	yes	yes	U. St. born	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
30	"	Janos	1		m. s.	infant	✓	✓	Hungary	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 , May , 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. Doyle, Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, First or Second Officer) swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Doyle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THERE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Fiume via Pt. 17th, 9th May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juhász	Mária	21		f s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berkesz	mother: Juhász Istvánné Berkesz	Pa.	Connellsville
2	Jisliić	Milica	16		f s	Cook	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zagreb	Mrs. Veronica Ilić Zagreb	Penn.	Verona Ave
3	Weissgerber	Anna	66		f wid		"	"	"	German	"	"	daughter Katharina Zagreb	Pa.	Nesquehoning
4	Oláh	Jolán	20		f m	Cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szegszárd	husband Stefan Szegszárd	Pa.	McKeesport
5	Mitrán	Vitjuri	17		m s	farmer	Roumanian		Roumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	Csávoly	father: Mitrán György Csávoly	"	"
6	Zuka	George	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	✓		wife: Zuka Zsofia Csávolyi Dara	"	"
7	"	Vasilica	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	mother: ✓	"	"
8	"	Mircea	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	" ✓	"	"
9	Gyuity	Gyula	29		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Varga	Erzsébet	37		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeged	husband: Varga Szeged	Pa.	Sharon
11	"	Julianna	16		f s	daughter	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	" ✓	"	"
12	"	Emma	14		f s	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	" ✓	"	"
13	Zonka	Eszter	49		f m	Cook	none		"	Hungarian		Szeregujfalu	husband: Zonka János Szeregujfalu	Pa.	Carbondale
14	Szecz	Erzsébet	25		f w	housekeeper	yes		"	Hungarian		✓	father: Szecz János Szeregujfalu	"	✓
15															
16	Bodnár	Péter	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Nagymihály	wife: Bodnár Etelka Nagymihály	Pa.	Scranton
17	Tomac	Stanislava	17		f s	✓	"	"	"	Croatian	✓	Lukavec	mother: Tomac Franca Lukavec	"	"
18	Gulyás	Klára	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	✓	Szeged	husband: Gulyás József Szeged	Mich.	Detroit
19	"	József	2		m child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: ✓	"	✓
20	Sedej	Julka	25		f m	housework	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Biskupci	husband: Dvorzsek Andrija Biskupci	Ill.	Granite City
21	"	Mihaly	3		m child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	father: ✓	"	"
22	"	Margareta	1½		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: ✓	"	"
23	Kuzmić	Filip	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagreb	husband: Terezija Kuzmić Zagreb	Pa.	Verona, Allegheny Co.
24	"	Marija	36		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOT IN USE
25	Székely	Imre	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szabadszentkirály	mother: Székely Istvánné Szabadszentkirály	Mich.	Detroit
26	"	Rózsa	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"
27	Auker	Ahmed	42		m m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Jasenica	wife: Hadzibeć Jasenica	Mich.	Detroit
28	Börcsök	István	55		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Hajdúszoboszló	father: Börcsök Hajdúszoboszló	Pa.	Harrisburg
29	Marijan	Elizabeta	21		f s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Carbinac	father: Marijanović Carbinac	Pa.	Hibbard
30	Mučković	Franyka	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sazinište	mother: Mučković Ilka Sazinište	Ill.	Christopher

1-180838 Wife
2-815041 7-15-41
2-824937-1/16/41
9-13597-8/11/36
8-265807-7/22/42
5-73988 9-29-16
8-159749-4/6/89.

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JUN 1913 *of June*, 1913.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$19		father: Julius Farkas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	Nil	Hungary	Hungary
2	"	father	$40		Jan 21 Lives everything.													
3	"	Self	$19		father: Viktor Farkas													Cserna.
4	"	husband	Self		Szentes Csongrad							5	7	fresh fair				
5	"	father	$40		Hungary							5	2	dark black	brown			Csongrad
6	"	Self	$19.		husband: Andrew Lipai													
7	"	father	travel with h. father		812 E. 6th St. New York.							5						
8	"	"	—		father:													
9																		
10	Yes	husband	$6	No	husband: Ludwig Lipai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk brown	gray	Nil	Hungary	Hungary
11	"	father	travel with h. father		812 E. 6th St. New York.							5	1	dk	gray			Szentgyorgy
12	"	"	—		father:							5	1	dk	gray			Csongrad
13	"	Self	$20	No	uncle: Nic. Jurcsa							5	7	dk	blue			Gergenyi Falu
14	"	"	$36.	—	6th St. near Broad St. Carlstadt N.J.							5	3	dk	black			
15																		
16	yes	Self	$18	yes, 9 Cleveland	Address expected	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray	blue	Nil	Hungary	Hungary
17	"	father	$40	no	father: Tonne Ivan							5	2	med brown	gray			Csepel
18	"	husband	$38	yes, 10 Detroit	1013 Chicago St. Joliet Ill.													Apaj
19	"	father	—	no	husband: Lubyas Josef							5	2	"	fair blue			
20	"	husband	$25		10 Mayor Savoy 14 Bacon St. Detroit Mich.													
21	"	father	has with h. mother		father:													Csepel
22	"	"	—		husband: Sedej Mary							5	4	dark brown	brown			
23	"	Self	$100	yes, 5 St Marys	Elladis or Adam 1311 Granite City Ill.													
24	"	husband	—	"	father:													
25	"	mother	$25	no	brother: Kristof Pavol							5	10	dark brown	blue	"	"	Sv. Kereszt
26	"	"	has with h. brother		1202 25th St. Lincoln Ill.													
27	"	Self	$40	yes, 9 Detroit	father: Farkas Mihaly							5	7	fair	"	"	"	Csekke
28	"	"	$26	yes, 10 Harrisburg	Elizabeth St. 524 Sandusky Ohio							5	3	dk brown	"	"	"	Kajtsi Szentmiklós
29	"	father	$40	no	"							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	mother	$19	no	brother: Szemolenchanta													
					Kirby St. 432 Detroit Mich.							5	10	dark gray	brown	"	"	Dunabogdány
					uncle: Struzsa Ivan							5	7	dk	gray	"	"	Sajtény
					Cabinet St. 1105 Harrisburg Pa.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Kálló
					brother-in-law: Elkos Vlada													
					2732 Larson St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Csécse
					brother: Cukovic Vlanka													
					1202 712 Christ Lowellville							5	10	fresh	fair blue	"	"	Csécse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 JUN 1913 day of ..... , 1913,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saturnia sailing from Trieste via the 14 th, 21 May, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markovic	Katarina	18		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stalac	father	Mo.	Hannibal
2	Tomac	Tereza	39		f. m.	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Likovac	father	Ill.	Chicago
3	623851 6/10/38 "	Vera	11		f. s.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
4	"	Anna	7		f. s.	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
5	Bajunic	Jela	19		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Udbina	father	Ill.	Wilmette
6	Kovacs	Sandor	16		m. s.	"	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Szarvaskend	mother	Pa.	Brownsville
7	ADMITTED Kovacs	Maria	14		f. s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szeged	✓	✓	Chicago
8	ADMITTED ✓ Kovacz	Imre	56		m. m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Szabadszallas	father	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
9	ADMITTED "	Terez	48		f. m.	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"
10	ADMITTED "	Anna	24		f. s.	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"
11	Polak	Gyorgyne	37		f. m.	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Slovak	✓	Nagyszhalas	mother	Ill.	Wheaton
12	"	Paul	11		m. s.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~13~~	~~Terlep~~	~~Peter~~	~~27~~		~~m. s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Sobocgorica~~	~~father~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
14	Bajunovic	Kata	18		f. s.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Radigovina	father	Pa.	Wilkes
15	"	Nikola	16		m. s.	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓
ADMITTED 16	Spanovic	Marko	47		m. m.	✓	no	no	✓	✓	-	Rukmujevac	wife	Pa.	Avis Mill
ADMITTED 17	VL 994486/782 Jurkobratanovic	Jovo	10		m. s.	child	605-5236 yes	1-22-40 yes	✓	✓	"	"	mother	✓	✓
18	Cvik	Maria	24		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	✓	Magyar	"	Nagy vazsas	father	Ill.	Braceville
19	"	Istvan	5	6	m. s.	child	8-1-37	287 no	✓	✓	"	"	grandfather	✓	✓
20	"	Antal	3		m. s.	"	8-143141-	11/6/37 ✓	✓	✓	"	"	mother	✓	✓
21	"	Erzsebet	5		f. s.	"	8-99530	pasaut ✓ 1/7/37	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓
22	Rozenbaum	Mariska	28		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	✓	✓	-	Strotovac	father	Pa.	Portage
23	"	Olga	4		f. s.	child	no	no	✓	✓	"	"	grandfather	✓	✓
24	Szabo	Ferenc	48		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Magyar	Magyarorszag	mother i law	Conn.	Wallingford NOT MA
25	"	Borbala	10		f. s.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓
26	"	Karolin	16		f. s.	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	grandmother	✓	✓
27	"	Veronika	13		f. s.	"	1-359372-505 ✓ 7-21-41		✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓
28	"	Marin	10		m. s.	child	1-362571- ✓	505-7/14/41	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓
29	"	Lidia	4		f. s.	"	1-370843- 8/19/41 (505) ✓		✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓
30	Sztankovics	Paula	25		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	✓	✓	-	Budapest	father	Pa.	Bradford

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 [illegible], [illegible], 1913 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Biggi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Saxonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 154 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Biggi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiumeonthe 1st, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adler	Rosa	26		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian			father		
2	"	Irene	4		f s	child	"	"	"	"			"		
3	Stallinger	Irma	26		f s	housewife	"	"	"	Hungarian			sister		
4	Szekeres	Ivan	46		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian			mother		
5	Setz	Anna	19		f s	"	"	"	"	Croatian			"		
6	Spassoff	Georgi	35		m m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			None		
7	Boykoff	Hainrich	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Milankovitch	Dimitri	28		m m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian					
9	Stojan	Angel	25		m m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian					
10	Boykoff	Lasse	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Pane	Ante	27		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian					
12	Spassoff	Stanoye	34		m m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian					
13	Militscheff	Manail	24		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian					
14	Ivanovic	Ivan	16		m s				Hungary	Croatian, Hungary	Austria	Croatia	father		
15	Kovacs	Imre	16		m s				Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Croatia	father		
16	Gjuricic	Agica	26		f s				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jarosevica	husband		
17	Strauss	Lina	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	brother		
18	"	Sandor	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Johann	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Binder	Katalin	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Austria	Gyertyan	sister		
21	"	Zsofia	4		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt		
22	"	Jakab	4½		m s										
23	"	Katalin	3		f s										
24	Lauermann	Katalin	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father		
25	Komaromi	Maria	28		f m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Farolyer	sister		
26	Czeznar	Ethel	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Budapest	brother		
27	"	Margit	14		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Maria	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	VL 683/263	Laszlo	4½		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Sollak	Anna	21		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"		father		

101

S.I.
S.I.
S.I.

1-396489-3/26/42

8-260832-9-3-43

17 Magyar-Kir-Ho/A-8/18/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th, of June, 1913

193

21—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]					husband: Ellis Fingers 335½ 16th Ave. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good		5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	nil	Hungary Kaschau
2	✓	father	—				"													
3	"	"	$22				Sister: Horvath Jozsef 36x16 Cedar Ave Cleveland O brother-in-law: Nagy Elizabeth " "							5	3	fresh	rosy	blue	"	"	Hungary Kaschau
4	"	"	$22				"							5	7	dark brown	gray		"	"
5	"	mother	$76				aunt: Grabey Josefinna Box 199 Grayling Mich friend: Mr. Bert Hutchwall							5	4	fresh	blue		"	Austria Hungary
6	"	self	$25				South Str. 238 Philadelphia Pa friend: Esdra Curran							5	6	✓	✓	✓	"	"
7	"	"	$75				240 Saoul Str. Philadelphia Pa friend: Mayer Berkowitch							5	7	✓	✓	✓	"	"
8	"	"	$25				187 E. 117 Street New York friend: Samuel Garson							5	5	✓	✓	✓	"	Austria Trieszen
9	"	"	$28				7th Str. 117 Philadelphia Pa friend: Esdra Curran							5	6	✓	✓	✓	"	Hungary Nagyoltza
10	"	"	$25				240 Saoul Str. Philadelphia Pa friend: Joseph K. Fortune							5	6	✓	✓	✓	"	"
11	"	"	$25				North Felton Str. 106 Philadelphia Pa friend: Albert Hutchwall							5	7	✓	✓	✓	"	Bacskoo
12	"	"	$25				South Str. 238 Philadelphia Pa friend: Joseph K. Fortune							5	6	✓	✓	✓	"	Nagyoltza
13	"	"	$25				North Felton Str. 106 Philadelphia Pa uncle: Lewis Mate							5	8	✓	✓	✓	"	"
14	"	father	$26				River St. 1116 E. Akron O mill: Nagyillibirly Hercenu Pa							5	3	dark	grey		"	Hungary Kaschau
15	"	"	$25											5	4	✓	brown		"	Slovak
16	"	"	$10				brother: Gyuricza Miska Burke St. 3818 Cleveland O husband: Kramer Ignacz							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Garamsca
17	"	husband	$4				233 E. 2 St. New York father:							5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Abrahicz
18	"	father	travelling to mother				✓							4	7	✓	✓	✓	"	"
19	"	"	—	✓			"												"	"
20	"	husband	$64				husband: Binder Jakab 2227 St Marie Ave Cleveland O father:							5	11	dark	brown	blue	"	Gyarbasi
21	"	father	travelling to mother				✓												"	"
22	✓	✓	—	✓			"												"	"
23	✓	✓	—	✓			"												"	"
24	"	"	$27				cousin: Blaxius Lilioszp. 9243 Birchdale Ave Cleveland O father:							5	1	fresh	brown	grey	"	"
25	"	self	$78				Box 103 Springfield Pa husband: Uszner Ferenez							5	1	dark	brown		"	"
26	"	husband	$26				2013 W. Gehring St. Cleveland O father:							5	1	dark	fair	blue	nil	Szabadka
27	"	father	travelling to mother				"							5		"	brown	brown	"	Budapest
28	"	"	—	✓			"												"	"
29	"	"	—	✓			"												"	"
30	"	father	$19				brother: Pollak Armin 311 E. 54 St. New York							5	3	dark	black	black	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Dagle Master, of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dagle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (or employed by the Government, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 JUN 1913 day of . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume on the 19th, [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5/5/1340 7/31/25 1	Kovács	Klára	17		f s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Hungary	Abort		Szülei	Massachusetts	Worcester
2	Frei	János	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Turóc		Neje	"	"
3	Szigeti	István	43		m m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"		Szigeti István	"	"
4	Nemeth-Szél	György	45		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Szabolcs		Nemeth-Szél Györgyné	"	"
5	Hollmayer	Viktor	16		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Hollmayer Károly	"	"
6	Bardas	Mária	18		f s	[illegible]	"	"	Roumanian	"	Arkos		Szülei	"	"
7	Mumenku	Sarasztkeva	24		f s	"	"	"	Kharya	"	"		Mumenku Szeretője	"	"
8	Sumpu	Mária	23		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Sumpu Viktor	"	"
9	Nemmpu	Mária	20		f s	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"		Nemmpu Sara	"	"
10	Gerrilla	György	46		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gerrilla György	"	"
11	Jakusic	Mija	14		m s	[illegible]	"	"	Croatian	"	Petrcic	aunt	Jakusic Mária	Ind	Gary
12	Mika	Mária	20		f s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mitrovicz	mother	Mika Erzsébet	"	Duquesne
13	Bogdanovic	Buru	35		f married	housewife	no	no	Croatian	"	Gorsunica	sister	Bencsek Mara	Pa	Duquesne
14	Radonic	Kata	27		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	Radonic Mihaly	"	"
15	"	Ivan	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Gorsunica	"	M. Cleveland
16	Petruleszku	Erzsébet	28		f wd	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Jegyer	mother	Maria Stepan	Illinois	Herrin
17	Cruic	Ivan	49		m m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Lipova	wife	Jegyer Cruic Jovanni	"	"
18	Hegedüs	Lajos	45		m m	"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Kassabéla	"	Lipova Hegedüs Lajosné	Pa	Nanty Glo
19	Suru	Gábor	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassabéla Sulyokborosa	"	"
20	Moczkos	László	25		f wd	housework	"	"	"	"	Nagyléta	sister	Nagyléta Mihalkovicsné	Pa	Donora
21	[illegible]	Zuzsanna	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"	Beregrákos	aunt	Beregrakos Mihalkovics	"	"
22	Jakob	Illia	45		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	"	Bekkegyarmat	wife	Jakob Illiasne	Illinois	Herrin
23	Bucskó	Erzsi	38		f m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyberez	husband	Bucskó József	"	"
24	Kodrea	Jozefia	28		f m	housework	no	no	Roumanian	"	[illegible]	father	Kodrea Ivan	Pa	Niles
25	Jap	Mátyás	46		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife	Jap Mátyásné	Illinois	Herrin
26	Marics	György	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marics Györgyné	"	"
27	Musulin	Simo	16		m s	"	Yes	Yes	Croatian	"	Soumbatpataka	father	Musulin Ferenc	"	Koehlers
28	Bleth	György	49		m m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mezökeresztes	son-in-law	Fehér József	Pa	Woodland
29	Kiss	István	43		m m	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Csicsómihályfalva	wife	Kiss Istvánné	Illinois	Kalamazoo
30	Kovacz	György	44		m m	"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Nagykend	wife	Kovacz Györgyné	Pa	Shamokin

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 7 ..... of June ....., 1913

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	father	$25				brother in law Pittsburg Pa 340 Bostwick Ave Bridgeport Conn						good	5	1	dark	brown			
2		self	$36	yes	9 yrs	Roumania	son Elek							5	6		black				
3			$32				father Alexander Szabo 206 E 10 St New York							5	8					Hungary	Tiszavasvari
4		self	$32	yes	4 yrs	Austria	cousin Hermes Daniel Po 750 Trautenau Bz							5	6	dark	yellow	brown			Szabo
5		father	$50				brother Stefan Alexandru 5 Broadway H 802 Alliance							5	5		brown				
6		self	$40				cousin Jack L Lampert 257 E Broadway H Alliance							5			grey				
7		mother	$60				sister Lenore Lucas Broadway 302 Alliance							5	7		black	black			
8		father	$50				brother Lampert L Lampert 302 Broadway Alliance							5	4						
9			$21				brother Jack L Lampert 257 E Broadway Alliance							5	3		brown	brown			
10			$50				sister Lenore Lucas 302 Broadway Alliance							5	7		fair	grey			Serbia
11			$100				father Sebastic Nick 652 Main St Cary Ind							5	6			blue			Austria
12			$60				brother Lenore Lucas 302 Broadway Alliance							5	4		brown	brown			Galicia
13	yes	husband	$6				husband Nedeljkovich Nikola 304 578 Burnham Pa							5	7			blue			
14		husband	$6				husband Perdovic Joze 205 Burke St Cleveland O							5	3			brown			
15		father					father Milan Davic														Austria
16	only	self	$55				brother Milan Davic Franklin Sh 800 Detroit Mich							5	3	dark	brown				Illinois
17			$38	yes	6 months	Austria	father Ilic Tasa Box 184 E Johnstown Pa							5							Austria
18	yes		$48				brother Kovacs Daniel							5	5		grey				Hungary
19			$12				brother Trautenberg 750							4	9		brown				Hungary
20	only	father	$32	yes	6 yrs	Roumania	father Milutin George 542-3 Ave Homestead Pa							4	2						Austria
21		grandfather	—				grandfather														Hungary
							cousin Bucur Sorin														Austria
22		self	$45				brother Detroit Mich							5		dark	grayish	green			Austria
23		husband	$23				brother Nagy Sandor Box 206 E Rivera Tex							5	5		brown	blue			Austria
24		husband					husband Kovacs George Sr							5	3			brown			Austria
25		self	$40				Sr Cedria Grigore Main St Williamsburg brother Andrew Kasselkolony 32 Austria							5	6		grey	blue			Bukovina
26			$35	yes	11 months	Austria	brother Stefan Serbiny Co							5	6		black	grey			Austria
27		uncle	$27				uncle Mustapha Milaja Box 74 Woodlawn Pa							5	1		fair	blue			Austria
28		self	$40				wife Bleth Gyongyne Mill St. 727 Johnstown Pa brother Kovacs Sandor							5			grey	blue			Austria
29			$36				c/o P. V. Hanora Shamokin Pa							5	3		black	brown			Austria
30			$19				uncle Feldkirchbad Bezirk Bludenz 93 Austria							5	9			black			

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E G Eagle Master, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Eagle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1913 day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Fiume via Pola* , *May* , 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balazs	Gyorgy	41		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagybecskerek	wife, Balazs Gyorgyne Nagybecskerek	Pa.	Hazleton
2	Kovacs	Janos	48		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csikfalva	" Kovacs Janosne Csikfalva	"	Conemaugh
3	Lazarevits	Anna	37		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybecs	mother, Lazarevits Ilona Nagybecs	"	Johnstown
4	"	Zsuzsa	11/12		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	Borbala	11		f.	infant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Jaszka	Mozes	6/12		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	"	"	Gyardvencatanfalva	wife, Jaszka Mozesne Gyardvencatanfalva	"	Conemaugh
7	Gruszkaliska	Anna	27		f.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lechnica	father, Gruszkaliski Jozef Lechnica	"	Pittsburg
8	Khovacs	Ane	17		f.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	mother, Khovacs Anna Kassath L. u. 21 Erzsebetfalva	Penn.	Warren
9	Barna	Istvan	30		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Szerak	wife, Barna Ilona Szerak	Ind.	Gary
10	"	Gyula	7		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ilona	1 1/2		f.	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sarcsics	Jovan	16		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sbare	father, Sarcsics Vuka Sbare	Ill.	Chicago
13	Plavsics	Marta	30		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vajvadusa	father, Plavsics Rada Vajvadusa	"	Warren
14	"	Buda	4/12		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, "	"	"
15	Nagy	Erzsebet	28		f.	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Jaszolzar	father, Nagy Kovacs Jaszolzar	Pa.	Shenandoah
16	Molnar	Zsigmond	43		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petervaralja	wife, Molnar Erzsebet Petervaralja	Ill.	Chicago
17	Tobias	Andras	43		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varasd	brother, Tobias Andras Varasd	Pa.	Penn Borough
18	Nagy	Jozsef	45		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petervarad	wife, Nagy Jozsefne Petervarad	Ill.	Chicago
19	Torok	Erzsebet	20		f.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eger	father, Torok Sandor Eger	Ill.	Granite City
20	"	"	1		f.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
21	" V.L. 435/110	Sandor	11		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Ferenc	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Pozsa	5		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Maria	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Szidonia	9/12		f.	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leak	Janos	45		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Bekecstalva	wife, Leak Ilonka Bekecstalva	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
27	Varkapic	Ivan	24		f.	housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gjura	mother, Varkapic Ilona Gjura	Pa.	Steelton
28	Szombati	Lajos	43		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ujvidek	wife, Szombati Lajosne Ujvidek	Ill.	Granite City
29	Gerencser	Karolina	17		m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Roumanian		Kecskemet	Gerencser Karolina Kecskemet	Ill.	Chicago
30															

6-67646 9-7-38

6-78889 8/17/38

7-151443 8-30-40

7-96828-3/24/38-SUS

14-57624 10/8/41

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th, June, 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Corbitt MD, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH 0, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Corbitt MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

198

Actual
172 lb 6 ft 1
175 2 1-1
118 51.
26 Tr
17 6

Revised
1 71 6 1
2 24 Tc
1735

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via 19 11, of May, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Algia	Jancs	53		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rossznatak	wife	Algia Jancsuk Rossznatak	Hrutherford
2	Szics	Miksa	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomainy	"	Szics Miksa Kolomainy	"
3	Kozma	Gligor	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozma Gligor Kolomainy	"
4	Shaunoff	Geran	28		m m	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Monastir	"	Shaunoff Geran Monastir	"
DEPORTED 5	Mihailoff Gurgon	Athanylon	16		m m	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Greece	Salonik	"	Gurgon Athanylon Salonik	Greece
6	Wanseff	Mika	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanseff Mika Rabuk	"
7	Towers	Gyorgye	42		m m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.	Indianola	wife	Towers Gyorgye Indianola	NON IM
8	Bacsila	Arikon	47		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Rossznatak	"	Bacsila Arikon Rossznatak	N.Ohrum
9	Mihály	Miklós	44		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	Mihály Miklós Rossznatak	Ohrum
~~10~~	~~Wasyanie~~	~~Jan~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wasyanie Jan Austria~~	~~Hungary~~
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of New York on the 9 13, of June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$41	yes	1	Struthers O	brother 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black black	last	Austria Austria
2	"	"	$47	yes	1	Struthers O	brother 425 6th Ave							5	5	gray	brown	"	" "
3	"	"	$32	yes	10	Cincinnati O	cousin 421							5	3	gray	blue	"	" "
4	yes	"	$25	yes	1	Toledo O	friend 812							5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Austria Austria
5	"	"	$76.00				father 130							5	11			"	Austria Galicia
6	"	"	$96				uncle							5	8	black	black	"	" "
7	yes	"	$20	yes	1	Indianapolis Ind	brother 125							5	6	gray	brown	"	Austria Galicia
8	"	"	$30	yes	1	Chicago Ill	brother 1							5	4	gray	brown	"	Austria Austria
9	"	"	$25	no			husband 382							5	6	dark	dark	"	" "
10	yes	husband																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—~~See list of races on back of this manifest.~~ The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...GRATIO ...ICE
... Y.
Department of Comm... ...abor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..., arrived June 1, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]						Rhila Pa Frd Peter Mikrzynck 2236 Callowhill St	D	7	A	1	2	1
2	[illegible]						Brooklyn N.Y. Cons Stefan Jakubiak 135 Clinton St	Ellis	10	A	2	2	2
3	[illegible]						Prd Victor 1334 Franklin St Cincinnati O.	D	11	12	3	3	3
4	[illegible]						Polish Nat Asl	C	12	A	4	5	4
5	[illegible]						Slavonic Lan- Soc	C	9	9:40	1	1	1
6	[illegible]						Bath Ivan Box 7 71 Parrish St.	D	11	12	3	3	3
7	[illegible]						Detroit Mich Cons Melko Atanasoff 175 Solidway Ave	D	10	3:40	2	2	2
8	[illegible]						E. Chicago Ind Bro Nicol Stoyanoff 48 N Gleveland St	D	11	2:20	3	4	3
9	[illegible]						Albany N.Y. Mrs Herschel Madison 38 1/2 Franklin St	D	12	3	4	5	4
10	[illegible]						West	C	9	9:30	1	1	1
11	[illegible]						Bro Edward 542 E 87 St Pier C	C	10	2:40	—	1	—
12	[illegible]						Aust Frank 331 Bisal St Bfslo N.Y.	D	9	A	3	6	3
13	[illegible]						Cons Nachi Todoroff Box 215 Ellicott City Enaley	C	11	3:20	3	4	3
14	[illegible]						West	C	9	9:30	1	1	1
15	[illegible]						Bath Abram 1737 Brandon Chgo Ill	D	10	3:10	2	3	2
16	[illegible]						Bro Armin 31 E 54 St Pier	C	8	11	—	—	—
17	[illegible]						Cons Nada Kollman 3920 Jerseyville Ave St. Louis Mo	D	9	10:5	1	1	1
18	[illegible]						Aust Daniel Box [illegible] Edwardsville Ill	D	8	9:10	—	3	—
19	[illegible]						Steffalk Nikola Kansas Co Kansas City Kansas Bunrea 511 Sandusky St	C	11	3	3	4	3
20	[illegible]						Bro Elizabeth 319 E 56 St Pier C	C	8	2	—	1	—
21	[illegible]						East Saint 2641 E 93 St Cleveland O	C	11	3	15	20	15
22	[illegible]						Aust + Frank Mrs 7720 E 6 St Pier C	C	8	2	—	5	—
23	[illegible]						Bro & L. Dimitri Georgevich 1475-2 Ave Pier C	C	9	10:4	1	1	1
24	[illegible]						Aunt Panni Stiegel 542 E 87 St Pier C	C	8	2:40	—	1	—
25	[illegible]						Bro Sydney 86 Louis St Pier C	C	8	2	—	1	—
26	[illegible]						Bath Jano 29 Adeline St Roebling N.J.	B	9	11:5	1	1	1
27	[illegible]						Aust Gavor [illegible] 110 Chelsea St Youngstown Ohio	D	10	3	2	3	2
28	[illegible]						Sis Lovassi Parling 417 E 64 St Pier C Newark N.J.	D	9	11:4	1	1	1
29	[illegible]						Husb Charles 132 Baldwin St	B	9	11:7	2	2	2
30	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]												
36	[illegible]												
37	[illegible]												
38	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]												
40	[illegible]												
41	[illegible]												
42	[illegible]												
43	[illegible]												
44	[illegible]												
45	[illegible]												
46	[illegible]												
47	[illegible]												
48	[illegible]												
49	[illegible]												
50	[illegible]												
51	[illegible]												
52	[illegible]												
53	[illegible]												
54	[illegible]												
55	[illegible]												
56	[illegible]												
57	[illegible]												
58	[illegible]												
59	[illegible]												
60	[illegible]												
61	[illegible]												
62	[illegible]												
63	[illegible]												
64	[illegible]												
65	[illegible]												
66	[illegible]												
67	[illegible]												
68	[illegible]												
69	[illegible]												
70	[illegible]												
71	[illegible]												
72	[illegible]												
73	[illegible]												
74	[illegible]												
75	[illegible]												
76	[illegible]												
77	[illegible]												
78	[illegible]												
79	[illegible]												
80	[illegible]												
81	[illegible]												
82	[illegible]												
83	[illegible]												
84	[illegible]												
85	[illegible]												
86	[illegible]												
87	[illegible]												
88	[illegible]												
89	[illegible]												
90	[illegible]												
91	[illegible]												
92	[illegible]												
93	[illegible]												
94	[illegible]												
95	[illegible]												
96	[illegible]												
97	[illegible]												
98	[illegible]												
99	[illegible]												
100	[illegible]												
		36	1										

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19 , — M., ... from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	Hust Karolys 233 Osborn St Brooklyn, New York	D	10	12[10]	12	12	12
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hust Jnos 60 E 7th St Paterson N.J.	D	7	8	2	2	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hust Alex 100 Geneva St Jersey City N.J.	D	7	10[40]	3	3	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hust Mihal 22 Pearl St Elizabeth N.J.	D	7	10	3	3	3
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hust Josef Kinsley N.J.	D	7	8	2[16]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis Teresz Lengyan 463 Division St Perth Amboy N.J.	D	7	9[40]	1	1	1
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " " " "	D	7	9[40]	1	1	1
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Peter Box 91 Stockton N.J.	D	10	12[10]	6	6	6
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro in l. George Castle Box 293 Duquesne Pa	D	10	3[40]	2	3	2
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis Mrs Kate Mesocan 132 E 123rd St New York City	D	7	11[10]	1	1	1
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Henry Beiscan 347 Folsom St San Francisco Cal	D	8	12[10]	—	1	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Antoni 57 Cedar St Passaic N.J.	D	14	3[20]	6	7	6
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Son Josef 231 E 130th St New York City	D	14	4[30]	6	7	6
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brd Berta Zesta 360 E 139th St New York City	D	11	11[40]	3	3	3
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Alex 319 North St Elyria O	D	15	12	7	7	7
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Istvan 176 Mackie St Detroit Mich	D	10	12[10]	2	2	2
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Valentin 25 Lexington St Mansfield Ohio	D	10	12[10]	6	6	6
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb w 46th #46	D	10	12[10]	2	2	2
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro D. mihd 218 E 13th St New York City	D	8	3[40]	—	1	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brd Mrs. Rose-Schreiber 716 E 9th St New York City	D	9	11[10]	1	1	1
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brd Julianna Varga 419 Lloyd St Peekskill N.Y.	D	8	3	—	1	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Adam 201 White St Atkinson Brooklyn Boro L.I.	D	13	4[40]	4	5	4
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	B-i-l Jos Jarkovic 130 N 10th St Lockport N.Y.	D	11	3	3	4	3
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Josef 1374 Gleghorn St Chicago Ill	D	10	5[10]	8	8	8
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	S. D.	D	7	9	2	2	2
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Une Eugene Jenei 1334 - 1st Ave New York City	D	13	8	3[20]	—	1
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Peter 142 Pine St Jersey City N.J.	D	9	10	1	1	1
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Jakic 534 Hill St Pittsburgh Pa	D	8	3[20]	—	1	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb Robert 537 School St Bethlehem Pa	D	9	10[10]	2	2	2
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter Stefanie Kmecik 539 E 71st St New York City	D	8	12[20]	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
	[illegible], Leo	11	18				Brother Catherine Gratton & Detained Ellis I						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	12				Bro Maria 230 Mercer St Prop A						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	7				Aunt Mrs Anna Babic 230 Lafayette St						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	8				Dead						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	9		1		Aunt Jones 611 Cass St Detroit Mich						
	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]						Aunt						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	10	1			460 Grand St Detroit Mich						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	11	1			Bro Anna Dolk 104 Manhattan Ave Ellis						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	12	1			Aunt Mrs Theresa Cliff Grand St						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	13	1			Dick Ignatz 330 E 31st St						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	14		1		Son Peter 685 Franklin St Detroit Mich						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	15		1		Hungarian Consul						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	16	1			Sis Mrs Ester Bauer 413 E 61 St Ellis						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	17	1			Sis Sherl Erlich 230 Henderson Ave Albany N Y						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	18	1			Aunt Louis 247 E 62 St Prop						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	19	1			Une Mich Kiss 53, 20½ Pittsburg Pa Hartville, O						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	20	1			Schwiegermutter 1638 Church Ave Ellis I						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	21	1			Aunt Josephine Embey, Grayling Mich 12 x 19						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	22	1			Cousin Andras Jardi 142 Columbia St Ellis I						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	23	1			Sis Mrs Anna Tomec 413 E 61 St Ellis						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	24	1			Aunt Christ 210 Pearman St Lebanon Pa						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	25	1			Aunt Paul 434 Dennyhurst Detroit Mich						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	26	1			Aunt Julia 130 x 15 E Akron O						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	27	1			Cousin Mariet 296 Brookline Ave Ellis						
	[illegible], [illegible]				1		Neph Anna Tolone 224 3rd Avenue Ellis I						
	[illegible], [illegible]				1		Aunt Louis 505 E 9th St Ellis I						
	[illegible], [illegible]				1		Son Wm Anderson 171-3 St So Bethlehem Pa						
	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1	1			Sis Mrs Annie Petrie 533 E 6 St Ellis						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	28	1			Aunt Sal 570 Hennepin Columbus O						
	[illegible], [illegible]	12	29	1			Bro Charles Box 22 Lindenwold N J						

N. Y. Form 89
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from

203

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	[illegible]						Detained						
92	[illegible]						Detained						
93	[illegible]						Detained						
94	[illegible]						Detained						
95	[illegible]				1		Detained						
96	[illegible]				1		Detained						
97	[illegible]	42	17				Detained						
98	[illegible]	19	6		1	cousin	Detained						
99	[illegible]	11	14		1	tel	Detained						
100	[illegible]	3	26		2	tel	Detained						
101	[illegible]	41	22		2	tel	Detained						
102	[illegible]	11	13		1	tel	Detained						
103	[illegible]	23	6		1		Detained						
104	[illegible]	6	18		1	tel	Detained						
105	[illegible]	1	30		1		Detained						
106	[illegible]	35	4		1	med exm.	Detained						
107	[illegible]						Detained						
108	[illegible]					late	Detained						
109	Pagonis, Vasilios	8	21		1	money	Detained						
110	Rodan, Alex	23	13		1	landed	Detained						
111	Nikita, Zakaria				1		Detained						
112	Kozyr, Daniel				1		Detained						
113	Descat Letavan	18	16		1	from hosp 6/9/13 11 o'clock	Detained						
114	Kadar, Janos	36	24		1	Ch in Hosp.	Detained						
115	Szilagyi Annatsch	11	3	1	2	from Quarantine 6/10/13 1 P.M.	Detained						
116	Kadar Ferenc	36	24		1	from hosp 6/11/13 11 o'clock	Detained						
117	Unkopic Sonja				1	from hosp 6/12/13 4:40 P.M.	Detained						
118	Holowczuk Maria	15	26		1	from hosp 6/13/13 8 P.M.	Detained						
119	Korjetic Anja				1	from Ho 6/12 4:4..	With #117						
120	Schelld - Liba				1	from hosp 6/19/13 3 P.M.	With #117						

Detained

Hust & son in C
Gregor 128 C 70 St Pitts Pa
Bro Josef 13 338 1/4 Ave C Pitts Pa
Lis Michalina 241 Greenfield Ave Bklyn
Polish Nat Aid
Industrial Aid Assn
Friend
Ivan Kolt
Box 616 Mount Union Pa
Bro in L. Jan Zalek Wash & State sts Chicago Ill
Hust & Daniel Hudson Hts N J
With Faith # 114
Hust Michael 1808 Jackson st Chgo
Faith Adams 61 White st Detroit
With #117
With #117

Faith Antonia 604-11th ave Huntington W Va
Hust Adam 463 Kensington st Detroit Mich
Hust John 1236 Kinzua st Detroit Mich
Hust Morton Walpole Mass Boston
Bro Lorenz 830 Morgan ave Brooklyn
Bro Jozsef Landler 1348 44 st Bklyn
Andras 1424 Dakota st Dayton Ohio
Polish Nat Aid
Jan Jos Valcoff 214 Malvern ave Youngstown Ohio
Hust Mihaly 128 National ave Bellaire Ohio
Dept
Faith Mihaly 128 National ave Bellaire Ohio
Baron Pi
Bro in L. Jan Zalek Wash & State sts Chicago Ill
Hust & Daniel Hudson Hts N J
With Faith # 114
Hust Michael 1808 Jackson st Chgo
Faith Adams 61 White st Detroit
With #117
With #117

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 1

NO. 204

S. S. SAXONIA Cunard arrived June 8, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.	Supper.
35m	1	Mukucha, ~~Orsch~~ Owsej	2	15	1	LPC	1130	Seldo							6/12	49	1d 2 30								454		4
30m	2	Lukianoff, Boris	2	24	1	"		"							6/10	166	1d 12 40								232		
42m	3	Spanovic, Maria	41	16/7	2	"		Schwarz							6/11	97	Mag. 3rd								686		
11m		Vukolvatovic, Jova																									3
25m	4	Kadjurian ~~Kosjourian~~, Osjian	8	15	1	"	1005	Sykes																	444		4
28m	5	Spaseff, Boskon	27	17	1	"	1010	Connor							6/10	168	1d 12 30								232		
43m	6	Lobo, Juon	1	2	1	"		Schwarz							6/11	91	C 10th								333		4
31f	7	Majdi Anna	36	9	2	"	11	Bauer							6/9	4	1d 10th										
9m		Joszef																									3
25f	8	Gergely, Szusza	33	4/8	5	" and 16	1145	Forster							6/9	112	Law 10 20										
3m		Janos																									4
12/12f		Bela																									3
45f		Julia																									2
5m		Istvan																									
45m	9	Votscheff, Vasil	20	7/5		"	1130	Warren							6/12	38	1d 11 35								886		6
17m		Vatcho																									
16m	10	Angelsco ~~Gwam~~	20	2	1	"		"							6/12	38	1d 11 22								444		
16m	11	Maznoff, Vasil	20	3	1	"		"							6/12	38	1d 11 22								444		
18m	12	Tzotcheff. Iztcho	20	4	1	"		"							6/12	38	1d 11 22								444		
27f	13	Balazs, Erzebet	11	6	1	"		Schwarz							6/10	110	Mon 12								232		
41m	14	Bordnak, Peter	40	16	1	"		Brosnahan	6/10	96	Lark														232423		
7m	15	Popov, Dragon	1	21/22	2	"		Schwarz	6/10	44	Lark														666		
1		" usan				med cert																					
	16	Mrasno, Borish	20	21	1	"	140	Warren							6/9	30	Clk 3rd								111		
41	17	Miletic, Nicola	11	12	1	"		Schwarz							6/10	104	Lark 10th								232		
61f	18	Petrosku, Oktavia	6	1/2	2	"		Bauer							6/11	72	C 10th								999		
10m		Janos																									
9m		Pal																									
16f	19	Brunner, Anna	32	1/2	2	"		Morton	6/10	90	NS														8108		
2m		Schellenberg, Mihaly																									

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

Sheet # 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. S. SAXONIA Cunard arrived June 8, 1913, 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	20	Turk, Miklos	3	2	1	LPC	1155	Fitzgerald	6/11																	3	4	3
23m	21	Muriacou, Christos	10	7	1	"		Warren																				10/16
46m	22	Kovacs, Antal	11	9	1	"		Schwarz																			3	4	3
14f	23	Loucis Maria	41		1	"	1130	"	6/11 3 pm						6/11 10 Ld 3.30												3	4	3
39m	24	Nasl Do, Gerf Weinstraff	4	6	1	"		Brennahan																			3	4	3
18m	25	Capetanios, Anastasios	4	2	1	"		"	6/10 185 Ld						6/17 160 Ord 1.00														
18m	26	Clauves, Nicolas	4	8	1	"		"																			3	4	3
21m	27	Dowzyk, Sidor	26	25	1	"		Baker																			3	3	3
38f	28	Szabo, Paula	29	9/11	3	"		Forster	6/11 Detained																		168	1	108
6 f		Mielke				Malka placed in hosp 6/11 - 11.30 am " petd from hosp 6/17 2.40 pm																							
6 f		Mariska																											
12m	29	Kouberbetis, Joannis Berbatis	6	21/22	2	"		Bauer							6/11 166 Saw 10.15												6	6	6
19f		Anastasios																											
44m	30	Szopojan, Ignatz	18	4	1	"		Dyckes	6/																		3	3	3
72m	31	Mild, Gyorgy cob	3	29	1	"		Henry							6/12 14 Mag. 2.45												4	5	4
13m	32	Cratzanakis, Emanuel	15	14/6	3		120	Fitzgerald	6/11 161 Saw 6.																		4	5	4
50m		Joannis																											
45f		Selvisi Hrisi					Merchant																						
30f	33	Stojanou, Ilona	11	22	1	"		Schwarz	6/11 157																		1	5	1
18f	34	Bonya, Wigsepet	35	1/3	3	"		Flannery							6/9 98 Saw 10.35														
26 f		Maria																											
7 m		Vinezl, Gyula																											
53m	35	Sarabok, Priamjo	2	23/6	4	"		2	Waldo						6/9 1 C. 11.30												1	1	
36f		Barbara																											
11		Josef																											
9		Iwan																											
15f	36	Orban, Irma	26	11	1	"			Bauer	6/10 61 HS					6/11 48 Ld 11.05												3	3	3
14f	37	Vuckovic, Pravka	40	30	1	"		145	Brennahan	6/11 148 Ld					6/4 87 Gold 12.40												6	6	6
16 f	38	Heise, Maria	11	7	1	"			Schwarz						6/8 128 Mag. 3.10														
36m	39	Bantalpê, Michal	10	4	1	"			Warren	[illegible]					6/2 39 Ord. 2												15	15	15

Saxonia 3/8

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

Sheet No. 3

S. S. SAMONIA cunard arrived June 8, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
40m	40	Orfanos, Emmanuel	10	10	3	L 2 C		230	Warren			1				6/2327 clk 2												
31m		Nicolas																										
30m		Constantino																										
18f	41	Toth, Erzebet	35	7	1	"	Med		Flannery							6/11 7 Jan 10 05											3 x 3	
60m	42	Spic, Josef	27	3/4	3	"	"	"	Connor							6/10 86 NS 405											4 4 4	
54f		Anna																										
29f	43	Szabo, Iren	31	11/2	2	"	"	"	Zaresh							6/1092 NS. 1420											4 4 4	
		Jozsef																										
55f	44	Szabo, Juliana	22	11	1	"			Filo																		3 3 3	
[illegible]	45	Serebinis, Jan[illegible]is	10	3	1	"			[illegible]							6/20 3 1K 12											11 11 11	
30m	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	10	1	"	"	"	"							6/1258 7 1133											4 3 4	
[illegible]	47	Belanszky, [illegible]dor	24	11	1	"		"	Brau																		3 3 3	
40m	48	Oplony, ~~Stanislaw~~ Stanislaw	7	20	1	"		"	[illegible]							6/10 178 2d 1 30												
[illegible]m	[illegible]	Szecso, Pabpn	1	29	1	"			Schwarz																		3 3 3	
18f	50	Simcsik, Lotti	12	12.3	2	"			Morton	6/10 88 NS						6/16 1:6 Ctf 1st											11 x 16	
14m		Gyorgy																										
19f	51	Reiman, Maria	11	27/8		"			Schwarz							6/10 80 NS 3 40											4 4 4	
15c		Fabian																										
17m	52	Lujaki, Laos	27	29	1	"		135	Connor	6/4 [illegible]																	3 3 3	
55f	53	Schafer, Maria	22	7/9	3	"		3	Waldo							6/9 112 Law 1133												
16f		"																										
8 m		Larond																										
50m	54	Fleter, Fulop	1	1	1	"		130	Schwarz	6/9 3 x 11k						6/13 168 Mon 12											5 5 5	
35m	55	~~Legeo~~ Legeo, Janos	19	14	1	"		3	Forster	6/11 6 Jan			6/2.16														15 15 15	
25m	56	Jefla, Aloisa	27	21	1.	"			Connor							6/10 159 2d 11 43											2 1 2	
48f	57	Pagony, Anastasia	4	6	1	"		110	Brosnahan																		3 3 3	
54m	58	Paliga, Mihaly	23	21	1	"			Schwarz	6/11 [illegible]			6/														15 15 15	
56m	59	Orosz, Gyorgy	23	20	1	"			"	6/																	3 3 3	
60m	60	Szasz, Janovia	29	29	1	"		2	Forster	6/11 70 e 12 141 Mon																	15	
26m	61	Junior 2 Gwyon, Mihalyoff 1	45	3	1	"		3	Flannery	10 [illegible] e																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

Sheet #4

S. S. SAXONIA Cunard arrived June 8, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
3m	62	Lpvasz. Omre	41 8	3	LPC	230 Schwarz			6/9 21 C 1.50			3 3 3
48f		Veron										
7f		Anna										
8f	63	Chacon. Carmen	1 13/8	6	"	245 Fitzgerald			6/9 5 NPS 10.25			6 6
m		Frco										
f		Victoria										
f		Maria										
f		Maria										
6f		Melles, Maria										
f		Chacon, Luic										
5m	64	Hande Imre	25 2	1	"	Flannery-	6/10 83 NS	6/13 172 Mon	6/17 163 Daw 3.50			9 9 9
9m	65	Terimi, Joszef	35 24	1	"	"	6/1083 NS	6/13 122 Mon	6/17 163 Daw 3.40			9 9 9
2m	66	Bagyn, Pal	5 7	1	"	Fitzgeral	6/9 43 clk		6/11 25-7d 4.05			3 3 3
5m	67	Nagy, Ogmacz	32 8	3	"	3 Morton			6/9 8 C 12.50			3 3 3
6f		Anges										
4m		Ignacz										
3m	68	Potar, Terza	34 8	1	"	3 Macatee	6/9 16 clk		6/10 287 11.25			2 1 2
9m	69	~~Londoguan~~ Berdigian, Bidros	1 21	1	"	Schwarz	6/11 184 Daw		6/12 66 2d 3.50			4 4 4
1m	70	Fojerdo. ~~Anna~~ Andras	35 28	1	"	3 Flannery	6/9 23 clk			3 6/11/13 Saxonia		3 3 3
3m	71	Bugarra, Tomas	2 10	1	"	3 Waldo	6/11 160 Pur			10.50 6/12/13 Saxonia		4 3 4
3m	72	Ma;dpvam. Flora	5 9	1	"	Fitzgerald	6/10 185 K			" " "		4 3 6
5m	73	Trif, Trojan	23 3	1	"	Schwarz	6/9 41 clk			3 6/11/13 Saxonia		3 3 3
2m	74	Krawczyuk, Hawilo	2 25	1	"	Waldo	6/10 42 NS	6/11 93 clk 3				3 3 3
2m	75	Toth, Istvan,	27 8	1	"	3 Connor	6/11 1 gr	6/17 164 Dan 4				9 9 9
0m	76	Fate, Antonio	10 3	1	"	Alexander	6/9 110 gold			3 6/11/13 Saxonia		2 3 2
4m	77	Neidenoff, Botcho	20 1	1	"	Warren	6/1051 c	6/12 48 2d 2.30				4 4 4
3m	78	Kotsiaris, Georges	7 30	1	"	Connor		6/10 180 2d 1.30				2 2 2
5f	79	Kramer, Lena	42 17/9	3	"	Alexander	6/9 169 Daw	6/9 — 11 Lan de d				5 4 5 4 5 4
1m		Sander										
f		Johanna										

Saxonia 6/6

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Saxonia Cunard arrived June 8, 1913, M., ; from 208

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
80	Varaga Anna		22	23/25	LPC S.I. 6/9/13 9[15]	Bushy	6/9	108	Daw				6/13	178	Mon	1[25]								12	15	12
	" Laszlo					"																				
	" Margaret					"																				
81	Kradigatz Ozza		7	28/30	LPC Sell 3pm	conner	6/11	169	Lor	6/13	37	K	6/25											5	15	5
	Maria					"																				
	Varagyanis Szneloza					"																				
82	German Hariton		44	29	In Hosp 6/11/13 10[15] Tuberculosis cert	Flannery	6/11	67	Jas											3	6/11/13	Saxonia		1		
83	Manoulian Horen		1	23	In Hosp 6/11/13 10[15] DCN trachoma	"	6/11	180	Daw											"	"	"		1		
																								3		

6 3 6 8 6 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4748

June 8 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 8 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

